#370 | JUL19
PREVIEWS world.com

HARLEY QUINN RED, WHITE & BLACK: HARLEY QUINN BY JOSHUA MIDDLETON STATUE | PAGE M-37



# PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

FROM THE PAGES OF HEROES IN CRISIS

WALLY WEST *WAS* THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE...

## FLASH FORWARD

AN ALL-NEW EPIC BY SCOTT LOBDELL BRETT BOOTH AND NORM RAPMUND

TM & © DC COMICS.

#370 | JUL19
PREVIEWS world.com

DARK HORSE COMICS PROUDLY PRESENTS THE RETURN OF *ETHER* BY MATT KINDT AND DAVID RUBIN! | PAGE 96

HCF 2019 TITLES! | PAGE 31

# PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

# EVERYTHING™




$3.99 US | $5.35 CAN
31007
6 03259 23600 0

It's the team-up of the century as the heroes created by *New York Times*–bestselling author **BEN HATKE** join forces to save the world in

# MIGHTY JACK and ZITA THE SPACEGIRL

**ON SALE 9.3.2019**



**A heartwarming middle-grade graphic novel from the bestselling creator of *The Prince and the Dressmaker*,**

## JEN WANG

# STARGAZING

"Intimate and sweet. I'd like to hand *Stargazing* to every kid I know."

—Raina Telgemeier, bestselling author of *Smile*

On sale 9.10.2019




:01 First Second

# There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.




## Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit **comicshoplocator.com**.




---

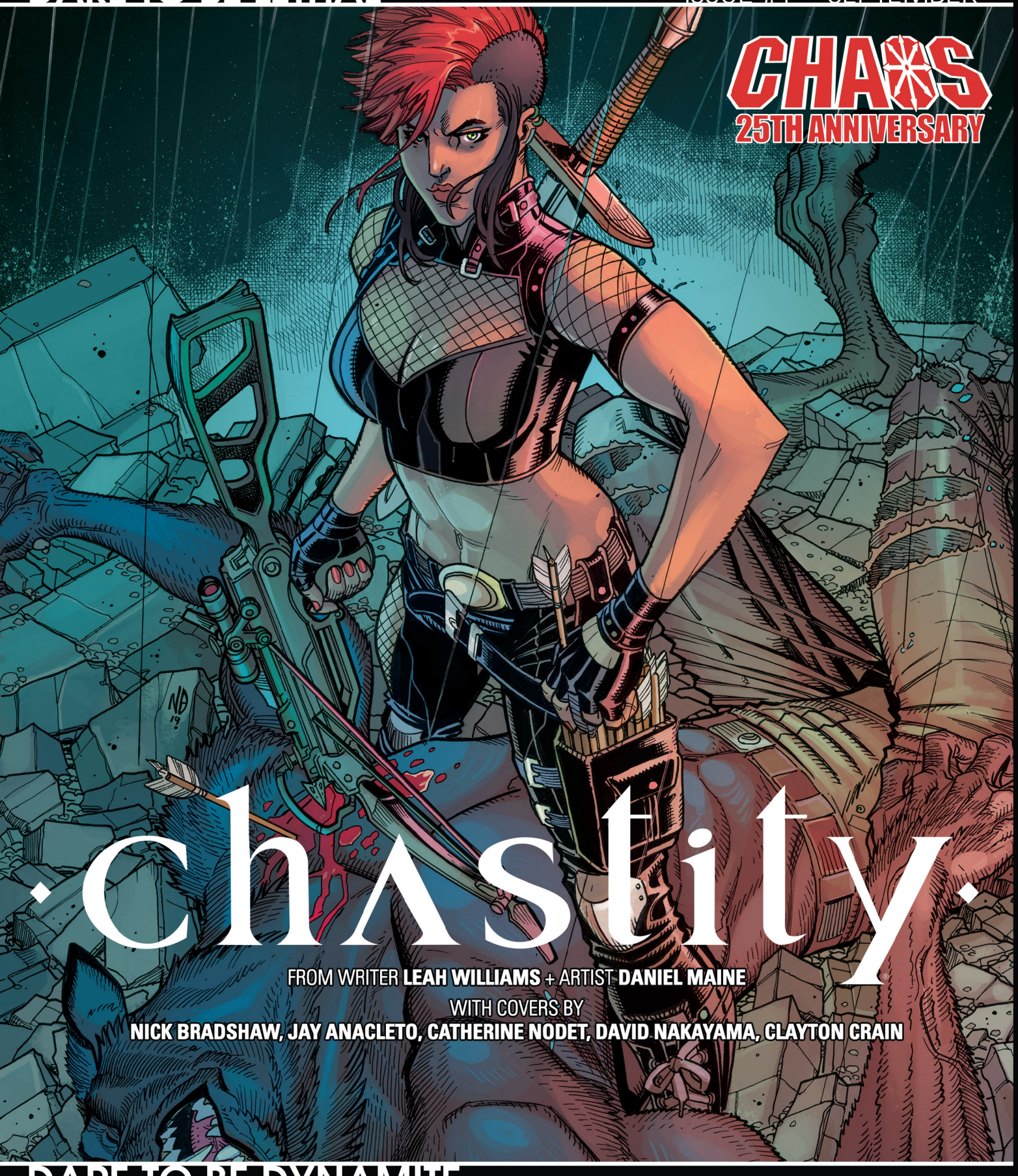
**Visit these sites for more fun:**

***PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com**

# DARE TO BE LETHAL

ISSUE #1 • SEPTEMBER

CHAOS 25TH ANNIVERSARY



# chastity

FROM WRITER **LEAH WILLIAMS** + ARTIST **DANIEL MAINE**

WITH COVERS BY

**NICK BRADSHAW, JAY ANACLETO, CATHERINE NODET, DAVID NAKAYAMA, CLAYTON CRAIN**

## DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

Chaos!, Chaos Comics, and Chastity are ® & © 2019 Dynamite Characters, llc. All Rights Reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.






RED SONJA® and related logos, characters, names, and distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of Red Sonja, llc. unless otherwise noted. All Rights Reserved.
"VAMPIRELLA" is a registered trademark of, and all logos, characters, their distinctive likenesses, names and related elements are trademarks of, Dynamite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

# ORGANAUTS™

## ORGANS IN SPAAACE!







A neurotic brain. A domineering heart. A stomach with a taste for alien junk food. A bile-spewing gallbladder. These are just a few of the crew members aboard the spaceship B.O.D.! Series 1 of the Organauts has landed, mixing high adventure with gross-out science...

**On Sale August 28th!**
**See the Toy Section for more information!**

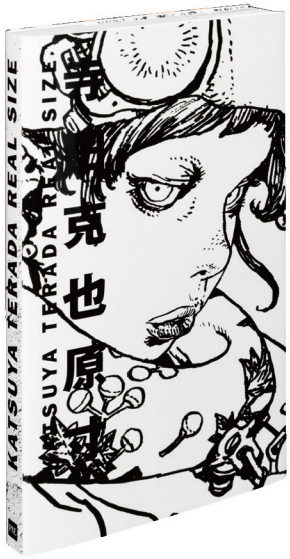
**SERIES 1**

AVAILABLE FROM

KNOWYOURSELF.COM
KNOW YOURSELF™


LOOKING FOR A
COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU?
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com
/comicshoplocator
@findacomicshop

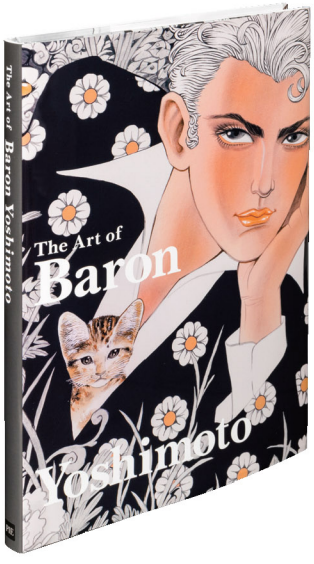
# KATSUYA TERADA REAL SIZE




Size: 12.0 × 6.9"
Pages: 202 Pages (186 pages in color)
Binding: Hardbound
ISBN: 978-4-7562-5187-9
Language: J/E bilingual
Price: $49.95

PIE International

# The Art of Baron Yoshimoto




Size: 11.6×8.2"
Pages: 184 Pages (4C·144P/1C·40P)
Binding: Hardbound
ISBN: 978-4-7562-5171-8
Language: J/E bilingual
Price: $49.95

http://pie.co.jp/english /piebooks @pie_comic_global

DARE TO BATTLE TOGETHER

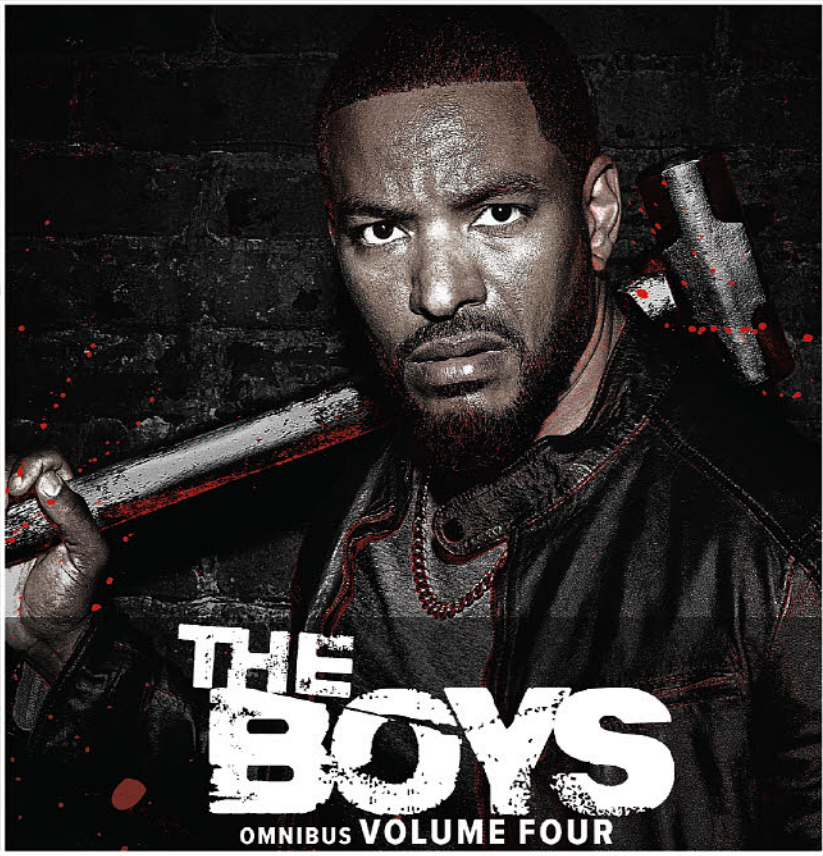



# DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics




THE COMPLETE GAIL SIMONE RED SONJA OMNIBUS HC




DARE TO BE A CLASSIC

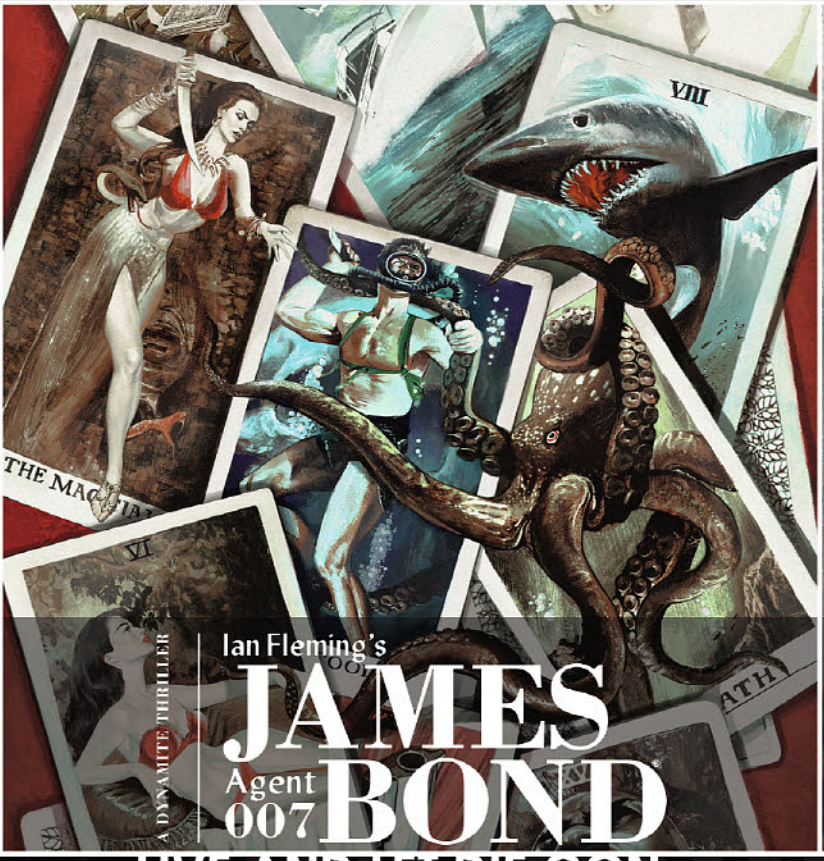
DARE TO BE LETHAL



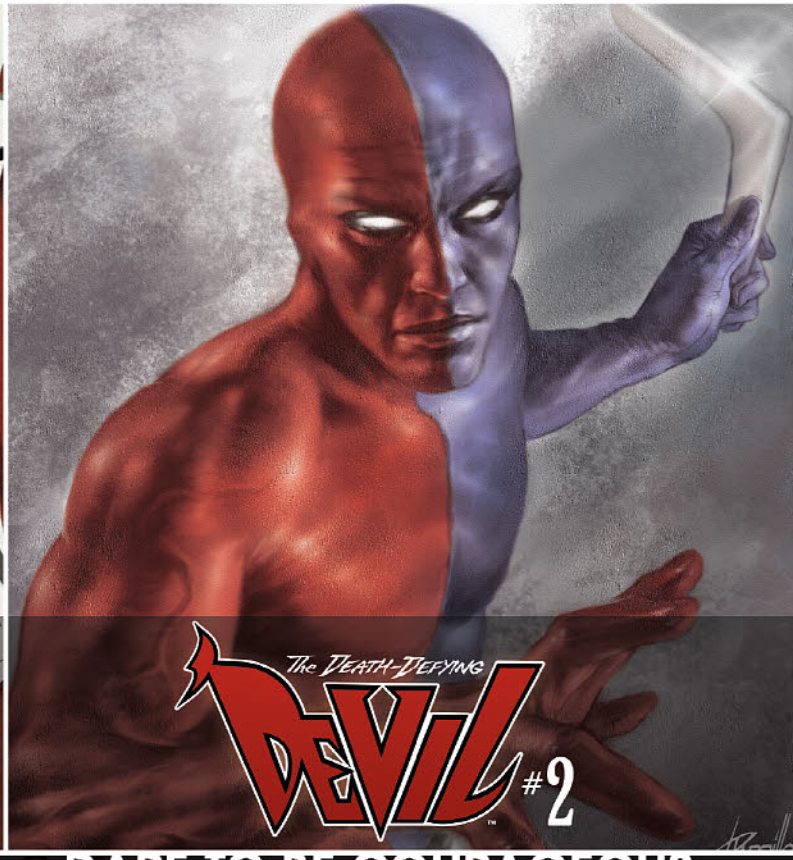

DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

All characters ™ & © 2019 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2019 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.




LIVE AND LET DIE OGN




DARE TO BE COURAGEOUS

'ONE OF THE BEST RUNS EVER. THIS IS SPECIAL.'
MARK MILLAR

'THE CHARACTER, AND THE STRIP, AT ITS VERY BEST'
HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

'ONE OF THE PIVOTAL MOMENTS OF JUDGE DREDD HISTORY'
MULTIVERSITY COMICS




ROB WILLIAMS HENRY FLINT

JUDGE DREDD

THE SMALL HOUSE

ORDER NOW FROM THE REBELLION SECTION



2019 BOB CLAMPETT HUMANITARIAN AWARD RECIPIENT

**50TH ANNIVERSARY COMIC-CON INTERNATIONAL: SAN DIEGO**



# RICANSTRUCTION

## REMINISCING & REBUILDING PUERTO RICO

**FRANK MILLER, GAIL SIMONE, GREG PAK, ROSARIO DAWSON, TONY DANIEL, REGINALD HUDLIN, DENYS COWAN, KEN LASHLEY, BILL SIENKIEWICZ, YANICK PAQUETTE, JORGE JIMENEZ, RUBEN BLADES,** and over 130 others! Produced and featuring stories written by **EDGARDO MIRANDA-RODRIGUEZ** this anthology teams up his original character **LA BORINQUEÑA** with some of the most iconic DC Comics heroes:

**WONDER WOMAN, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, AQUAMAN, THE FLASH**

and many others. Original stories also take us to the past to explore the beautiful history of PUERTO RICO as well as tales that envision a stronger and rebuilt island. 100% of the proceeds will go continue to support the local humanitarian efforts that help over 3 million Americans living in PUERTO RICO!

**ORDER WITH DISTRIBUTION CODE JAN189143**

**WWW.LA-BORINQUENA.COM**

# There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.




## Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit **comicshoplocator.com**.




---

**Visit these sites for more fun:**

***PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com**

JULY 2019
ISSUE 370 (VOL. XXIX #7)




144

## 141 YO, JOES!

***IDW Publishing***

Ordinary citizens, living under the tyranny of COBRA occupation and control across the globe, are recruited into the ranks of the new *G.I. Joe* program to act as spies and saboteurs to strike back through clandestine but high-impact missions!

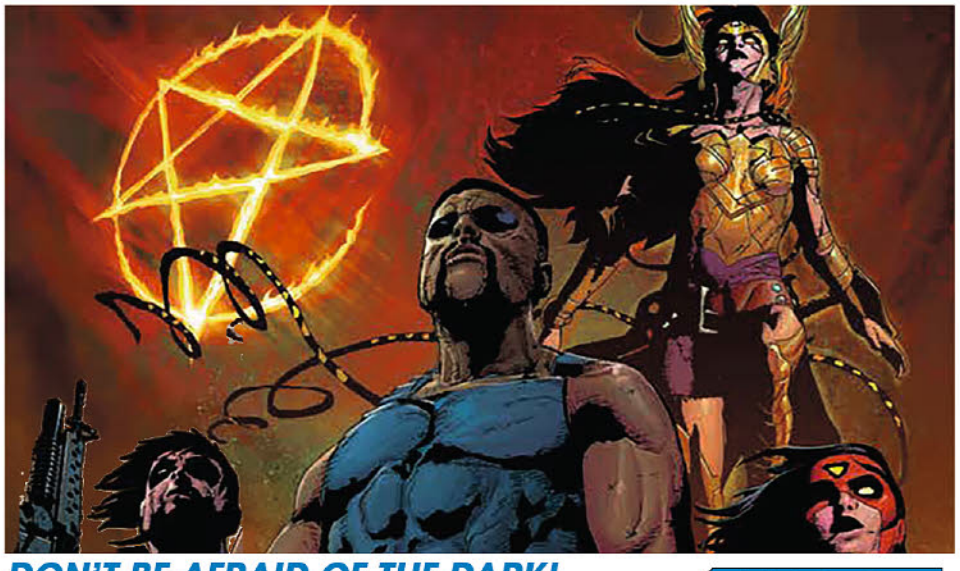



180

## SWORD AND FANG!

**Dynamite Entertainment**

*Red Sonja/Vampirella* is the first ongoing series co-starring the "Daughter of Drakulon" and the "She-Devil with A Sword", from Eisner Award-winner Jordie Bellaire (*Buffy, Redlands*) and artist Drew Moss (*Star Wars*)!

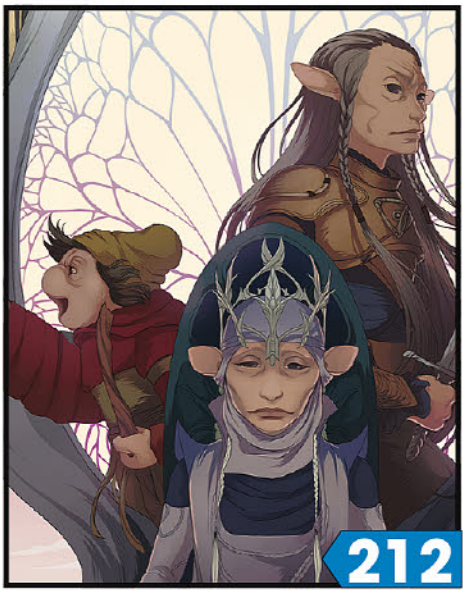


## DON'T BE AFRAID OF THE DARK!

MP-6

**Marvel Comics**

In the aftermath of the *War of the Realms*, a new villain emerges! And it will take a uniquely qualified team of dark heroes to challenge this new threat! Enter: *Strikeforce*!



212

## OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE NETFLIX SERIES!

**BOOM! Studios**

Nicole Andelfinger (*Lumberjanes*) and Matias Basla (*Sparrowhawk*) present the official prequel to the Netflix streaming series, *The Dark Crystal: Age of Resistance*, from writers Will Matthews and Jeffery Addiss!

# DEPARTMENTS

**08** | FROM THE EDITOR

**09** | COMIC SHOP TALES

**11** | SCOOP REPORT/ CONVENTION CALENDAR
Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and auction results!

**12** | INDIE EDGE

**15** | WHAT'S ONLINE

**16** | USER'S GUIDE
It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

**18** | ORDERING GUIDE

**19** | SHORT ORDER FORM

**21** | CATBUZZ
A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this September!

# COVER STORY




## *FLASH FORWARD #1*

**DC Comics**

Spinning out of the events of *Heroes in Crisis*, Wally West — the former Fastest Man Alive — has been cosmically erased from existence by the Multiversal reboot. Now, follow the man who called himself Flash on an adventure to find redemption in a cosmos that has fought so hard to destroy him!




## *EVERYTHING #1*

**Dark Horse Comics**

From Christopher Cantwell (*She Could Fly*), co-creator of AMC's *Halt and Catch Fire*, and celebrated artist I.N.J. Culbard (*The New Deadwardians*) comes *Everything*: a truly bizarre story about the most horrifying pursuit of happiness you've ever read.

# CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT


28 ***PREVIEWS*** Publications

31 *Halloween ComicFest*

44 Image Comics

95 Dark Horse Comics

130 DC Comics ***PREVIEWS*** TEASER

132 DST *DC* Product Listings

135 IDW Publishing

174 MARVEL *Marvel* ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser

176 DST *Marvel* Product Listings

179 Dynamite Entertainment

211 BOOM! Studios

239 Comics & Graphic Novels

431 Manga

473 Apparel


## FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***

**$89,307.97**

How much would it cost you to buy all 3,163 comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***?!

## IN THIS ISSUE:










### *HALLOWEEN IN JULY!*

***PREVIEWS*** celebrates Halloween in July once again this year (we have to offer this stuff *early* to get it into stores by September, people!), highlighting the spookiest new and backlist horror titles for readers of all ages! Just look for the Halloween icon throughout this issue for more great Halloween stuff! And be sure to turn to **page 244** for a list of recommended titles!



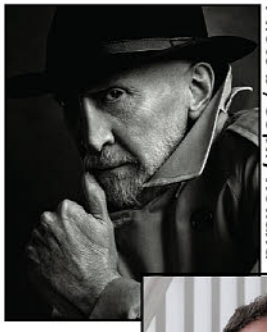


Photo by Sophy Holland



Photo by Matt Mindlin

### *ALSO IN THIS ISSUE: CURSED: THE FRANK MILLER Q&A*

This September, in conjunction with a 10-part Netflix original series, co-authors Tom Wheeler and comics legend Frank Miller will bring their unique new twist on the legend of King Arthur and the sword Excalibur to the masses with their Young Readers illustrated novel, *CURSED*, released by Simon & Schuster! In anticipation of the book's offering in ***PREVIEWS*** this month, we spoke with Frank about the project, the Arthurian legend, and working with his co-author, Tom Wheeler. Check it out on **Page 394** of this issue!

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY™

UMBRELLA ACADEMY
HAZEL & CHA CHA
PINT GLASS SET





NOW A
NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES!

See the Dark Horse section for more details.

The Umbrella Academy™ © 2019 Gerard Way and Gabriel Bá. Dark Horse Deluxe and the Dark Horse Deluxe logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics LLC.

# PREPARE... FOR HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2019!



In late May and early June, I moved myself into a new house (it's an old house, actually, but "new" to me), and I think I can expect Trick or Treaters for the first time in a long time. Having lived in an apartment building with a locked front door, it was always problematic for the kiddies to get into the buildings in the area, so they went to the neighborhood down the street with real houses and real doors.

This year I'm going to decorate like crazy and do it up right! I have a three-foot-tall light-up Frankenstein that will be a major part of my display, and I'm determined to have the best treats on the block. Comic books, rubber monsters, Ultraman figures, and candy, of course. It's gonna be great!



And you too can prepare yourself for Halloween — and our annual ***Halloween Comic Fest*** — with our "HALLOWEEN IN JULY" celebration! We've got the best in horror and macabre comics and graphic novels, books, monster magazines, action figures, and more. And if you're a ***Godzilla*** fan (like me!), this year we have two special HCF exclusive items that you're going to want to pick up at your local comics shop on Saturday, October 26th: ***Godzilla 1954*** will be available cast in Glow-in-the-Dark vinyl, and Mechagodzilla 1974 will be cast in black vinyl. Each will be available in limited supplies at participating retailers. Elsewhere in ***PREVIEWS***, we'll be featuring a recommended reading list of Halloween-worthy comics and graphic novels, which you can find on page 244 of this issue.

Also, in this issue comics legend Frank Miller talks with us about his upcoming collaboration with writer Tom Wheeler for their illustrated young adult novel, ***CURSED***. Co-authored and illustrated by Miller, ***CURSED*** is the source material for the upcoming 10-part Netflix series, that presents a unique new twist on the legend of King Arthur and the sword Excalibur, focusing instead on the Lady of the Lake herself, Nimue, in an origin story that features many characters from Arthurian legend. Check it out on **Page 394** of this issue!




And since this is July, and America, we'll be celebrating our Independence Day very soon. As always, please keep it "safe and sane" and don't get careless with those fireworks, folks!

Finally, one last thing: I'm sitting out San Diego Comic Con this year. It's just too much of a struggle, too crowded, too difficult to get exclusives, and without my pal Chris Cade in attendance, it's just not the same anymore. Maybe I'll revisit next year, but this year I am out. If you're going, I hope you have better luck and a great time. It still is one of Comics' most impressive gatherings...

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,



Marty

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

# COMIC SHOP TALES

*Art by: Scoot McMahon*







**There's more fun planned at your local comic shop with special events, theme days, movie releases, and more!**

**COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS**

## JULY

**5** — SPIDER-MAN Far From Home — In Theaters

**19** — Disney THE LION KING — In Theaters

**24** — House of X Launch Party

**26** — THE BOYS — prime video — Premiere

## AUGUST

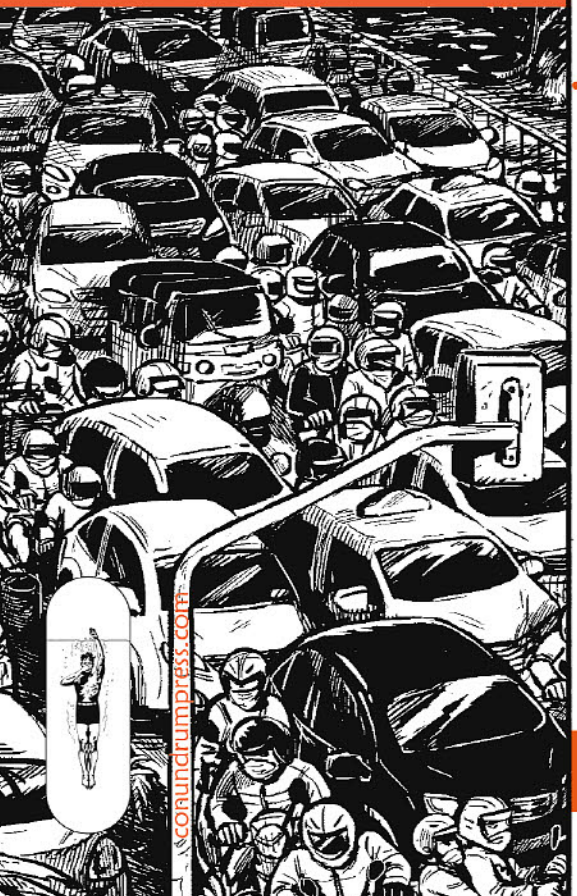
**7** — ABSOLUTE CARNAGE — Launch Party

**9** — THE KITCHEN — In Theaters

**Ask your local shop if they're participating in these events!**




"*TAXI* perfectly embodies the unique power of comics, as parallel narratives echo each other to craft an expansive, empathetic view of humanity. De Jongh is worthy of much wider acclaim as a quiet master of light and shadow, subtlety and environment. Highly recommended." — Nate Powell




# PREVIEWS


## PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

## EDITOR
Marty Grosser

## EDITORIAL
**Writer:** Allyn Gibson
**Contributors:** Troy Allen, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

## DESIGN PRODUCTION
**Production Manager:** Cindy Anderson
**Production Supervisor/Designer:** Elena Byerly
**Advertising Supervisor/Designer:** Belinda Miller
**Designers:** Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

## PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
**Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics:** Tom Jones
**Director of Purchasing - DC Comics:** Steve Stoughton
**Director of Purchasing – Image Comics:** Caitlin McCabe
**Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing:** Jim Kuhoric
**Director of Purchasing - Print:** Jim Fallone
**Director of Vendor Development:** Eric Burkhardt
**Print:** Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Leigh Tyberg
**Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models:** Lee Butman, Erique Watson
**Eaglemoss Collections:** Tom Mitchell
**Import Toys:** Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
**Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel:** Brennan West
**Games, Collecting Supplies:** Matt Demory
**Trading Cards:** Lee Butman

## AD SALES
*For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com*

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

**PRESIDENT & CEO**
Stephen A. Geppi

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO**
Charles A. Parker

**VP-FINANCE**
Larry R. Swanson

**VP-SALES & MARKETING**
Roger Fletcher

**VP-OPERATIONS**
Shawn Hamrick

**VP-RETAILER SERVICES**
Chris Powell

**VP-PURCHASING**
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

***PREVIEWS***. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

© Copyright 2019 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.
Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

# Scoop

*Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!*



## Frazetta's Egyptian Queen Painting Sets $5.4 Million World Record at Heritage

Frank Frazetta is known for the highest caliber fantasy art and when his original work is auctioned, it inspires fierce bidding. His *Egyptian Queen* 1969 painting, one of his most important pieces, sold for an astounding world record $5.4 million at Heritage Auctions. It first appeared on the cover of *Eerie* #23 and is now the highest selling piece of comic art sold at public auction. Frazetta also held the previous record when his *Death Dealer 6* painting sold for $1.79 million in 2018, also at Heritage.

## Jubilee: Blasting Baddies for 30 Years

Jubilee, created by Chris Claremont and Marc Silvestri, made her debut in *The Uncanny X-Men* #244 (May 1989). Born in Beverly Hills to prosperous Chinese immigrants, Jubilee was a talented gymnast with Olympic aspirations. Unfortunately, her parents were murdered and after running away from an orphanage, she began squatting in the Hollywood Mall. While evading security, she discovered her mutant ability to generate blinding and explosive energy blasts. After learning of her powers, Jubilee used them to entertain customers in the mall and earn money before she joined the X-Men.

## Grateful Dead Concert Poster Nets $56,400 in Online Auction



A rare, high grade 1966 Grateful Dead "Skeleton and Roses" concert poster brought a world record price of $56,400 in an online auction held by Psychedelic Art Exchange. The poster had been independently authenticated and graded CGC 9.8. The poster was designed by the iconic artists duo of Alton Kelley and Stanley Mouse, and was used to promote two Grateful Dead concerts at the Avalon Ballroom in San Francisco. The famous "Skeleton and Roses" design would later be appropriated by the band as their logo.

## ComicLink Announces CertifiedLink.com for Other Collectible Categories

ComicLink, the comic and original art auction house, has launched CertifiedLink.com. The new auction venue will specialize in other collectible categories, including certified coins (both US and ancient), trading cards, video games, and original movie posters. The auction house plans to add additional categories in the near future.

*More online @ Scoop.**PREVIEWS** world.com*

# CONVENTION CALENDAR

*Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!*

**Florida Supercon**
Miami, FL ..... JUL 4-7

**Anime Expo**
Los Angeles, CA ..... JUL 4-7

**InConJunction**
Indianapolis, IN ..... JUL 5-7

**Anime Midwest**
Rosemont, IL ..... JUL 5-7

**Montreal Comic Con**
Montreal, QC ..... JUL 5-7

**ConnectiCon**
Hartford, CT ..... JUL 11-14

**Readercon 30**
Quincy, MA ..... JUL 11-14

**Fanboy Expo**
Knoxville, TN ..... JUL 12-14

**Blerdcon**
Washington, DC ..... JUL 12-14

**Anime Iowa**
**Coralville, IA ..... JUL 12-14**

**TFcon**
Toronto, ON ..... JUL 12-14

**Tokyo in Tulsa**
Tulsa, OK ..... JUL 12-14

**Congregate 4/DeepSouthCon 55**
High Point, NC ..... JUL 12-14

**Shore Leave**
Hunt Valley, MD ..... JUL 12-14

**Comic-Con International: San Diego**
San Diego, CA ..... JUL 18-21

**Trotcon**
Columbus, OH ..... JUL 19-21

**Raleigh Supercon**
Raleigh, NC ..... JUL 25-28

**Ai-Kon Winterfest**
Winnipeg, MB ..... JUL 26-28

**OzCon International**
Portland, OR ..... JUL 26-28

**Otakon**
Washington, DC ..... JUL 26-28

# TIM SEELEY



## EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick up these books to learn more about Tim Seely's *Indie Edge* style!

- **Injustice vs Masters of the Universe HC (JAN190677)**
- **Revival Vol. 1: You're Among Friends TP (OCT120493)**
- **Hack/Slash Vol. 1: My First Maniac TP (SEP100461)**



## Please tell us a bit about yourself!

Tim Seeley is one of those "slash" people... a writer-slash-artist. He has drawn a number of different comic book series including *G.I. Joe*, *Halloween*, *WildDCATS*, and *Ant-Man & The Wasp*. His writing work includes the *New York Times* best-selling *Hack/Slash*, *Nightwing*, *Dark Red*, *Injustice vs. Masters of the Universe* and the critically acclaimed *Revival*. He resides in Chicago, Illinois with his wife, Paola, and works at Four Star Studios where he is never far from his '80s action figure collection.

## What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

*Bloodshot* (*Coming Soon!*) from Valiant, *Dark Red* (*#1 2nd Printing* / FEB198255) from Aftershock Comics, and *Revival* (*Vol. 1: You're Among Friends* / OCT120493) from Image Comics.

## What are you currently working on?

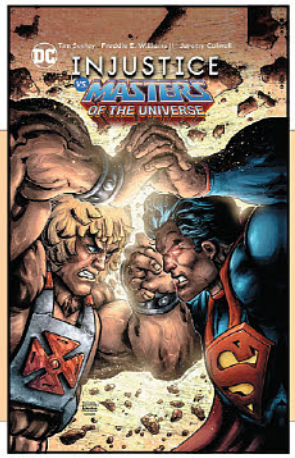
The list of stuff I'm working on seems to get longer all the time! Let's see... I'm working on *Dark Red*, *Bloodshot*, *Swamp Thing*, and *The Crow / Hack/Slash*. I'm editing at *Heavy Metal* magazine, and there's a bunch of unannounced stuff I can't talk about right now!

## What fun titles are you reading?

***Wasted Space (Vol. 1 / JUL182293)*** from Vault Comics... smart and snarky sci-fi from Mike Moreci and Hayden Sherman that manages to pull off a heart of gold!

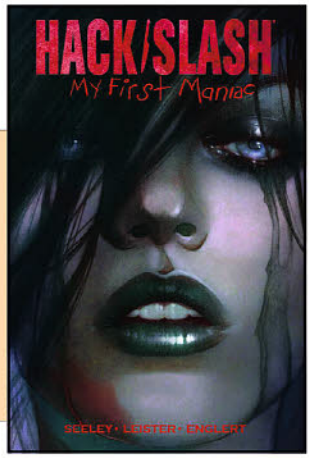
***Sunstone (Vol. 1 / OCT140613)*** from Image Comics... a surprisingly sweet comic about kinks and fetishes by Stjepan Sejic. I like when a comic can play against society's expectations, and that's fully on display here along with lovely art.

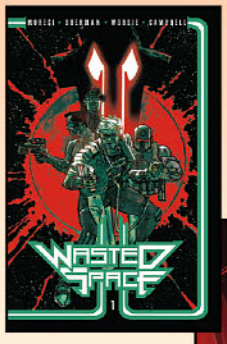
***Archer & Armstrong (A&A: The Advs. of Archer & Armstrong Deluxe HC / MAY182102)*** from Valiant Comics... I've been going back to read all of this in trades, and it's absolutely perfect for a good chunk of story. I love funny action comics, but there aren't that many of them. *A&A* is one of the best.











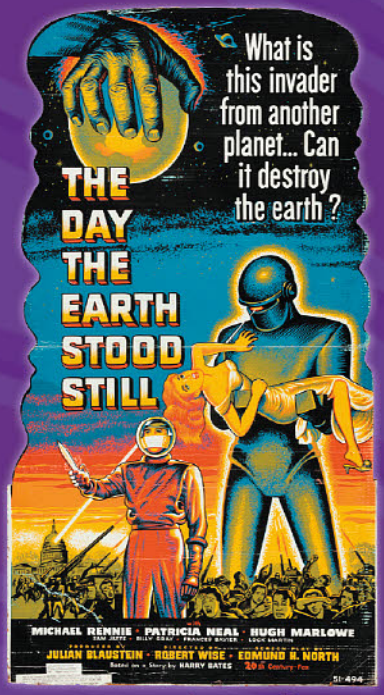




# HAKES.COM

## AUCTION #227

SINCE 1967 HAKES AUCTIONS




1951 Movie Standee













## ONLINE FOR BIDDING JUNE 18

## AUCTION CLOSES JULY 10-11, 2019

















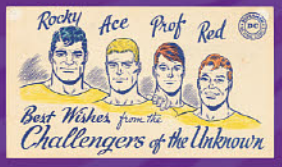


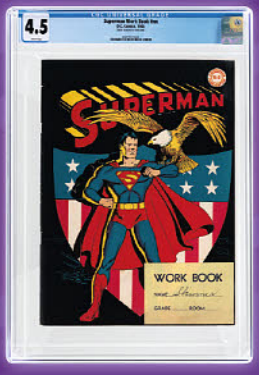










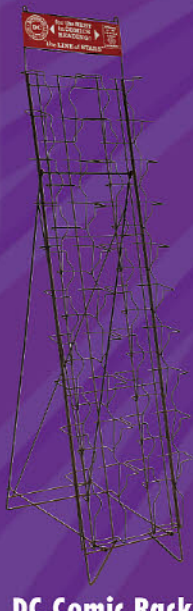






























# Original Comic Book Art



Greg Hildebrandt



Jack Kirby



Greg Hildebrandt



George Tuska



Alex Ross







Charles Schulz



Maurice Noble




Gene Colan



Bill Everett




Mars Attacks Graded Set








Rocket Fett






Bowen Bronze Statues



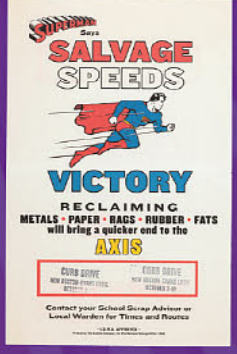
#2 of 2 Bowen





Bronze Statue







**ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

*CONTACT US TODAY - 866-404-9800 - HAKES@HAKES.COM*

*P.O. BOX 12001 - YORK, PA 17402*

# USER'S GUIDE



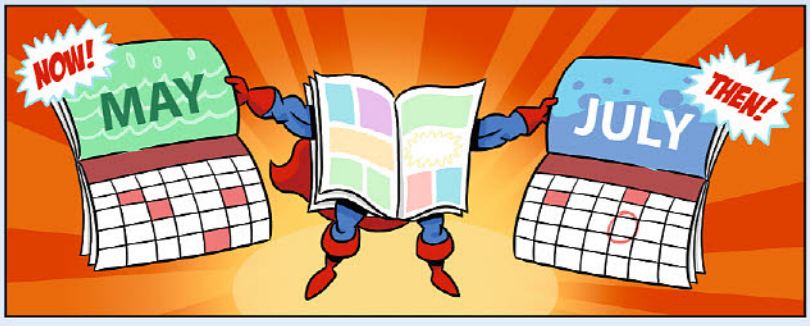
There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



## WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

***PREVIEWS*** is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.




The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later (or more)**. For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the **May** issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in **July**. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

## HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

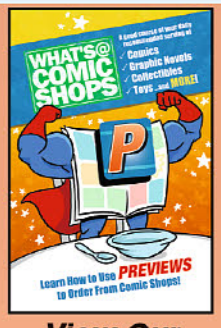
When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!












***View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!***

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

**Not sure where to find a local comic shop?**
Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com

# *PREVIEWS* LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

### Gems of the Month

The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

### Featured Items

In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### Spotlight On

These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

### *PREVIEWS* Exclusive

These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS***! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

### Featured Theme

Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

### Indie Edge

The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

### Essential Item

These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

### Offered Again (O/A)

These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

### PI or Please Inquire

Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

### MSRP or SRP

Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

### Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)

Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

**International Rights (I-Rights)** — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.

**Content Changes** — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

**Ship Date Changes** — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

### *PREVIEWS* Abbreviations

SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

### A Note to Toy Collectors:

Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

USER'S GUIDE

# WHAT'S @ COMIC SHOPS ORDERING GUIDE

**Ordering from your local comic shop is easy!**




## There are 3 simple ways to order:




### 1 Use the Short Order Form.

Fill in with the items you'd like to order from this issue.

### 2 Ask for the companion Customer Order Form.

We offer a companion order form that features a complete listing of every product offered in this catalog. Fill out what you want to order and hand in to your comic shop to place an order!

### 3 Ask your retailer about their "Pull & Hold" service.




Many retailers offer a "pull & hold" or subscription service where you can order your monthly comics and merchandise easily. They'll hold your orders for you and you can pick up your items when it's convenient for you! Be sure to ask your retailer to give you a copy or ***PREVIEWS***, Marvel ***PREVIEWS***, DC ***PREVIEWS,*** and the ***PREVIEWS*** Customer Order Form each month so you can place your orders easily!




## Not sure where to find a local comic shop?

Visit the comic shop locator service website at
**www.comicshoplocator.com**
for a listing of comic shops near you!

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com

# PREVIEWS SHORT ORDER FORM

PREVIEWSworld.com

## TO ORDER FROM THIS CATALOG:

Fill out the information on the items you wish to order and submit this form to your favorite comic shop before the Order Due Date.

PLACE STORE STAMP HERE

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE # _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE (REQUIRED) _____

| QTY | ADD TO SUBSCRIPTION | ITEM # | TITLE/PRODUCT | PAGE NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TOTAL $

FOR STORE USE ONLY

_____

_____

# Comic-Con Fun In July

Make sure to visit PREVIEWSworld Booth #2401 at Comic-Con International: San Diego from July 17-21! We'll have prizes, giveaways, and other surprises at our booth. Throughout the show visit PREVIEWSworld.com and our social media channels for all the SDCC 2019 comic book news, plus interviews, photos, and other special coverage from Comic-Con!

SAN DIEGO COMIC CON INTERNATIONAL

■ **If you enjoyed reading Comic Shop Tales in this issue of PREVIEWS, then go online to PREVIEWSworld.com to see even more fun! Visit PREVIEWSworld.com/comicshoptales**

■ **Visit HalloweenComicFest.com to see more about the FREE comics you can get on October 26th at your local comic shop!**

**JOIN THE CONVO!**
Post about this month's catalog with
**#JUL19PREVIEWS**

## ALWAYS ONLINE

*Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites*

**PREVIEWSworld.com**

**MONDAY**
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

**TUESDAY**
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

**WEDNESDAY**
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

**THURSDAY**
Back in Print

**FRIDAY**
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at PREVIEWSworld.com!

**TOYCHESTnews.com**

**WEDNESDAY**
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

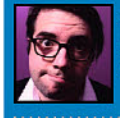
**FRIDAY**
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at TOYCHESTnews.com!

For Kids — For Educators — For Gamers

## TWITTER LITTER

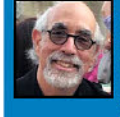
They said it in tweets...



**James Tynion IV** @JamesTheFourth
Time to play the fun game of "how soon after getting numb at the dentist can I successfully drink a liquid"



**Greg Pak** @gregpak
Somebody's gonna put Keanu Reeves and Jeff Goldblum in a movie together and the internet's gonna explode.



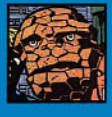
**J.M. DeMatteis** @JMDeMatteis
These days we're often way too invested in immediately dissecting movies, TV, comics, music. Not giving art room to breathe. Not giving stories time to complete. And not giving ourselves some distance to let it all breathe and settle in so we can discover what we really think.



**C.B. Cebulski** @CBCebulski
As anyone who ever met Justin Ponsor knew, he was never just a colleague or colorist or creative partner... he was family. He embraced life with the biggest of hearts, the widest of smiles & the deepest of laughs. He made comics a better place. JPo's loss will be felt forever.



**Greg Capullo** @GregCapullo
As I work on the final chapter of our Batman, I wanted to take a moment to thank all of you for being so supportive of us and our work thru the years. Our careers wouldn't be where they are without all of you.



**Dan Slott** @DanSlott
If I get my hair cut by another barber, and walk past my regular barber, he'll know.
It feels like a Seinfeld premise.
This is my life now.

PREVIEWSworld WEEKLY

**Tune In For Prizes On PREVIEWSworld Weekly!**

Tune into PREVIEWSworld Weekly every Wednesday at 4pm to win comics, graphic novels, toys, and more!
https://PREVIEWSworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly

# catBUZZ

July 2019 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@*PREVIEWS*world.com

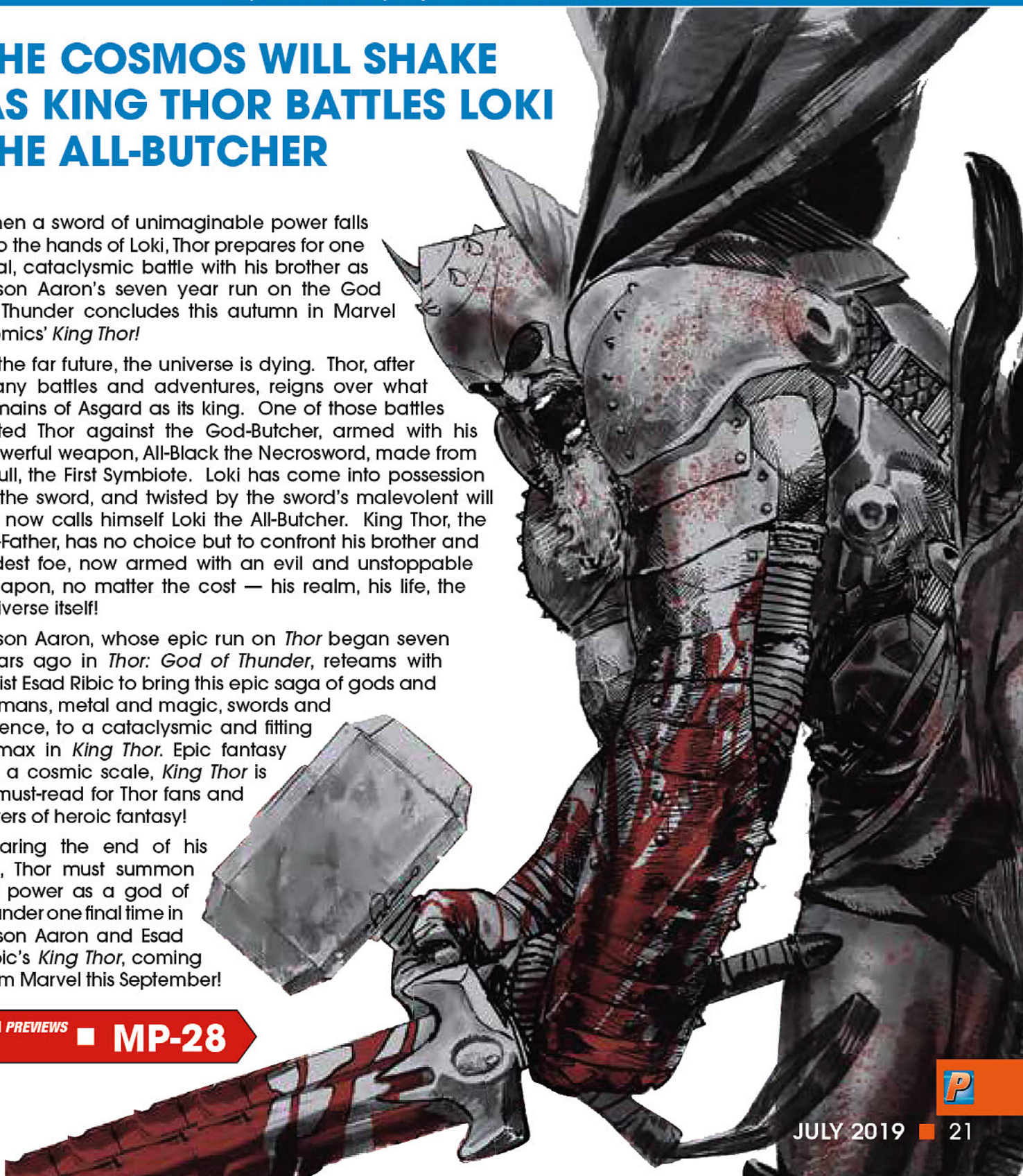
## THE COSMOS WILL SHAKE AS KING THOR BATTLES LOKI THE ALL-BUTCHER

When a sword of unimaginable power falls into the hands of Loki, Thor prepares for one final, cataclysmic battle with his brother as Jason Aaron's seven year run on the God of Thunder concludes this autumn in Marvel Comics' *King Thor!*

In the far future, the universe is dying. Thor, after many battles and adventures, reigns over what remains of Asgard as its king. One of those battles pitted Thor against the God-Butcher, armed with his powerful weapon, All-Black the Necrosword, made from Knull, the First Symbiote. Loki has come into possession of the sword, and twisted by the sword's malevolent will he now calls himself Loki the All-Butcher. King Thor, the All-Father, has no choice but to confront his brother and oldest foe, now armed with an evil and unstoppable weapon, no matter the cost — his realm, his life, the universe itself!

Jason Aaron, whose epic run on *Thor* began seven years ago in *Thor: God of Thunder*, reteams with artist Esad Ribic to bring this epic saga of gods and humans, metal and magic, swords and science, to a cataclysmic and fitting climax in *King Thor*. Epic fantasy on a cosmic scale, *King Thor* is a must-read for Thor fans and lovers of heroic fantasy!

Nearing the end of his life, Thor must summon his power as a god of thunder one final time in Jason Aaron and Esad Ribic's *King Thor*, coming from Marvel this September!



# TINA HORN AND MICHAEL DOWLING EXPLORE SEX WORK IN THEIR NEW IMAGE COMICS SERIES, *SFSX*

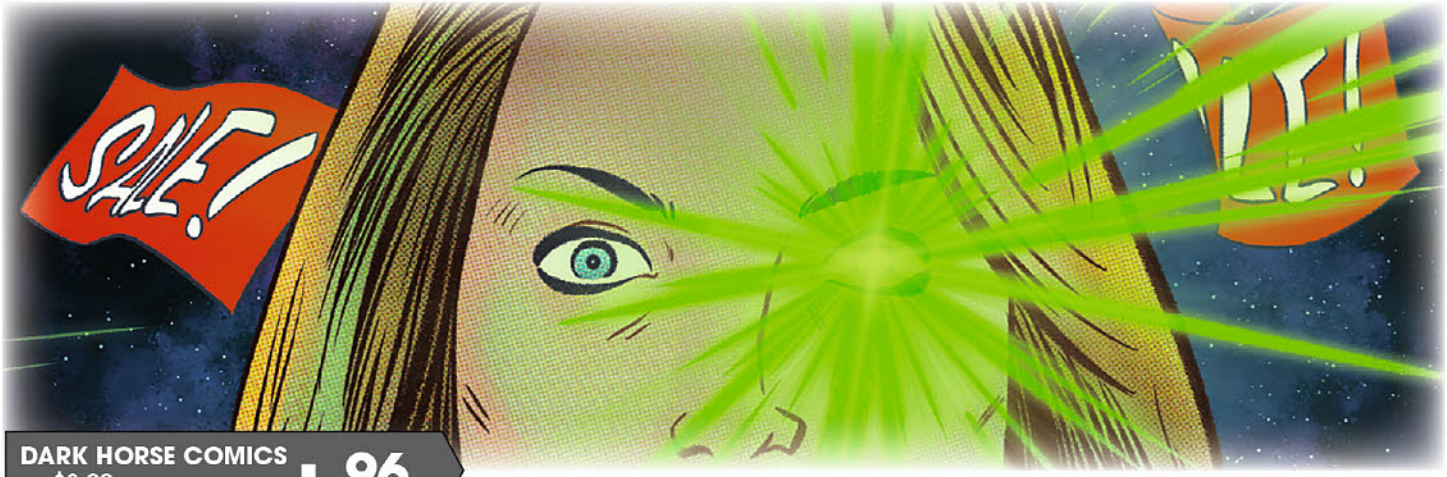
A journalist whose work explores "sex work, queer identity, kind communities, and cultural criticism," Tina Horn explores those issues with artist Michael Dowling in their dystopian science-fiction comic *SFSX (Safe Sex)* from Image Comics this September!

In the near future, sexuality has been legislated. Sexual autonomy and identity is regulated by the state. In an underground sex club, the Dirty Mind, a group of queer sex workers engage in a rebellion against the established order — who is the state to say whom and how one can love? Timely and important, *SFSX (Safe Sex)* challenges readers and asks important questions with a tale of people asserting themselves and their identities even under oppressive conditions.

Look for Horn and Dowling's *SFSX* #1 this September!

IMAGE COMICS
$3.99
▪ 50






DARK HORSE COMICS ■ 96
$3.99

# BEHIND THE VENEER OF AMERICAN CONSUMERISM LIES *EVERYTHING*

A department story, EVERYTHING, opens in a small town in Michigan. It's an event, glittering and new. No one can't not visit it and see all the wares on offer. But EVERYTHING didn't just bring shopping convenience and low prices. It brought something darker, something sinister. People begin to have bad dreams. Fires break out. And a mismatched pair — depressive Ron and loner Rick — may be all that stands between the small town of Holland and the darkness EVERYTHING brought with it!

A new series from Christopher Cantwell (*She Could Fly, Halt and Catch Fire*) and I.N.J. Culbard, *EVERYTHING* is the newest Berger Books release from Dark Horse Comics, a look at the (literal) dark side of American consumer culture!



# SPACE AND TIME COLLIDE IN DYNAMITE'S *VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA* ONGOING

Alien from the planet Drakulon. Warrior from Earth's prehistory. Vampirella and Red Sonja star together in their first ongoing series this September in Dynamite Entertainment's *Vampirella/Red Sonja* #1!

Though these two characters have appeared together before, such as the *Prophecy* crossover and *Red Sonja and Vampirella Meet Betty and Veronica*, *Vampirella/Res Sonja* marks the first time they have teamed up in a single book! Swords and science, spanning time and space, *Vampirella/Red Sonja* is the buddy cop adventure you didn't know you needed! Written by Jordie Bellaire and illustrated by Drew Moss, *Vampirella/Red Sonja* #1 comes your way this September!

180 ■ Dynamite Entertainment
$3.99




# GO BEHIND COBRA LINES IN IDW'S NEW *G.I. JOE* SERIES

Country after country has fallen to the global terrorist organization known as Cobra. Resistance is crushed, governments are toppled. Hope endures, however, as a select few are recruited by G.I. Joe to lead a resistance against Cobra in the occupied territories. Paul Allor and Chris Evanhuis' new *G.I. Joe* series from IDW Publishing takes readers inside the resistance deep in Cobra territory, showing us the G.I. Joe conflict as never before! Heroes will be born and legends forged as people take the fight to Cobra, inspired and guided by G.I. Joe and a select few, sabotaging railways, destroying bridges, taking down communications hubs. Liberty itself is at stake in IDW Publishing's innovative new *G.I. Joe* series, beginning this September!

**142** ■ **IDW Publishing**
$3.99

# RETURN TO THE WORLD OF *THE DARK CRYSTAL* IN BOOM!'S NEW SERIES

Jim Henson's *The Dark Crystal* was one of the most imaginative and memorable films of the 1980s, a live action film made entirely with Muppets, set in a fantasy world of Skeksis and Mystics, Gelflings and the Dark Crystal. This summer, Netflix will take audiences back to that mystical world in the long-awaited prequel to the film, *Dark Crystal: Age of Resistance*, and BOOM! Studios' own prequel to the new series, conceived by the series creative team, launches in September!

Set before the film, the Age of Resistance is a legendary time of Gelfling heroes in their battle against the vile Skeksis. Written by Nicole Andelfinger in cooperation with series writers Wil Matthews and Jeffery Addiss and illustrated by Matias Basla, BOOM! Studios' *Jim Henson's The Dark Crystal: Age of Resistance* #1 will expand your knowledge and understanding of the world of *The Dark Crystal* as the new television series hits Netflix!



**212** ■ **BOOM! Studios**
$3.99




## CHRIS WARE EXPLORES THE NATURE OF LIFE IN HIS LONG-AWAITED *RUSTY BROWN*

Sixteen years in the making, Chris Ware's *Rusty Brown* explores thoroughly life in a small midwestern town through the lens of three different vantage points. Moving back and forward in time, in full color and fully interactive for the reader, *Rusty Brown* is the comic book equivalent of James Joyce's *Ulysses*, a chronicle of life itself. A monumental achievement, Pantheon Books' *Rusty Brown* is an event not to be missed!

**Pantheon Books**
$35.00
**380**



## *THE WALKING DEAD'S* CHARLIE ADLARD ILLUSTRATES A NEW HORROR SERIES, *VAMPIRE STATE BUILDING*

When a young soldier meets up with his friends atop New York's Empire State Building, they expect a one last unforgettable night before Terry deploys. But that night becomes unforgettable in a way they could not have imagined in Ange, Patrick Renault, and Charlie Adlard's *Vampire State Building!* A vampire coven attacks the building, trapping them and others within, and they will have a night they will never forget -- if only they can escape the horror and carnage!

**246**
**Ablaze**
$3.99



## CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN THE HATCHET WAY IN A NEW SPECIAL

Everyone needs a thrill and a chill at Halloween, and American Mythology's *Victor Crowley's Hatchet: Halloween Tales* #1 fits the bill! Inspired by the film franchise, *Hatchet: Halloween Tales* is an anthology of stories guaranteed to both scare and amuse! Gory, yet with the comedic edge of the Hatchet films, *Victor Crowley's Hatchet: Halloween Tales* #1 is perfect reading for those long autumn nights!

**American Mythology**
$3.99
**276**



## BLOODSHOT GOES ROGUE IN VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT'S NEW SERIES

The ultimate super soldier, engineered to be indestructible, Bloodshot follows orders unquestioningly. But now he has developed a mind of his own, he is pursuing his own goals, and some are alarmed, some like the Black Bar, an organization that works in the shadows. Will they use Bloodshot for their own ends? A bold new era for Valiant's super soldier begins this autumn in Tim Seeley and Brett Booth's new *Bloodshot* series from Valiant Entertainment!

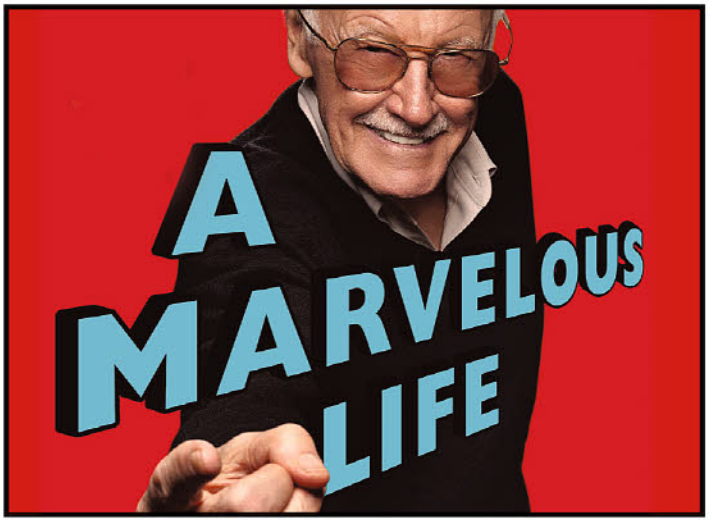
**414**
**Valiant Entertainment**
$3.99




## FRANK MILLER AND THOMAS WHEELER REINVENT THE ARTHURIAN LEGEND IN *CURSED*

An enchanted sword will unite a broken kingdom. But what if that sword went not to a man but a woman? Cursed, an illustrated novel by Tom Wheeler and comics legend Frank Miller, answers that question. A unique take on the Arthurian Mythos, *Cursed* focuses on Nimue, known as the Lady in the Lake. Soon to be a television series on Netflix, discover the story for yourself in this illustrated novel!

**Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers** $24.99 ■ **393**




## A LONGTIME FRIEND TELLS STAN LEE'S LIFE STORY IN A NEW BIOGRAPHY

As writer, editor, and publisher of Marvel Comics, Stan Lee was one of the architects of the comic book industry. A tireless ambassador for comics, Lee made appearances at conventions and cameos in comic book movies until his death last November at the age of 95. A longtime friend and colleague, Danny Fingeroth, writes the definitive biography, as only a friend and insider could, in St. Martin Press' *A Marvelous Life: The Amazing Story of Stan Lee.* Drawing on interviews, experience, and a wealth of knowledge, this is the essential volume on Stan "The Man" Lee!

**399** ■ **St. Martin's Press** $29.99



## ROCK OUT WITH FABRIQUE INNOVATIONS' BITTY BOOMERS BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS

When you need a speaker for your Bluetooth capable device, such as your phone, tablet, or game console, Fabrique Innovations has you covered! The *Bitty Boomers Mini-Speakers* are adorably cute figural speakers, featuring some of your favorite licensed characters such as the *Justice League, Harry Potter, Spongebob Squarepants*, the *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, and *Fortnite.* Each speaker stands 2" tall. Pick your favorite character, and take a Bitty Boomer on the go!

■ **COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES** $19.99

# SHOCKING TRUTH & ANIMAL PASSION IN *THE ILLUMINATI BALL!*

In ***The Illuminati Ball***, celebrated creator **Cynthia Von Buhler** illustrates a world of power and cruelty, where human-animal hybrids created by the excesses of science seek to claim their rightful place in a secretive ball for the rich and powerful...




We tracked down the award-winning writer, artist, actress, producer, illustrator, and musician to illuminate the secrets of her surreal drama!



You can find out more about Cynthia's shows, including the immersive *The Illuminati Ball* itself, at **SpeakeasyDollhouse.com**

## CYNTHIA VON BUHLER

### What is *The Illuminati Ball*?

The original Illuminati was created to *illuminate* that which is hidden and secret – my book, *The Illuminati Ball*, sheds light on scientific truth. Recent gene editing advances have allowed the creation of chimeras: once-mythical creatures formed from various animals. Scientists have created spider-goats to better harvest spider silk, and human-pigs to grow transplant organs.

The scientific community only allows animal-human hybrids to grow as embryos, but my story imagines a rogue scientist who decided to let these embryos be born. In his lab, he crossed pigs, a chimpanzee, a mouse, a bird/fish, and a cow/spider with human DNA.

After horrific abuse and experimentation, they escape and come upon *The Georgia Guidestones*, a monument in Elbert County, which has "Die Illuminati Pigs" scrawled on it in graffiti. Pig King researches the Illuminati, and decides to hold this ball, to try and obtain power for the hybrids and all non-human animals.

### Genetics, conspiracies, animal hybrids... What inspired you?

I saw photos from the legendary Rothschild's surrealist Illuminati Ball, from 1972. It drew elaborately masked guests such as Salvador Dali and Audrey Hepburn to the powerful couple's mansion in France. The costumes were intense – Audrey Hepburn wore a bird cage over her head and the Baroness wore a stag head with diamond tears.

The cage and the tears made me think about the plight of non-human animals. Humans ruin life for those we share the planet with. I thought of Cecil the Lion and rich trophy hunters. I thought of emotionally intelligent pigs trapped in freezing trucks for slaughter. I thought about wild-born monkeys living at research facilities in tiny cages where they are infected with deadly diseases. Factory farming is horrific torture that wreaks havoc on the environment.

What if these animals were part human? Would that force humans to have more compassion? I decided to write a story with these thoughts swirling in my head, and *The Illuminati Ball* was born.

### Do you have a favorite character?

I love Pig King's compassion...
but I relate to Chumanzee's anger. They are both two sides of me, light and dark.

### *The Illuminati Ball* is based on an immersive theatre event, right?

We have been holding *Illuminati Ball* immersive excursions at a waterfront estate outside New York City since 2015. Recently, we began holding much larger versions of the show in New York City. The ball explores the myth and mystery of the Illuminati, in conjunction with my story about these chimeras. Guests receive masks upon entry and take part in esoteric ritual ceremonies throughout the temple, with fire, music, provocative dance, and unique experiences unfolding continuously across three floors of interactive Illuminati-inspired rooms.

All attendees must fill out an online application at ***TheIlluminatiBall.com*** before they can buy a ticket. We receive thousands of applications and tickets always sell out, so we advise applying soon if you wish to attend the show on **October 4th** during NYCC.

### What makes graphic novels stand out to you, as a medium?

Graphic novels show emotion rather than state it – immersive theater is similar. Guests interact with characters and move within sets to experience the story even more deeply. You won't get the whole story at the show, because everyone sees different things depending on where and when they travel through the venue.

### What's the message of this story?

The original Illuminati aimed to oppose superstition – they were outlawed by the Catholic Church, and the group disbanded. Since then, in a game of Telephone, the Illuminati has become known as a shadowy organization controlling the world like puppeteers. Its members are supposedly billionaires, presidents, rappers, and pop stars.

Ever since I started holding *The Illuminati Ball*, I have received thousands of letters offering me souls for fame, wealth, love, and power. After deep immersion in the supposed Illuminati, I've learned what it is. I know all about the chaos it can wreak on us... just not in the ways you might think. Nobody wants your soul.

**Check out the Titan Comics pages for more!**

## Check out the Titan Comics section for more information!

# SPOTLIGHT ON







**PREVIEWS Publications #370**
**Orders Due: July 18**
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **July 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

## SCHEDULED SEPTEMBER COVERS

DC
image

## SEPTEMBER'S THEME

VIDEO GAME MONTH

## *PREVIEWS* #372 SEPTEMBER 2019

***PREVIEWS*** is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! t's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's ***PREVIEWS*** (plus ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***IMAGE+***)! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2019 and beyond.*

Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC ..... $3.99




## *PREVIEWS* #372 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — SEPTEMBER 2019

***PREVIEWS*** makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2019 and beyond.*

**FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC.....PI




## GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #234

***Game Trade Magazine,*** the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2019 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC.....$3.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




## MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #25

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2019 and beyond.*

**FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC.....$1.25




## DC PREVIEWS #16

Each issue of ***DC PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 88+page, full-color guide and preview to all of DC's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on the DC Universe, Vertigo, Black Label, DC Collectibles and much more! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2019 and beyond.*

**FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 88pg, FC.....$1.25

# Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases**, **comic book previews**, **creator interviews**, and **more**?

www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**

Be the **first to know** what's available at comic book shops this week!




Get the **FREE** weekly ***PREVIEWS***world.**com** E-newsletter!

## SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld




**On Saturday, October 26th, participating retailers will open their doors for the 7th Annual Halloween ComicFest where you can expect plenty of spooky fun, costumes, candy and FREE comics!**

**Check with your local comic shop to see if they are participating and their policies on the free comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest!**

**FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.HALLOWEENCOMICFEST.COM**

# FULL SIZED COMICS

## AfterShock Comics




### DARK RED #1 HALLOWEEN COMICFEST BLACK & WHITE EDITION

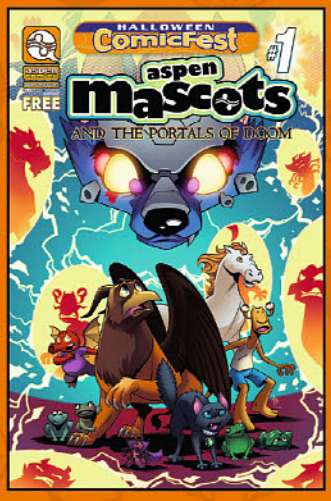
*(W) Tim Seeley*
*(A) Corin Howell*
*(CA) Aaron Campbell*

Charles "Chip" Ipswich isn't one of those coastal elites with a liberal arts degree and a job at a social media start-up who knows where all the best brunch places are... No, Chip is one of the "forgotten men." He lives in a rural area in the middle of the country where Jesus still has a place at the dinner table and where factories ship jobs to Calcutta. *Chip is also a vampire.* Stuck working the last shift at a gas station, Chip is lonely and bored...and then his dull, bleak life is turned upside down when ***she*** comes to town. (STL130260)

**Rating: Mature**

32pgs, B&W ..... FREE!

## Aspen Comics




### ASPEN MASCOTS AND THE PORTALS OF DOOM

*(W) Vince Hernandez*
*(A) Alex Arizmendi*

This Halloween, the Aspen Mascots face their most hair-raising foes ever — themselves! When Wormier and Griff accidentally open multiples portals from another dimension, the Aspen Mascots must band together to stop their own doppelgängers from wreaking havoc in our world! In this new jam-packed activity-coloring book featuring Aspen's most popular critters and oddities, readers must solve puzzles, mazes and more in order to finish the story and save the planet!

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC ..... FREE!

## Benitez Productions




### LADY MECHANIKA: LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE #1

*(W) Joe Benitez, M. M. Chen*
*(A) Joe Benitez*

After suffering a tragic loss, Lady Mechanika takes a trip to a small Mexican village just in time for their Día de los Muertos celebration. But the festivities turn truly deadly after the arrival of the Jinetes del Infierno, the mythical Hell Riders! Includes the first chapter of the *Lady Mechanika: Day of the Dead* special, collected in the *La Dama de la Muerte* TP.

**Rating: Teen**

32pgs, FC ..... FREE!

## Dark Horse Comics




### HOUSE OF FEAR: ATTACK OF THE KILLER SNOWMEN!

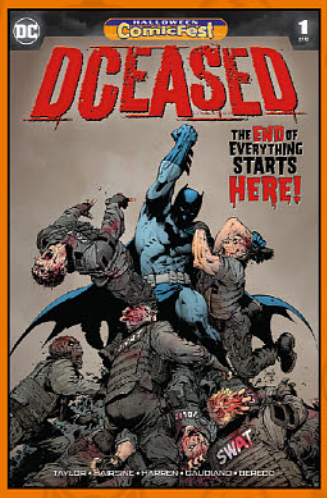
*(W) James Powell*
*(A) Jethro Morales, James Hislope, Mike Erandio*

A group of kids throwing around a football on a pleasant winter afternoon are suddenly set upon by snowmen with jagged grins and twisted limbs instead of cute button eyes and corncob pipes. They'll need to think quick in order to defeat these frozen foes! A spooky scare for young readers! House of Fear is the perfect comic for monster hunters young and old.

Rating: All-Ages

32pgs., FC ..... FREE!

# DC Comics




## DCEASED #1 (OF 6)

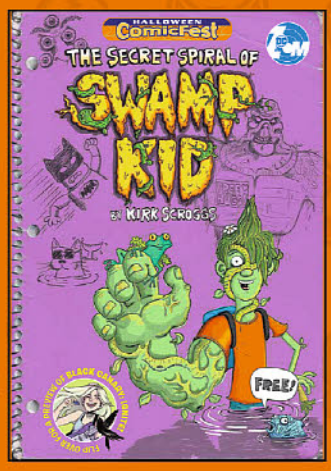
*(W) Tom Taylor (A) Trevor Hairsine (CA) Greg Capullo*

A mysterious techno-virus has been released on Earth, infecting 600 million people and turning them instantly into violent, monstrous engines of destruction. The heroes of the DCU are caught completely unprepared for a pandemic of this magnitude and struggle to save their loved ones first... but what happens to the World's Greatest Heroes if the world ends?

**Rating: Teen**

32pgs., FC..... FREE!

## THE SECRET SPIRAL OF SWAMP KID / BLACK CANARY: IGNITE HALLOWEEN COMICFEST SPECIAL EDITION




*(W) Kirk Scroggs, Meg Cabot*
*(A) Kirk Scroggs, Cara McGee*

This exciting comic features excerpts from *The Secret Spiral of Swamp Kid* by acclaimed writer/artist Kirk Scroggs and *Black Canary: Ignite* by Meg Cabot, the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Princess Diaries*, and rising star artist Cara McGee. In the first story, Russell is a middle schooler nicknamed "Swamp Kid" by his classmates who has algae for hair, a tree trunk of a right arm, a frog for a best friend, and a carrot for a finger. In the second story, thirteen-year-old Dinah Lance knows exactly what she wants, who she is, and where she's going. Don't miss your chance to sample these exciting titles from the DC Zoom line of graphic novels for middle grade readers.

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC..... FREE!

# IDW Publishing




NOT FINAL ART

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #1

*(W) Ian Flynn (A) Tracy Yardley (CA) Nathalie Fourdraine*

Sonic's racing into a new adventure! After defeating the evil Dr. Eggman's latest plot, Sonic is racing around the world to shut down the robotic Badnik forces that are still attacking villages. But it's a big job for one person-even Sonic the Hedgehog! Fortunately, he'll have some help from his best friend: Tails!

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC..... FREE!

# Keenspot Entertainment

## JUNIOR HIGH HORRORS HALLOWEEN SPECIAL




*(W) Rob Potchak*
*(A) Rob Potchak, Bill Parker*
*(CA) Sean Beck*

Halloween is here! But Mikey, the boy that's always ready to dress to impress, has changed his tune and wants nothing to do with costumes this year. The gang gets together to change his mind, but will they succeed? This original story drawn by series creator Rob Potchak is the perfect jumping on point for anyone wanting to see why Robert Kirkman may have said this all-ages horror parody was *"Awesome!"* This comic also features dyslexic reader friendly fonts, a first in the industry!

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC..... FREE!

## Kodansha Comics




### TALES OF BERSERIA PREVIEWS & OTHER GAME MANGA

*Attention, gamers!* This year, Kodansha Comics premieres three new manga based on three J-RPG juggernauts: global megahit mobile game *Fate/Grand Order*, Playstation hit *Tales of Berseria* (which doesn't hit stores until November!), and *Granblue Fantasy*, the lush adventure from the designer of *Final Fantasy V, VI*, and *IX*! Plus, beautiful color art from the new *Fate/Grand Order -mortalis stella-* and *Granblue Fantasy!*

**Rating: Teen**
32pgs, FC ..... FREE!

## Mad Cave Studios

### BATTLECATS: HALLOWEEN COMICFEST SPECIAL

*(W) Mark London (A/CA) Mauricio Villarreal*
This Halloween season embark on a spooky quest with *Battlecats: Halloween ComicFest Special*! Be sure to get your hands on this beautiful issue of all-new material, illustrated by Mauricio Villarreal, the artist from the smash-hit *Knights of the Golden Sun*.

**Rating: Teen**
36pgs, FC ..... FREE!




## Marvel Comics



### MILES MORALES: SPIDER-MAN #0

*(W) Brian Bendis, Jonathan Hickman, Nick Spencer*
*(A) Mark Bagley, Sara Pichelli, Salvador Larocca, Billy Tan, Clayton Crain*
Showcasing Miles Morales' first appearance from *Ultimate Comics Fallout* #4! The Ultimate Universe's Peter Parker is dead, felled by a bullet and his arch-nemesis the Green Goblin. But though the teenage web-slinger is gone, his memory lives on with the introduction of the new Spider-Man — Miles Morales!

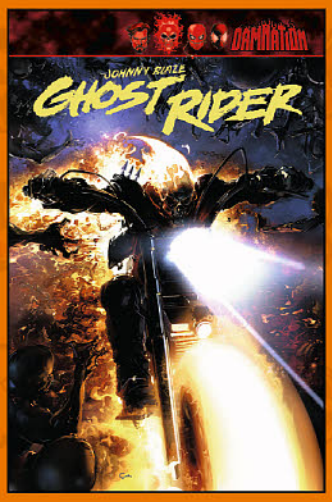
**Rating: Teen**
32pgs, FC ..... FREE!

### IRON MAN: THE ROAD TO IRON MAN 2020

*(W) Dan Slott*
*(A) Valerio Schiti*
**The Road to Iron Man 2020** starts here! From the cusp of tomorrow's dreams to the forefront of imagination, one man always soars on the cutting edge of adventure! You know his name. Tony Stark is Iron Man. And Iron Man... is an idea. Always changing. Always evolving. An idea without limit! The future is now. Strap in!

**Rating: Teen**
32pgs, FC ..... FREE!




### GHOST RIDER: KING OF HELL #1

*(W) Christopher Sebela*
*(A) Phil Noto*
Johnny Blaze takes the fight to a different devil than he usually faces — Mephisto! But Mephisto will show Johnny his own brand of suffering — and give Johnny *plenty* of reasons for vengeance!

**Rating: Teen**
32pgs, FC ..... FREE!

### STAR WARS: BOBA FETT #1

*(W) Greg Pak (A) Marc Laming*
The Hunter's Heart! As the implacable bounty hunter who tracked down Han Solo, Boba Fett earned his reputation as one of the greatest villains in the galaxy. But what happens when Boba Fett picks up the trail of an actual villain? Find out what kind of heart, if any, beats within that Mandalorian armor!

**Rating: Teen**
32pgs, FC ..... FREE!



# Random House Books For Young Readers




## DOODLEVILLE/ASTER AND THE ACCIDENTAL MAGIC SAMPLER

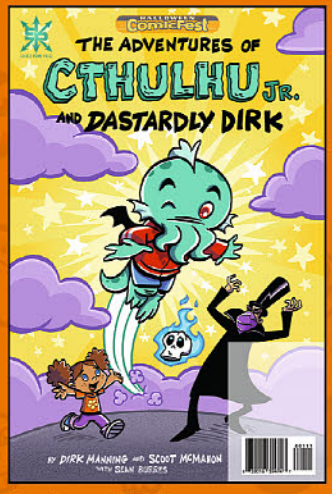
*(W/A) Chad Sell, Thom Pico*

Take a peek at your future favorite books with this exclusive first look at two graphic novels that won't release until 2020! Along the way you'll discover some great new series that you can start reading now!

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC.....FREE!

# Source Point Press




## THE ADVENTURES OF CTHULHU JR. AND DASTARDLY DIRK

*(W) Dirk Manning*

*(A) Scoot McMahan*

Dastardly Dirk is a wannabe supervillain who is informed he needs to capture the son of Cthulhu to achieve his lifelong dream of being admitted into The League of E.V.I.L. Hilarity and hijinks ensue in this genuinely all-ages comic when the bumbling bad guy discovers Cthulhu Jr. has just moved in next door!

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC.....FREE!

# VIZ Media

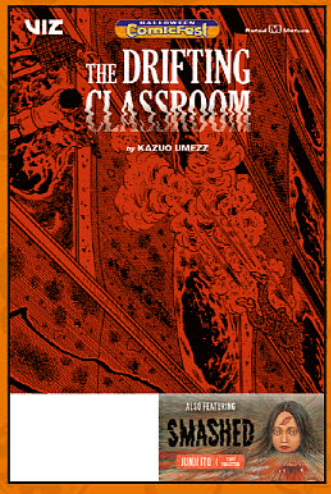
## THE DRIFTING CLASSROOM/ SMASHED: THE JUNJI ITO COLLECTION

*(W) Kauzo Umezz (A) Junji Ito*

In the aftermath of a massive earthquake, a Japanese elementary school is transported to a hostile world where the students and teachers are besieged by terrifying creatures and beset by madness!

**Rating: Teen**

32pgs, FC.....FREE!




# Vertical Comics




NOT FINAL ART

## BAKEMONOGATARI MANGA SAMPLER

*(W) NISIOISIN (A) Oh! Great*

High-school student Koyomi Araragi catches a girl named Hitagi Senjougahara when she trips. But — to his surprise — she doesn't weigh anything at all! She says a "crab" took away all her weight... Monsters have been here since the beginning. Always. Everywhere. From the best-selling novel series by author NISIOISIN, comes the manga adaptation of the *Monogatari* series! This edition features exclusive tribute art cards for Halloween Comic Fest!

**Rating: Teen**

32pgs, FC.....FREE!

# YouNeek Studios

## IYANU: CHILD OF WONDER CHAPTER ONE

*(W) Roye Okupe*

*(A/CA) Godwin Akpan*

A teenage orphan girl with no recollection of her past suddenly discovers that she has abilities that rival the deities of an ancient, advanced civilization. Little does she know that her lost memories are the key to bringing back the age of wonders to a world on the brink of destruction.

**Rating: All-Ages**

32pgs, FC.....FREE



halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 26 2019

# MINI COMICS

***PREVIEWS*** **once again gives YOU the opportunity to offer an alternative to candy this Halloween season with this new batch of all ages mini-comics! Each comic is filled with adventure and laughs that will last a lot longer than any candy! Mini-Comics are available for purchase in bundles of 25 copies, for a retail price of $4.99! Available in stores September 26th, these titles will also be available for FREE from participating Halloween ComicFest shops!**







## Albatross Funnybooks

### HCF 2019 SPOOKHOUSE MINI COMIC BUNDLE

*(W) Eric Powell, William Stout (A) Eric Powell & Various (CA) Eric Powell*

A spooky book for kids of all ages! This Albatross Funnybooks anthology features work by William Stout, Eric Powell and Gideon Kendall.

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), 12pgs, FC ..... SRP: $4.99

# American Mythology




PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

## UNDERDOG: HALLOWEEN HIJINKS MINI-COMIC BUNDLE

There's no need to fear! Underdog is here! Its an extra special Halloween treat as we present a mini comic adventure of everyone's favorite superhound, Underdog! We'll have you singing the Underdog theme as you trick or treat this year, "Speed of lightning, roar of thunder, fighting all who rob or plunder, Underdog!" Don't let Simon Bar Sinister ruin your holiday, join us for Underdog hijinks this Halloween season!

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), 16pgs, FC.....SRP: $4.99

# BOOM! Studios



## JUST BEYOND: THE HORROR AT HAPPY LANDINGS MINI-COMIC BUNDLE

*(W) R. L. Stine*
*(A) Kelly Matthews, Nichole Matthews*
*(CA) Julian Totino Tedesco*

THERE'S SOMETHING IN THE WOODS. Family camping trips are already a drag for Annie and Parker, especially with their cousin Clark tagging along. But when strange things start happening, they'll discover startling secrets out of this world! When a pair of Martian siblings find themselves stranded on Earth, they must take over Annie and Parker's bodies to retrieve the tracker that can signal Mars to bring them home. Can the Martians make it home safe, or will they be forced to become Annie and Parker forever?

**Rating: Teen**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), 16pgs, FC.....SRP: $4.99

# Archie Comics

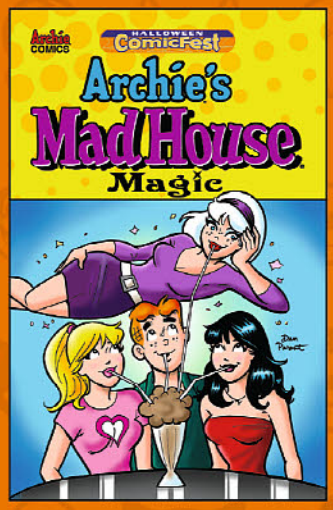
## ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE MAGIC MINI-COMIC BUNDLE

*(W/A) Various (CA) Dan Parent*

Get ready for magic and mischief in this fun collection of Halloween stories! Archie and everyone's favorite teenage witch, Sabrina, are proud to present two enchanting and bewitching tales from Archie's Magical Madhouse—sure to leave you spellbound!

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), 12pgs, FC .....SRP: $4.99




# DC Comics




## DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: AT METROPOLIS HIGH HALLOWEEN COMICFEST SPECIAL EDITION MINI-COMIC BUNDLE

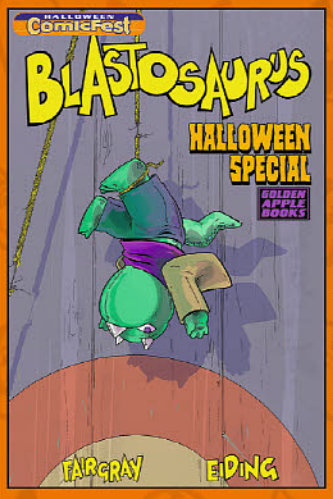
*(W) Amy Wolfram (A) Yancey Labat*

When Batgirl, Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Green Lantern, Bumblebee, and Zatanna are continually late to class because of their crime-fighting, they are sentenced to finding an after-school club for a whole week... or else they'll be suspended! But finding a club is not as easy as it looks, and when the girls keep finding themselves kicked out of the clubs they like, they must think outside of the box and go outside their comfort zones to avoid suspension. This first chapter from the *DC Super Hero Girls: At Metropolis High* graphic novel is perfect for ages 6-10 and a great entry point into the DC Universe.

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), FC ..... SRP: $4.99

## Golden Apple Books




### BLASTOSAURUS HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

*(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding (A) Richard Fairgray*

Everyone loves a carnival! The rides, the games, and the prizes. Especially the prizes! Cute, poorly made stuffed animals that *sort of* look like characters you know. When Richard sees one the resembles his buddy Blastosaurus, he knows that he has to win it. It's just a plush toy, right? Or is this stuffed Blasto something else entirely? It's chills and laughter as Richard, Tabby and Blasto discover that the spookiest part of the carnival is definitely not the Ghost Train!

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), 12pgs, FC..... SRP: $4.99

## IDW Publishing

### USAGI YOJIMBO

*(W/A/CA) Stan Sakai*

Join Usagi as he faces off against a rather unusual— and monstrous— adversary! This free spooky tale featuring everyone's favorite rabbit samurai is sure to delight trick-or-treaters of all ages!

**Rating: Teen**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), FC..... SRP: $4.99




## Papercutz




### LOUD HOUSE: A VERY LOUD HALLOWEEN MINI-COMIC BUNDLE

*(W) Kevin Sullivan & Various (A) Jared Morgan & Various*

Join Lincoln, his best friend Clyde, and Lincoln's ten sisters Lori, Leni, Luna, Lynn, Luan, Lucy, Lola, Lana, Lisa, and Lily as they deck out *The Loud House* for Halloween fun! Plenty of tricks and treats await from the creative team of Nickelodeon's Emmy-winning animated series, *The Loud House*!

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), FC..... SRP: $4.99

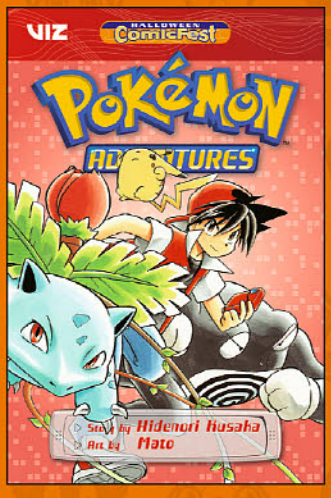
## VIZ Media

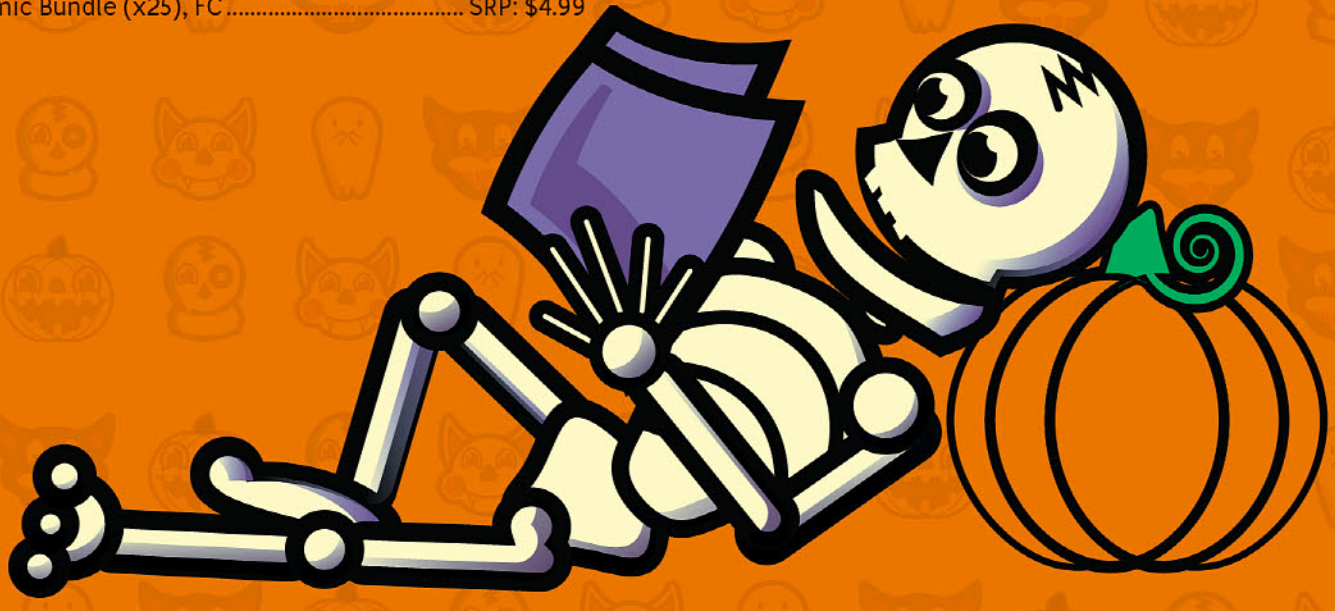
### POKÉMON ADVENTURES

All of your favorite *Pokémon* game characters jump out of the screen and into the pages of this action-packed manga!

**Rating: All-Ages**

Mini-Comic Bundle (x25), FC..... SRP: $4.99



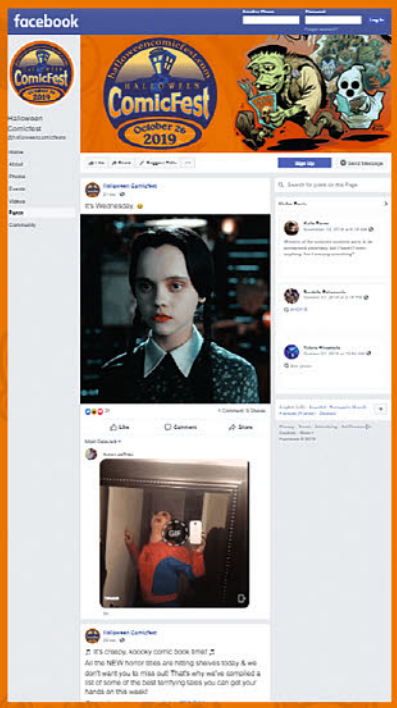



# GET SOCIAL WITH HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST!

- Latest HCF news and info!
- Incredible prizes and contests!
- Sneak previews of HCF comics!
- Find out about everything shipping weekly to your local comic shop!
- More!

## SUBSCRIBE TO OUR MONTHLY E-NEWSLETTER!

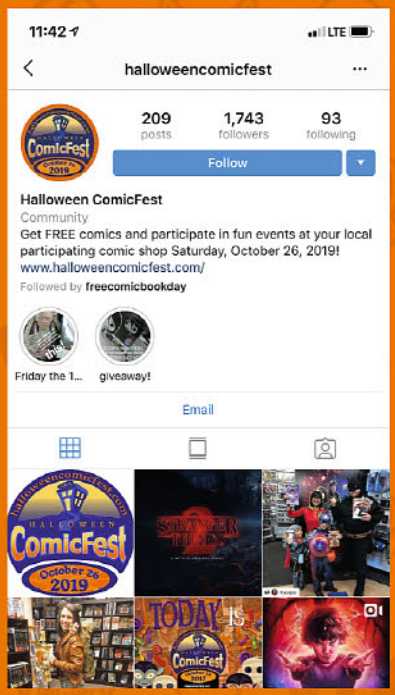
halloweencomicfest.com/subscribe



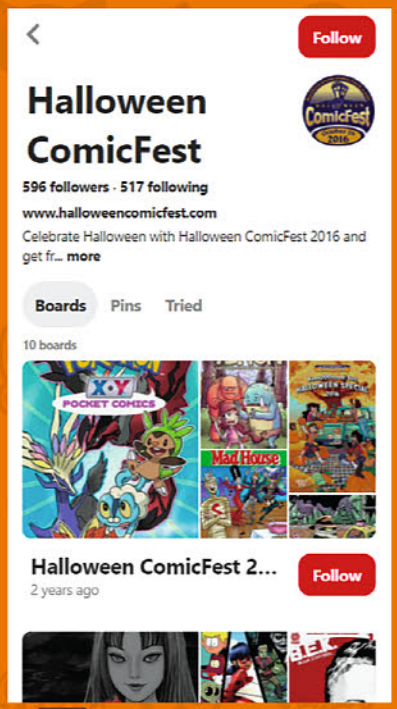

/halloweencomicfests




@halloweencomic




halloweencomicfest




halloweencf

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.HALLOWEENCOMICFEST.COM

# EXCLUSIVE MERCHANDISE



## GODZILLA 1954 GLOW-IN-THE-DARK HCF19 VINIMATE

*A Diamond Select Release!* The "King of the Monsters" is now the King of the Vinimates! Created exclusively for sale during Halloween Comic Fest, this 4" tall vinyl figure depicts the original 1954 *Godzilla* (or "Gojira" as he's known in Japan) in all his glory! But best of all, he features in Glow-in-the-Dark detailing for the ultimate radioactive glow effect! Each figure comes in a window box package and features an articulated neck so you can customize your kaiju's pose! (STL127704) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinimate ..... SRP: $9.99

## GODZILLA: SHADOW MECHAGODZILLA HCF19 VINIMATE

*A Diamond Select Release!* MechaGodzilla, the nigh-invulnerable robotic doppelganger of the "King of the Monsters" is the ultimate Vinimate threat! Created exclusively for sale during *Halloween Comic Fest 2019*, this 4" tall vinyl figure depicts MechaGodzilla '75 cast in shiny black vinyl for a stealthy "shadow" mode! Each figure comes in a window box package and features an articulated neck so you can customize your kaiju's pose! (STL127705) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinimate ..... SRP: $9.99

# OTHER MERCHANDISE




### O/A HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST ORANGE WRIST BAND

Made of silicone, these orange wristbands celebrate *Halloween Comic Fest* and features the event's website URL. Wear it to show your love for comics and Halloween to the fullest! (STL093769) (C: 1-0-0)

Wristband ..... SRP: $1.50




### O/A HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST ORANGE LOGO T-SHIRT

Show your *Halloween Comic Fest* spirit with this orange 100% cotton heavyweight t-shirt featuring the *HCF* logo! Also perfect for shops to promote the event in their stores and to wear as staff shirts! Available early October.

**SMALL** (STK622012)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $8.99
**MEDIUM** (STK622013)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $8.99
**LARGE** (STK622014)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $8.99
**X-LARGE** (STK622015)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $8.99
**XX-LARGE** (STK622016)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $10.99
**XXX-LARGE** (STK622017)—T-Shirt ..... SRP: $10.99




**BE SURE TO CHECK THIS SPACE NEXT MONTH FOR THE UNVEILING OF OUR 2019 *HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST COMMEMORATIVE T-SHIRT*, FEATURING AN ALL-NEW ORIGINAL HOWLIDAY IMAGE FROM ONE OF YOUR FAVORITE CREATORS!**




### NOVEMBER BOOK ONE HC
**IMAGE COMICS**

The lives of three women intersect in a dark criminal underground in *November*, the first in a trio of graphic novellas by Matt Fraction (*Sex Criminals*, *Hawkeye*) and Elsa Charretier (*Star Wars*)!



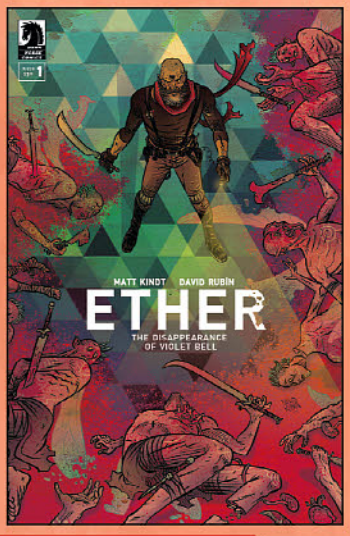

### SFSX (SAFE SEX) #1
**IMAGE COMICS**

Notorious kink writer Tina Horn teams up with artist Michael Dowling (*Unfollow*) for *SFSX*, a social thriller about sex, love, and torture that reads like *Sex Criminals* in Gilead crossed with *Ocean's 8* — with a *Sunstone* twist!




### EVERYTHING #1
**DARK HORSE COMICS**

From Christopher Cantwell (*She Could Fly*), co-creator of AMC's *Halt and Catch Fire*, and celebrated artist I.N.J. Culbard (*The New Deadwardians*) comes *Everything*: a truly bizarre story about the most horrifying pursuit of happiness you've ever read.




### ETHER: THE DISAPPEARANCE OF VIOLET BELL #1
**DARK HORSE COMICS**

From New York Times–bestselling creator Matt Kindt (*Mind MGMT*) and *Black Hammer*'s David Rubín comes the third installment of Ether, the fantasy adventure that's *Sherlock Holmes* meets *Dr. Seuss*!




### HARLEY QUINN AND POISON IVY #1
**DC COMICS**

Following the events of *Heroes in Crisis*, Harley Quinn and Poison Ivy hit the road to explore their relationship and unpack their time and experiences at Sanctuary. it's a journey across the DC Universe that will change their friendship forever... *if they live that long*!



## LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES: MILLENNIUM #1

**DC COMICS**

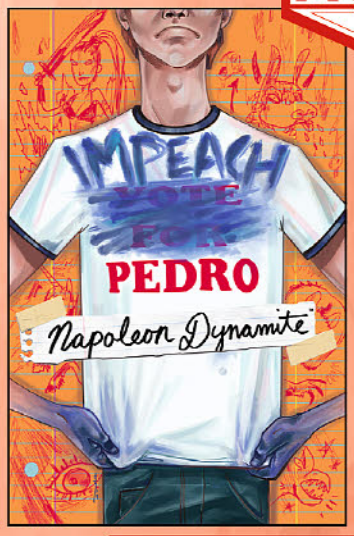
Writer Brian Michael Bendis and a host of comics' greatest talents come together for this epic story spanning the course of 1,000 years and, for the very first time, connecting all of DC's future timelines, including *Batman Beyond*, *Kamandi*, and *Tommy Tomorrow*!




## G.I. JOE #1

**IDW PUBLISHING**

Ordinary citizens, living under the tyranny of COBRA occupation and control across the globe, are recruited into the ranks of the new *G.I. Joe* program to act as spies and saboteurs to strike back through clandestine but high-impact missions!




## NAPOLEON DYNAMITE #1

**IDW PUBLISHING**

Senior Year requires many skills... and *Napoleon Dynamite* is a man of many skills. As our hero enters his final year of high school, Napoleon and his girlfriend Deb must use their skills to aid their friend Pedro, who's been accused of fixing the class election!




## STRIKEFORCE #1

**MARVEL COMICS**

In the aftermath of the War of the Realms, the power vacuum left by one of Thor's greatest villains allows a new villain to emerge! It will take a uniquely qualified team of dark heroes — Angela, Blade, Spider-Woman, Wiccan, the Winter Soldier, Monica Rambeau and Daimon Hellstrom — to challenge this new threat!




## RED SONJA/VAMPIRELLA #1

**DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT**

The first ongoing series co-starring the "Daughter of Drakulon" and the "She-Devil with A Sword"! From Eisner winner Jordie Bellaire (*Buffy, Redlands*) and Drew Moss (*Star Wars*) comes a saga spanning space and time, filled with horror, adventure, mystery and murder!




## JIM HENSON'S THE DARK CRYSTAL: AGE OF RESISTANCE #1

**BOOM! STUDIOS**

Nicole Andelfinger (*Lumberjanes*) and Matias Basla (*Sparrowhawk*) present the official prequel to the Netflix streaming series, based on a story by Jim Henson's *The Dark Crystal: Age of Resistance* series writers Will Matthews and Jeffery Addiss!


IMA
HOLLYWO
image
E
EVERYONE
ALL AGES
T+
TEEN PLUS (16+)
MILD PROFANITY
T
TEEN (12+)
NO NUDITY,
NO PROFANITY
M
MATURE (18+)
NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG
PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE



SEPTEMBER 2019

# NOVEMBER, BOOK ONE (OF THREE) HC

**ADVANCE SOLICIT**

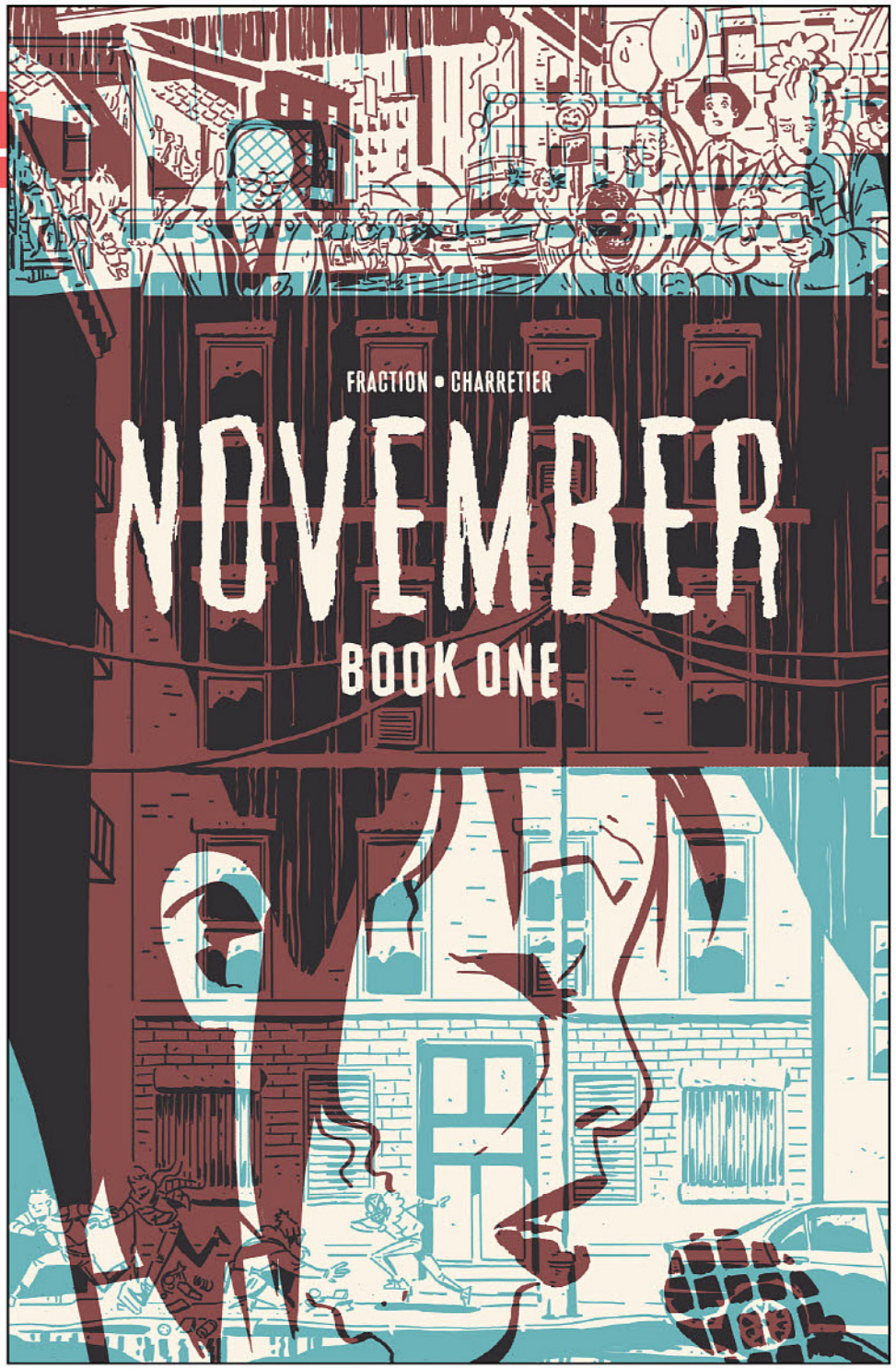
**WRITER** MATT FRACTION
**ARTIST / COVER** ELSA CHARRETIER

| NOVEMBER 6 | 80 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, NOIR

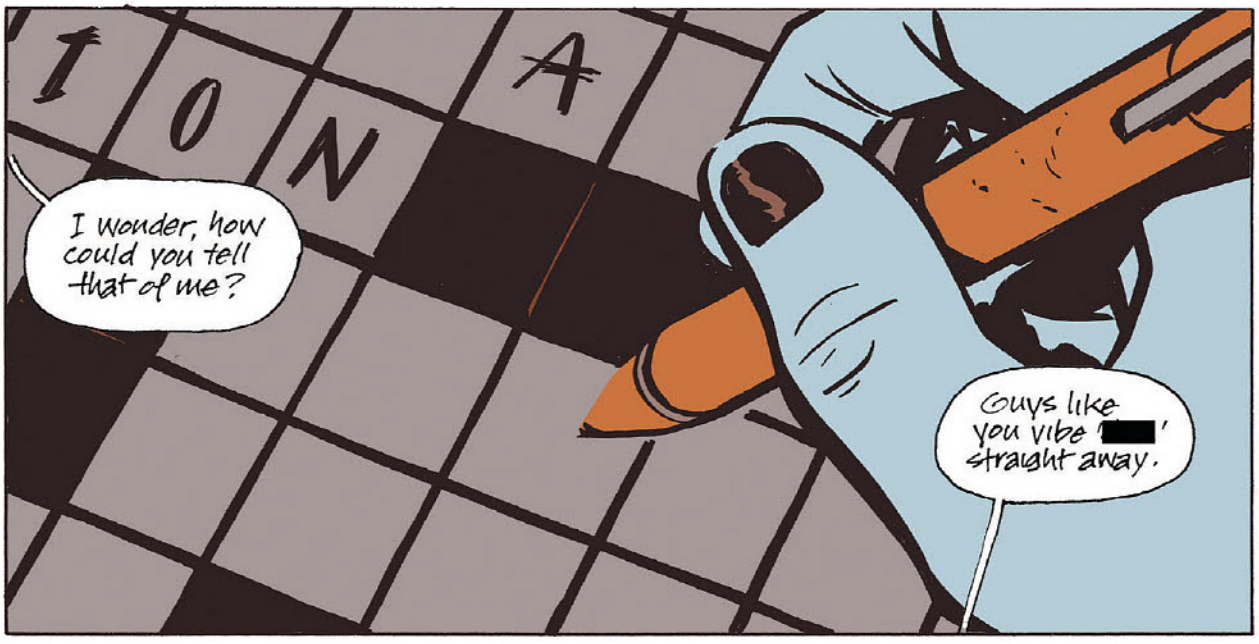
The lives of three women intersect in a dark criminal underground. As fire and violence tears through their city over the course of a single day and night, they find that their lives are bound together by one man—who seems to be the cause of it all.

One night. One city. Three women. **NOVEMBER**: the first in a sequence of three graphic novellas by **MATT FRACTION** (**SEX CRIMINALS**, **Hawkeye**) and **ELSA CHARRETIER** (**Star Wars**, **Infinite Loop**), with colors by **MATT HOLLINGSWORTH** and exquisitely crafted lettering by cartoonist **KURT ANKENY**.




If you like tightly plotted, high-stakes crime noir like **THE FADE OUT** and **SOUTHERN BASTARDS**, you'll love **NOVEMBER**.


Mind if I sit here too?
...Bet if I said no, you'd do it anyway.


I wonder, how could you tell that of me?
Guys like you vibe '[redacted]' straight away.


Well that is fair.
I suspect that I pretty much am.
SUNRISE DINER
RODRI


Please [redacted] leave me alone, man.
SUNRISE DINER
Mister, Dee.
...
I didn't tell you my name.
Well.
[redacted]
Now we know names.
Em-ave-en-en, that spells Maun, comma-mister.
Your name is "Mister Maun"?
Bull[redacted]


Very well, Dee. Have it your way.
The crossword you do, is today or tomorrow's?
Already tomorrow by now, "Mister Mann."
You buy them fresh, the second you can. Sometimes as the truck pulls away.
That... Didn't sound like a question.
It wasn't.
You, your life, your routine and puzzles. I noticed.
And noticing gave me a thought.
Five hundred dollars, Dee, only for you, if you give me five minutes of time in which I share that thought with you.

# SFSX (SAFE SEX) #1

SERIES **PREMIERE**

**WRITER** TINA HORN
**ARTIST** MICHAEL DOWLING
**COVER** TULA LOTAY

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 24 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

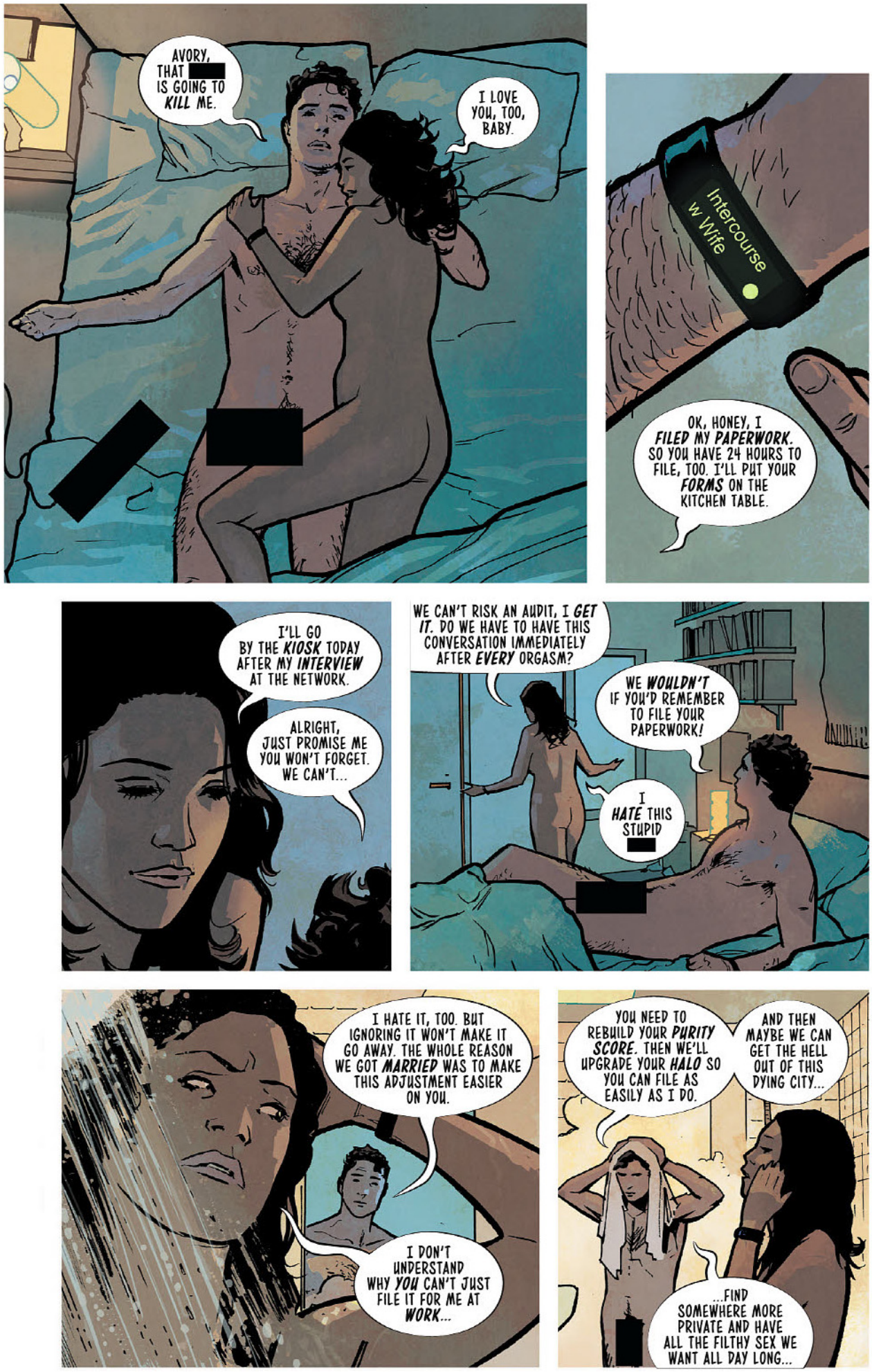
SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Notorious kink writer **TINA HORN** teams up with artist **MICHAEL DOWLING** (**Unfollow**, **Death Sentence**) for **SFSX**, a social thriller about sex, love, and torture that reads like **SEX CRIMINALS** in Gilead crossed with **Oceans 8**—with a **SUNSTONE** twist!

In a draconian America where sexuality is bureaucratized and policed, a group of queer sex workers keep the magic alive in an underground club called the Dirty Mind. Using their unique bondage skills, they resolve to infiltrate the mysterious government Pleasure Center, free their friends, and fight the power!

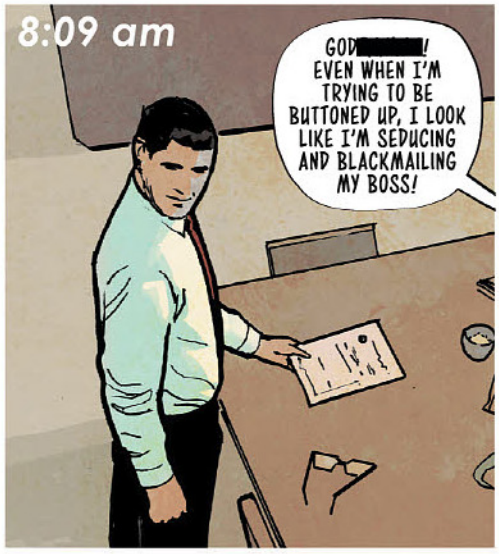



If you like the social implications and boundary pushing plots of **BITCH PLANET** and **SAGA**, you'll love **SFSX**.


AVORY, THAT [redacted] IS GOING TO KILL ME.
I LOVE YOU, TOO, BABY.
Intercourse w Wife
OK, HONEY, I FILED MY PAPERWORK. SO YOU HAVE 24 HOURS TO FILE, TOO. I'LL PUT YOUR FORMS ON THE KITCHEN TABLE.
I'LL GO BY THE KIOSK TODAY AFTER MY INTERVIEW AT THE NETWORK.
ALRIGHT, JUST PROMISE ME YOU WON'T FORGET. WE CAN'T...
WE CAN'T RISK AN AUDIT, I GET IT. DO WE HAVE TO HAVE THIS CONVERSATION IMMEDIATELY AFTER EVERY ORGASM?
WE WOULDN'T IF YOU'D REMEMBER TO FILE YOUR PAPERWORK!
I HATE THIS STUPID [redacted]
I HATE IT, TOO. BUT IGNORING IT WON'T MAKE IT GO AWAY. THE WHOLE REASON WE GOT MARRIED WAS TO MAKE THIS ADJUSTMENT EASIER ON YOU.
I DON'T UNDERSTAND WHY YOU CAN'T JUST FILE IT FOR ME AT WORK...
YOU NEED TO REBUILD YOUR PURITY SCORE. THEN WE'LL UPGRADE YOUR HALO SO YOU CAN FILE AS EASILY AS I DO.
AND THEN MAYBE WE CAN GET THE HELL OUT OF THIS DYING CITY...
...FIND SOMEWHERE MORE PRIVATE AND HAVE ALL THE FILTHY SEX WE WANT ALL DAY LONG...


7:54 am
WHENEVER YOU PUT ON YOUR *WORK DRAG* IT MAKES ME WANT TO CORRUPT YOU.
YOU DID THAT ALREADY, REMEMBER?
I REMEMBER...

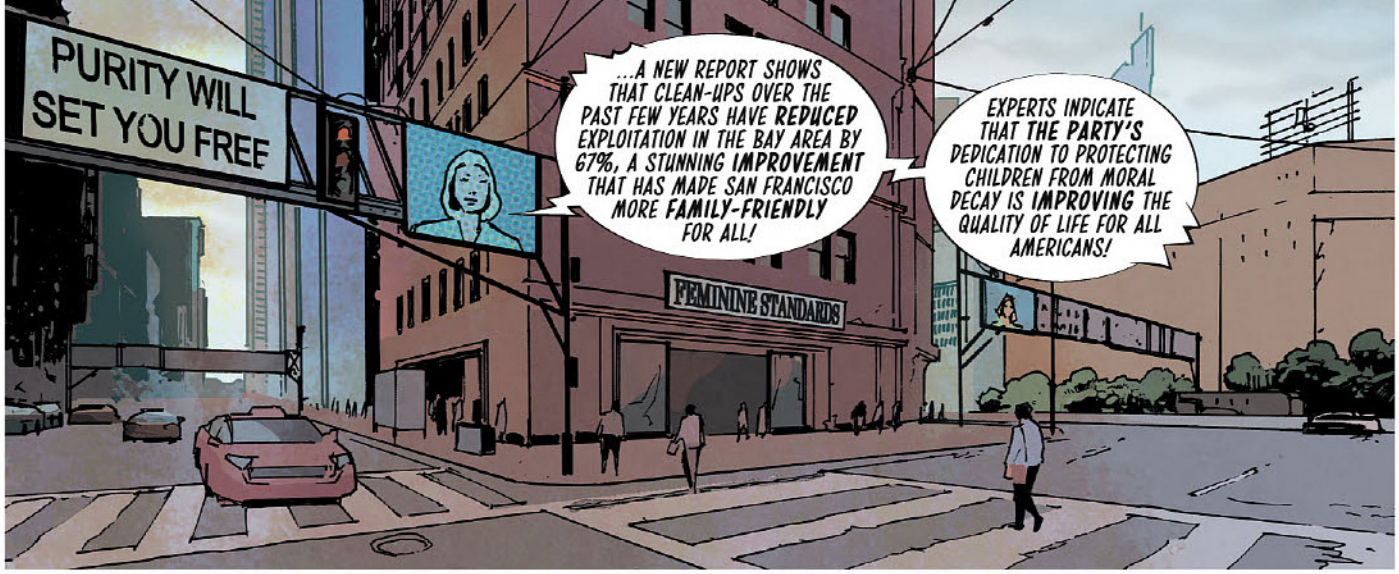

8:05 am
BABE, YOU... YOU CAN'T WEAR THAT TO A JOB INTERVIEW.
WHAT? WHY?
IT'S... *um...*
ARE YOU GOING TO SAY *SLUTTY?*
THIS ISN'T SLUTTY!
SILK CUBAN HEEL STOCKINGS AND A WASPIE IS SLUTTY! LEATHER CHAPS AND A SILVER BIKINI IS SLUTTY! A *LATEX CATSUIT* IS SLUTTY! THIS IS...
GEAR FOR A SLUTTY SECRETARY SCENE?

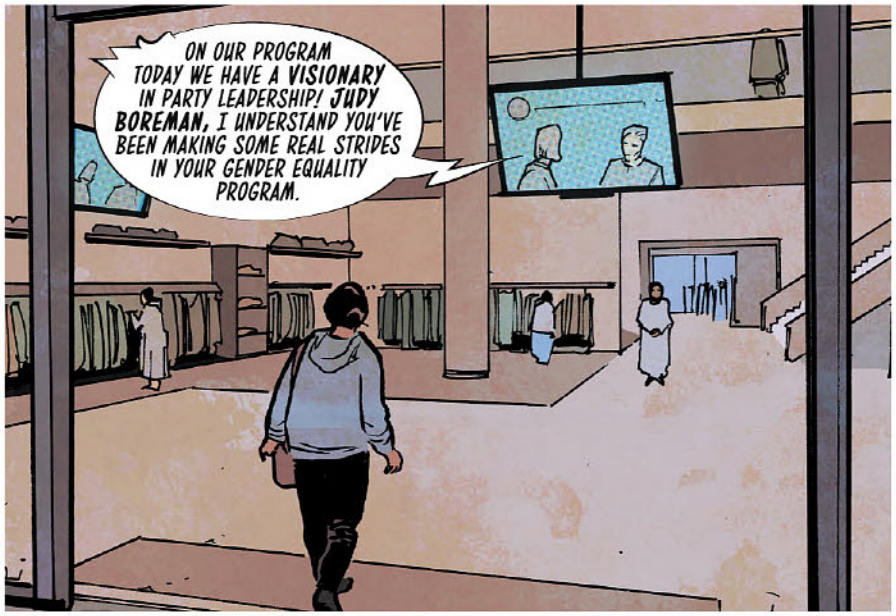

8:09 am
GOD[redacted]! EVEN WHEN I'M TRYING TO BE BUTTONED UP, I LOOK LIKE I'M SEDUCING AND BLACKMAILING MY BOSS!

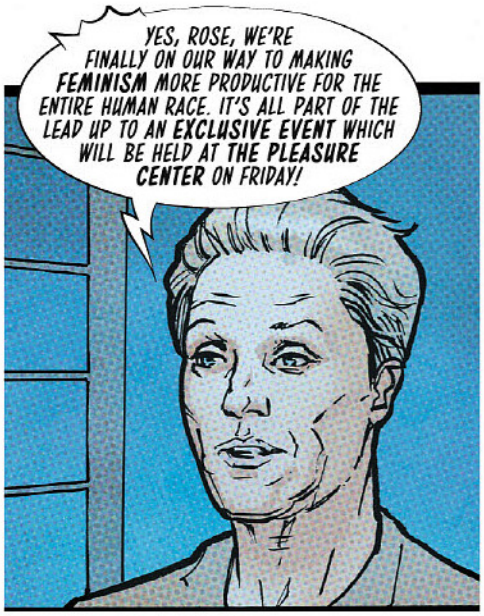

OK I GUESS I HAVE TO STOP AT THE STORE. I LOVE YOU. BYE!
BREAK A LEG, BEAUTIFUL!
8:15 am


OH [redacted]
8:34 am


UGH, COME *ON*, AVORY.
THE PLEASURE CENTER
PURITY FORM
Name:
Marital status:
M/F ( )
Children:
Encounter time:
Purpose:
PC no:
DM:
Status:
P level:
8:35 am


PURITY WILL SET YOU FREE
...A NEW REPORT SHOWS THAT CLEAN-UPS OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS HAVE REDUCED EXPLOITATION IN THE BAY AREA BY 67%, A STUNNING IMPROVEMENT THAT HAS MADE SAN FRANCISCO MORE FAMILY-FRIENDLY FOR ALL!
EXPERTS INDICATE THAT THE PARTY'S DEDICATION TO PROTECTING CHILDREN FROM MORAL DECAY IS IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR ALL AMERICANS!
FEMININE STANDARDS


ON OUR PROGRAM TODAY WE HAVE A VISIONARY IN PARTY LEADERSHIP! JUDY BOREMAN, I UNDERSTAND YOU'VE BEEN MAKING SOME REAL STRIDES IN YOUR GENDER EQUALITY PROGRAM.


YES, ROSE, WE'RE FINALLY ON OUR WAY TO MAKING FEMINISM MORE PRODUCTIVE FOR THE ENTIRE HUMAN RACE. IT'S ALL PART OF THE LEAD UP TO AN EXCLUSIVE EVENT WHICH WILL BE HELD AT THE PLEASURE CENTER ON FRIDAY!


CAN I HELP YOU, MISS?
YEAH, I NEED SOMETHING FOR A JOB INTERVIEW, BUT...I'M NOT SURE WHAT TO GET.
WELL, WHAT MAKES YOU FEEL EMPOWERED?




Um...A BLAZER?
LET'S FIND YOU SOMETHING MORE... APPROPRIATE.

# BATTLEPUG #1

SERIES PREMIERE

**WRITER** MIKE NORTON
**ARTIST / COVER A** MIKE NORTON & ALLEN PASSALAQUA
**COVER B** CHRIS SAMNEE & MATT WILSON

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE, HUMOR

The hit fan-favorite webcomic created by the Eisner Award-winning duo of **MIKE NORTON** and **ALLEN PASSALAQUA** is now a NEW COMIC SERIES!

It's been a few years since the last Kinmundian saved the world with the help of his faithful Battlepug, but a new threat arises. The epic tale returns as our favorite barbarian and his trusty overgrown dog renew their quest for insane adventure! Same dog. NEW TRICKS!




COVER B




If you like the charm and humor of the original **BATTLEPUG** and titles like **SHIRTLESS BEAR-FIGHTER!**, you'll love this fresh return to the beloved **BATTLEPUG** story.


Your new home is quite lovely, Bryony.
You like it? It's my tree house! Get it? I made it myself!
Remarkable. You've extended your already impressive gifts even further.
Yeah. I'm pretty great.
Sprinkles!
Oooh, I missed you so much, Sprinkles!
:nrf:
About that name...
"Sir Sprinkles Goodsniffer von Wigglebottom"?
Pretty much the best name ever, huh?
Isn't it, boy? Huh? Good boy!
What about these two? They need names? How about "Miss Furbulous" and "Sergeant Barkowitz"?
I'm a boy.
Uh...
Aw, what a cute little bark he has!
Kinmundian.


I appreciate your coming so quickly.
Sasha, you're looking well.
I'd say for someone who has to wear a magical suit of armor lest she perish from the slightest scratch, I look amazing.
But I didn't ask you here for compliments.
I asked you here for **this**.
It was found in one of my guards last night.
I'm sure you recognize the seal.
No...


...it can't be.
What the [redacted] is his problem?
Oh. This is bad, right?
Remember my lessons, Kinmundian.
If you kill a man make certain he is DEAD
Yes, Bryony.
Very bad.

# DEADLY CLASS #40

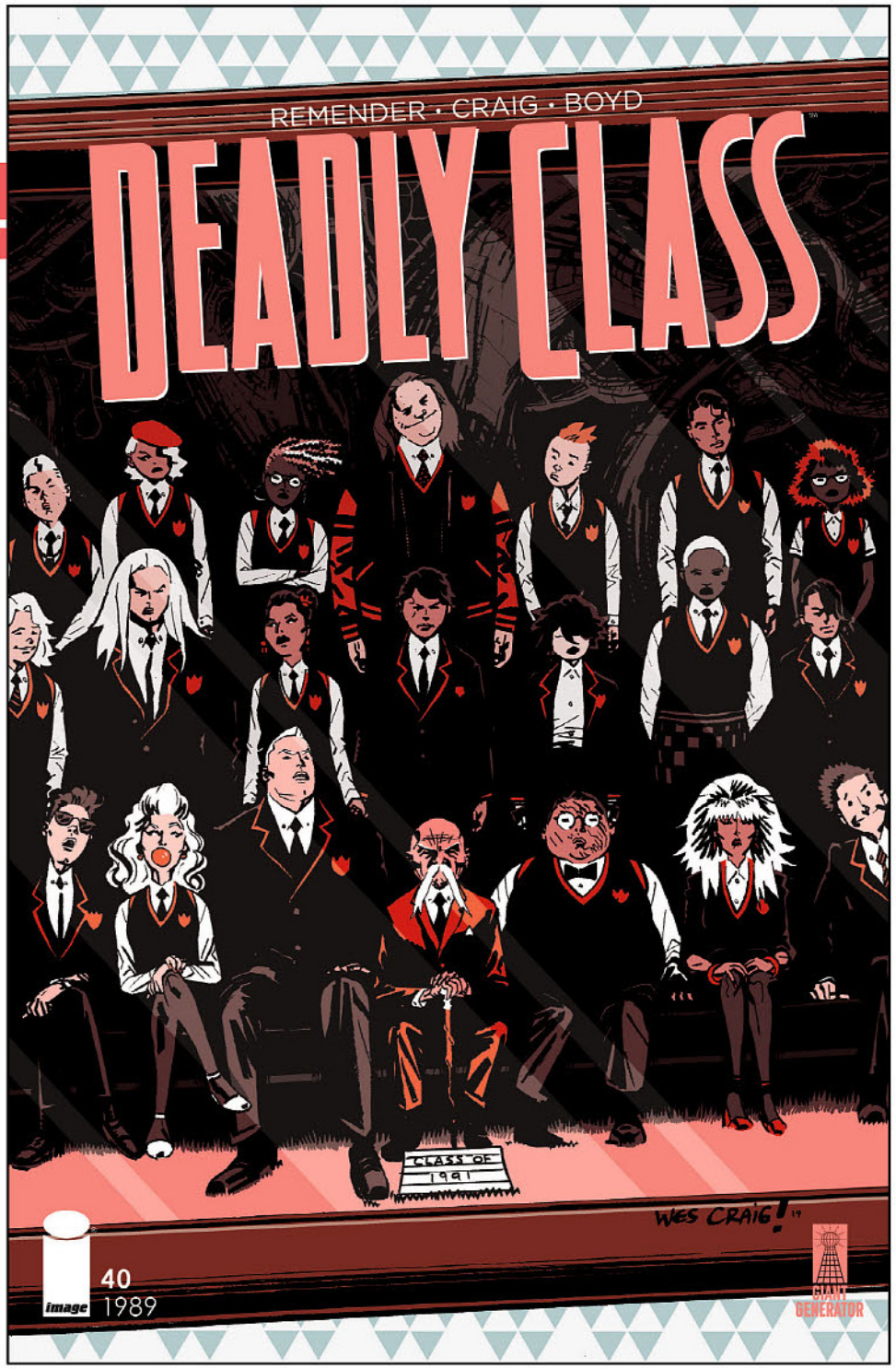
NEW STORY ARC

**WRITER** RICK REMENDER
**ARTIST** WES CRAIG & JORDAN BOYD
**COVER A** WES CRAIG
**COVER B** JAMES HARREN

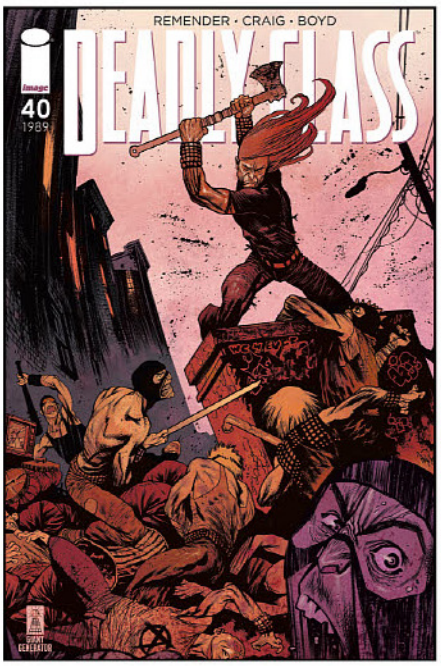
| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, ROMANCE, THRILLER

**"BONE MACHINE," Part One (of Four)**
Another year comes to a close. The Sophomore exam draws near.




COVER B



# PRETTY DEADLY: THE RAT #1 (OF 5)




**WRITER** KELLY SUE DECONNICK
**ARTIST / COVER** EMMA RÍOS

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

LITERARY, HISTORICAL FICTION, RETELLING/MYTHOLOGY

**KELLY SUE DECONNICK** (**BITCH PLANET**, **Captain Marvel**) and **EMMA RÍOS** (**MIRROR**, **I.D.**) begin a new chapter in the dark and deadly golden era of Hollywood.

**WRAPAROUND**



*CONCLUDING THE EPIC CLIFFHANGER OF ISSUE 300!*

# SPAWN #301

# RECORD-BREAKER
## LONGEST RUNNING CREATOR-OWNED COMIC *EVER!*

**WRITER** TODD McFARLANE
**ARTIST** TODD McFARLANE, GREG CAPULLO, JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER, CLAYTON CRAIN & JEROME OPEÑA
**COVER A** TODD McFARLANE
**COVER B** GREG CAPULLO
**COVER C (VIRGIN)** GREG CAPULLO
**COVER D** JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER
**COVER E** CLAYTON CRAIN
**COVER F** JEROME OPEÑA
**COVER G (VIRGIN)** FRANCESCO MATTINA
**COVER H (PARODY CVR)** TODD McFARLANE
**COVER I (BW CVR & INT)** TODD McFARLANE
**COVER J (VIRGIN)** TODD McFARLANE

**RETAILERS!** SEE **ORDER FORM** FOR INCENTIVES

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 48 PAGES | FC | T+ | $4.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES

**TODD McFARLANE** returns to pencil and ink **SPAWN #301**—with **GREG CAPULLO**, **JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER**, **CLAYTON CRAIN**, **JEROME OPEÑA**, and **FRANCESCO MATTINA**, and even more surprises to come in the record-breaking, longest-running creator-owned comic book in history!

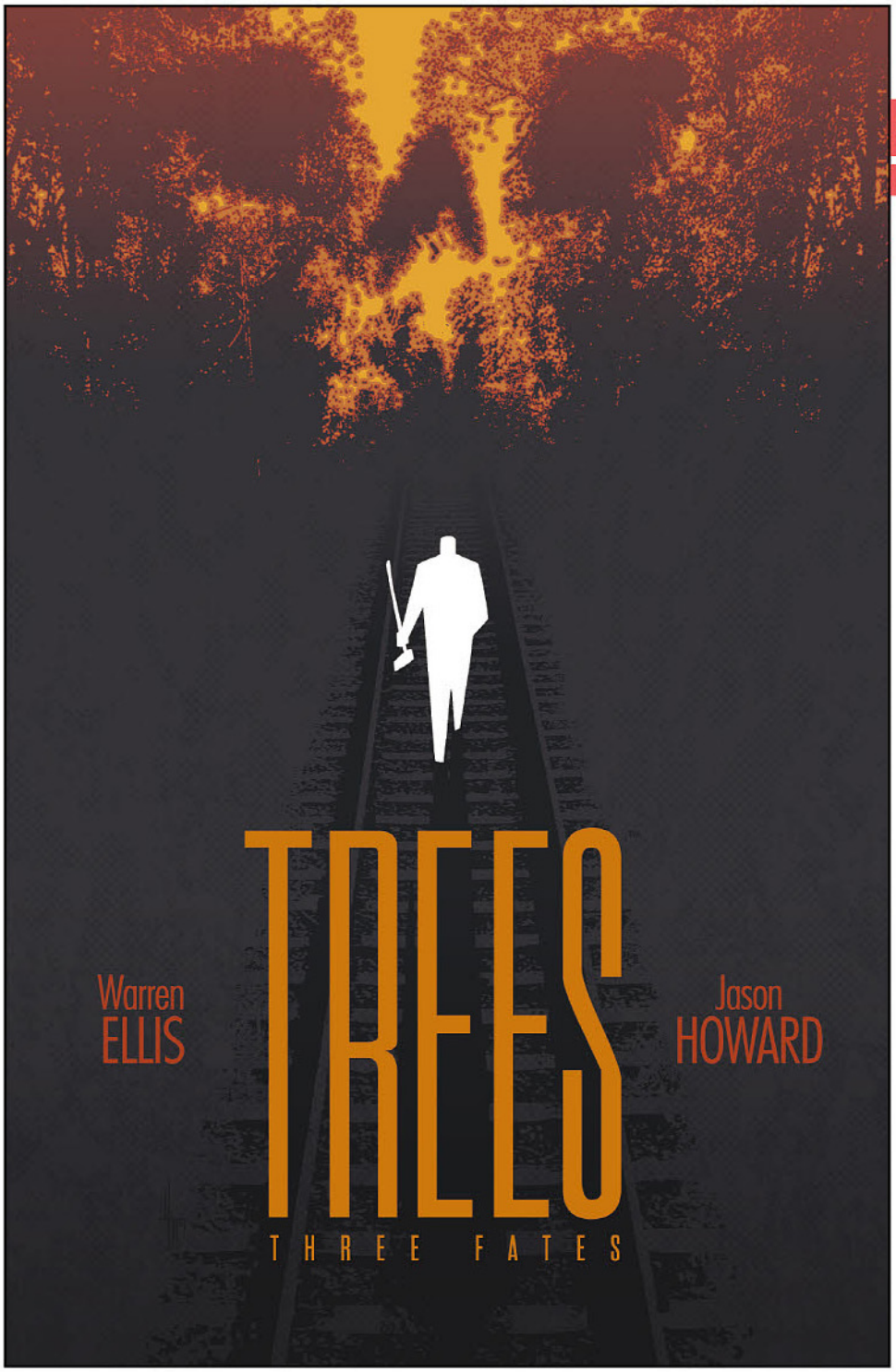
ALL OF YOUR FAVORITE AND UPCOMING **MCFARLANE TOY PRODUCTS** ARE NOW FEATURED IN THE **TOY SECTION OF PREVIEWS**




Cover H- Todd McFarlane 301 Parody (not final artwork)

****ALL NEW****
## TODD McFARLANE *INTERIOR ART*
(PENCILS AND INKS)

# TREES: THREE FATES #1 (OF 5)




**WRITER** WARREN ELLIS
**ARTIST / COVER** JASON HOWARD

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 24 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, CRIME & MYSTERY

"A uniquely exciting read." —**IGN**

The acclaimed series from **WARREN ELLIS** and **JASON HOWARD**—which is currently being adapted for television—returns with a brand-new story of murder and ghosts!

In the remote Russian village of Toska, there's a dead body by the leg of the Tree that landed eleven years ago. Police sergeant Klara Voranova, still haunted by that day, has no idea how this murder will change everything—nor what awaits her in the Tree's shadow.

# ASSASSIN NATION, VOL. 1 TP

**WRITER** KYLE STARKS
**ARTIST / COVER** ERICA HENDERSON

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 112 PAGES | FC | M | $14.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE, HUMOR

Hot off her breakout success at Marvel, two-time Eisner award winner **ERICA HENDERSON** (**The Unbeatable Squirrel Girl**, **Jughead**) teams up with **KYLE STARKS** (**SEXCASTLE**, **Rick and Morty**) for a hilarious twist on the hitman trope.

The former World's Greatest Hitman hires the 20 best assassins in the world to be his bodyguards. These mean-as-hell hired guns and murderers must work together to keep the new crime boss safe while attempting to solve the mystery of who's trying to off him. With the same laugh-until-you-cry spirit of action-comedies like **Hot Fuzz**, **Tropic Thunder**, and **Deadpool**, **ASSASSIN NATION** is the bombastic, side-splitting murder-fest you've been waiting for.

**Collects ASSASSIN NATION #1-5**



# BATTLE CHASERS ANTHOLOGY TP




NOT FINAL COVER

**WRITER** JOE MADUREIRA & MUNIER SHARRIEFF
**ARTIST** JOE MADUREIRA, TOM McWEENEY, JASON MARTIN, VINCE RUSSEL, SCOTT WILLIAMS, TIM TOWNSEND, TREVOR SCOTT & ADAM WARREN
**COVER** JOE MADUREIRA

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 344 PAGES | FC | T | $24.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

Collecting every issue ever published of one of the most beloved comic book series of all time, this oversized graphic novel is bursting at the seams with adventure! Follow young Gully as she searches for her missing father with the help of Garrison, a legendary swordsman; Knolan, the crafty wizard; Calibretto, an outlawed Wargolem; and the notorious mercenary Red Monika! Assaulted at every turn by a cast of memorable villains, **BATTLE CHASERS** is packed with over-the-top action from cover to cover! Don't miss this definitive collection, which includes never-before-seen sketches and new artwork, including a fold-out poster!

# FAIRLADY, VOL. 1 TP

**WRITER** BRIAN SCHIRMER
**ARTIST** CLAUDIA BALBONI, MARISSA LOUISE & SHARI CHANKHAMMA
**COVER** CLAUDIA BALBONI & MARISSA LOUISE

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 176 PAGES | FC | T | $9.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

Every fantasy epic ends with a war. But what happens when the war is over?

After posing as a man to join the army, Jenner Faulds returns home to The Feld for a new start as a "Fairman"—a specially licensed private investigator. But sexism didn't end on the battlefield, and as the only "Fairlady," Jenner gets stuck with the cases nobody else wants. Hitting the streets to solve The Feld's overlooked mysteries, Jenner finds that the smallest cases hide the biggest secrets.

**Collects FAIRLADY #1-5**



# AGE OF BRONZE, VOL. 2: SACRIFICE TP

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** ERIC SHANOWER

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 224 PAGES | FC | T+ | $19.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HISTORICAL FICTION, RETELLING/MYTHOLOGY

TRIM SIZE:
10.5" x 7"

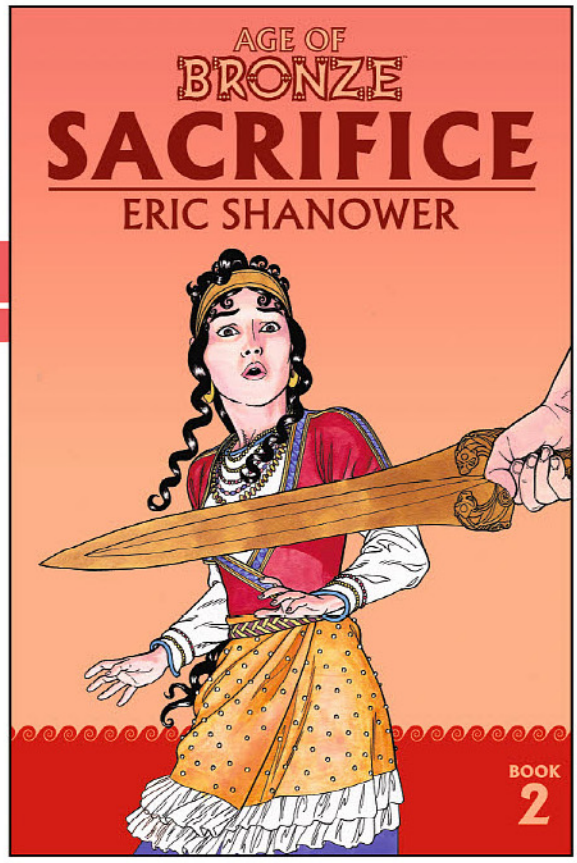
**Publishers Weekly's Best Books of 2004**

Now in full color for the first time!

Multiple Eisner Award winner **ERIC SHANOWER**'s epic retelling of the Trojan War continues in brilliant tones from colorist **JOHN DALLAIRE**.

High King Agamemnon faces an impossible choice. If he wants victory over Troy, he must sacrifice the life of his eldest daughter.

**Collects AGE OF BRONZE #10–19**




# BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 9: NO AUTHORITY BUT YOURSELF TP

**WRITER** RICK REMENDER
**ARTIST / COVER** MATTEO SCALERA & MORENO DINISIO

| OCTOBER 30 | 160 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

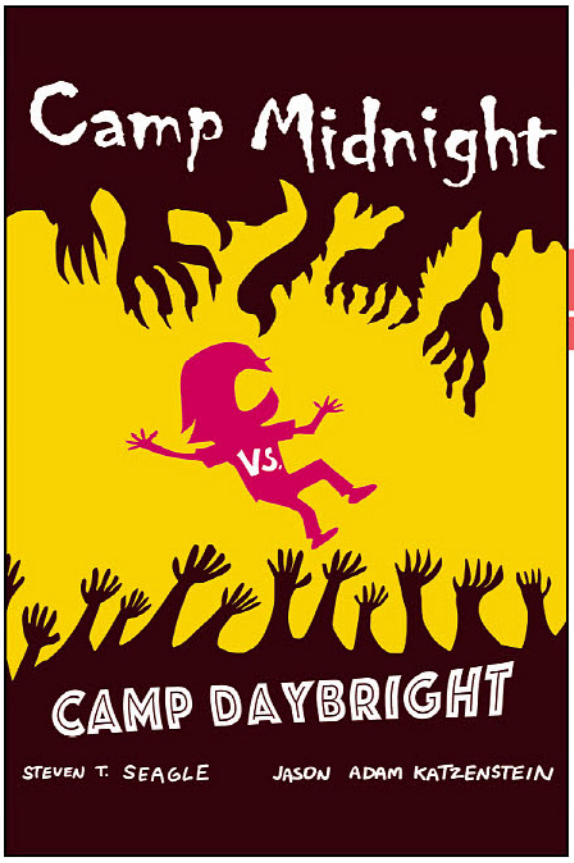
ADVANCE SOLICIT SCIENCE FICTION

Sometimes our lives are boiled down to one moment, one choice. This is that moment for Grant McKay.

The Anarchist League of Scientists charges forward for one final adventure as **RICK REMENDER** and **MATTEO SCALERA** bring their seminal pulp science fiction epic to a mind-shattering finale.

**Collects BLACK SCIENCE #39–43**






# CAMP MIDNIGHT, VOL. 2:
## CAMP MIDNIGHT VS. CAMP DAYBRIGHT TP

**WRITER** STEVEN T. SEAGLE
**ARTIST / COVER** JASON ADAM KATZENSTEIN

| OCTOBER 9 | 248 PAGES | FC | E | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, HUMOR, SUPERNATURAL ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

TRIM SIZE:
6" x 9"

After a long year among normals, Skye is eager to return to Camp Midnight as an older, more seasoned camper. But her parents have other ideas. They're putting her on a bus to the camp she was supposed to go to last summer—Camp Daybright! With a sinking feeling of déjà vu, Skye sets out for a summer of new friends in a new camp, complete with a creepily familiar new arch-frenemy. It all adds up to big adventures and even bigger scares at the camp with a happy name—and a monstrous secret just beyond its fences!




# FARMHAND, VOL. 2:
## THORNE IN THE FLESH TP

**WRITER / COVER** ROB GUILLORY
**ARTIST** ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 144 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, HORROR, HUMOR

Jedidiah Jenkins is a simple farmer. But his cash crop isn't corn or soy. Instead, he grows fast-healing, highly customizable human organs—a miracle cure for all manner of ailments and injuries. Or they were, until his former patients began to transform into something not quite human.

Now, these pour souls are coming to the Jenkins Farm searching for answers. But a dark figure lurks in their collective shadow—one with sinister plans for Jedidiah, his family, and the world.

**Collects FARMHAND #6-10**

# HEAD LOPPER, VOL. 3:
## HEAD LOPPER & THE KNIGHTS OF VENORA TP

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** ANDREW MacLEAN

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 204 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE, HUMOR

Norgal and Agatha have come to the city of Venoriah, finding it in utter chaos. The great egg at the center of the walled city has begun to crack. Goblins gather in the field, pike and spear in hand, to welcome their hatching doomsday god. The Sworn Swords of Venoriah line the walls to protect their city from invasion. War is imminent.

Looming ever darker still, a nameless, faceless evil hunts our heroes from afar, seeking the Warrior and The Witch. Dark servants within the city have picked up its beckoning call. With perils around every corner, can our heroes find the answers to the questions in their hearts? Or will they be swallowed by the madness of Venoriah?

**Collects HEAD LOPPER #9–12**




# INFINITE DARK, VOL. 2 TP

**WRITER** RYAN CADY
**ARTIST** ANDREA MUTTI
**COVER** NICK ROBLES

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 128 PAGES | FC | T+ | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

Aboard the void ship Orpheus, the last remnants of humanity escaped the end of the universe, thwarted a conspiracy to destroy their home, and—thanks to Security Director Deva Karrell—outwitted a cosmic entity determined to devour them all.

Now, alone in the black nothingness beyond reality, they'll face a more familiar monster... each other.

**Collects INFINITE DARK #5–8**






# LAZARUS: THE THIRD COLLECTION HC

**WRITER** GREG RUCKA
**ARTIST / COVER** MICHAEL LARK

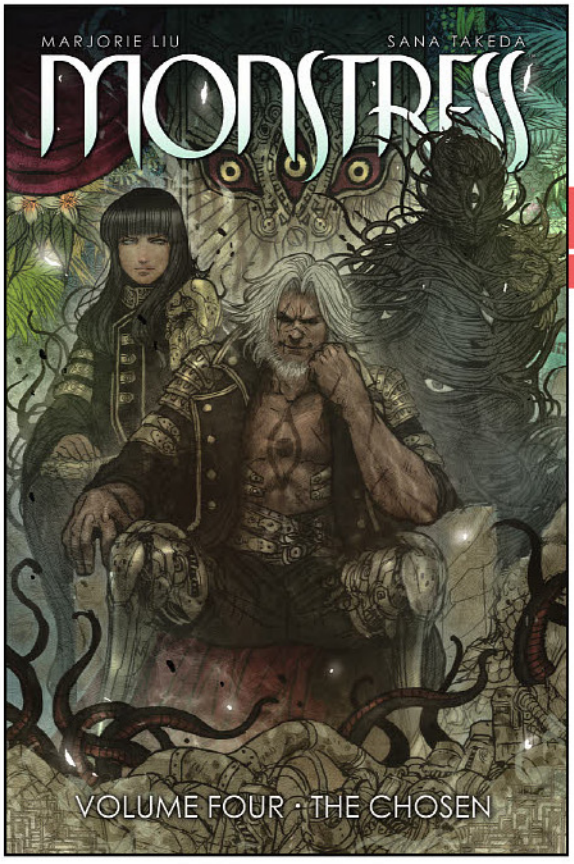
| SEPTEMBER 18 | 280 PAGES | FC | M | $39.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

Sixteen Families fight to control the world. That's fifteen too many. The time has come for the Cull.

So begins the next phase of **LAZARUS**, the critically acclaimed New York Times bestselling series from Eisner winners **MICHAEL LARK** and **GREG RUCKA**. Forever—the Lazarus of the Carlyle Family—has been sidelined, her loyalties thrown into question. To win her trust, her sister Johanna must reveal the Family's most closely guarded secret—the truth of Forever Carlyle herself. Meanwhile, the effects of the Conclave War are being felt around the globe in six individual stories written by **GREG RUCKA**, collaborating with a roster of star-studded talent, including writers **ERIC TRAUTMANN**, **NEAL BAILEY**, and **AARON DURAN**, and artists **STEVE LIEBER**, **BILQUIS EVELY**, **TRISTAN JONES**, and others. In a world that refuses compromise, there is only complicity.

**Collects LAZARUS #22-26, LAZARUS: X+66 #1-6**




# MONSTRESS, VOL. 4 TP

**WRITER** MARJORIE LIU
**ARTIST / COVER** SANA TAKEDA

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 176 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Maika and Corvin make their way through a warped and lethal land in search of Kippa, who is faced with her own terrible monsters. But when Maika comes face-to-face with a stranger from her deep past, startling truths are uncovered, and at the center of it all lurks a dangerous conspiracy that threatens the Known World. Maika is finally close to getting all the answers she ever wanted, but at what price?

With war on the horizon—a war no one wants to stop—whose side will Maika choose?

**Collects MONSTRESS #19-24**

# OBLIVION SONG
## BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI, VOL. 3 TP

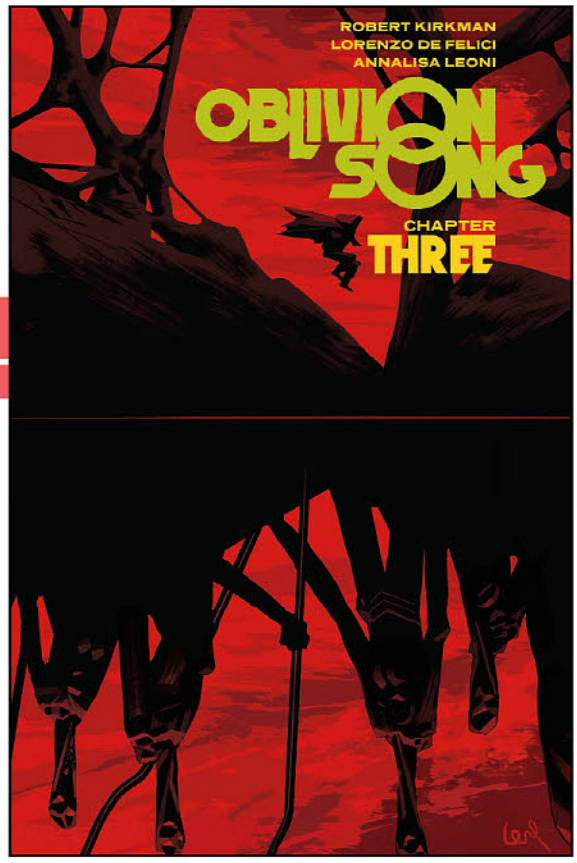
**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
**COVER** LORENZO DE FELICI

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 128 PAGES | FC | T+ | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION

In the wake of the world's second transference event, everything is different.

**Collects OBLIVION SONG #13-18**




# PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 6 TP

**WRITER** BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
**ARTIST** CLIFF CHIANG & MATT WILSON
**COVER** CLIFF CHIANG

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 144 PAGES | FC | T+ | $14.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

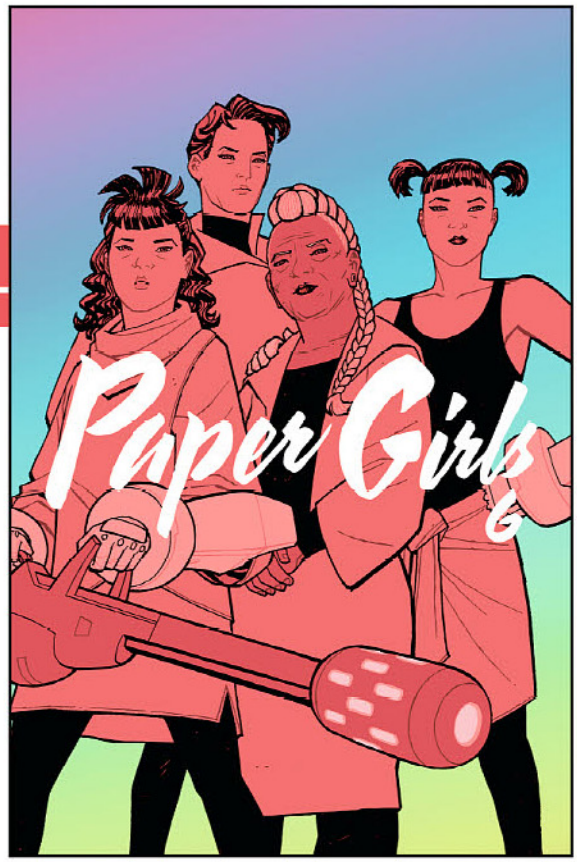
SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE, LGBTQI

THE END IS HERE!

After surviving adventures in their past, present, and future, the Paper Girls of 1988 embark on one last journey—a five-part epic that includes the emotional double-sized series finale.

Featuring a new wraparound cover from Eisner Award-winning co-creator **CLIFF CHIANG**, which can be combined with the covers of all five previous volumes to form one complete mega-image!

**Collects PAPER GIRLS #26-30**






# PORT OF EARTH, VOL. 3 TP

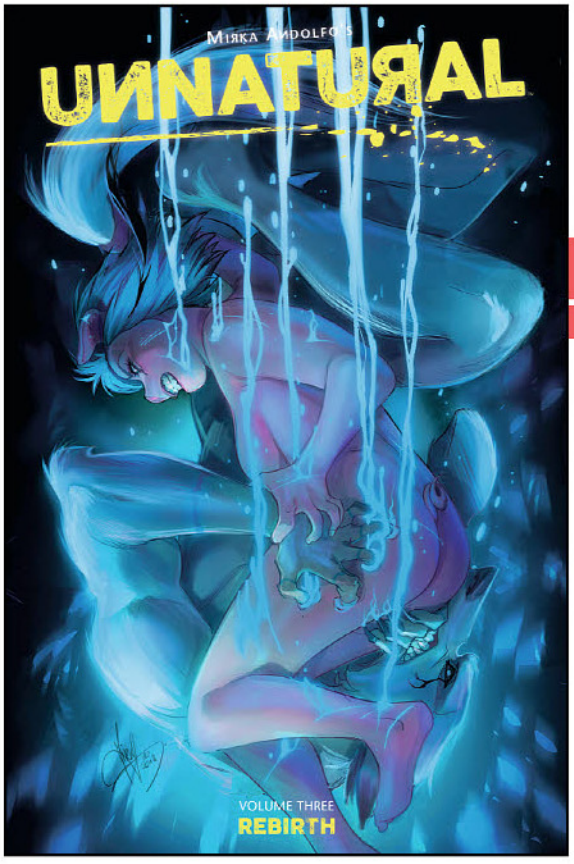
**WRITER** ZACK KAPLAN
**ARTIST / COVER** ANDREA MUTTI

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 128 PAGES | FC | T+ | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

In a pivotal deal with an alien business Consortium, humanity opened a Port of Earth for galactic travelers. But after countless violent—and often deadly—incidents between aliens and humans, aliens have been stationed here to help keep the peace. Now, the Earth Security Agency must contain a deadly alien outbreak, curb a growing human resistance, and navigate a delicate relationship with our alien partners—or risk planetary occupation.

**Collects PORT OF EARTH #9-12**




# UNNATURAL, VOL. 3: REBIRTH TP

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** MIRKA ANDOLFO

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 112 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, ROMANCE, THRILLER

This final chapter of the hit comic, an acclaimed fantasy, erotica, romantic suspense series by **MIRKA ANDOLFO** (**Wonder Woman**, **Harley Quinn**, **DC Comics Bombshells**), has still more surprises in store, between breathtaking twists and exciting developments!

Newspapers call her a killer, her allies are dead or beaten to a pulp, and her enemies are closing in on her. Oh, and she still has a major "inner demons" problem to face. So let's agree that things have gotten pretty serious. Will Leslie be strong enough to survive all this, or is this really the end of the line for her?

**Collects UNNATURAL #9-12**

# THE WALKING DEAD, BOOK 16 HC

**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
**COVER** CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

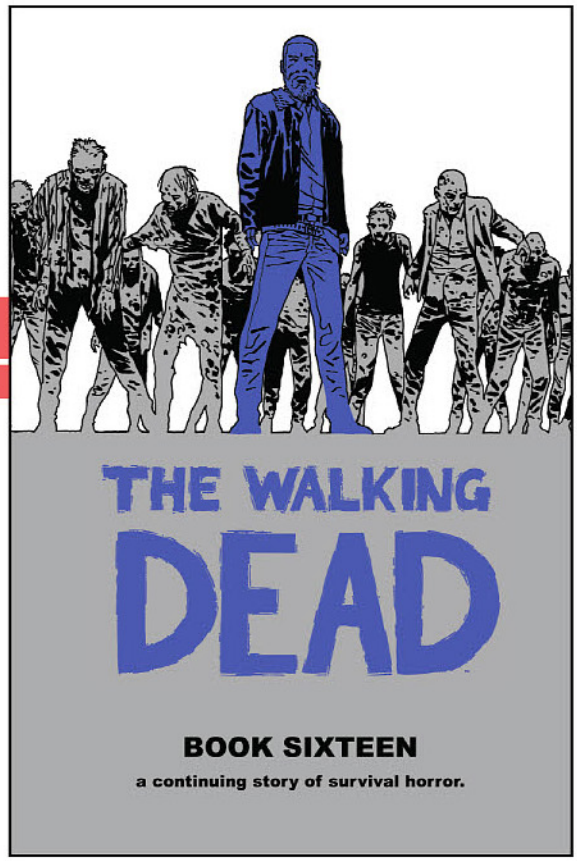
| SEPTEMBER 4 | 304 PAGES | BW | M | $34.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, DYSTOPIAN

Rick leads the Commonwealth's Governor, Pamela Milton, on a tour of the various communities Alexandria is aligned with. Naturally, terrible things begin to happen very quickly, and what's done can't be undone.

This hardcover collection features twelve issues of the hit comic book series, along with covers and a sketchbook, in one oversized volume—perfect for long-time readers and for fans of the AMC TV show!

**Collects THE WALKING DEAD #181-192**




# THE WALKING DEAD: COMPENDIUM FOUR TP

**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
**COVER** CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

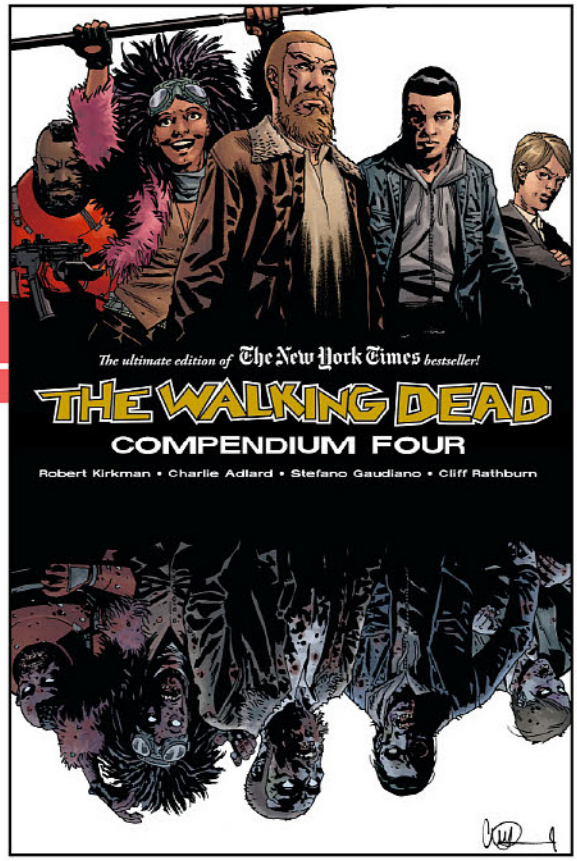
| OCTOBER 2 | 1096 PAGES | BW | M | $59.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ADVANCE SOLICIT HORROR, DYSTOPIAN

Just in time for the new season of **The Walking Dead** on AMC, the fan-favorite, **New York Times** bestselling series returns with its FOURTH massive paperback collection! With over 1,000 pages, this volume contains the next chapter of **ROBERT KIRKMAN** and **CHARLIE ADLARD**'s Eisner Award-winning continuing story of survival horror.

From the Whisperers to the Commonwealth, Rick Grimes meets new allies and enemies on the way to reclaiming the world from the dead. Wars are started, and dear friends fall...

**Collects THE WALKING DEAD #145-192**






# ANALOG #8

**WRITER** GERRY DUGGAN
**ARTIST / COVER A** DAVID O'SULLIVAN
**COVER B** GERRY DUGGAN & DAVID O'SULLIVAN

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER

Jack cuts a bloody path as he tries to escape Texas with the Japanese A.I., and, back in New York, the women have had enough—Oona and Aunt Sam make a fateful decision to delete a corrupted human. Plus: introducing a Ledger Women duo that's sure to turn heads!

**COVER B**







# THE BEAUTY #30

**WRITER** JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
**ARTIST** THOMAS NACHLIK
**COVER A** JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
**COVER B** DANIEL CABALLERO

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, CRIME & MYSTERY

The last hurrah of Timo and Ezerae.

**COVER B**



# BIRTHRIGHT #39

**WRITER** JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
**ARTIST / COVER** ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

The world has lost its mind! The clash between Mikey Rhodes and Mastema has unintended consequences, leading to dark days ahead...




# COFFIN BOUND #2

**WRITER** DAN WATTERS
**ARTIST / COVER** DANI

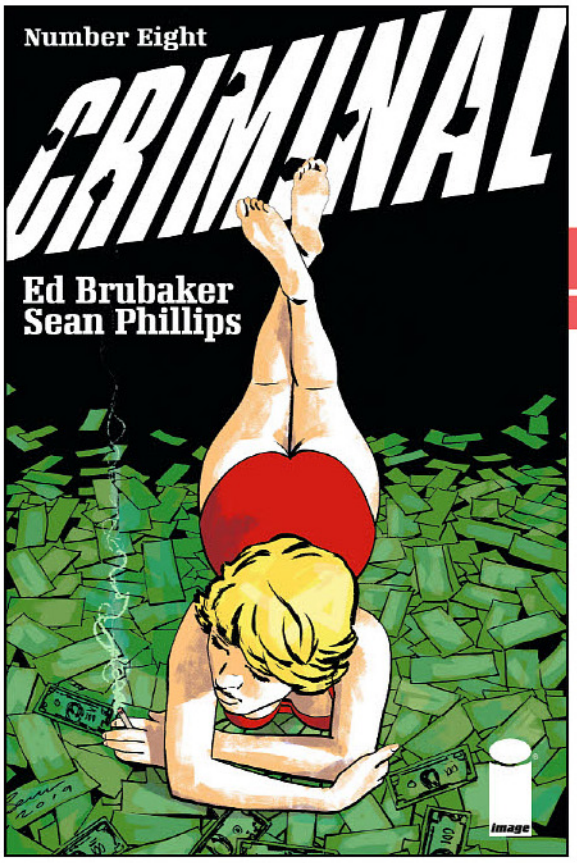
| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, HORROR

Sex! Chainsaws! Pancakes!

As Izzy seeks to wipe out all trace of her own existence, old relationships are revisited, old wounds are torn open, and all those she's wronged in the past take notice.






# CRIMINAL #8

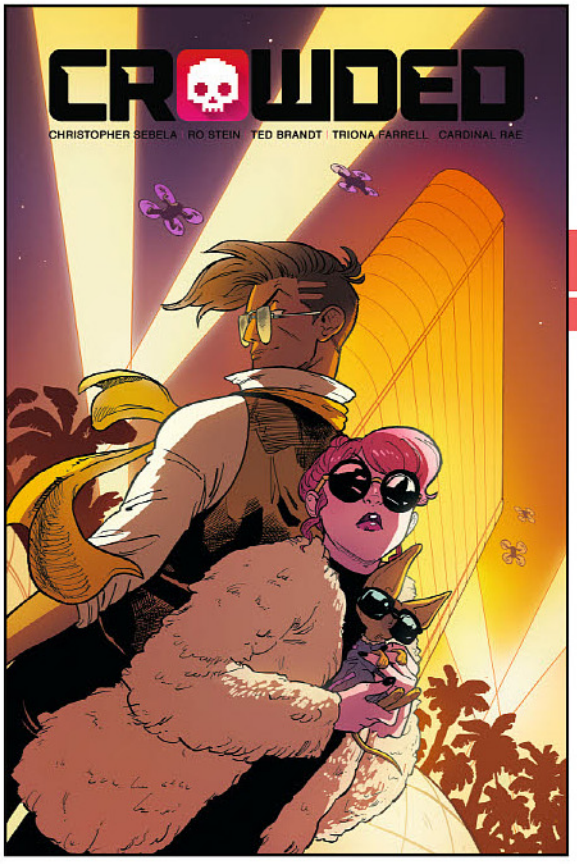
**WRITER** ED BRUBAKER
**ARTIST** SEAN PHILLIPS & JACOB PHILLIPS
**COVER** SEAN PHILLIPS

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 40 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY

Teeg Lawless is on his way to living the high life, planning the kind of score you can retire on... but only if nothing goes wrong. The story of the last days of series favorite Teeg Lawless continues as **BRUBAKER** and **PHILLIPS** continue to deliver the best monthly comic on the market!

And as always, **CRIMINAL** contains back page art and articles only found in the single issues.




# CROWDED #9

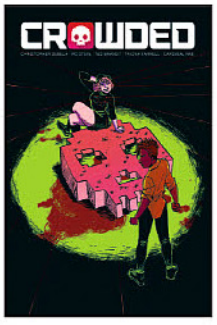
**WRITER** CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
**ARTIST / COVER A** RO STEIN, TED BRANDT & TRÍONA FARRELL
**COVER B** SLOANE LEONG

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Charlie and Vita's hopes of ending the Reapr campaign rest on a potentially insane techbro billionaire hiding in the penthouse of Las Vegas' most secure casino. And if their plan to break in succeeds, they'll still have to bust out of a desperate town of people one bad bet away from killing them both.

COVER B



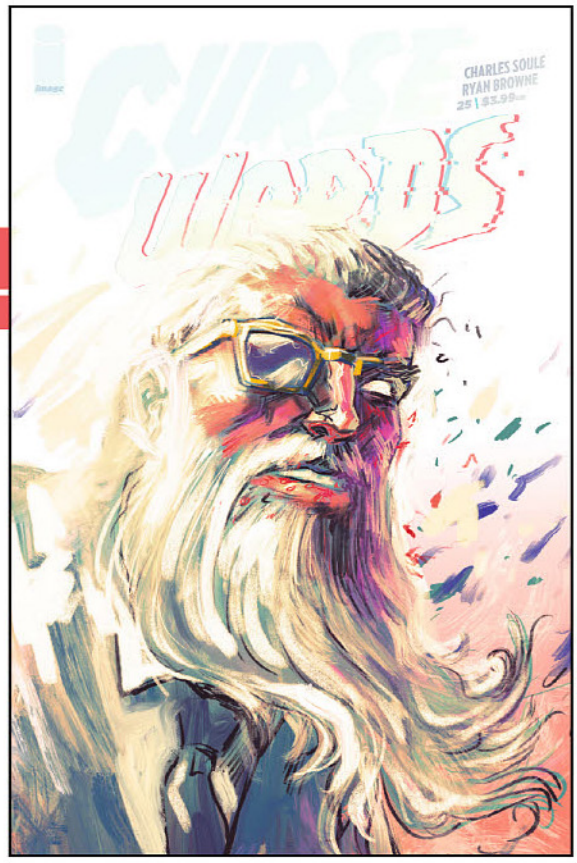
# CURSE WORDS #25

**WRITER** CHARLES SOULE
**ARTIST / COVER A** RYAN BROWNE
**COVER B (INTERCONNECTED MEGA-COVER)** RYAN BROWNE

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES FINALE** FANTASY

Friends, it's been a hell of a ride, just a hell of a ride... and now it's time to see how **CURSE WORDS** brings this ungainly wizard ship in for a landing. Will it be better than the finales for **Game of Thrones**, **Lost**, **Battlestar Galactica**, and **M*A*S*H** combined? Without a doubt. Thank you for all your support for this series over the years... we'll see you on the next one!




# DIE #7

**WRITER** KIERON GILLEN
**ARTIST / COVER A** STEPHANIE HANS
**COVER B** MATHIEU LAUFFRAY

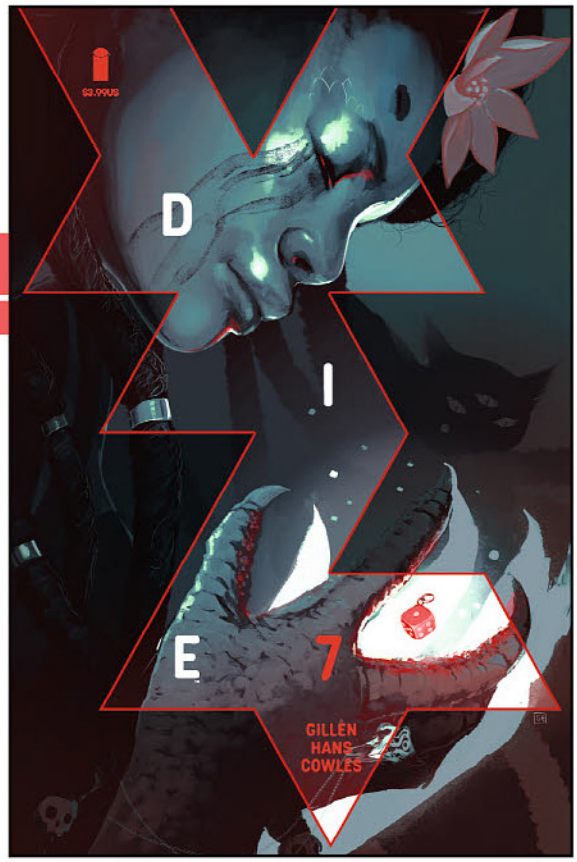
| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

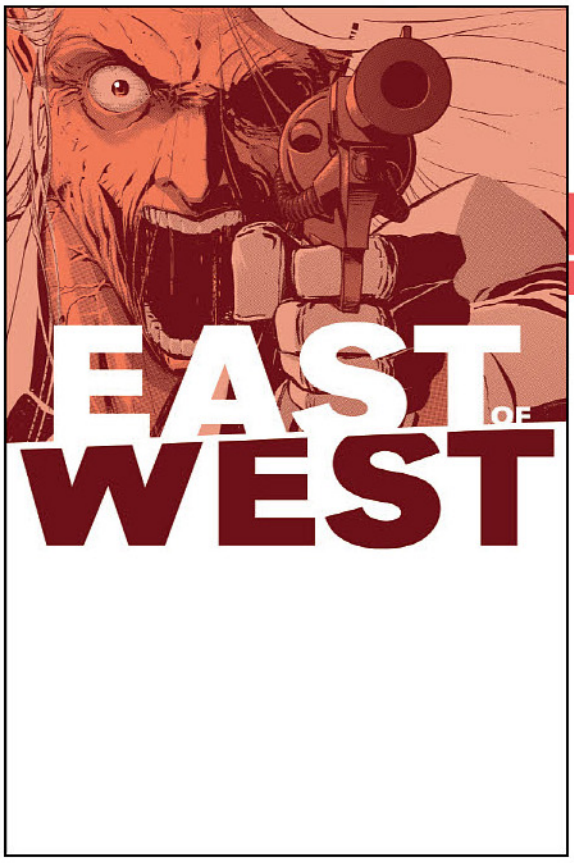
FANTASY

**"SPLIT THE PARTY," Part Two**
The rest of our heroes have to march the survivors of Glass Town across the featureless Expanse, led by contrite Isabelle and never-contrite-in-his-whole-life Chuck. But is there more than meets the eye here? Like a secret door? Or a soul?

**COVER B**






# EAST OF WEST #43

**WRITER** JONATHAN HICKMAN
**ARTIST / COVER** NICK DRAGOTTA

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, WESTERN ● NEW STORY ARC

**"FAMINE"**
Five years of storytelling have led to this! The final arc of **EAST OF WEST** begins now. You wanted the End Times—well, here they come!




# EXCELLENCE #5

**WRITER** BRANDON THOMAS
**ARTIST** KHARY RANDOLPH & EMILIO LOPEZ
**COVER A** KHARY RANDOLPH
**COVER B (VISIONS OF EXCELLENCE VAR)** DAVI GO

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

Spencer's ascension through the ranks of the Aegis comes at a cost. Plus, one of the Aegis' rules is broken—leading to the introduction of an incredible new sorcerer!

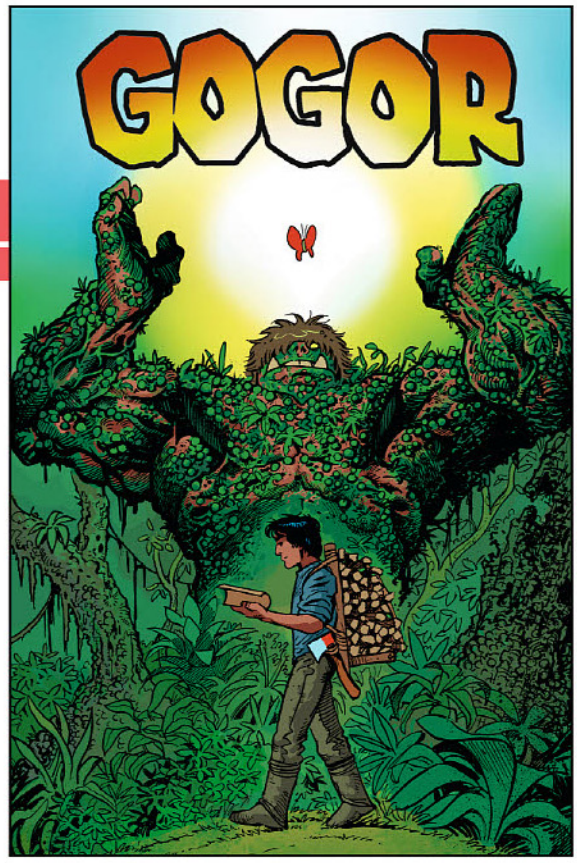
# GOGOR #5

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** KEN GARING

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES FINALE** ● FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Armano reflects on his adventure thus far, and Gogor's true nature is revealed.




# HIT-GIRL SEASON TWO #8

**WRITER** DANIEL WAY
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** GORAN PARLOV
**COVER C** CLAIRE ROE

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**END OF STORY ARC** ● SUPERHEROES, ACTION & ADVENTURE

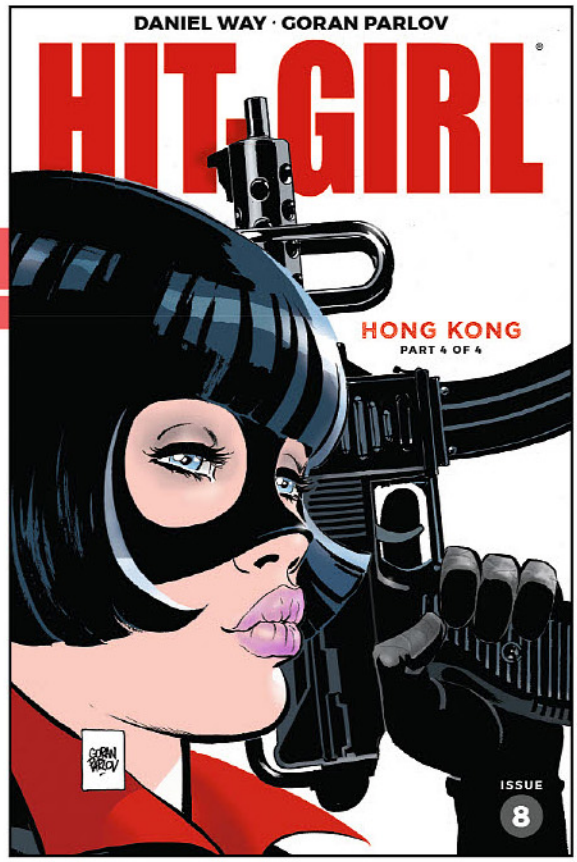
Our pint-sized adolescent assassin is set to face off with the monstrous Boss Liu. Can Hit-Girl take down Hong Kong's biggest villain, and crush the Liu triad once and for all?

**COVER B**




**COVER C**






# ICE CREAM MAN #15

**WRITER** W. MAXWELL PRINCE
**ARTIST / COVER A** MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN
**COVER B** PATRICK HORVATH

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR

**"COAT CHECK STORY"**
Lillian is wearing someone else's coat.

COVER B







# KICK-ASS #18

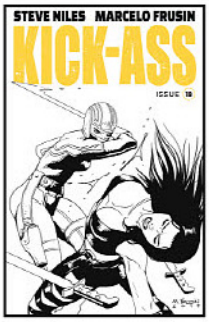
**WRITER** STEVE NILES
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** MARCELO FRUSIN
**COVER C** CHRISTIAN WARD

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES, ACTION & ADVENTURE ● END OF STORY ARC

Kick-Ass faces Rosa the assassin in this violent story arc climax. But is Patience too deep inside the criminal underworld to escape?

COVER B




COVER C



# MAN-EATERS #12

**WRITER** CHELSEA CAIN
**ARTIST / COVERS A, B & C** LIA MITERNIQUE

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 28 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES FINALE** ● FEMINIST, DYSTOPIAN

**"HANDBOOK FOR THE REVOLUTION"**

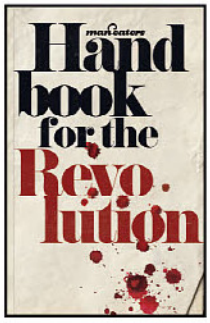
Our 12-issue run of **MAN-EATERS** culminates with this comic/sacred text/satirical manifesto/cat care informational booklet/step-by-step instruction manual for dismantling the patriarchy. Each copy comes with a little bit of hope, at no additional cost.

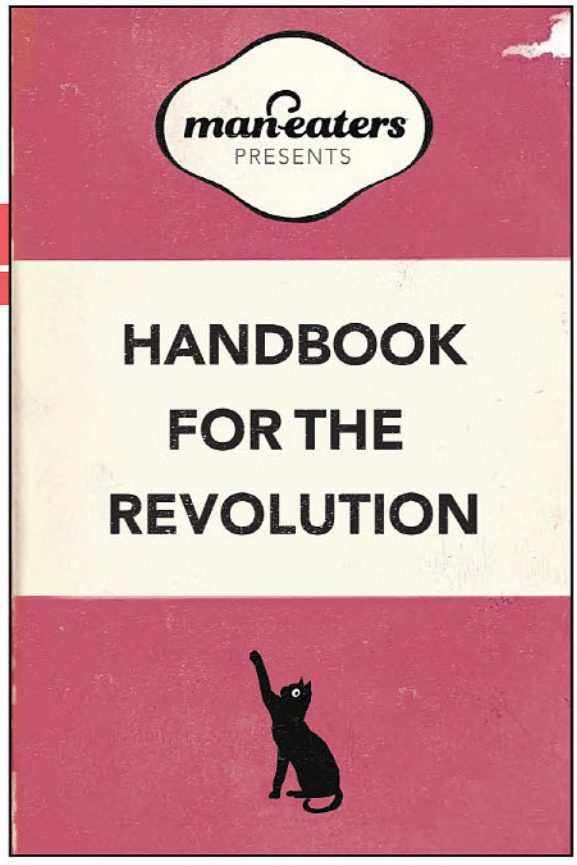
Amount of hope may vary. Hope is limited. Some readers may receive fury instead.

**COVER B**




**COVER C**




# MIDDLEWEST #11

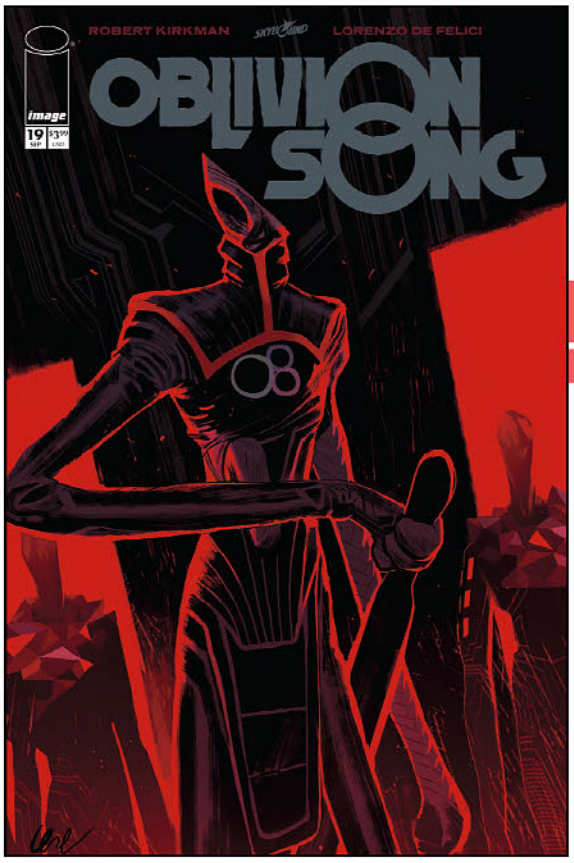
**WRITER** SKOTTIE YOUNG
**ARTIST / COVER** JORGE CORONA

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

A despondent Abel, carrying the weight of what he's learned in the Winter Woods, angrily parts ways his companion. Fearing for the boy's safety in the run-down Rust Belt city they wandered into, Fox returns just in time to find Abel snatched and in a heap of trouble!






# OBLIVION SONG
## BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #19

**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
**COVER** LORENZO DE FELICI

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 28 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION ● NEW STORY ARC

Who ARE the Faceless Men? Finally...
SOME ANSWERS.




# OUTER DARKNESS #10

**WRITER** JOHN LAYMAN
**ARTIST / COVER** AFU CHAN

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

The entire crew of The Charon is infected with a plague that makes them increasingly violent and murderously insane. Except for the kitty, who is miraculously unaffected. So who's gonna save the day?

Spoiler warning: Meow!

# OUTPOST ZERO #13

**WRITER** SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
**ARTIST / COVER** ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI & JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION

As the Outpost reels from a devastating setback, Alea and Sam's unrelenting search for answers leads them to the truth they'd most hoped—and feared—to learn.



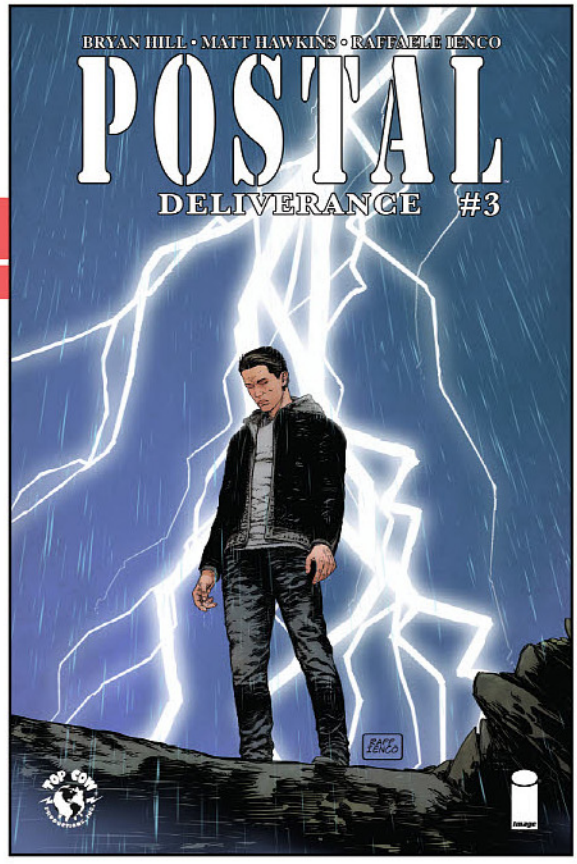

# POSTAL: DELIVERANCE #3

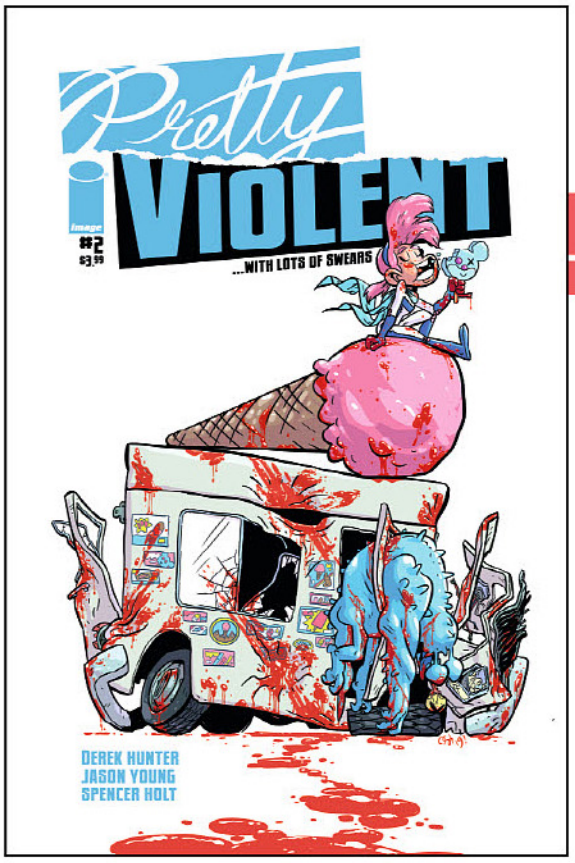
**WRITER** BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS
**ARTIST / COVER** RAFFAELE IENCO

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY

It's an election year in Eden, and Mark must decide if his future lies in this town of fugitives, or outside of it—in a world he doesn't understand. Laura is living in that world, attempting to find peace. But her oldest and most destructive instincts have been awakened by a young boy in great danger...






# PRETTY VIOLENT #2

**WRITER** DEREK HUNTER & JASON YOUNG
**ARTIST / COVER** DEREK HUNTER

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 24 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HUMOR, SUPERHEROES

Things aren't working out for our hero. But that's only if you're counting how many people she's killed relative to how few she's saved. And it gets so much worse when she has to fight her family to save the day...




# RAT QUEENS #18

**WRITER** RYAN FERRIER
**ARTIST / COVER** PRISCILLA PETRAITES & MARCO LASKO

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE, HUMOR

With Palisade in the grips of a madman from their past, the Rat Queens embark on their most dangerous quest ever—one that will bring about either the end of the Queens, or their acquisition of the most powerful weapon in the entire realm!

# REAVER #3

**WRITER** JUSTIN JORDAN
**ARTIST** REBEKAH ISAACS & ALEX GUIMARAES
**COVER** BECKY CLOONAN

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

Madaras is going to hell, and only Hell's Half-Dozen can stop it. Their suicide mission brings them to an outpost deep within enemy territory to pull a brazen heist using deception, seduction, and murder—all their most notable skills.




# REDNECK #24

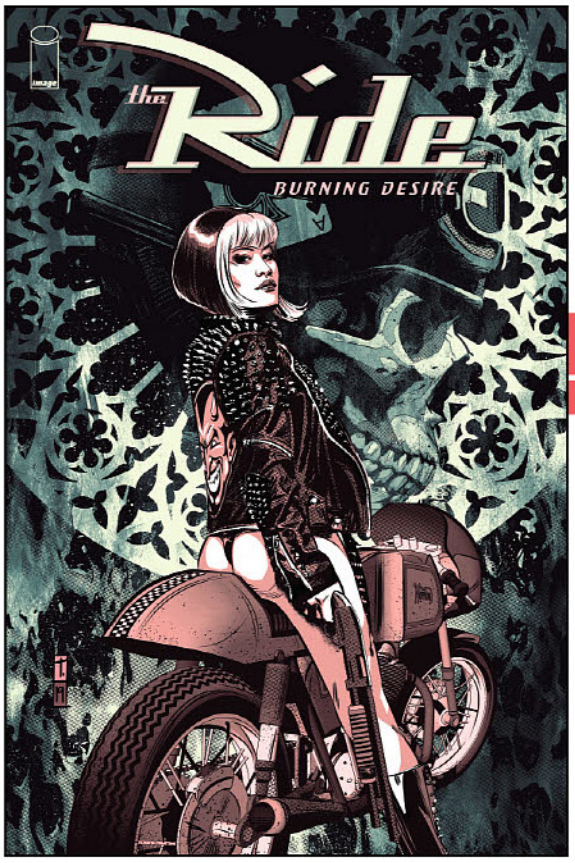
**WRITER** DONNY CATES
**ARTIST / COVER** LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

END OF STORY ARC ● HORROR, SUPERNATURAL

The Bowmans have survived Asilo Del Muerto and come out the other side. Will Asilo Del Muerto survive the Bowmans, though?






# THE RIDE: BURNING DESIRE #4 (OF 5)

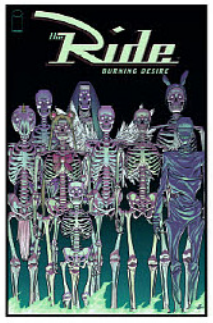
**WRITER** DOUG WAGNER
**ARTIST** DANIEL HILLYARD & TOMM COKER
**COVER A** TOMM COKER
**COVER B** DANIEL HILLYARD

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

When another dancer is murdered, Vega must choose between freedom, death, and a merry band of misfit exotic dancers.

**COVER B**




All this and the strangest backup story so far! **TOMM COKER** (**THE BLACK MONDAY MURDERS**) returns to **THE RIDE** to tell the story of how a devil-worshipping biker cult drives a woman to nunhood.



# RUMBLE #16

**WRITER** JOHN ARCUDI
**ARTIST** ALEX HORLEY, GERARDO ZAFFINO & MATEJ STIC
**COVER A (BW)** GERARDO ZAFFINO
**COVER B** JAY FOSGITT
**COVER C** LUCAS VARELA
**COVER D** BJARNE HANSEN

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY ● NEW STORY ARC

**"RUMBLINGS ANTHOLOGY," Part One**
Three stories of bigger-than-life adventure written by **JOHN ARCUDI** and illustrated by three of the best artists in comics—**ALEX HORLEY** (**World of Warcraft**), **GERARDO ZAFFINO** (**Conan**), and rising star **MATEJ STIC**!

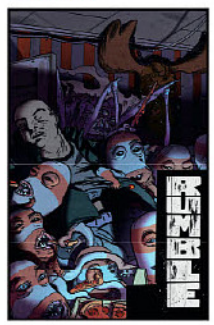
**COVER B**



**COVER C**



**COVER D**



# SAVAGE DRAGON #247

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** ERIK LARSEN

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES

**"THE DEADLY DEMON KING"**
The buildup to **SAVAGE DRAGON #250** begins here! Introducing the maddening menace of the deadly Demon King—a great jumping-on point for new readers!



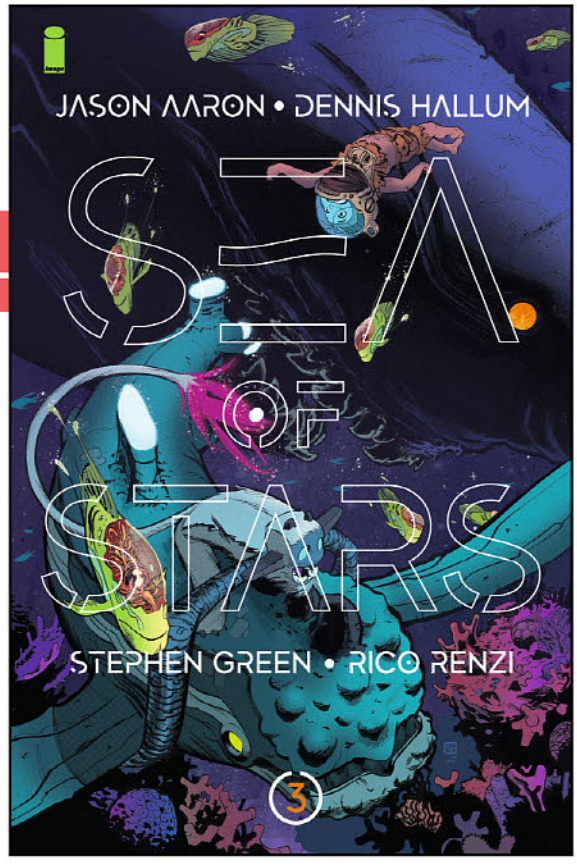

# SEA OF STARS #3

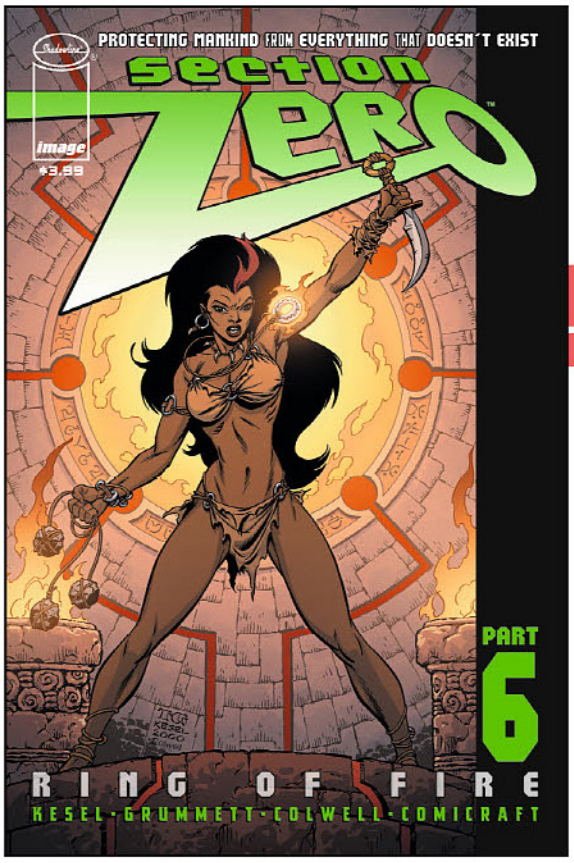
**WRITER** JASON AARON & DENNIS HALLUM
**ARTIST / COVER** STEPHEN GREEN

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION

**"LOST IN THE WILDS OF HEAVEN," Part Three**
Kadyn's powers continue to grow! He can now survive in the vacuum of space, fly on his own, and unleash great mind-bending energies. Meanwhile, Gil thinks he's found refuge on a planet—until the local plant life tries to murder him!






# SECTION ZERO #6 (OF 6)

**WRITER** KARL KESEL
**ARTIST / COVER A** TOM GRUMMETT & KARL KESEL
**COVER B** ADAM HUGHES
**COVER C** STUART IMMONEN

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 36 PAGES | FC | E | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION ● MINISERIES **FINALE**

**"RING OF FIRE"**
This action-packed finale has it all: death, destruction, the greatest sacrifice of all—even the Mall of America! **KARL KESEL** (**Harley Quinn**, **Superboy**) and **TOM GRUMMETT** (**The Death of Superman**, **Superboy**) go all-out in this action-packed last issue!

**COVER B**



**COVER C**






# SNOTGIRL #15

**WRITER / COVER B** BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY
**ARTIST / COVER A** LESLIE HUNG

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROMANCE, CRIME & MYSTERY ● END OF **STORY ARC**

Normgirl and Ashley's wedding weekend has finally arrived, and everyone's invited!

**COVER B**




## POP QUIZ:

Who's going to mess it up for them? Is it:
A) Lottie
B) Coolgirl
C) Cutegirl
D) Virgil
E) Sunny
F) Normgirl and Ashley
G) All of the above?

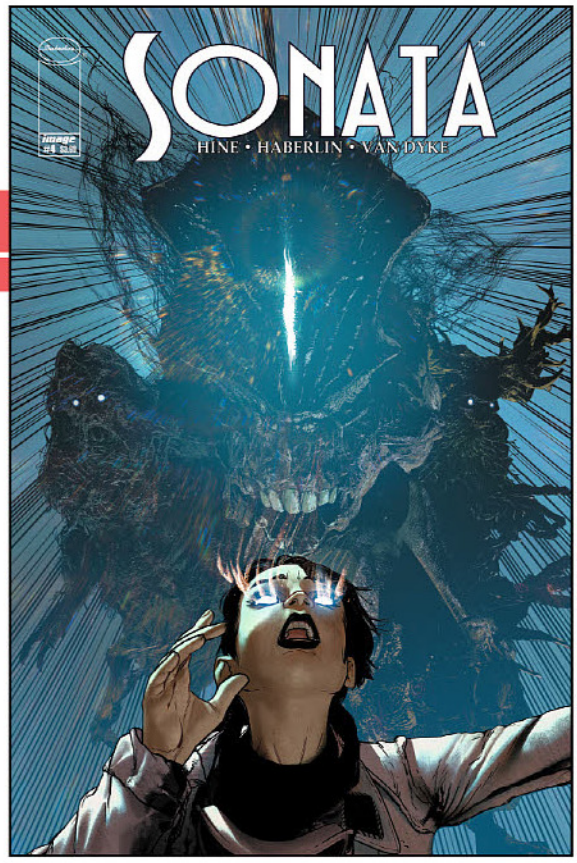
# SONATA #4

**WRITER** DAVID HINE & BRIAN HABERLIN
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** BRIAN HABERLIN & GEIRROD VAN DYKE

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 36 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION

**"THE SHADOW OF DEATH"**
The mysteries deepen as Sonata finds romance with one enemy and makes friends with another. In the Valley of the Sleeping Giants, where other allies have turned traitor, it's starting to look like no one is getting out alive.




**COVER B**



# SPACE BANDITS #3 (OF 5)

**WRITER** MARK MILLAR
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** MATTEO SCALERA

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Cody has scores to settle. Armed to the hilt, she and her new partner-in-crime hunt their enemies across space, ready to take out the men that wronged them one by one. From a Quez resort to a sex party ship, they're sneaking up on their old crew members and stealing back what's rightfully theirs.




## SPACE BANDITS #3 (OF 5)
## COVER C LEGENDS VARIANT

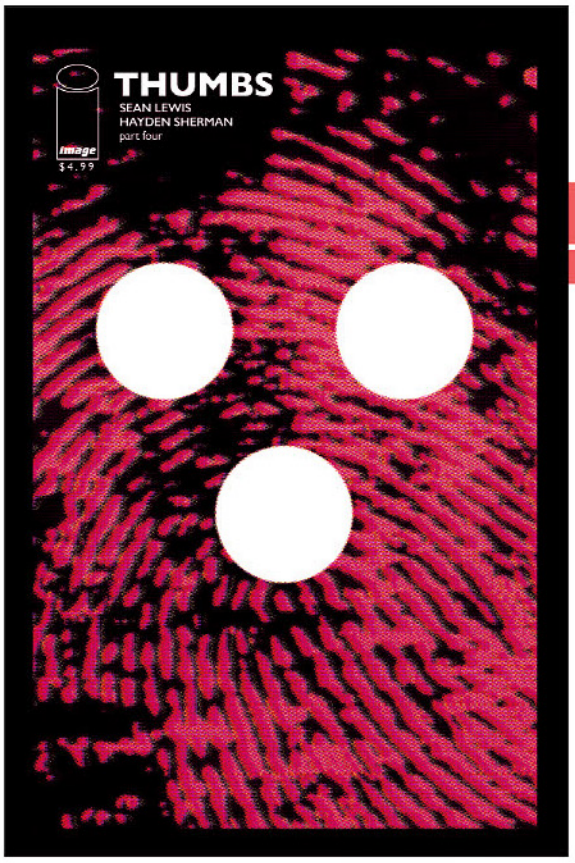
**WRITER** MARK MILLAR
**ARTIST** MATTEO SCALERA
**COVER (LEGENDS VAR)** WALTER SIMONSON

| SEPTEMBER 4 | $0.75 |
|---|---|




**COVER B**






# THUMBS #4 (OF 5)

**WRITER** SEAN LEWIS
**ARTIST / COVER** HAYDEN SHERMAN

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 48 PAGES | FC | M | $4.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

Thumbs tracks down his sister, with disastrous results. MOM™ brings her fight to the city, with the goal of sparking the outlawed technology and tearing down those in charge.




# UNEARTH #3

**WRITER** CULLEN BUNN & KYLE STRAHM
**ARTIST / COVER A** BALDEMAR RIVAS
**COVER B** KYLE STRAHM & GREG SMALLWOOD

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Venturing into a vast subterranean nightmare populated with the most hideous creatures imaginable, mankind's last hope against a fiendish—and seemingly intelligent—disease is shattered!

**COVER B**




Beset by murderous, insanity-inducing beasts from all sides, the American scientific and military task force has become separated in a twisted underground realm. As their bodies begin to change in demoniac fashion, they must fight to keep their sanity... and avoid turning against one another.

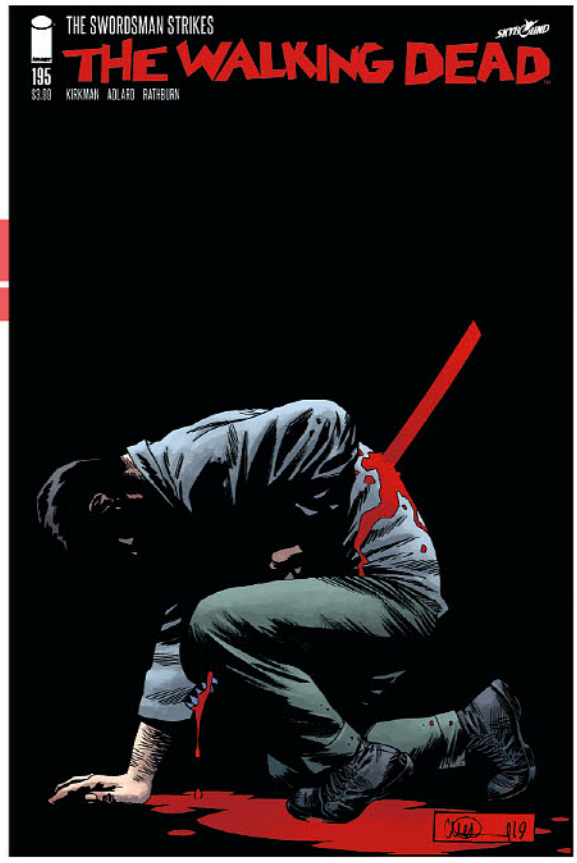
# THE WALKING DEAD #195

**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** CHARLIE ADLARD & CLIFF RATHBURN
**COVER** CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

| SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 PAGES | BW | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, DYSTOPIAN

**"THE SWORDSMAN STRIKES"**
This is the end of the line—but for whom?




# THE WEATHERMAN VOL. 2 #4

**WRITER** JODY LEHEUP
**ARTIST / COVER A** NATHAN FOX
**COVER B** ANDREW ROBINSON

| SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, THRILLER

Time is running out! On the run and hunted by Kestrel's forces, Nathan and Cross battle their way to the frozen heart of Nyseth's Arctic lab, hoping to finally collect the hard drive containing Nathan's former identity. But when Nathan is separated from the rest of the crew, he'll have to make an impossible decision. Save Cross, who will erase his mind to save humanity, or save himself—and doom the galaxy!

**COVER B**









# THE WHITE TREES #2 (OF 2)

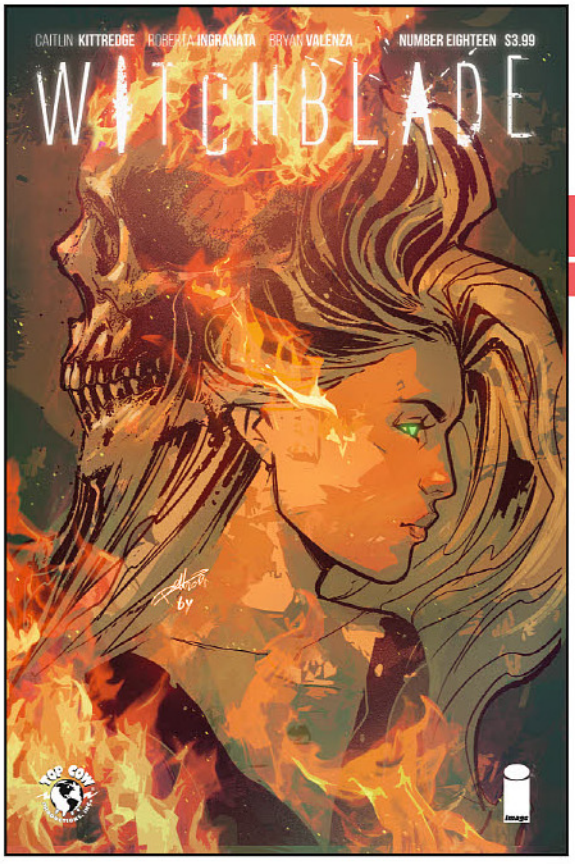
**WRITER** CHIP ZDARSKY
**ARTIST / COVER** KRIS ANKA

| SEPTEMBER 11 | 40 PAGES | FC | M | $4.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY ● MINISERIES **FINALE**

Violence is on the wind, and Krylos hasn't taken a breath in decades. Can he save his son AND his soul while regaining the trust of lost friends?

The gorgeous, spectacular OVERSIZED TWO-ISSUE MINISERIES—written by **CHIP ZDARSKY** and illustrated by **KRIS ANKA** and **MATT WILSON**—concludes!




# WITCHBLADE #18

**WRITER** CAITLIN KITTREDGE
**ARTIST / COVER** ROBERTA INGRANATA

| SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, SUPERHEROES ● SERIES **FINALE**

**"LAST DAYS," Conclusion**
NYC is flooded with demons freed from Hell, and Alex has to make a gut-wrenching sacrifice to close the barrier and save humanity from being overrun.




# SAGA

## ALANA BUBBLEGUM T-SHIRT

$30.00

This T-shirt features the cover of the eighth issue of **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN** and **FIONA STAPLES'** **SAGA**. Sleek and simple on a white background. T-shirt fits true to size.

# OFFERED AGAIN

A new series launch is the perfect time to get hooked on creators' backlist titles—and stock up on these trade collected editions for binge-readers searching for more content similar to their new favorite monthly comics!

**like MIKE NORTON? try these...**
BATTLEPUG: THE COMPDUGDIUM HC
LIL' DONNIE, VOL. 1 HC
REVIVAL, VOL. 1-8 TP
REVIVAL DELUXE COLLECTION, VOL. 1-4 HC

**like KELLY SUE DeCONNICK? try these...**
BITCH PLANET, VOL. 1-2 TP
PRETTY DEADLY, VOL. 1-2 TP

**like EMMA RÍOS? try these...**
I.D. TP
MIRROR: THE NEST TP

**like WARREN ELLIS? try these...**
CEMETERY BEACH TP
FELL TP
INJECTION, VOL. 1-3 TP
INJECTION DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC
MINISTRY OF SPACE TP
SUPREME: BLUE ROSE TP
TREES, VOL. 1-2 TP

**like JASON HOWARD? try these...**
THE ASTOUNDING WOLF-MAN, VOL. 1-4 TP
THE ASTOUNDING WOLF-MAN COMPLETE COLLECTION HC
SUPER DINOSAUR, VOL. 1-4 TP

**like MATT FRACTION? try these...**
BIG HARD SEX CRIMINALS, VOL. 1-2 HC
CASANOVA: THE COMPLETE EDITION, VOL. 1 -3 HC
CASANOVA: ACEDIA, VOL. 1-2 TP
JUST THE TIPS HC
ODY-C, VOL. 1-2 TP
ODY-C: CYCLE 1 HC
ODY-C ADULT COLORING BOOK
SATELLITE SAM, VOL. 1-3 TP
SATELLITE SAM DELUXE HC
SEX CRIMINALS, VOL. 1-5 TP
SOLID STATE TP
SOLID STATE SIGNED EDITION HC

**like KYLE STARKS? try these...**
ROCK CANDY MOUNTAIN, VOL. 1-2 TP
SEXCASTLE OGN

**like ERIC SHANOWER? try this...**
AGE OF BRONZE, VOL. 1 (NEW EDITION)

**like RICK REMENDER & MATTEO SCALERA? try these...**
BLACK SCIENCE, VOL. 1-8 TP
BLACK SCIENCE PREMIERE, VOL. 1-2 HC

**like STEVEN T. SEAGLE? try these...**
CAMP MIDNIGHT, VOL. 1 OGN
THE CRUSADES, VOL. 1-2 HC
GET NAKED OGN
SOLSTICE HC

**like ROB GUILLORY? try these...**
CHEW, VOL. 1-12 TP
CHEW ADULT COLORING BOOK
CHEW OMNIVORE EDITION, VOL. 1-6 HC
FARMHAND, VOL. 1 TP

**like GREG RUCKA? try these...**
IMAGE FIRSTS: LAZARUS #1
LAZARUS, VOL. 1-5 TP
LAZARUS, VOL. 1-2 HC
LAZARUS: RISEN #1
LAZARUS: SOURCEBOOK COLLECTION, VOL. 1 TP
LAZARUS: X+66 TP

**like MARJORIE LIU & SANA TAKEDA? try these...**
IMAGE FIRSTS: MONSTRESS #1
MONSTRESS, VOL. 1-3 TP

**like BRIAN K. VAUGHAN & CLIFF CHIANG? try these...**
IMAGE FIRSTS: PAPER GIRLS #1
PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 1-5 TP
PAPER GIRLS DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1-2 HC

**like MIRKA ANDOLFO? try these...**
UNNATURAL, VOL. 1-2 TP

**like ROBERT KIRKMAN? try these...**
OBLIVION SONG, VOL. 1-2 TP
THE WALKING DEAD #1 15th ANNIVERSARY VARIANT
THE WALKING DEAD, VOL. 1-31 TP
THE WALKING DEAD COMPENDIUM, VOL. 1-3 TP
THE WALKING DEAD COMPENDIUM 15th ANNIVERSARY BOX SET

**RETAILERS!**
SEE **ORDER FORM** FOR MORE DETAILS



**FOR CUSTOMERS LOOKING FOR THEIR NEXT FAVORITE IMAGE COMIC,** these creators have cultivated a rich backlist ripe for fan discovery. Keep hand-selling and word-of-mouth buzz going with Offered Again titles available to order.

# "ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MARVEL" 1941 REPUBLIC SIX SHEET POSTER. THE ONLY KNOWN COPY!





SINCE 1967 HAKES AUCTIONS

**AUCTION #227**

**ONLINE FOR BIDDING JUNE 18**

**AUCTION CLOSES JULY 10-11, 2019**

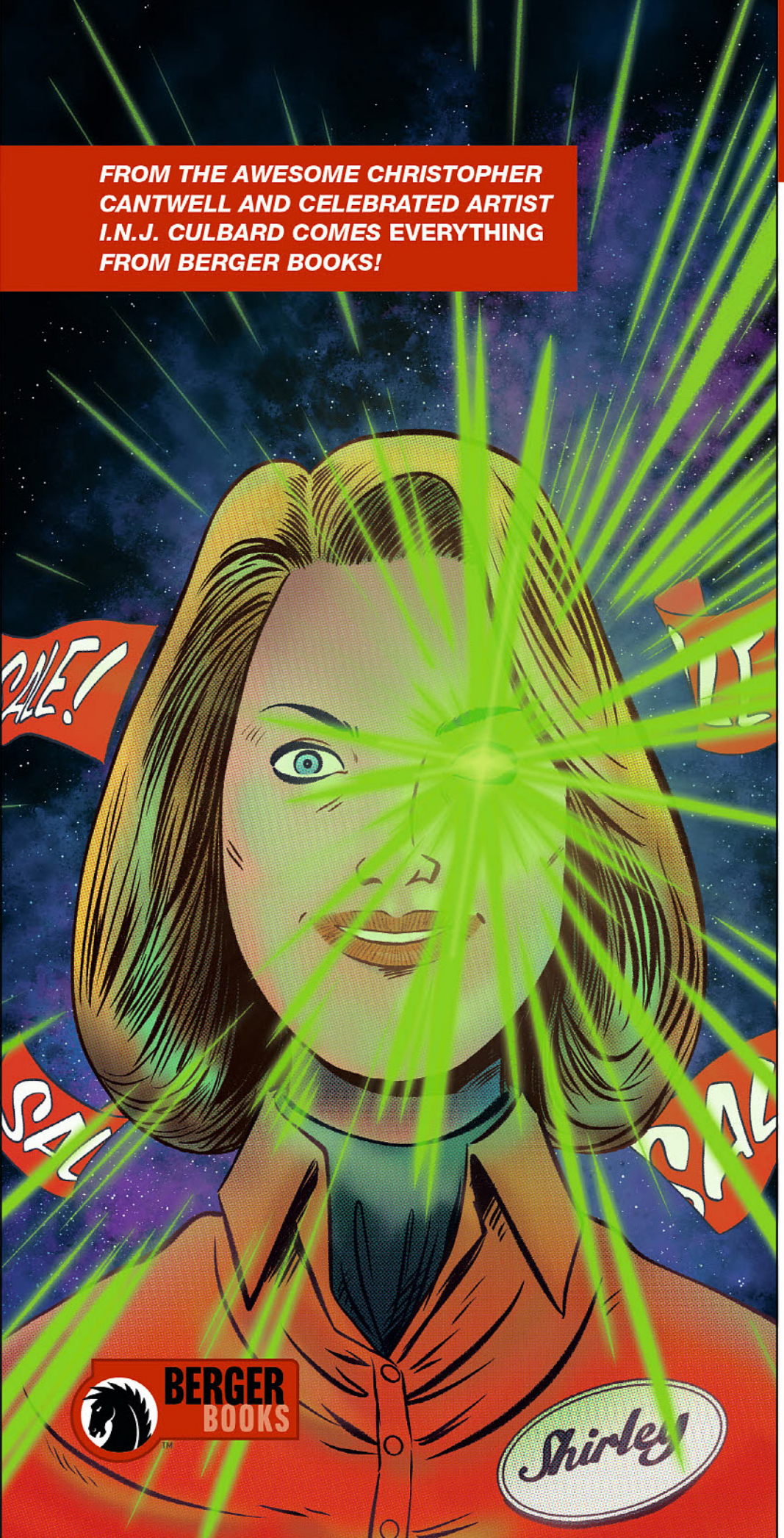
**HAKES.COM**

**ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

CONTACT US TODAY - 866-404-9800 - HAKES@HAKES.COM

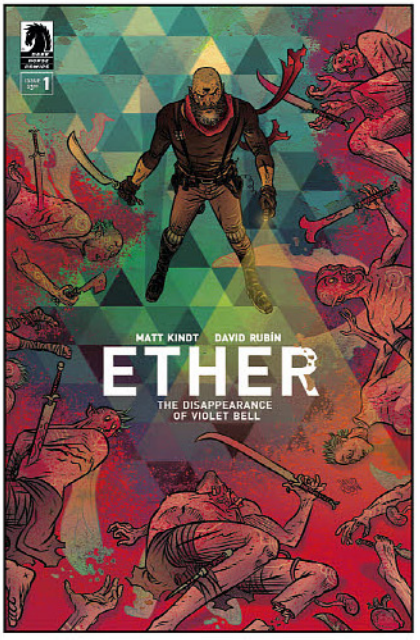
P.O. BOX 12001 - YORK, PA 17402

**FROM THE AWESOME CHRISTOPHER CANTWELL AND CELEBRATED ARTIST I.N.J. CULBARD COMES EVERYTHING FROM BERGER BOOKS!**




**DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS**

TITLES SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2019




**ETHER: THE DISAPPEARANCE OF VIOLET BELL #1**
An all-new installment of the fantasy adventure from Matt Kindt and David Rubín!




**TRIAGE #1**
Phillip Sevy's sci-fi epic!

# EVERYTHING
## #1

**Christopher Cantwell (W) and I.N.J. Culbard (W/A/C/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 4 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Ongoing |

EVERYTHING is a gleaming new mega-department store which arrives to extraordinary thrill—and rapidly escalates to inexplicable mania in the small town of Holland, Michigan.

When random hellish fires and unshakable psychic disturbances start to overtake the community, a few—like depressive out-of-towner Lori and a suspicious local named Rick—begin to suspect EVERYTHING and its catalog-perfect manger, Shirley.

Who—or what—exactly is in charge here . . . and what insidious plans are in store?

From Christopher Cantwell, acclaimed writer of *She Could Fly* and co-creator of AMC's *Halt and Catch Fire*, and celebrated artist I.N.J. Culbard (*The New Deadwardians*, *Brink*) comes a new monthly ongoing series. *Everything*: a truly bizarre story about the most horrifying pursuit of happiness you've ever read.







GEM of the Month

BERGER BOOKS


STAY STILL.
L. DUNBAR
STAY STILL.
STAY STILL.
L. DUNBAR
WEEEEOOOO
WEEEEO
STAY STILL.
L. DUNBAR
OOWEEOOO
STAY STILL.
L. DUNBAR
CRRACK
L. DUNBAR

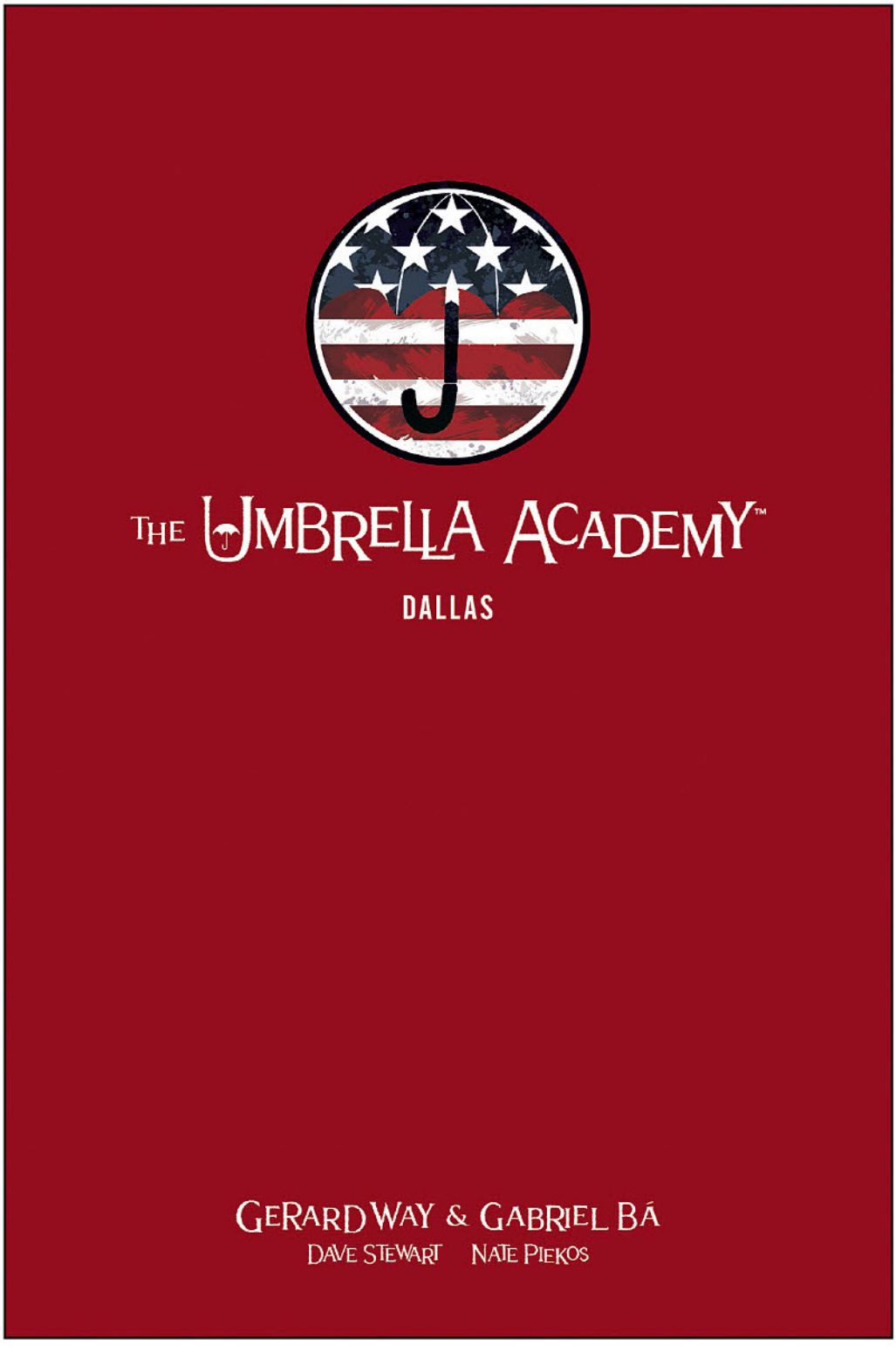
# THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 2: DALLAS HC

**Gerard Way (W), Gabriel Bá (A), and Dave Stewart (C)**

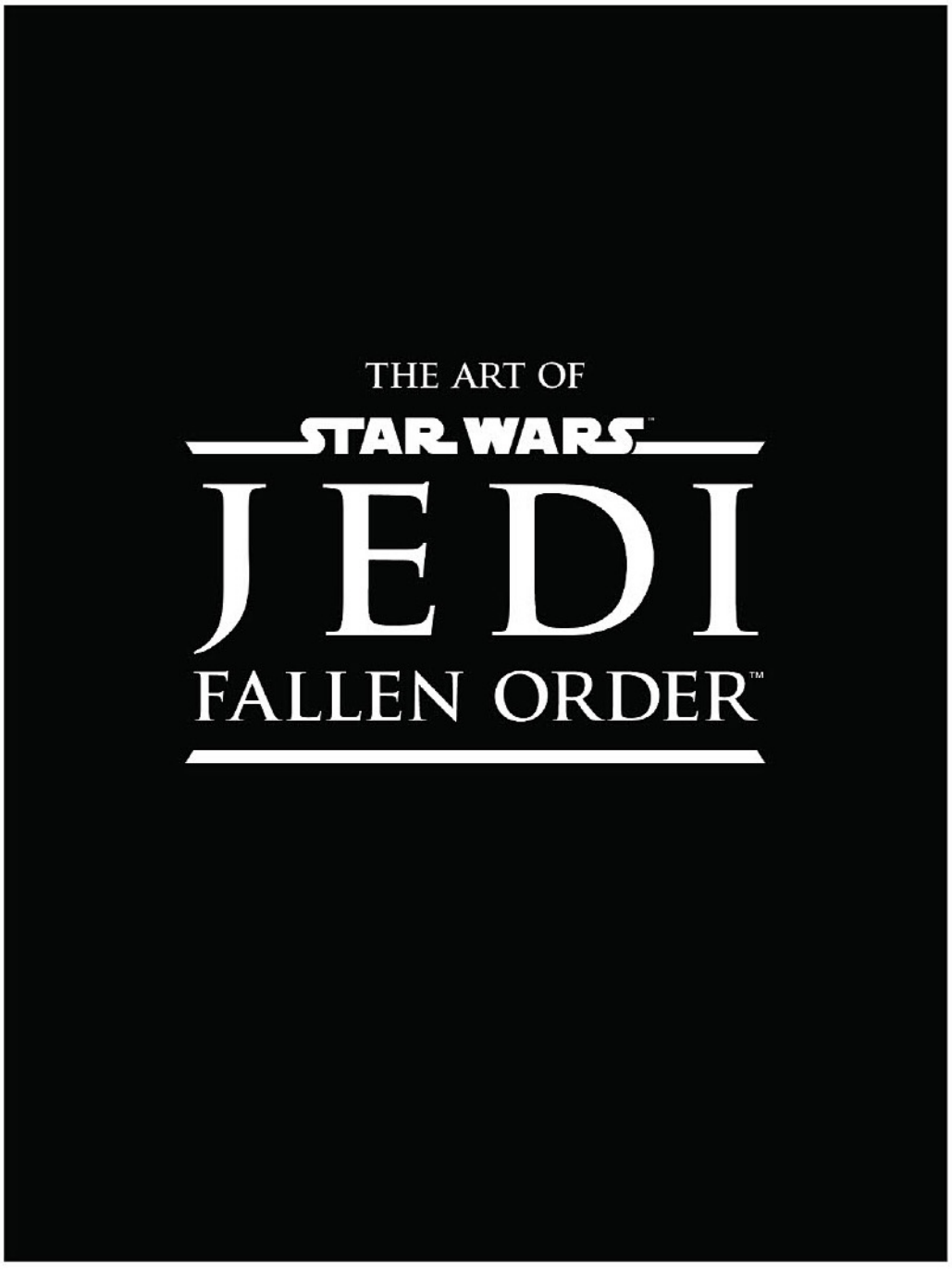
| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 13 |
| FC, 232 pages |
| $39.99 |
| HC, 8" x 12" |

The Umbrella Academy is despondent following the near apocalypse created by one of their own and the death of their beloved mentor Pogo. Trouble is—each of them is distracted by their own problems. The White Violin is bedridden. Rumor has lost her voice—the source of her power. Spaceboy has eaten himself into a near-catatonic state, while Number Five dives into some shady dealings at the dog track, and the Kraken starts looking at his littlest brother as the key to unraveling a mysterious series of massacres . . . all leading to a blood-drenched face-off with maniacal assassins and a plot to kill JFK!

This deluxe oversized hardcover reprints the 2009 limited edition collection of the complete second series, *Dallas*, with the short story "Anywhere but Here" and an expanded 36-page sketchbook featuring work by Way, Bá, designer Tony Ong, and Superman's pal Jim Lee.




**UMBRELLA ACADEMY *WAS RENEWED FOR A SECOND SEASON BY NETFLIX!***




# THE ART OF STAR WARS JEDI: FALLEN ORDER HC

**Respawn Entertainment (W)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 19 |
| FC, 184 pages |
| $39.99 |
| HC, 9" x 12" |

A galaxy-spanning adventure awaits in *Star Wars Jedi: Fallen Order*, the new action-adventure videogame from Respawn Entertainment. Explore the artistic creation of Cal Kestis's quest to rebuild the Jedi Order as he learns the ways of the Force, travels to exotic worlds, and battles tyrannical foes.

With detailed concept art of all-new characters, exciting weapons and equipment, and locales both familiar and new, this tome offers a behind-the-scenes look at the production of a hit game—all accompanied by intimate artists' commentary that reveals how this incredible universe is brought together.

- **A unique reading experience that chronicles the art and development of *Star Wars Jedi: Fallen Order*.**
- **The newest interactive addition to the *Star Wars* universe, exploring the dawn of the Empire.**

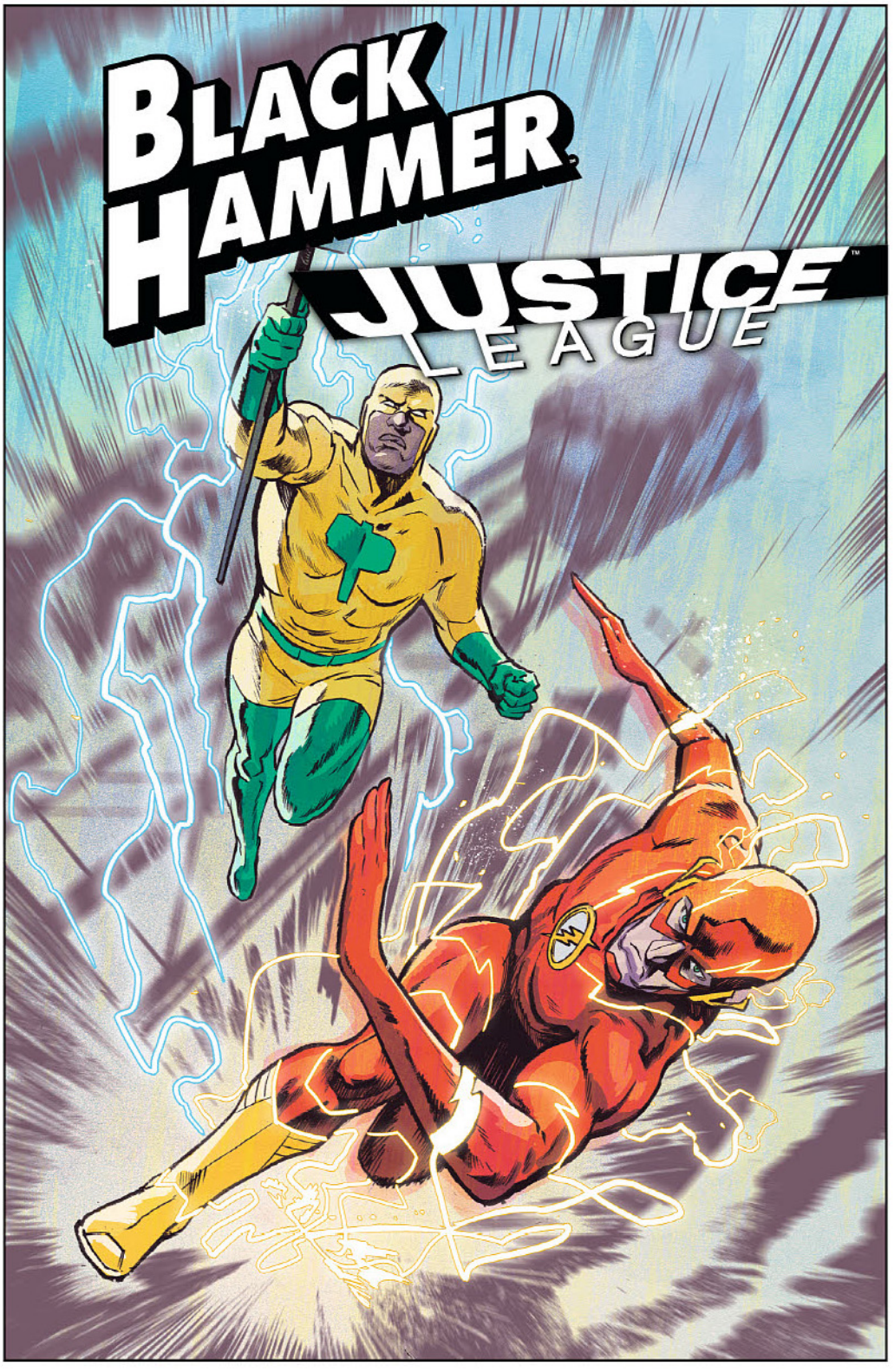
# BLACK HAMMER/ JUSTICE LEAGUE: HAMMER OF JUSTICE
## #3 (OF 5)

**Jeff Lemire (W, Michael Walsh (A/C/Cover), Nate Powell (Variant Cover), Ray Fawkes (Variant Cover), Tradd Moore (Variant Cover), and Evan Shaner (Variant Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 11 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

DC Comics and Dark Horse Comics present the ultimate superhero crossover event of 2019!

Dropped into the DC universe, the *Black Hammer* heroes find themselves captured by members of the Justice League who blame them for the cosmic switch—and on the Black Hammer Farm, the displaced DC heroes search for answers and a way out of their bucolic prison. But Colonel Weird and the Green Lantern discover that the solution to this riddle may not be so simple.




***"I didn't think something could be thrilling and sad at the same time but now there's* Black Hammer *proving me wrong. Amazing, just flat-out amazing."—Patton Oswalt***

***"*Black Hammer *is the maddest, most brilliant comic I've read in years."—Mark Millar***



Variant Cover by
Nate Powell



Variant Cover by
Ray Fawkes



Variant Cover by
Tradd Moore



Variant Cover by
Evan Shaner

## STRANGER THINGS VOLUME 2: SIX TP

**Jody Houser (W), Edgar Salazar (P), Keith Champagne (I), Marissa Louise (C), and Kyle Lambert (Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 27 |
| FC, 96 pages |
| $17.99 |
| TP, 7" x 10" |

Francine, a teenage girl with precognition, has struggled through a lifetime of exploitation: first by her parents, then by Dr. Brenner of Hawkins Laboratory. Dr. Brenner wants to harness her powers as well as those of the other gifted children that they hold captive at the lab. Wracked by increasingly disturbing visions, she sees an opportunity for her and all the children to escape. But at what cost? Collects the four-issue miniseries.

- **A new installment of the popular *Stranger Things* franchise!**
- ***Stranger Things* season 3 hits Netflix on July 4!**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

STRANGER THINGS VOLUME 1
JAN190427 / $17.99



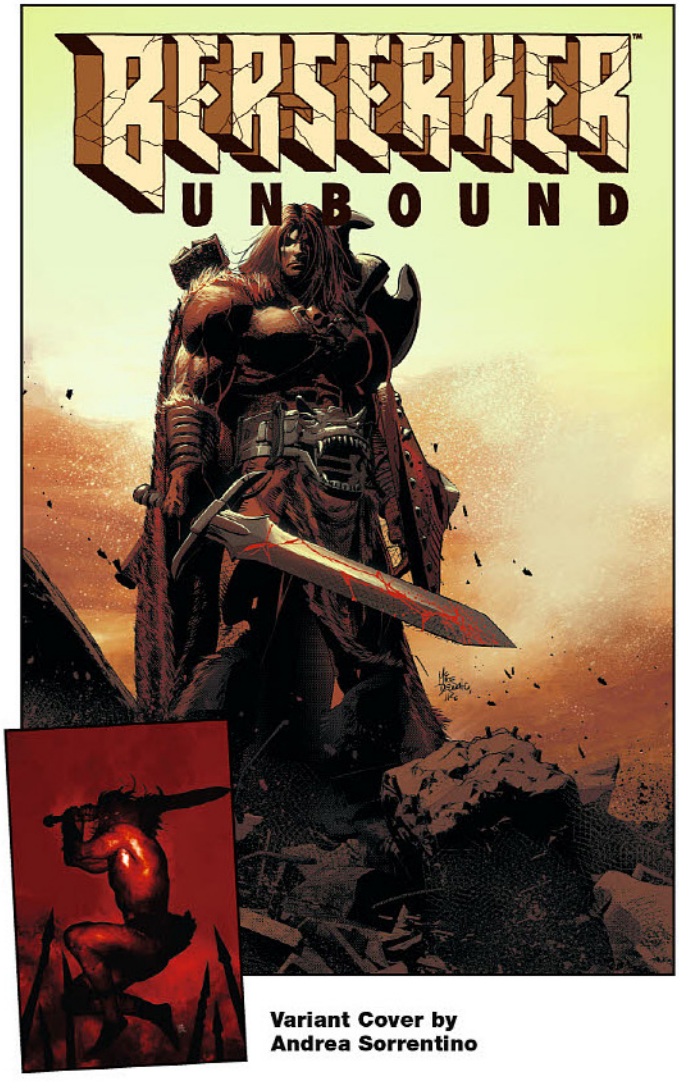
## BERSERKER UNBOUND
### #2 (OF 4)

**Jeff Lemire (W), Mike Deodato Jr. (A/Cover), Frank Martin (C), and Andrea Sorrentino (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 4 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Ripped from a savage world ruled by magic and dropped at the outskirts of a modern city, feared warrior the Mongrel King is found and rescued by a homeless man who guides him through a new land with new vices and hardships.

From the Eisner Award–winning team of Jeff Lemire, Mike Deodato Jr., and Frank Martin comes this urban warrior fantasy series!




**Variant Cover by Andrea Sorrentino**

## FROM THE CREATOR OF BLACK HAMMER!

# RELISTS

BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 1: SECRET ORIGINS
NOV160051 / $14.99

BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 2: THE EVENT
AUG170013 / $19.99

BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 3: AGE OF DOOM PART 1
SEP180278 / $19.99

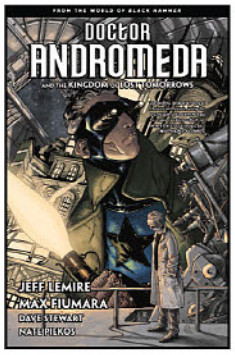
QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 1
JAN190414 / $19.99

DOCTOR ANDROMEDA & THE KINGDOM OF LOST TOMORROWS
JUN180321 / $17.99

SHERLOCK FRANKENSTEIN & THE LEGION OF EVIL: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER
JAN180101 / $17.99

DARK HORSE NUMBER ONES
NOV160058 / $6.00

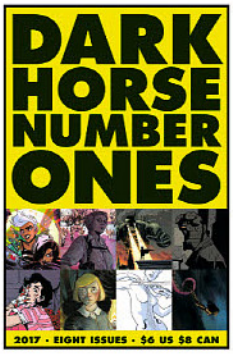








# MATT KINDT! DAVID RUBÍN!

## ETHER: THE DISAPPEARANCE OF VIOLET BELL #1 (OF 5)

**Matt Kindt (W), David Rubín (A/Cover), and Paul Azaceta (Variant Cover)**

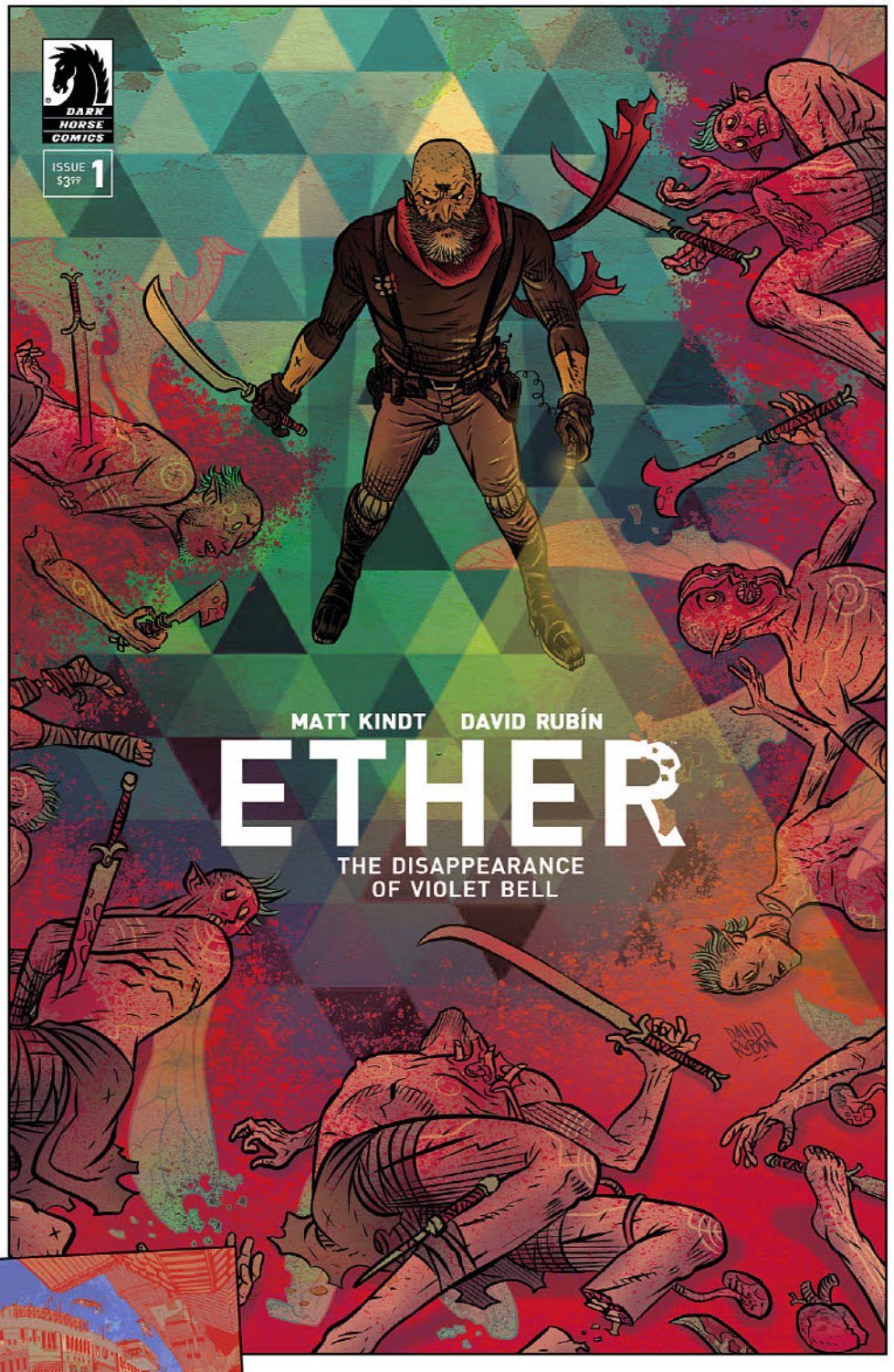
| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 18 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

From *New York Times*–bestselling *Mind MGMT* creator Matt Kindt and *Black Hammer*'s David Rubín comes the third installment of this fantasy adventure that's Sherlock Holmes meets Dr. Seuss.

The Faerie King's daughter is missing, and only portal jumper Boone Dias can track her down. Jumping from one magical crime scene to another, he uncovers a bizarre plot featuring assassin eggs, weird pirates, ice deserts, and more noir absurdities.

- **Pinups by Gabriel Walta, Kevin Nowlan, Paul Azaceta, and more!**

GEM of the Month





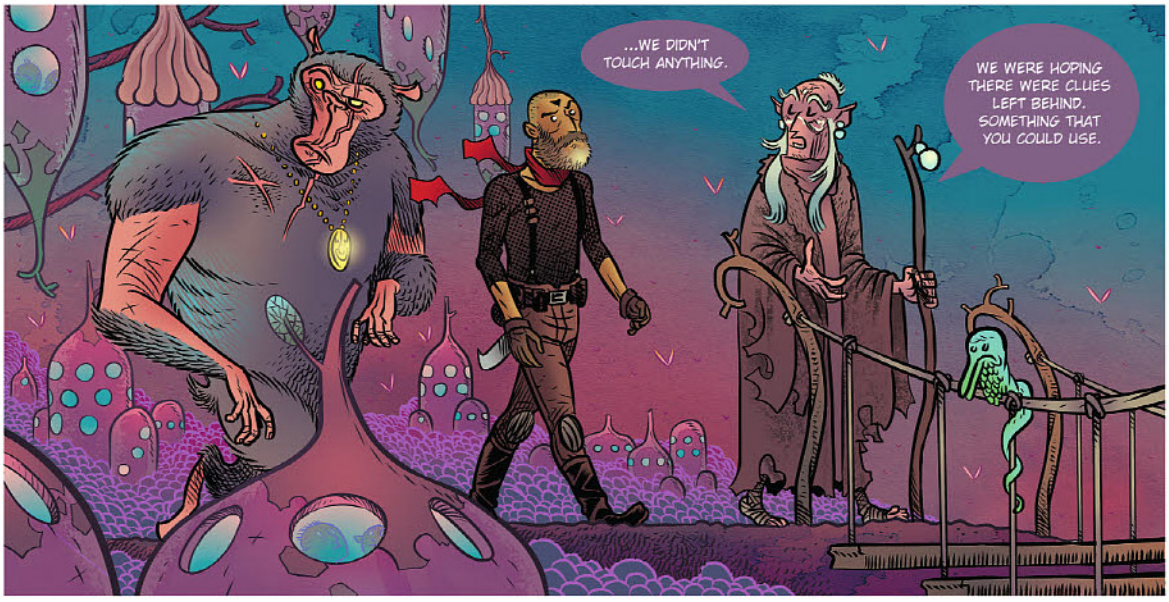

**Variant Cover by Paul Azaceta**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

ETHER VOLUME 1: DEATH OF THE LAST GOLDEN BLAZE
MAR170043 / $14.99

ETHER VOLUME 2: COPPER GOLEMS
OCT180313 / $19.99


HEART OF THE NEW FAERIE KINGDOM.
IT HAPPENED TWO DAYS AGO...


...WE DIDN'T TOUCH ANYTHING.
WE WERE HOPING THERE WERE CLUES LEFT BEHIND. SOMETHING THAT YOU COULD USE.


I'LL WARN YOU.
IT'S A GRISLY SIGHT.
MANY PALACE GUARDS WERE KILLED IN THE STRUGGLE TO PROTECT VIOLET.

# DEFINE YOUR EXISTENCE!

## TRIAGE
### #1 (OF 5)

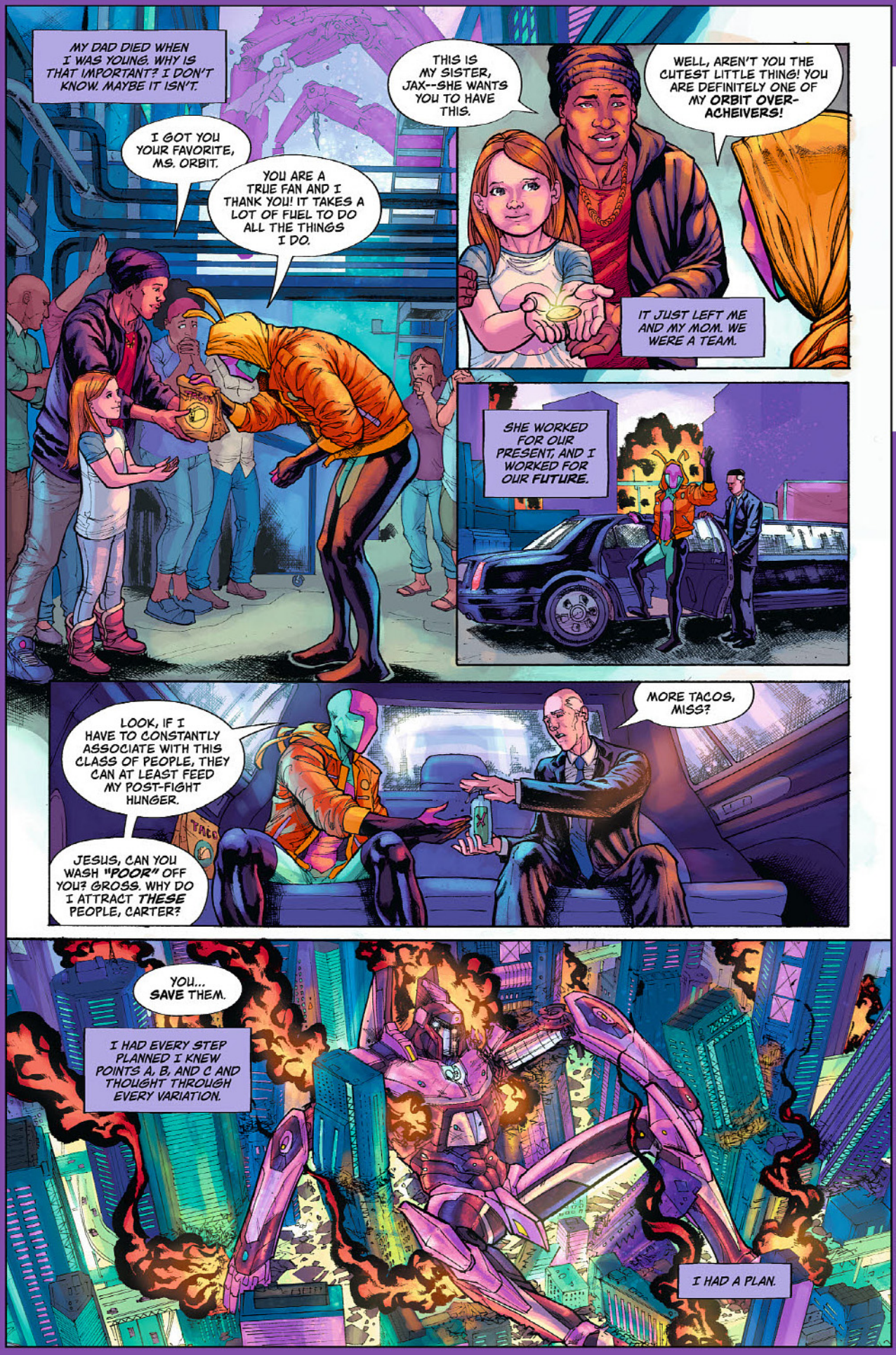
**Phillip Sevy (W/A/C/ Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 4 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

A dedicated nurse named Evie Pierce awakens to an unfamiliar world alongside two doppelgängers—one, a young and snarky superhero; the other, a hardened rebel military commander of a postapocalyptic world. When a mysterious figure begins to hunt them down, the three women must work together to survive and discover why they were assembled.

- **Phillip Sevy's authorial sci-fi epic!**




MY DAD DIED WHEN I WAS YOUNG. WHY IS THAT IMPORTANT? I DON'T KNOW. MAYBE IT ISN'T.
I GOT YOU YOUR FAVORITE, MS. ORBIT.
YOU ARE A TRUE FAN AND I THANK YOU! IT TAKES A LOT OF FUEL TO DO ALL THE THINGS I DO.
THIS IS MY SISTER, JAX--SHE WANTS YOU TO HAVE THIS.
WELL, AREN'T YOU THE CUTEST LITTLE THING! YOU ARE DEFINITELY ONE OF MY ORBIT OVER-ACHEIVERS!
IT JUST LEFT ME AND MY MOM. WE WERE A TEAM.
SHE WORKED FOR OUR PRESENT, AND I WORKED FOR OUR FUTURE.
MORE TACOS, MISS?
LOOK, IF I HAVE TO CONSTANTLY ASSOCIATE WITH THIS CLASS OF PEOPLE, THEY CAN AT LEAST FEED MY POST-FIGHT HUNGER.
JESUS, CAN YOU WASH "POOR" OFF YOU? GROSS. WHY DO I ATTRACT THESE PEOPLE, CARTER?
YOU... SAVE THEM.
I HAD EVERY STEP PLANNED I KNEW POINTS A, B, AND C AND THOUGHT THROUGH EVERY VARIATION.
I HAD A PLAN.

# FROM GIANT DAYS' JOHN ALLISON!

## STEEPLE
### #1 (OF 5)

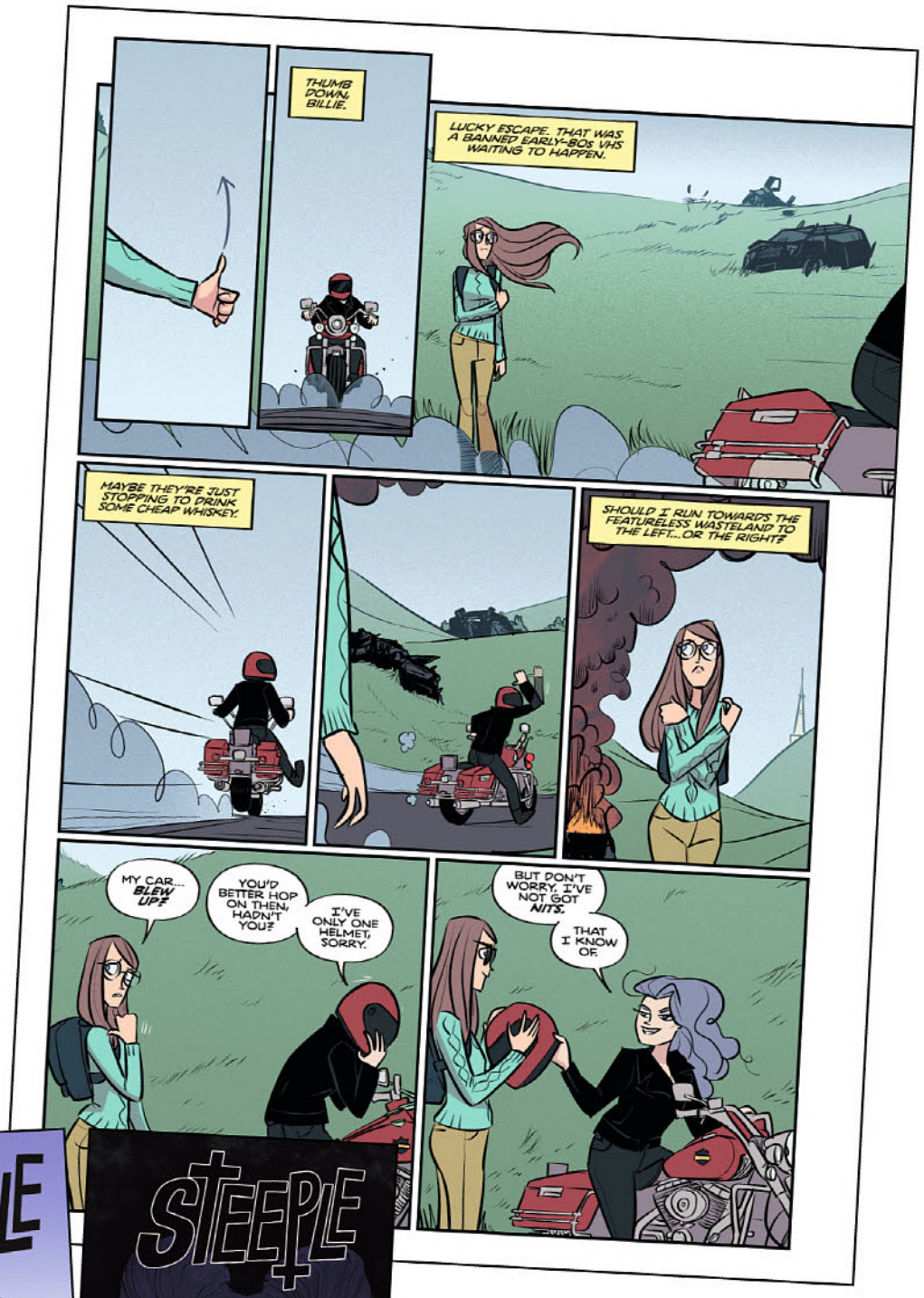
**John Allison (W/A/Cover), Sarah Stern (C), and Max Sarin (Variant Cover)**

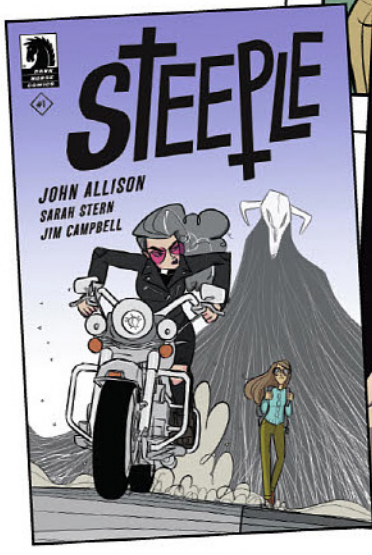
| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 18 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

A supernatural tale of friendship, the devil, and moral gray areas.

Two women with wildly different worldviews become unlikely friends as they navigate the supernatural happenings in a sleepy coastal parish—and soon find themselves forced to choose sides in the war between good and evil, facing demons, curses, and a miniature Rapture!

- **New series from John Allison, author of *Giant Days*.**




Standard Cover by John Allison




Variant Cover by Max Sarin

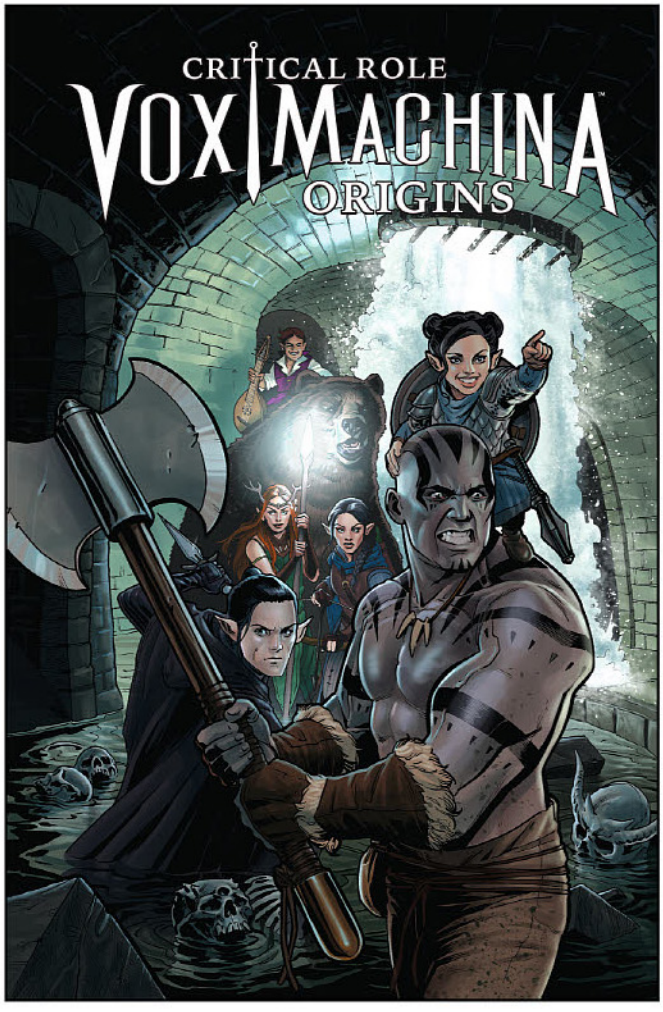
## CRITICAL ROLE: VOX MACHINA ORIGINS SERIES II #3 (OF 6)

**Jody Houser (W), Olivia Samson (A), Msassyk (C), and Benjamin Dewey (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 11 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Not even Pike's holy healing could remove the scar Grog received during the ritual his friends interrupted under Gatshadow, but reaching people who could provide answers is difficult. As often happens in these situations, a stranger approaches the party with an offer: he'll get them access to a wizard's tower in exchange for stealing a magical item while they're there. Simple enough. What could go wrong?

More hijinks are on the way from award-nominated writer Jody Houser (*Orphan Black*, *Stranger Things*) and first-series artist Olivia Samson.







## THE ORVILLE #3: THE WORD OF AVIS PART 1 OF 2

**David A. Goodman (W), David Cabeza (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 11 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

When the *Orville* detects a Union transport headed straight for Krill territory, they hail them and receive no response. Forced to intercept, the *Orville* is soon playing host to a group of seemingly hapless xenoanthropologists—including an old acquaintance of John's. But not everything is as it seems.

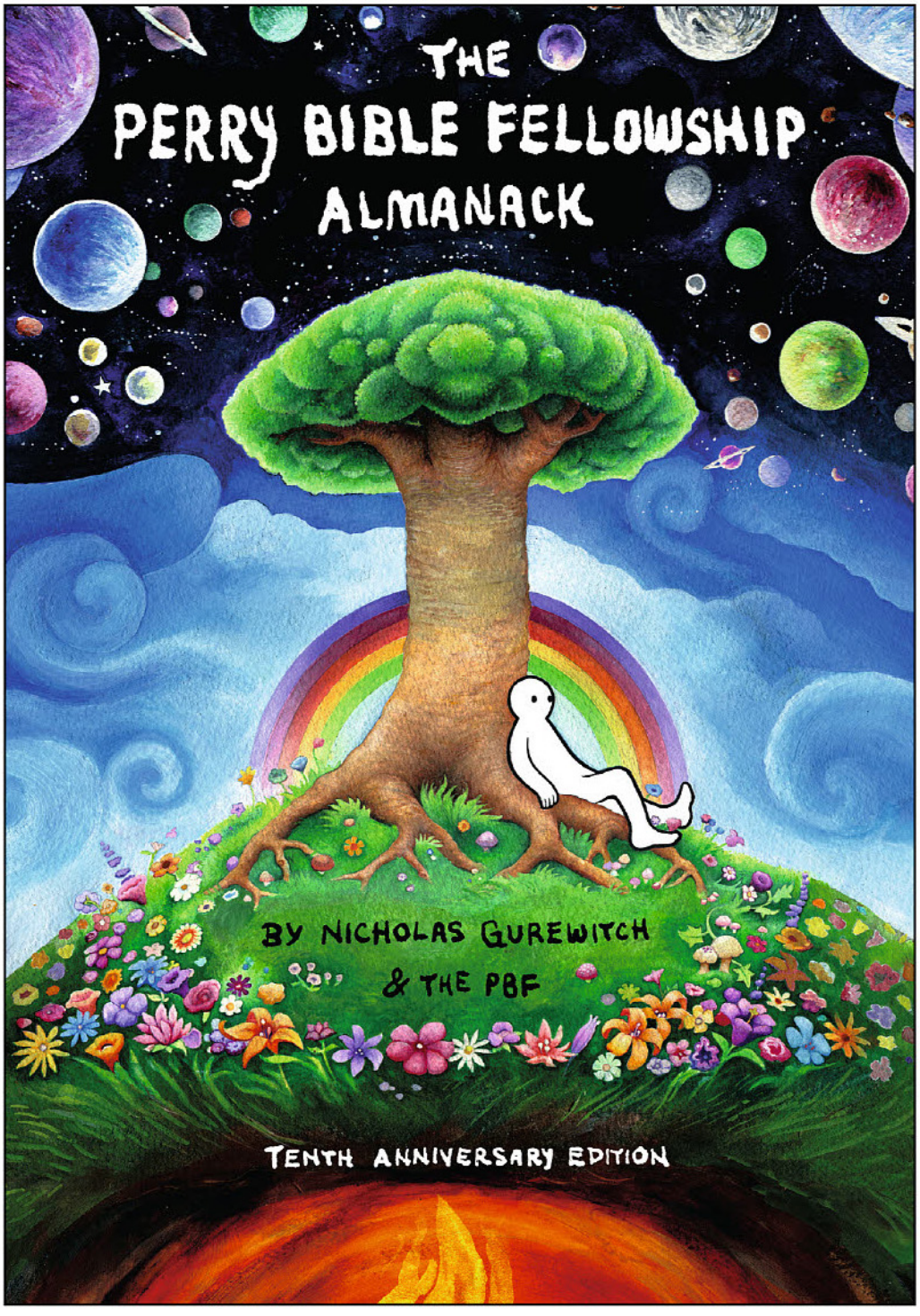
## THE PERRY BIBLE FELLOWSHIP
### HC (10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION)

**Nicholas Gurewitch (W/A/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 6 |
| FC, 256 pages |
| $24.99 |
| HC, 7" x 10" |

Celebrate ten years of *Perry Bible Fellowship* with this comprehensive collection of *PBF* comics, sketches, and more!

This newly formatted 7" x 10" almanac features every *PBF* comic strip that ran in alternative newspapers between 2004 and 2007—and simultaneously exploded online during the internet's golden age! In commemoration of ten years since its initial printing, this almanac also contains content that is unavailable anywhere else, including previously undiscovered *PBF* comics from the era *and* numerous sketches for comics that never came to be.




***"THIS IGNATZ, HARVEY, AND EISNER-WINNING COMIC STRIP IS 'THE BEST THING TO HAPPEN TO CARTOONING SINCE* CALVIN AND HOBBES.'"**
***—MATT INMAN (*THE OATMEAL*)***




# THE ART OF BRAVELY SECOND: END LAYER
**HC**

**Square Enix (W) and Yoshida Akihiko (A)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 20 |
| FC, 256 pages |
| $39.99 |
| HC, 8 1/2" x 12" |

Return to the enchanted world of Luxendarc with a collection of art that celebrates another critically revered entry in the *Bravely* series! Enjoy in-depth commentary from the creative team, and explore detailed concept art from the ethereal sequel to *BRAVELY DEFAULT*.

Dark Horse Books is proud to collaborate with Square Enix to present *The Art of Bravely Second: End Layer*, published in English for the first time! This localization of the original Japanese text features gorgeous concept art and extensive commentary from the team behind *BRAVELY SECOND*. The second of two volumes, this collection intimately explores the concepts and creativity from the next chapter in the fan-favorite *Bravely* series!

- **Presented in English for the very first time!**
- **Features hundreds of pieces of development art and exclusive commentary from the game's creators!**

# BRIAN WOOD!

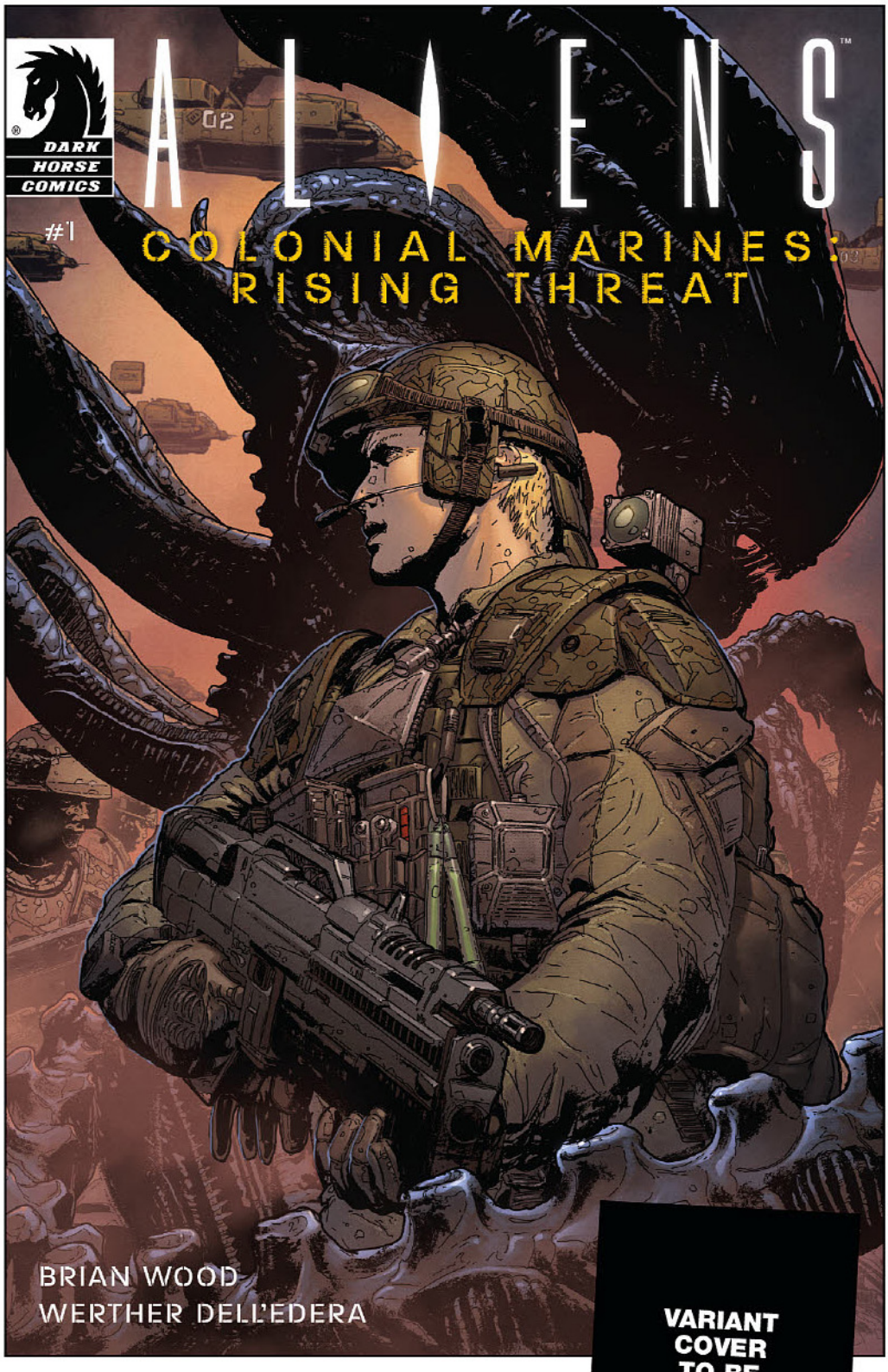
## ALIENS COLONIAL MARINES: RISING THREAT #1

**Brian Wood (W), Werther Dell'Edera (A), Michael Atiyeh (A), Tristan Jones and Simon Gough (Cover), and TBD (Variant Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Sept 18 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Ongoing |

Tying into the events from the upcoming Cold Iron Studios video game, this series delves into the formative years of the Colonial Marines. Introducing Olivia Shipp, leader of a squad of battle-weary Marines who have defied orders to rescue the survivors of a refinery under siege.

- **Based on characters from the upcoming *Aliens* video game!**
- **Written by Brian Wood of *Aliens: Resistance*!**




**VARIANT COVER TO BE REVEALED**

## A NEW YORK TIMES BEST-SELLING SERIES!

# STARCRAFT: SURVIVORS #3 (OF 4)

**Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 18 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Another Spearpoint worker has disappeared, plunging the base into chaos. As Caleb gets closer to finding the secret lab, he discovers another way to end the dark templar's reign of terror: the Shadowguard, elite psionic agents sent to guard the Umojan Protectorate against the most dangerous threats.

Based on an original story by Blizzard Entertainment's *StarCraft* game team and Jody Houser!




### ALSO AVAILABLE

STARCRAFT VOLUME 1
OCT180342 / $17.99




# PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: GARDEN WARFARE VOLUME 3 HC

**Paul Tobin (W), Jacob Chabot (A/Cover), and Heather Breckel (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 13 | FC, 88 pages |
| $9.99 | HC, 6" x 9" |

Following up *Plants vs. Zombies: Garden Warfare* volumes 1 and 2, our plant and human allies strive to survive in a Neighborville ruthlessly occupied by the zombies. Dr. Zomboss creates robots to mimic Nate and Patrice and lead the plants astray, Crazy Dave unleashes new inventions, and some surprising additions to the Neighborville team are introduced!

### ALSO AVAILABLE

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: GARDEN WARFARE VOLUME 1
SEP150022 / $9.99

PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: GARDEN WARFARE VOLUME 2
MAY180364 / $9.99

## STRAYED #2 (OF 5)

**Carlos Giffoni (W), Juan Doe (A/C/Cover), and Jim Mahfood (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 11 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Lou the astral-projecting cat's cosmic findings reveal new truths, new worlds, and new creatures. Unfortunately, his discoveries continue to be exploited for nefarious governmental purposes. Despite ailing health, his hunt presses on as he searches for the beings responsible for creating an energy source of astonishing power.







**Variant Cover by Jim Mahfood**




## NO ONE LEFT TO FIGHT #3 (OF 5)

**Aubrey Sitterson (W) and Fico Ossio (A/C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 4 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

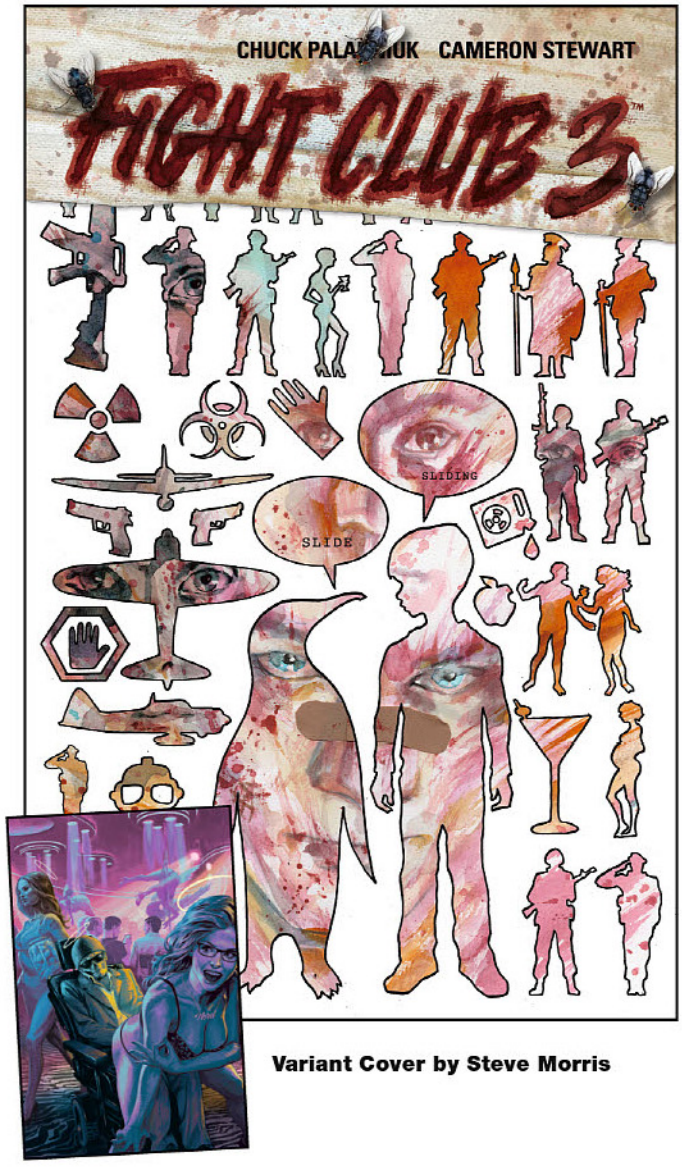
The comic you ALWAYS wanted proudly presents "the Coming of the Hierophant!" This year's hottest new creative team, Aubrey Sitterson (*The Comic Book Story of Professional Wrestling*, *G.I. Joe*) and Fico Ossio (*Spider-Man*, *Revolution*), invite you to immerse yourself in their fantastical world, meeting its iconic heroes and the old nemesis who refuses to remain in the past: the dreaded, enigmatic Hierophant.

## FIGHT CLUB 3 #9

**Chuck Palahniuk (W), Cameron Stewart (A), Dave McCaig (C), David Mack (Cover), and Steve Morris (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 25 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Ongoing |

While Marla Singer enjoys a "girl's night out," her son learns about biological warfare, and Tyler joins a whole different kind of club at the Last Round-Up.



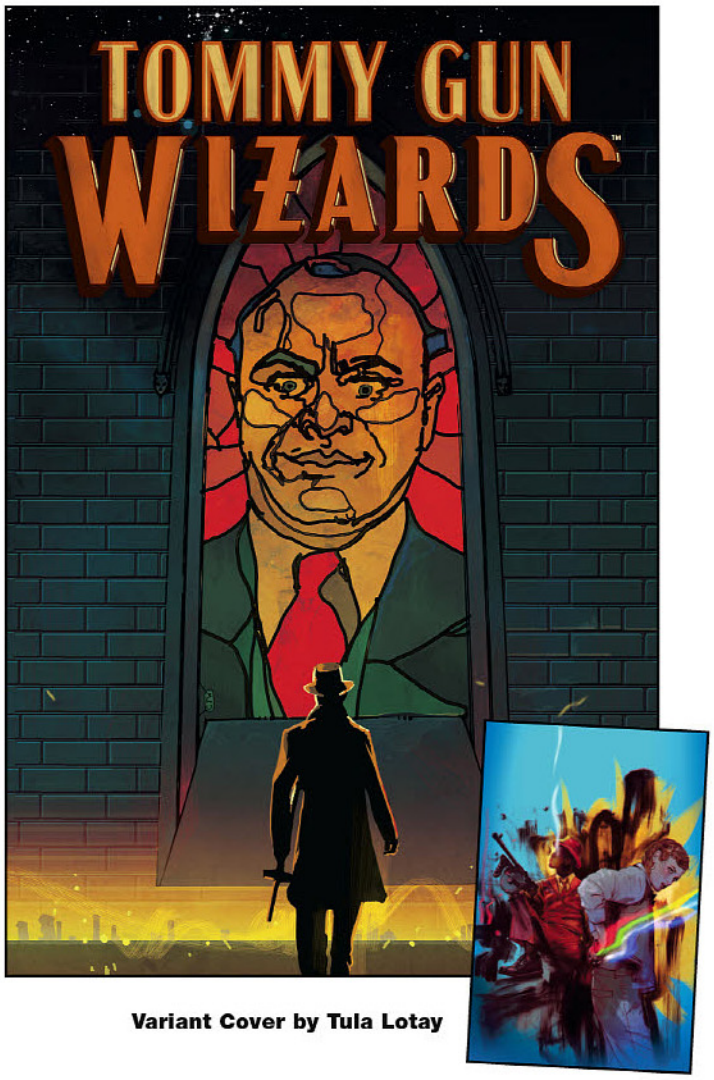



**Variant Cover by Steve Morris**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

FIGHT CLUB 2 HC
FEB160014 / $29.99

FIGHT CLUB 2
DEC170052/ $19.99




**Variant Cover by Tula Lotay**

## TOMMY GUN WIZARDS #2 (OF 4)

**Christian Ward (W/A/Cover), Sami Kivelä (A), Dee Cunnife (C), and Tula Lotay (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 25 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

In their struggle to take down Al Capone and his bootleg-magic operation, Eliot Ness and his Untouchables must navigate corrupt church officials, mystically enhanced bruisers, and ruthless wizards with obscure intentions who pull the strings behind the scenes. But can Ness keep up without succumbing to his own dark side?

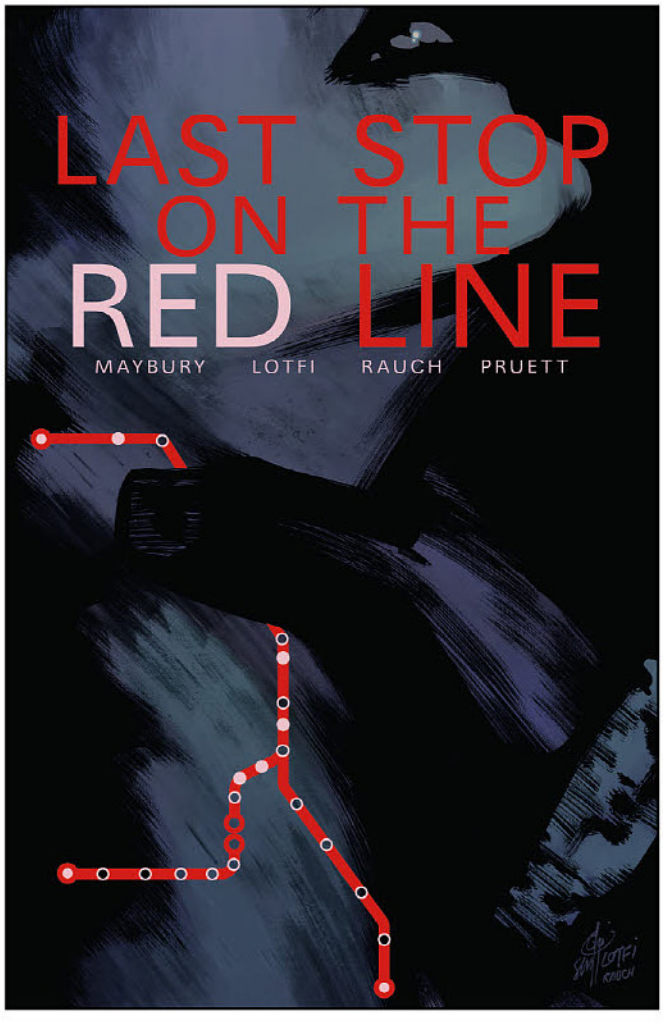
A new genre-bending comic series from Christian Ward, artist of the acclaimed sci-fi epic *Invisible Kingdom*. Drawn by Sami Kivelä (*Abbott*).

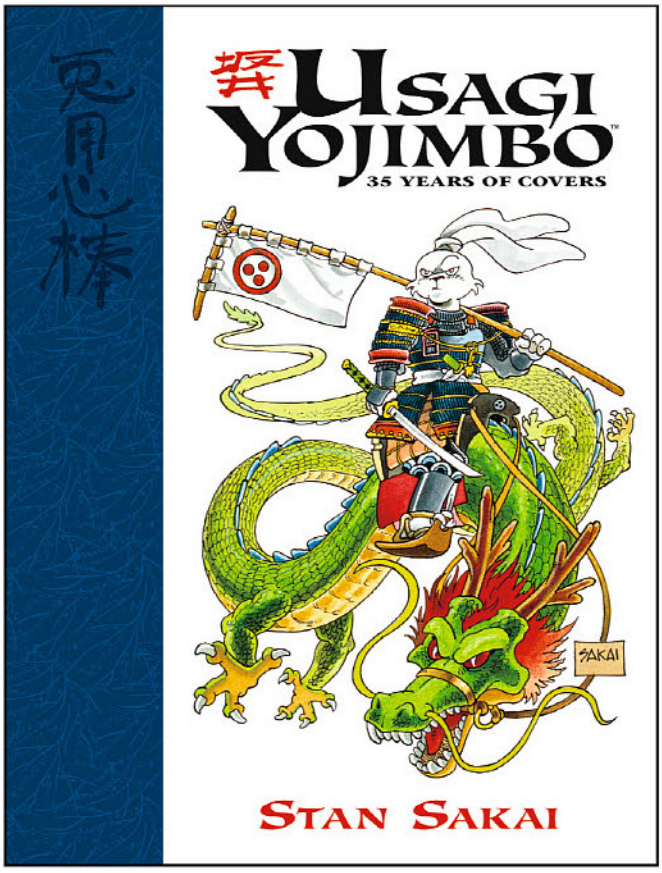
## LAST STOP ON THE RED LINE TP

**Paul Maybury (W), Sam Lotfi (A/Cover), John Rauch (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 6 | FC, 88 pages |
| $17.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

Detective Migdalia Torres investigates a vicious strangling on a Boston subway car with no feasible leads. As potential evidence produces dead ends, Migdalia inadvertently takes in a vagrant named Yusef who may have a supernatural connection to the crime at hand. While Yusef's plagued by visions and seemingly false memories, both suspect and detective struggle to discover the identity of the phantom killer that stalks the Boston Metro. Collects issues #1–#4 of the miniseries.




## USAGI YOJIMBO: 35 YEARS OF COVERS HC

**Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 13 | FC, 320 pages |
| $39.99 | HC, 9" x 12" |

Honoring the 35th anniversary of Stan Sakai's award-winning series *Usagi Yojimbo*, this deluxe art collection includes hundreds of full-page cover pieces illustrated by Stan Sakai! After 35 years of adventures, Usagi's lively history is fully represented in this compendium of Stan's greatest covers.

- **A deluxe art collection featuring beautiful full-page cover art!**

***CELEBRATING 35 YEARS OF USAGI YOJIMBO BY STAN SAKAI!***

## SWORD DAUGHTER VOLUME 3: ELSBETH OF THE ISLAND HC

**Brian Wood (W), Mack Chater (A), José Villarrubia (C), and Ben Oliver (Cover)**

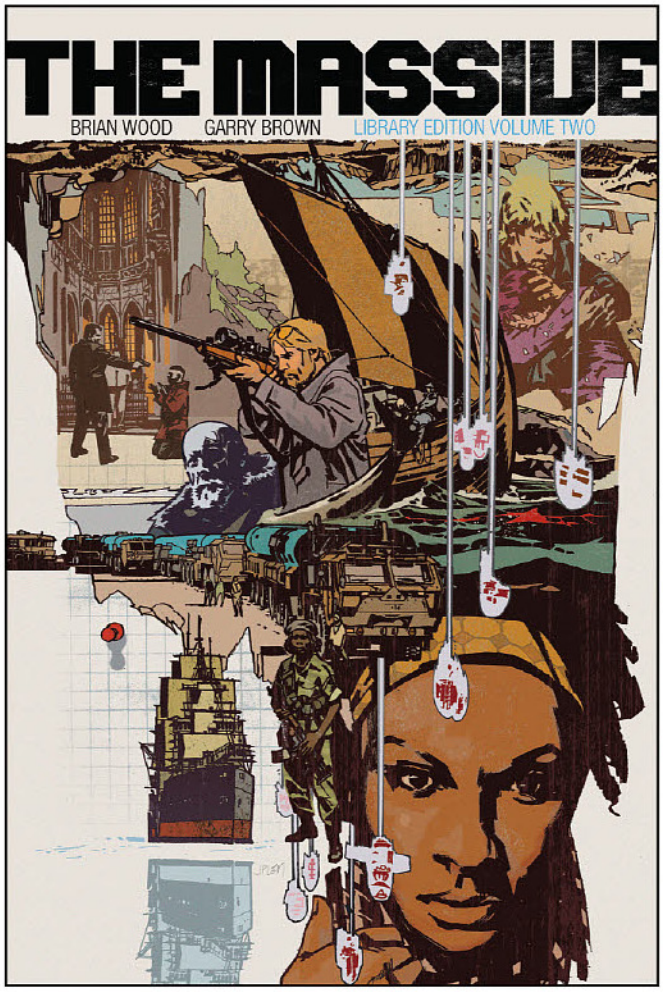
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 6 | FC, 96 pages |
| $19.99 | HC, 7" x 10" |

Elsbeth Dagsdottir has not forgotten the oath her father made to her on that remote Icelandic beach: to deliver revenge upon the Forty Swords clan that burned their village and murdered her mother. It might take them a lifetime of struggle and suffering and loss, but a promise is a promise. Collects issue #7–#9 of the series.




### ALSO AVAILABLE

SWORD DAUGHTER VOLUMES 1–2.




## THE MASSIVE OMNIBUS VOLUME 2 TP

**Brian Wood (W), Garry Brown (A), Danijel Zezelj (P), Jordie Bellaire (C), and J. P. Leon (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 13 | FC, 392 pages |
| $24.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

The Crash was only the beginning. What remains of civilization is being obliterated by a series of cataclysmic events. The truth about the identity of Captain Callum's companion Mary, which began as a faint signal, grows louder—and she's seemingly connected to it all. This second volume of *The Massive Omnibus* collects *The Massive* Issues #16–#30.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

THE MASSIVE OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
MAR190303 / $24.99

## HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: SATURN RETURNS #2 (OF 3)

**Mike Mignola (W), Scott Allie (W), Christopher Mitten (A/Cover), and Brennan Wagner (C)**

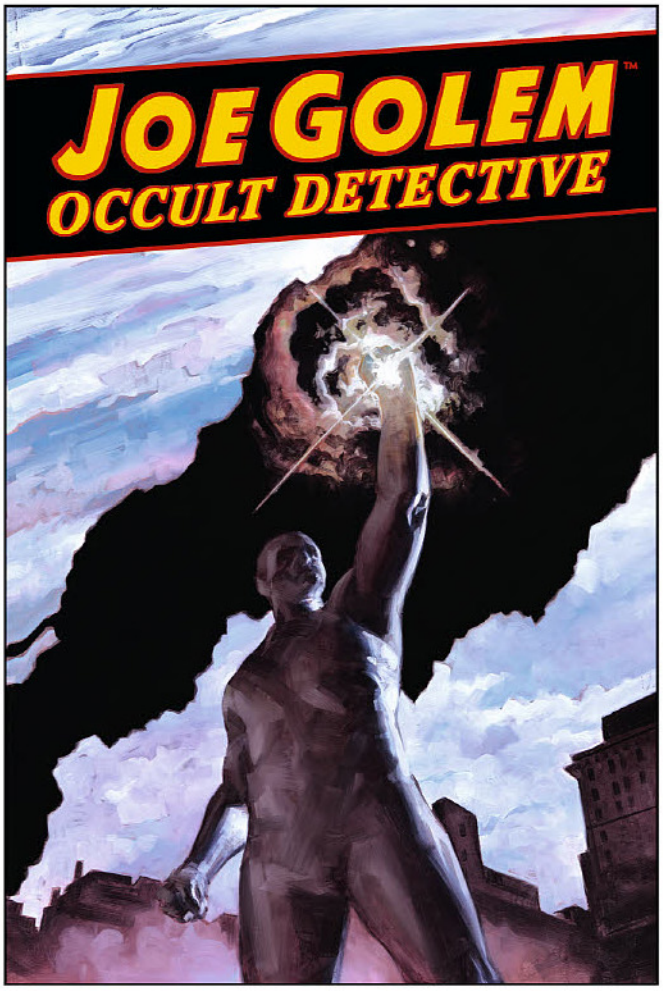
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 18 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Hellboy and Agent Kinsley delve deeper into the mystery behind a cache of bodies found in the New Hampshire woods. Possible explanations include werewolves, vampires, and demons . . . but the truth may be even stranger! Meanwhile, a runaway Liz Sherman finds that life on the street comes at a steep cost!



### ALSO AVAILABLE

HELLBOY OMNIBUS VOLUMES 1–4.

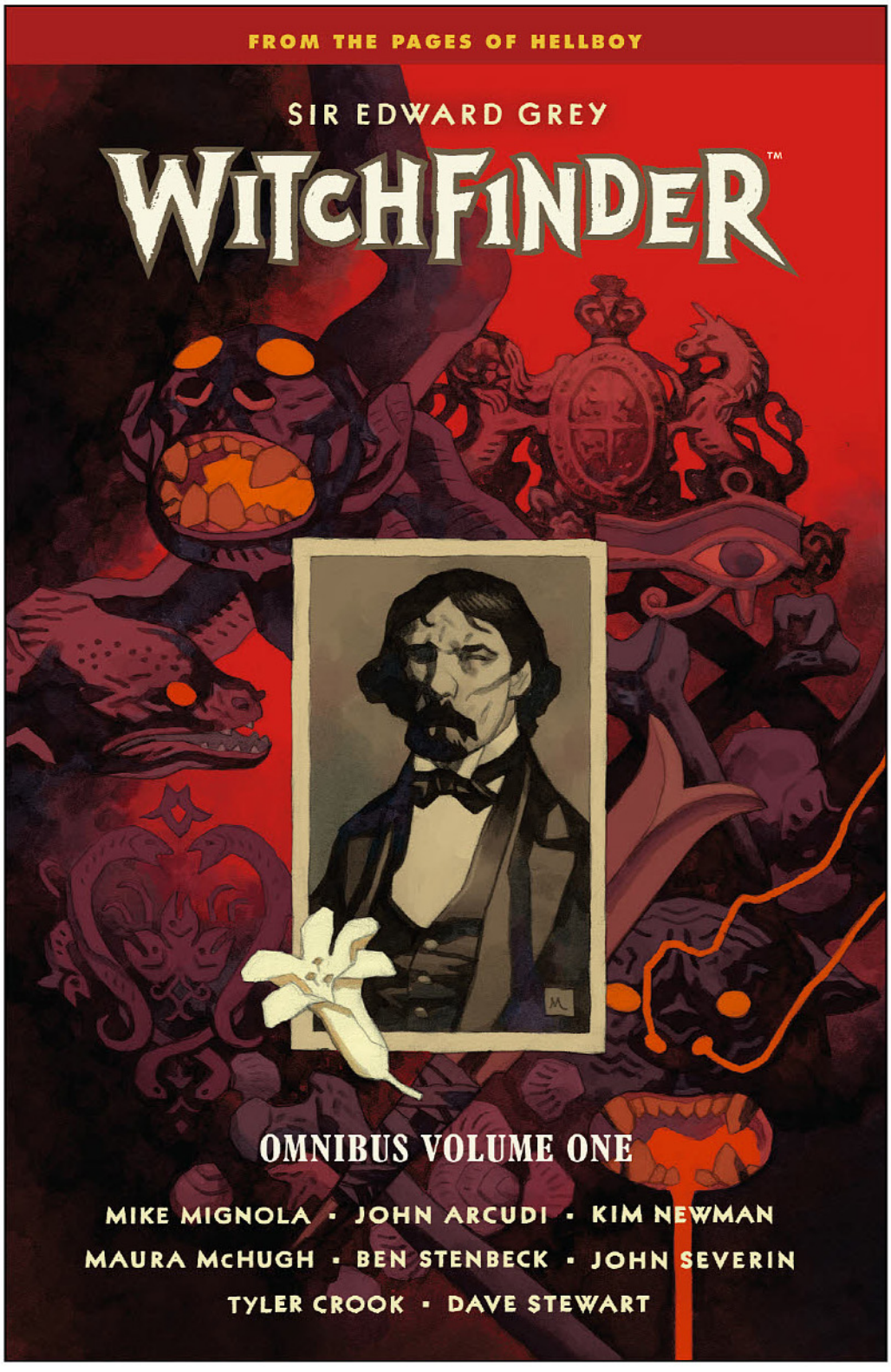



## JOE GOLEM: OCCULT DETECTIVE—THE CONJURORS #5 (OF 5)

**Mike Mignola (W), Christopher Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and David Palumbo (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 18 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Felix Orlov, all traces of his humanity gone, reaches toward the heavens as the Outer Dark descends! Dr. Cocteau is convinced he can use Lector's Pentajulum to make contact with the "gods" who answer Felix's cries—and is willing to put the entire Drowning City in jeopardy to do it.




## WITCHFINDER OMNIBUS VOLUME 1 TP

**Mike Mignola (W/ Cover), John Arcudi (W), Kim Newman (W), Maura McHugh (W), Ben Stenbeck (A), John Severin (A), Tyler Crook (A), Dave Stewart (A), and Others**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 27 |
| FC, 440 pages |
| $34.99 |
| TP, 7" x 10" |

The collected adventures of England's greatest occult investigator!

When the man called the Witchfinder becomes an agent of the Queen, he is led from the sparkling echelons of Victorian London to its dark underbelly, through the American West, and to explore the mysteries of Unland! Throughout his adventures, he'll face occult conspiracies, rampaging monsters, and London's most infamous secret society: the Heliopic Brotherhood of Ra!

This first omnibus edition collects *Sir Edward Grey: Witchfinder* volumes 1–3, plus an extensive sketchbook section.

## MANOR BLACK #3 (OF 4)

**Cullen Bunn (W), Brian Hurtt (W), Tyler Crook (A/C/ Cover), and Greg Smallwood (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 25 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

From the creators of *Harrow County* and *The Sixth Gun* comes this gothic horror fantasy about a family of sorcerers in crisis.

After Roman Black takes Ari under his wing, his family of powerful sorcerers begin to see the young mage as a threat, and the dangerous magicians on her trail continue to cause chaos in the surrounding town.




**Variant Cover by Greg Smallwood**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

HARROW COUNTY
LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1
JUN180372 / $39.99




## TROUT: THE HOLLOWEST KNOCK #4 (OF 4)

**Troy Nixey (W/A/Cover) and Dave Stewart (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Sept 18 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Trout's harrowing adventure comes to an earth-drenching conclusion. A huge tsunami has wiped out Giuseppe's village and along with it any hope he has of rescuing Trout. But a menagerie of fantastical sea creatures comes to the rescue and help our two heroes battle their past and embrace their future.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

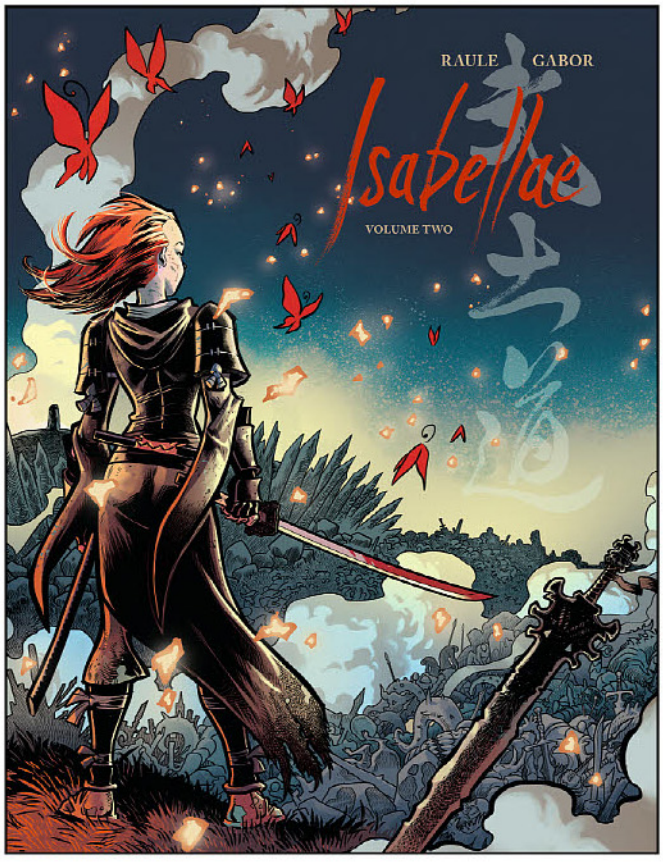
VINEGAR TEETH
APR180091 / $14.99

## ISABELLAE VOLUME 2 HC

**Raule (W) and Gabor (A/Cover)**

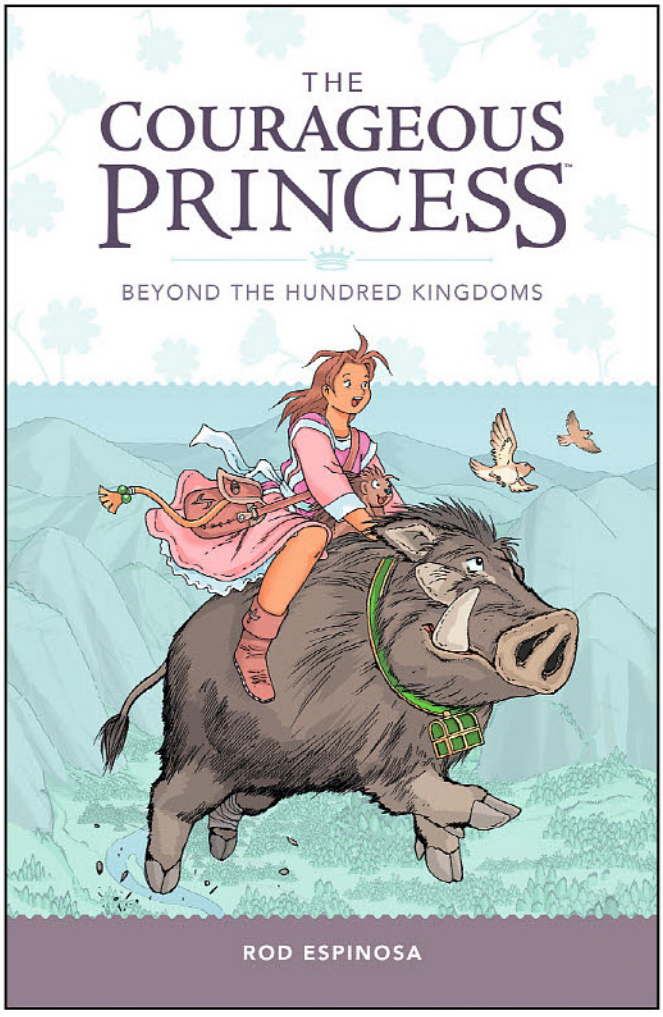
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 6 | FC, 152 pages |
| $29.99 | HC, 8 3/8" x 10 3/16" |

Curious about her origins and in search of long-lost Celtic relatives, Isabellae travels to Ireland. But when the ancient druids of the Emerald Isle make a deal with the monstrous Formorian gods, Isabellae finds herself battling in a war for control with her English and Irish allies! In this epic conclusion to the series, Isabellae battles against ancient Celtic beasts and deities that threaten the destruction of humanity.




### ALSO AVAILABLE

ISABELLAE VOLUME 1
APR190303 / $29.99




## THE COURAGEOUS PRINCESS VOLUME 1: BEYOND THE HUNDRED KINGDOMS TP

**Rod Espinosa (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 27 | FC, 248 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 5 3/4" x 9" |

Once upon a time, a greedy dragon kidnapped a beloved princess . . . But if you think she just waited around for some charming prince to rescue her, then you're in for a surprise! Princess Mabelrose has enough brains and bravery to fend for herself!

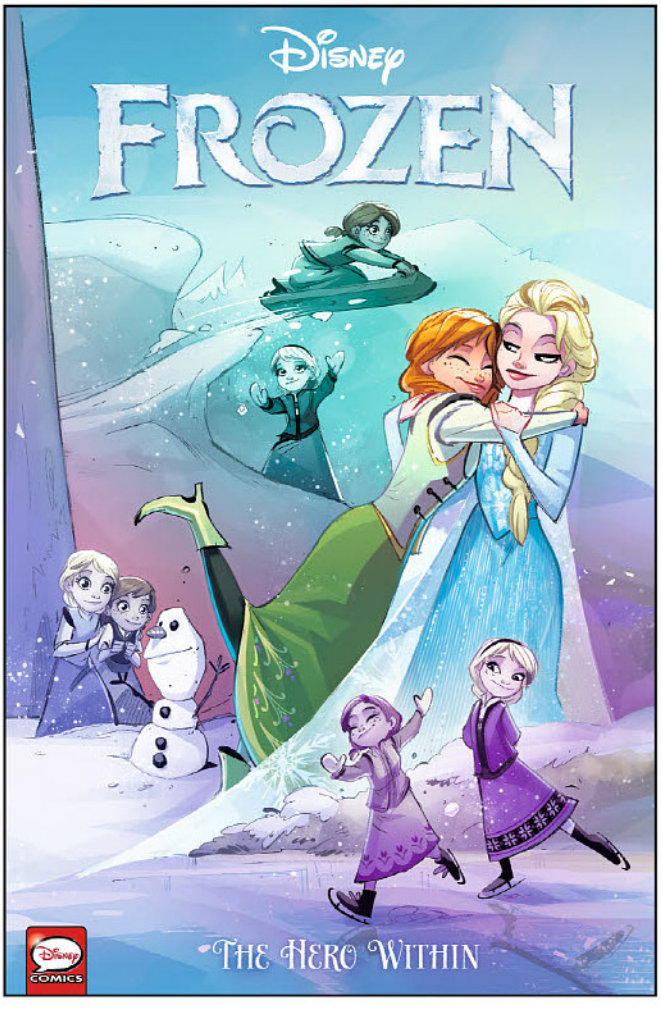
# DISNEY!

## DISNEY FROZEN: THE HERO WITHIN TP

**Joe Caramagna (W) and Kawaii Creative Studio (A/C/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 6 | FC, 72 pages |
| $10.99 | TP, 6" x 9" |

Olaf's friend Hedda is a spunky girl with a big imagination and dreams of adventure. But an encounter with some bullies forces Hedda to make a life-changing decision: she runs away to face the world alone in the treacherous Forbidden Land. Anna, Elsa, Kristoff, Sven, and Olaf must solve the problem of the bullies and find Hedda before it is too late! Collects the three-issue miniseries.







## DISNEY SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS TP

**Cecil Castellucci (W) and Gabriele Bagnoli (A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 20 | FC, 72 pages |
| $12.99 | TP, 6" x 9" |

The classic Disney tale reawakens and expands through the first-person perspective of Snow herself in this comic retelling. Glimpse into the mind and heart of the princess as she experiences love, betrayal, terror, hope, friendship, longing, and sadness before her happily ever after. Collects the three-issue miniseries.



# DANGANRONPA 2: GOODBYE DESPAIR
## VOLUME 1 TP

**Kuroki Q (W/A/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 13 |
| b&w, 208 pages |
| $12.99 |
| TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4" |

*Danganronpa 2: Goodbye Despair* is an alternate version of the events told in the manga *Danganronpa 2: Ultimate Luck and Hope and Despair*. That series told the story through the eyes of "Ultimate Lucky Student" Nagito Komaeda; now *Goodbye Despair* gives you the perspective of his archrival in the desperate classroom murder game, Hajime Hinata!

- **Based on the PlayStation and Windows game *Danganronpa 2: Goodbye Despair* from NIS America and Spike Chunsoft.**

## ALSO AVAILABLE

DANGANRONPA THE ANIMATION VOLUME 1
NOV150092 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA THE ANIMATION VOLUME 2
MAR160117 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA THE ANIMATION VOLUME 3
JUL160206 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA THE ANIMATION VOLUME 4
NOV160110 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA 2: ULTIMATE LUCK AND HOPE AND DESPAIR VOLUME 1
SEP180315 / $12.99

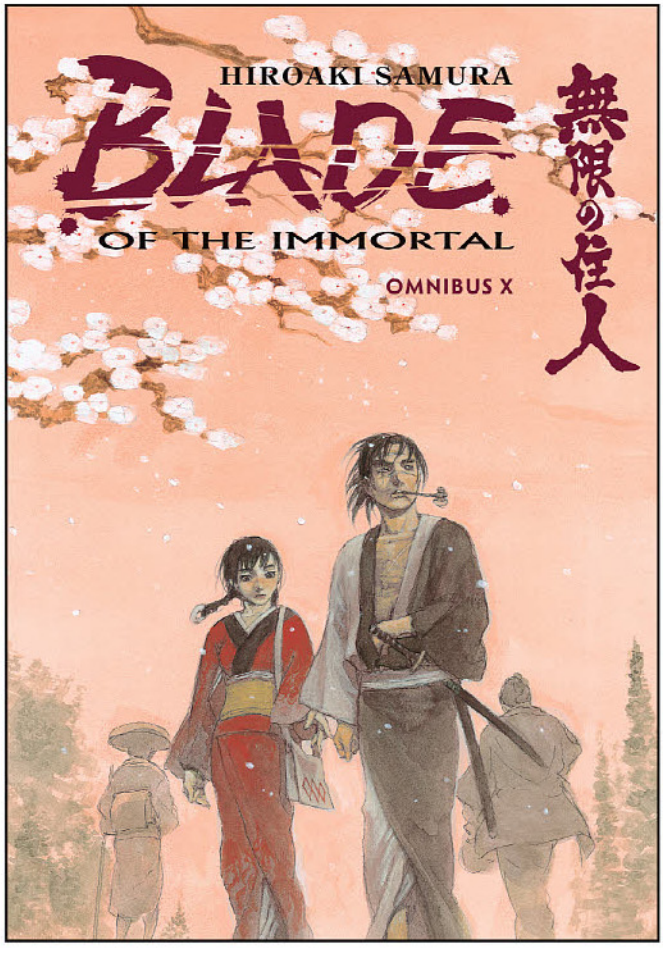
DANGANRONPA 2: ULTIMATE LUCK AND HOPE AND DESPAIR VOLUME 2
MAY180379 / $12.99

# BLADE OF THE IMMORTAL
## OMNIBUS VOLUME 10 TP

**Hiroaki Samura (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 13 | b&w, 704 pages |
| $21.99 | TP, 5 3/4" x 8 1/4" |

The harrowing, bone-crunching finale! Disgraced Edo officer Habaki faces the devious Anotsu in a decisive showdown, while Manga, Rin, and only a few others witness the end of an era. Rin's quest concludes with a violent bang—then things get weirder! Hiroaki Samura's *Blade of the Immortal* finale overflows with heartbreak and bloodshed! Collects volumes 29, 30, and 31.




### ALSO AVAILABLE

BLADE OF THE IMMORTAL OMNIBUS VOLUMES 1–3.




# EMANON VOLUME 3: EMANON WANDERER PART TWO TP

**Shinji Kajio (W) and Kenji Tsuruta (A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 6 | b&w, 240 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 5 13/16" x 8 1/4" |

What happens when the woman who remembers everything . . . forgets who she herself is? In 1973, Ryozo, a young hiker on a mountain trail in far southern Japan, comes across a disoriented girl who doesn't know her own name, carrying on her the small change of a dozen different nations . . . and a bag with the initials "E.N." Haunted by nightmares of primordial seas and forests, she tries to find a new life with Ryozo—and reconnect somehow with her endless past.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

EMANON VOLUMES 1–2.

## ANTHEM

**From the studio behind the hit franchises *Dragon Age* and *Mass Effect* comes the thrilling world of *Anthem*. Several items are on the roster, and this is just the beginning!**






## ANTHEM MAGNET 4-PACK

**On sale Sept 4**

$9.99

Four 1.25" magnets in a handy hinged case, which measures 2.75" x 3.5".




## ANTHEM COASTER SET

**On sale Sept 4**

$9.99

Four cork-backed coasters featuring the Javelins. Packaged in a full-color box.




## ANTHEM MUG

**On sale Sept 4**

$12.99

11 oz. mug with the iconic logo.

# BRAVEST WARRIORS ON SALE SEPT 20




## BRAVEST WARRIORS COASTER SET

**On sale Sept 20**

$9.99
Four 4" x 4" coasters in bold colors depicting your favorite adorable creatures.




## BRAVEST WARRIORS MAGNET 4-PACK

**On sale Sept 20**

$9.99
Four colorful 1.25" magnets, featuring the sticker pets in a hinged plastic case that measures 2.75" x 3.5".




## BRAVEST WARRIORS ENAMEL PIN SET

**On sale Sept 20**

$14.99
Four brightly colored pins, ranging from 1" to 1.75". Represent your favorite sticker pet or wear them all!




## BRAVEST WARRIORS MAGNET SET

**On sale Sept 20**

$8.99
Admire and accessorize your favorite critters with these adorable magnets!
8.25" x 12.5".



# THE WITCHER 3— WILD HUNT: REGIS VAMPIRE DELUXE FIGURE

**On sale Nov 13**

10.5" tall / $59.99
Emiel Regis Rohellec Terzieff-Godefroy, better known simply as Regis, was a very powerful higher vampire, and was more than four hundred years old when he first met Geralt of Rivia. He was the barber-surgeon of Dillingen but surprisingly intellectual for one in such a profession. Regis is featured as an integral part in Geralt and company's quest to find Ciri.

In the continuing series of our wildly popular *Witcher* figures, Dark Horse is excited to bring Regis the Vampire to life! This deluxe, hand-painted plastic figure is the very first of our *Witcher* figures that features interchangeable parts! His head, left arm, and right hand are removable and allow you to change Regis from his human form to his vampire form. Add this to your *Witcher* figure collection now!



# FIGHT CLUB 2020 CALENDAR

**On sale Sept 11**

9.5" x 12" / $14.99
This is your calendar and it's ending one day at a time.

From the mind of Chuck Palahniuk, with art from Cameron Stewart and cover artist David Mack, comes a twisted way to track all the mayhem of 2020. This 12-month calendar measures 9.5" x 12".

Get a jump on the last year of the world as we know it!




**FINAL PRODUCT MAY VARY**

# RELISTS

ABE SAPIEN DARK & TERRIBLE VOL 01
JUL170097 / $34.99

ABE SAPIEN DARK & TERRIBLE VOL 02
NOV170018 / $34.99

ALABASTER GRIMMER TALES
DEC130135 / $19.99

ALABASTER WOLVES
OCT120031 / $19.99

ALABASTER NOVEL PALE HORSE
OCT130051 / $14.99

ANTHONY BOURDAIN'S HUNGRY GHOSTS
MAY180324 / $14.99

BALTIMORE VOL 01: PLAGUE SHIPS
FEB110016 / $24.99

BALTIMORE STEADFAST TIN SOLDIER & VAMPIRE NOVEL
MAR150080 / $12.99

BEDTIME GAMES
OCT180362 / $17.99

BLACKWOOD
AUG180375 / $17.99

BLOOD BROTHERS
NOV130059 / $12.99

BREATH OF BONES A TALE OF THE GOLEM
OCT130070 / $14.99

CALL OF DUTY ZOMBIES 2
JAN190437 / $17.99

CALLA CTHULHU
APR170060 / $12.99

CITY OF OTHERS
OCT070024 / $14.95

THE CLEANERS VOL 01 ABSENT BODIES
JUL090022 / $14.95

CRIMINAL MACABRE CAL McDONALD CASEBOOK VOL 01
DEC120083 / $34.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE OMNIBUS VOL 02
SEP110021 / $24.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE OMNIBUS VOL 03
FEB150090 / $24.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE THE IRON SPIRT BOARD BOOK
MAY120059 / $19.99

CURSE OF DRACULA
OCT120030 / $14.99

DAMNED HIGHWAY FEAR & LOATHING IN ARKHAM
MAR110040 / $14.99

DARK HORSE BOOK OF HORROR
APR170077 / $19.99

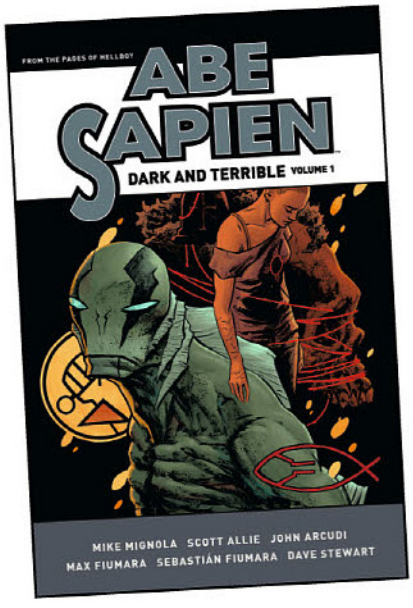
DEAD RIDER
NOV140073 / $14.99

DEAD VENGEANCE
JAN160147 / $19.99

DEATH HEAD
JAN160132 / $19.99

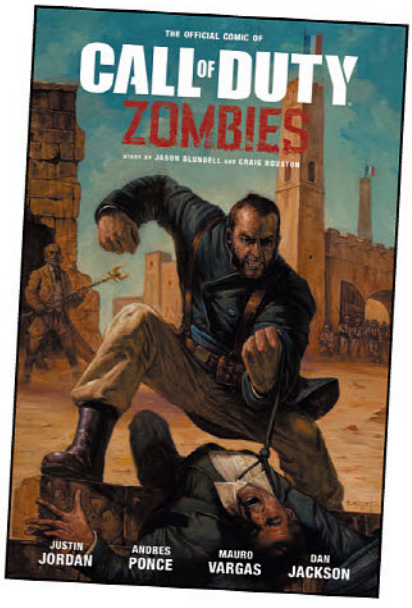
DEVIL'S FOOTPRINTS
STAR20322 / $14.95

FREAKS OF THE HEARTLAND
MAR120050 / $29.99









GHOST OMNIBUS VOL 01
JUN080071 / $24.95

GHOST OMNIBUS VOL 02
DEC080042 / $24.95

GHOST OMNIBUS VOL 03
AUG120044 / $24.99

GHOST OMNIBUS VOL 04
OCT120040 / $24.99

GHOST OMNIBUS VOL 05
DEC130091 / $24.99

HARROW COUNTY LIBRARY EDITION VOL 01
JUN180372 / $39.99

HARROW COUNTY LIBRARY EDITION VOL 02
NOV180237 / $39.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 01: SEED DESTRUCTION DEVIL
DEC098045 / $49.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 02: CHAINED COFFIN
APR108095 / $49.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 03: CONQUEROR WORM
FEB118124 / $49.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 04: CROOKED MAN
MAR110034 / $49.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 05: DARKNESS CALLS WILD HUNT
MAR120042 / $49.99

HELLBOY LIBRARY VOL 06: STORM FURY BRIDE HELL
FEB130012 / $49.99

HORROR OF COLLIER COUNTY
JAN190467 / $19.99

HOUSE OF FEAR: ATTACK OF KILLER SNOWMEN & OTHER STORIES
JAN190475 / $12.99

HOUSE OF PENANCE LIBRARY EDITION
NOV180227 / $34.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 01
DEC150147 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 02
JUN160143 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 03
DEC160122 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 04
MAR170124 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 05
SEP170129 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 06
JAN180154 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 07
APR180032 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 08
JUL180506 / $19.99

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOL 09
OCT180366 / $19.99

LADY KILLER VOL 01
MAY150093 / $17.99

LADY KILLER VOL 02
JUN170048 / $17.99

LOBSTER JOHNSON VOL 01: IRON PROMETHEUS
SEP100048 / $17.99

MONSTERMEN AND OTHER SCARY STORIES
NOV110026 / $24.99

MONSTERS AND OTHER STORIES
SEP130056 / $12.99

THE OCCULTIST OMNIBUS
JAN180139 / $24.99

STRAIN VOL 01
MAR140088 / $29.99

STRAIN MISTER QUINLAN VAMPIRE HUNTER
JAN170117 / $19.99

TO HELL YOU RIDE
AUG130101 / $24.99

TOSHIRO
FEB140081 / $19.99

UXB
JUN130013 / $19.99

WHISPERING DARK
JAN190457 / $17.99






# DC Comics New Releases

## FOR SEPTEMBER 2019 & BEYOND

### SHIPPING 9/4/2019

- ❑ Batman #181 (Facsimile Edition)
- ❑ Batman #78
- ❑ Batman/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III #5
- ❑ DCeased: A Good Day to Die #1
- ❑ Deathstroke #47
- ❑ Dollar Comics: Detective Comics #854
- ❑ Doom Patrol: Weight of the Worlds #3 (MR)
- ❑ The Dreaming #13 (MR)
- ❑ The Green Lantern #11
- ❑ Harley Quinn #65
- ❑ Justice League #31
- ❑ Legion of Super-Heroes: Millennium #1
- ❑ Lois Lane #3
- ❑ Superman: Up in the Sky #3

### SHIPPING 9/11/2019

- ❑ Batman and The Outsiders #5
- ❑ Batman Universe #3
- ❑ Catwoman #15
- ❑ Collapser #3 (MR)
- ❑ Detective Comics #1011
- ❑ Dollar Comics: Batman #608
- ❑ Event Leviathan #4
- ❑ The Flash #78
- ❑ Gotham City Monsters #1
- ❑ Hawkman #16
- ❑ The House of Whispers #13 (MR)
- ❑ Justice League Odyssey #13
- ❑ The Riddler: Year of the Villain #1
- ❑ Supergirl #34
- ❑ Superman #15
- ❑ Wonder Twins #7
- ❑ Wonder Woman #78

### SHIPPING 9/18/2019

- ❑ Aquaman #52
- ❑ Batman #79
- ❑ Batman Giant #1
- ❑ Batman vs. Ra's al-Ghul #2
- ❑ Dollar Comics: Harley Quinn #1
- ❑ Flash Forward #1
- ❑ The Flash Giant #1

**DC *PREVIEWS* is**

**FREE**

**WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!**

**Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!**

- ❑ Ghosts Giant #1
- ❑ Harley Quinn & Poison Ivy #1
- ❑ Inferior Five #1
- ❑ Justice League #32
- ❑ Lex Luthor: Year of the Villain #1
- ❑ Lucifer #12 (MR)
- ❑ Nightwing #64
- ❑ Scooby-Doo Giant #1
- ❑ SHAZAM! #10
- ❑ Superman Giant #1
- ❑ Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olsen #3
- ❑ Swamp Thing Giant #1
- ❑ Teen Titans #34
- ❑ Teen Titans GO! #36
- ❑ Titans: Burning Rage #2
- ❑ Villains Giant #1
- ❑ Wonder Woman: Come Back to Me #3

## SHIPPING 9/25/2019

- ❑ Action Comics #1015
- ❑ Batgirl #39
- ❑ Batman Beyond #36
- ❑ Batman: Curse of the White Knight #3
- ❑ Batman/Superman #2
- ❑ The Books of Magic #12 (MR)
- ❑ Detective Comics #1012
- ❑ Dial H #7 (Of 12)
- ❑ Dollar Comics: Crisis on Infinite Earths #1
- ❑ The Flash #79
- ❑ Freedom Fighters #9
- ❑ Harleen #1 (MR)
- ❑ Justice League Dark #15
- ❑ Looney Tunes #251
- ❑ Red Hood: Outlaw #38
- ❑ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #50
- ❑ The Terrifics #20
- ❑ Wildcats #2
- ❑ Wonder Woman #79

# TRADE PAPERBACKS, HARDCOVERS, MAGAZINES

## SHIPPING 10/2/2019

- ❑ Batman & The Justice League Manga Vol. 3 TP
- ❑ Batwoman: Haunted Tides TP
- ❑ Doomsday Clock Volume 1 HC
- ❑ Superman Smashes the Klan #1
- ❑ Superman Vol. 1: The Unity Saga: The Phantom Earth TP
- ❑ A Very DC Halloween TP
- ❑ Young Justice: The Animated Series Book 1: The Early Missions TP

## SHIPPING 10/9/2019

- ❑ Crisis on Infinite Earths Companion Deluxe Vol. 3 HC
- ❑ DC Super Hero Girls: Metropolis High TP
- ❑ Harley Quinn Vol. 3: The Trials of Harley Quinn TP
- ❑ Sandman Overture 30th Anniversary Edition TP (MR)
- ❑ The Silencer Vol. 3: Up in Smoke TP

## SHIPPING 10/16/2019

- ❑ Justice League Dark Vol. 2 TP
- ❑ MAD Magazine #10
- ❑ Powers Book 7 TP (MR)
- ❑ Vamps: The Complete Collection TP

## SHIPPING 10/23/2019

- ❑ American Carnage TP (MR)
- ❑ Hex Wives TP (MR)
- ❑ Naomi Season One HC
- ❑ SHAZAM! Vol. 1: SHAZAM! and the Magic Lands Part 1 HC
- ❑ Teen Titans Vol. 2: Turn It Up TP
- ❑ Wonder Woman Vol. 1: The Just War HC

## SHIPPING 10/30/2019

- ❑ iZombie Book 1 TP (MR)
- ❑ Powers: The Best Ever HC (MR)
- ❑ Superman: Red Son TP (New Edition)

## SHIPPING 2/19/2019

- ❑ Doom Patrol by John Byrne Omnibus HC

## SHIPPING 2/26/2019

- ❑ Sandman Vol. 1: Preludes & Nocturnes Deluxe HC (MR)

## SHIPPING 3/4/2019

- ❑ Aquaman: The Silver Age Omnibus Vol. 1 HC

## SHIPPING 3/11/2019

- ❑ House of Mystery: The Bronze Age Omnibus Vol. 2 HC

## SHIPPING 4/1/2019

- ❑ Absolute Daytripper HC (MR)
- ❑ Batman: The Golden Age Omnibus Vol. 8 HC

**BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE (PAGES M-34-37)!**



DC Comic Gallery
Wonder Woman
PVC Diorama

**See page M019 to order!**




DC TV Gallery
Teen Titans Go Beast Boy
PVC Diorama

**See page M018 to order!**

GTM
GAME TRADE MEDIA

# KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE WITH WHAT IS NEW IN THE BOARD GAMING INDUSTRY

PAINTING HAPPY LIL' MINIS

TUES./THURS. @ 2PM

Building Character

FRI. @ 2PM

BOARD GAMES AND BEYOND

FRI. @ 4PM




@GAMETRADEMEDIA


G.I. JOE
IDW
WANTED
FOR CRIMES AGAINST COBRA
CODENAME
DUKE
CODENAME
SCAR
CITIZEN. SPY. HERO.

## TRANSFORMERS #13

writer **Brian Ruckley**

artists **Bethany McGuire-Smith & Anna Malkova**

cover **Winston Chan** (A)
**Umi Miyao** (B)
**Blacky Shepherd** (RI)

The hunt is on! Chromia and Prowl launch a massive security operation, desperately trying to track down **two** murderers. Bumblebee visits an injured Windblade, Orion Pax, Sentinel Prime, and Megatron wrestle for control and influence—and nobody knows whose side (if anyone's) Termagax and Starscream are on in all of this!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| NOW SHIPPING MONTHLY! |
| --- |
| A NEW ARC BEGINS HERE! |
| WHEN THINGS GET BAD, CAN SECURITY OPERATIONS TELL WHO IS FRIEND AND WHO IS FOE? |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




**THE BOLD NEW ERA CONTINUES!**
**CYBERTRON'S FATE HANGS IN THE BALANCE AS *TRANSFORMERS* BEGINS A NEW STORY ARC!**

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



Not Final Art

## TRANSFORMERS GALAXIES #1

writer **Tyler Bleszinski**

artist **Livio Ramondelli**

cover **Livio Ramondelli** (A)
**Nick Roche** (B)
**George Caltsoudas** (RI-A)
**Casey W. Coller** (RI-B)

Cybertron, a planet of vast beauty and extraordinary cities, wasn't always so perfect. After the War Against the Threefold Spark, Cybertron was decimated, and new bots—the Constructicons—emerged to help rebuild it grander and more amazing than ever before. But where are these bots now? Why have they been erased from Cybertron's history? And what are they planning to do about it? Find out in **"Constructicons Rising," Part One!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| WRITTEN BY ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF VOX MEDIA, **TYLER BLESZINSKI!** |
| AN ALL-NEW SERIES SET IN-UNIVERSE, EXPLORING THE MANY CHARACTERS AND IDEAS IN THE *TRANSFORMERS* GALAXY! |
| A SPOTLIGHT ON THE CONSTRUCTICONS AND THEIR ULTIMATE DESTRUCTIVE FORM—DEVASTATOR! |
| THE **BOLD NEW ERA** CONTINUES! |
| EXPLORING THE *TRANSFORMERS* UNIVERSE BEYOND CYBERTRON! |

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

# CONSTRUCTICONS RISING

**THE BOLD NEW ERA CONTINUES!**
**EXPLORING THE *TRANSFORMERS* UNIVERSE BEYOND CYBERTRON!**

IDW PUBLISHING

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

## TRANSFORMERS LEGACY: THE ART OF TRANSFORMERS PACKAGING

writer **Jim Sorenson, William Forster**

Presenting hundreds of beautifully airbrushed paintings from the iconic first decade of The Transformers, as archived by Hasbro, Takara, and private collectors around the world. Extras include never-before-seen artwork from toys that never were, original design sketches, catalog artwork, and more.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 304 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-571-5

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.




## TRANSFORMERS: THE IDW COLLECTION PHASE TWO, VOL. 10

writer **Mairghread Scott, John Barber, Nick Roche, James Roberts**
artists **Nick Roche, Corin Howell, Andrew Griffith**
cover **Marcelo Matere**

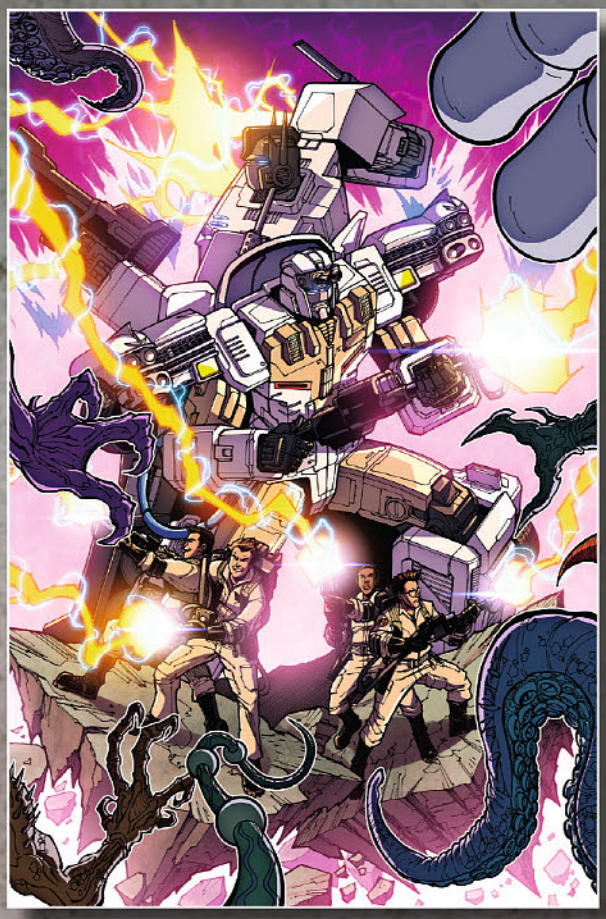
Collects issues #44–45 of *The Transformers* series, issues #45–49 of *More Than Meets The Eye*, issues #6–7 of *Windblade Vol. 2*, the *Sins of the Wreckers* mini-series, the *Combiner Hunters* one-shot, and the *Holiday Special*.

HC • FC • $49.99 • 360 pages • 7" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-584-5

AVAILABLE IN DECEMBER.




TRANSFORMERS: ITS LOGO AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## TRANSFORMERS/GHOSTBUSTERS #4 (OF 5)

writer **Erik Burnham**

artist **Dan Schoening**

cover **Dan Schoening** (A) • **Alex Milne** (B) • **Chris Panda** (RI)

**"GHOSTS OF CYBERTRON", PART 4!** The Ghostbusters and their Autobot allies search the greater New York City area for the missing ghost of Starscream—and discover something much worse has been drawn to Earth. Can our heroes overcome this evil ectoplasmic entity before it utterly annihilates everything in order to achieve its ends? Find out in the penultimate chapter of this team-up for the ages: ***TRANSFORMERS/GHOSTBUSTERS "GHOSTS OF CYBERTRON" #4!***

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| PRIME GETS SLIMED! |
| CELEBRATING 35 YEARS OF THESE TWO LEGENDARY POP CULTURE FRANCHISES—*TRANSFORMERS* AND *GHOSTBUSTERS!* |
| FEATURING A BRAND-NEW AUTOBOT—ECTOTRON —AND OTHER CROSSOVER SURPRISES! |
| WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY THE LONG-TIME FAN-FAVORITE *GHOSTBUSTERS* CREATIVE TEAM OF **ERIK BURNHAM, DAN SCHOENING,** AND **LUIS ANTONIO DELGADO!** |
| FIVE ACTION-PACKED INTERCONNECTING COVERS FROM SERIES ARTIST **DAN SCHOENING!** |




## GHOSTBUSTERS: SPECTRAL SHENANIGANS, VOL. 2

writer **Erik Burnham**

artists **Dan Schoening, Doc Shaner**

cover **Dan Schoening**

When an upstart paranormal investigation and elimination service calling itself the Ghost Smashers sets up shop in NYC, the Ghostbusters suddenly find themselves out of work and out of favor. But the Ghost Smashers are messing with some shaky science, and it's only a matter of time before their incompetence threatens the entire world!

Plus, what would happen if the Ghostbusters were really gone—like, in another dimension gone? A new group made up of some close friends and former foes will have to step up and don the proton packs. Collects issues #13-16 of the *Ghostbusters* series and issues #1-8 of the *New Ghostbusters* series.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 328 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-561-6

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***GHOSTBUSTERS 101: EVERYONE ANSWERS THE CALL***
**• FC • $19.99 • ISBM: 978-1-68405-026-0**

***GHOSTBUSTERS: ANSWER THE CALL* • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-239-4**

***GHOSTBUSTERS: INTERDIMENSIONAL CROSS-RIP***
**• FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-960-8**

TRANSFORMERS, ITS LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GHOSTBUSTERS ™ & © 2019 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## MAGIC: THE GATHERING: CHANDRA—TRIALS OF ALARA #2 (OF 4)

writer **James Asmus**

artist **Eric Koda**

cover **Eric Koda** (A & RI)

The mission continues as Chandra and Jace lead a reluctant and suspicious group of refugees through the Alaran wilds in search of a new home. Can the two of them agree on a plan before the dangers of Grixis overwhelm them?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TWO OF *MAGIC'S* MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS, CHANDRA NALAAR AND JACE BELEREN, RETURN TO THE FAN-FAVORITE PLANE OF ALARA!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



MAGIC: THE GATHERING, ITS LOGO, CHANDRA NALAAR, JACE BELEREN, AND CHARACTERS' DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES ARE PROPERTY OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. ©2019 WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #268

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Robert Atkins**

cover **Robert Atkins** (A)
**Jamie Sullivan** (B)
**John Royle** (RI)

**"SNAKE HUNT", Part 3!** Can the Joes rescue Sean Collins, a.k.a. Snake Eyes, from the nefarious clutches of Cobra before it's too late? The battle call has sounded, and it's all hands on deck for both G.I. JOE and Cobra as living legend **Larry Hama** and fan-favorite artist **Robert Atkins** continue their massive 10-issue event... featuring **EVERY SINGLE MEMBER OF G.I. JOE!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| THE THIRD CHAPTER OF THE 10-ISSUE MEGA-EVENT **"SNAKE HUNT"!** |
| WILL FEATURE **EVERY LIVING JOE** FROM *G.I. JOE: ARAH,* INCLUDING **NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN ORIGINS!** |
| LIVING LEGEND **LARRY HAMA** TEAMS WITH FAN-FAVORITE *G.I. JOE: ARAH* ARTIST **ROBERT ATKINS!** |
| COVER B FOR ISSUES #266-#270 WILL BE 5 INTERLOCKING *G.I. JOE: ARAH* SERIES A REALISTIC TOY HOMAGES BY ARTIST **JAMIE SULLIVAN!** |
| A FANTASTIC NEW CHAPTER IN **SNAKE EYES LORE!** |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## G.I. JOE #1

writer **Paul Allor**

artist **Chris Evenhuis**

cover **Chris Evenhuis** (A)
**Dustin Weaver** (RI-A)
**Eleanora Carlini** (RI-B)

Tyranny is on the rise as Cobra topples governments and spreads its ruthless power across the globe. In these trying times, desperate measures are taken. The new G.I. Joe program recruits civilian spies and saboteurs: ordinary people living in occupied territories who will put their lives on the line to strike back through clandestine but high-impact missions.

Join these new recruits as they resist Cobra control, fight to make a better world for all, and find out just what they are capable of.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE JOES, ALONGSIDE BRAND NEW CHARACTERS!

A NEW VISION OF *G.I. JOE* FOR A NEW GENERATION!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

IDW PUBLISHING

G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

## DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: A DARKENED WISH

writer **B. Dave Walters**

artist/cover **Tess Fowler**

An all-new adventure of epic scope and flair that combines the elements of storytelling and action that make every campaign so fun!

When war threatens the Moonshae Isles, legendary heroes return to defeat the forces of an unthinkable foe. The Forgotten Realms are changed forever as young wizard Helene and her friends grow from raw recruits on the streets of Mintarn into powerful warriors.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 120 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-538-8

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE*** **• FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-335-3**

***DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: FROST GIANTS FURY*** **• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-928-8**

***RICK & MORTY VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS*** **• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-416-9**




## DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: BALDUR'S GATE 100-PAGER

writer **Jim Zub**

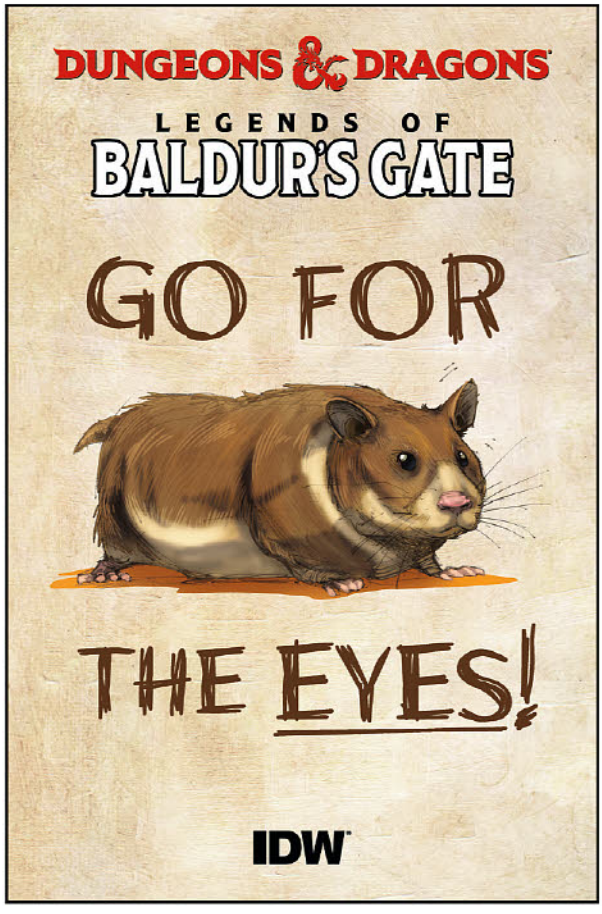
artist **Max Dunbar, Various**

cover **Max Dunbar**

Join Minsc, Delina, Krydle, Shandie, and Boo the Miniature Giant Space Hamster on their original adventures in this oversized, value-priced, introductory issue! *Dungeons & Dragons* is more popular than ever—now is the perfect time to join the fun, and this is the perfect place to start!

FC • 100 pages • $5.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




WIZARDS OF THE COAST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, THEIR RESPECTIVE LOGOS, D&D, AND FORGOTTEN REALMS ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC IN THE USA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. © 2019 WIZARDS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




IDW PUBLISHING

## MARVEL ACTION: SPIDER-MAN #10

writer **Delilah S. Dawson**
artists **Davide Tinto**
cover **Davide Tinto** (A) • **Jonboy Meyers** (RI)

Yet another Spider-Man arrives on the scene, but this one is big, bad, and wreaking havoc all across the city. Ghost-Spider crosses paths with him first, but is he a misguided friend or a fiendish foe?

FC • 32 pages • $3.99

AN EXCITING NEW ARC FEATURING THE MARVEL ACTION DEBUT OF **VENOM!**

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

MARVEL
© 2019 MARVEL




## MARVEL ACTION: CAPTAIN MARVEL #2 (OF 3)

writer **Sam Maggs**
artist **Sweeney Boo**
cover **Sweeney Boo** (A)
**Sara Pitre-Durocher** (RI)

Go higher, further, and faster with Captain Marvel in this brand-new, all-ages adventure!

Carol finds herself alone on the Flerken homeworld, surrounded by terrifying cats suddenly bent on galactic domination! Why the sudden megalomaniac turn? Well, the Kree Supreme Intelligence might have something to do with it...

Carol's uncovered the Kree's most sinister plot yet in this latest addition to the mighty *Marvel Action* banner!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

## MARVEL ACTION: AVENGERS #9

writer **Matthew K. Manning**
artist **Marcio Fiorito**
cover **Jon Sommariva** (A) • **Siobhan Keenan** (B)

Heroes and villains unite to battle a terrifying cosmic onslaught! The key to victory lies with Black Panther, but will he be able to overcome his past in order to do so?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE CONCLUSION TO ANOTHER ACTION-PACKED STORY ARC!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




*Not Final Art*



MARVEL
© 2019 MARVEL






# DESCENDANTS: FRIGHT AT THE MUSEUM

writer **Delilah S. Dawson**
artist/cover **Anna Cattish**

Mal, Evie, Jay, Carlos and all their friends are excited to be hanging out at Evie's to watch Lonnie's first R.O.A.R. tournament—but before they can do that, they have to contend with a mysterious magical force that's making the artifacts in the Museum of Cultural History come to life!

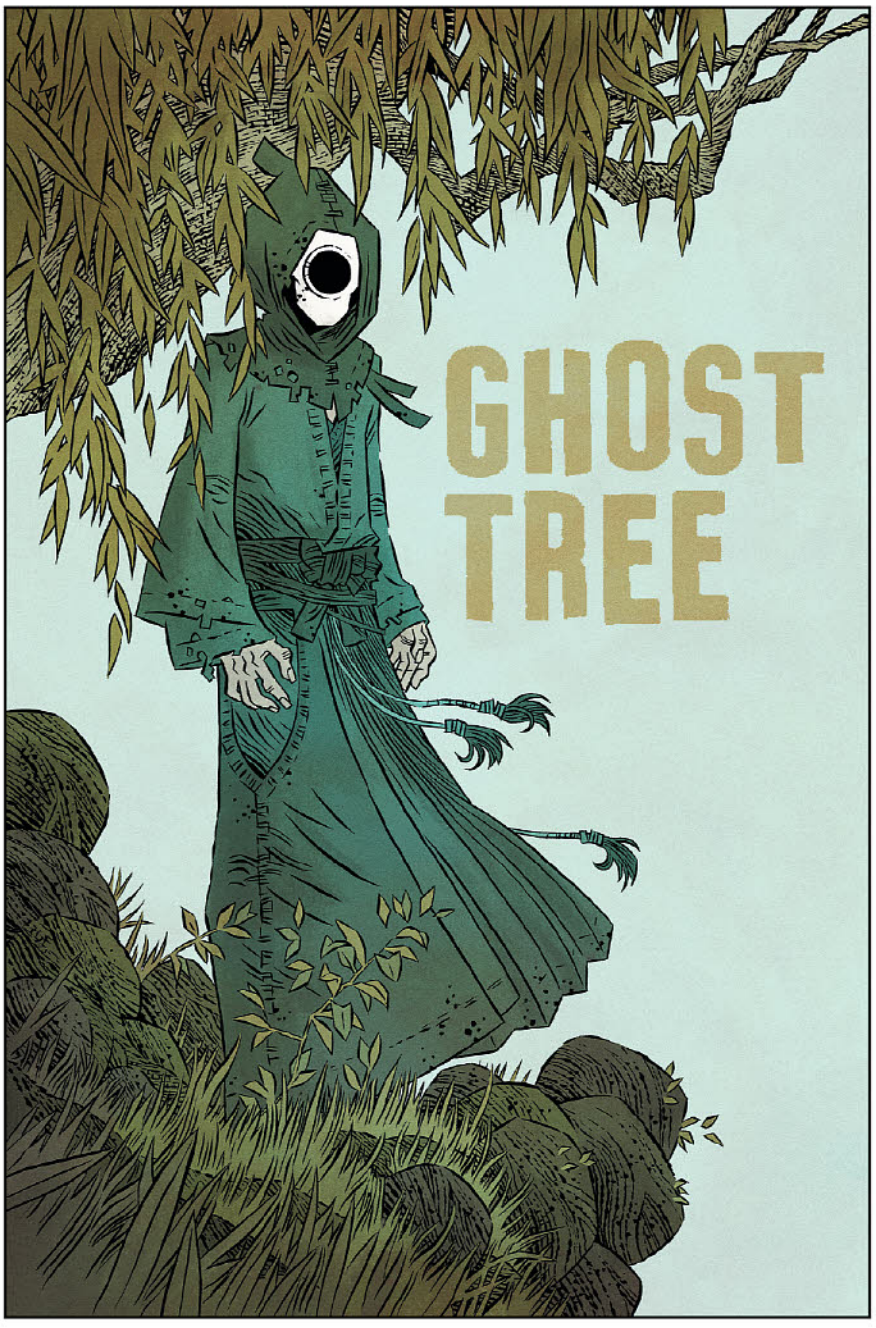
TPB • FC • $9.99 • 72 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-415-2

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER.

AN ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL FEATURING AN ALL-NEW ADVENTURE WITH ALL YOUR FAVORITE VILLAIN KIDS AND AURADON KIDS!

TAKES PLACE AFTER THE EVENTS OF *DESCENDANTS 3!*

ALL CONTENTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, COPYRIGHT © 2019 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.










## GHOST TREE

writer **Bobby Curnow** • artist/cover **Simon Gane**

A touching graphic novel about love, loss, and how the past never truly stays dead.

Seeking a refuge from an unhappy life, Brandt returns to his ancestral home in Japan to find a haunted tree and the departed souls that are drawn to it, including his grandfather. Getting more involved with the tree's inhabitants, he attempts to heal some of history's wounds, but will he be able to find a measure of peace for himself when someone special from his past returns?

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-599-9

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

©2019 BOBBY CURNOW, SIMON GANE, IAN HERRING




Not Final Art

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #21

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Tracy Yardley**

cover **Aaron Hammerstrom** (A)
**Jamal Peppers** (B)
**Nathalie Fourdraine** (RI)

**"The Last Minute," Part One!** To contain the Metal Virus, the Restoration must split up! In this issue, as Tails researches a cure for the Metal Virus, his lab comes under attack by Zombots. With Whisper and Tangle out saving as many civilians as they can, will Tails withstand the siege and find the cure—or will the whole world fall?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE FIRST OF THREE SIMULTANEOUS STORIES!
SPOTLIGHTING BELOVED CHARACTERS TAILS, TANGLE, AND WHISPER!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## SONIC: TANGLE & WHISPER #3 (OF 4)

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Evan Stanley**

cover **Evan Stanley** (A)
**Nathalie Fourdraine** (B)
**Priscilla Tramontano** (RI)

**"Betrayal."** The origin of Whisper the Wolf is revealed! All your (and Tangle's) questions answered! Where did her Wisps come from? How did she get her Variable Wispon? Why does she hate Eggman so much? And who betrayed her?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WHISPER'S SECRET ORIGIN IS REVEALED—AND WHAT SECRETS FROM HER PAST WILL HELP HER AND TANGLE IN THE PRESENT?

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© SEGA

## STAR TREK: DISCOVERY: AFTERMATH #2 (OF 3)

writer **Kirsten Beyer & Mike Johnson**
artist **Tony Shasteen**
cover **Angel Hernandez** (A)
**Photo** (RI)

As Spock deals with the loss of his sister Michael Burnham, Captain Pike makes an offer to the Klingons. But will the enemies of Chancellor L'Rell ignite a new war instead? Don't miss this amazing new series that follows the shocking conclusion of season 2 of *Star Trek: Discovery.*

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

AN ALL-NEW MINISERIES TYING DIRECTLY INTO SEASON 2 OF THE HIT CBS ALL ACCESS SERIES!
DISCOVER THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE RED ANGEL!
FAN-FAVORITE ARTIST **TONY SHASTEEN** RETURNS TO *STAR TREK* COMICS!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## STAR TREK: YEAR FIVE #6

writer **Jody Houser**
artist **Silvia Califano**
cover **Stephen Thompson** (A)
**J.J. Lendl** (RI)

With the crew at each other's throats due to the Truth Artifact, Captain Kirk decides to head back to the dead planet it came from to find answers before it's too late. Meanwhile, Uhura has found that the artifact allows her to communicate with their Tholian passenger. The final voyages of the five-year mission continue here!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY **JODY HOUSER** (*DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR, AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: RENEW YOUR VOWS, STRANGER THINGS*).
JOIN THE FINAL VOYAGES OF THE FIVE-YEAR MISSION!
ALL-NEW STORIES FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS FROM THE ORIGINAL SERIES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




® AND © 2019 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## COMPLETE CHESTER GOULD'S DICK TRACY, VOL. 27

THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS

writer/artist/cover **Chester Gould**

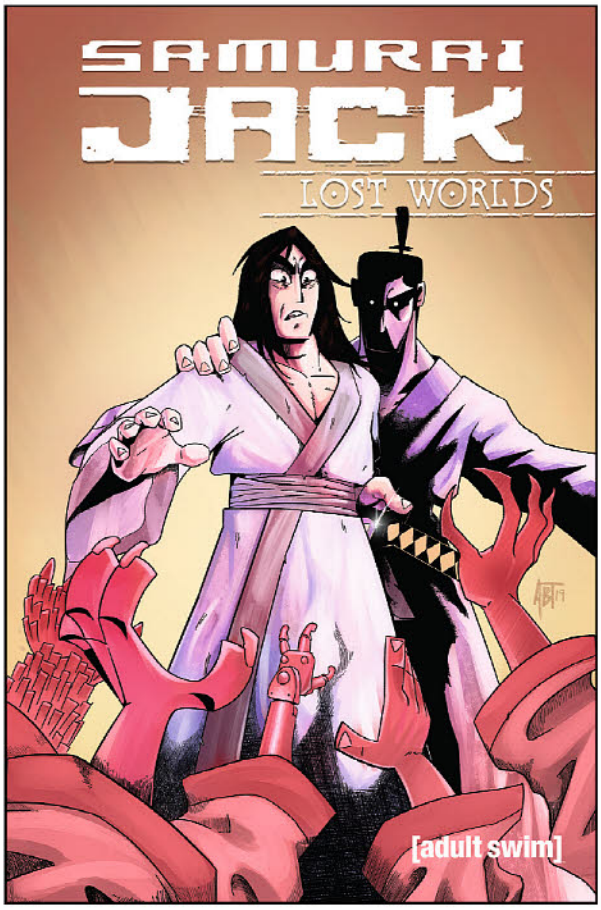
With one end of a rope around Tracy's neck and the other end attached to an innocent young boy hanging out of a high-rise window, **Chester Gould** proves that he can still invent unique death traps for the sharp-jawed detective. The tension and excitement continue throughout the stories collected in this book as Tracy and his team are led on one relentless chase after another. And just when they think they've captured the criminal mastermind known as "Button," he escapes… and escapes again!

Things never slow down in *Dick Tracy Volume 27*, which reprints all dailies and Sundays from September 28, 1972 to July 6, 1974.

HC • B&W • $44.99 • 296 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-573-9

AVAILABLE IN DECEMBER.

DICK TRACY ® AND © 2019 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## SAMURAI JACK: LOST WORLDS

writer **Paul Allor**

artist/cover **Adam Bryce Thomas**

Continue the journey with the wandering samurai as he embarks on adventures far and wide in his attempt to get back to his own time and home.

Under the leadership of the benevolent Samurai Jack, society has prospered–everything is in line with his philosophies, his storied stoicism, and of course his hair. This is all news to Jack, who doesn't much care for this impostor using his name. But which one is the real Samurai Jack? Then, as Jack travels through lonely mountain roads, he's warned to turn back lest he disturb a haunted village. Of course, Jack's never one to shy from danger, and he continues forward. But maybe some things are better left undisturbed...

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-552-4

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***SAMURAI JACK: QUANTUM JACK*** **• FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-167-0**

***SAMURAI JACK: TALES OF THE WANDERING WARRIOR*** **• FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-709-3**

SAMURAI JACK TM & © CARTOON NETWORK (S19)




## DICK TRACY FOREVER

writer/artist/cover **Michael Avon Oeming**

Join the iconic detective with the yellow fedora on this adventure that combines all the elements of his classic past with a modern twist!

Dick Tracy is Sisyphus, pushing the law boulder up the hill as he struggles for reason and order in a world with none. His attempts at law and order are met with crime and chaos in the form of unpredictable and absurd villains. But Dick Tracy will never give up trying, no matter the era of incarnation. Join Eisner Award-winning creator **Michael Avon Oeming** (*Powers, The Mice Templar*) on a startling case through time and space!

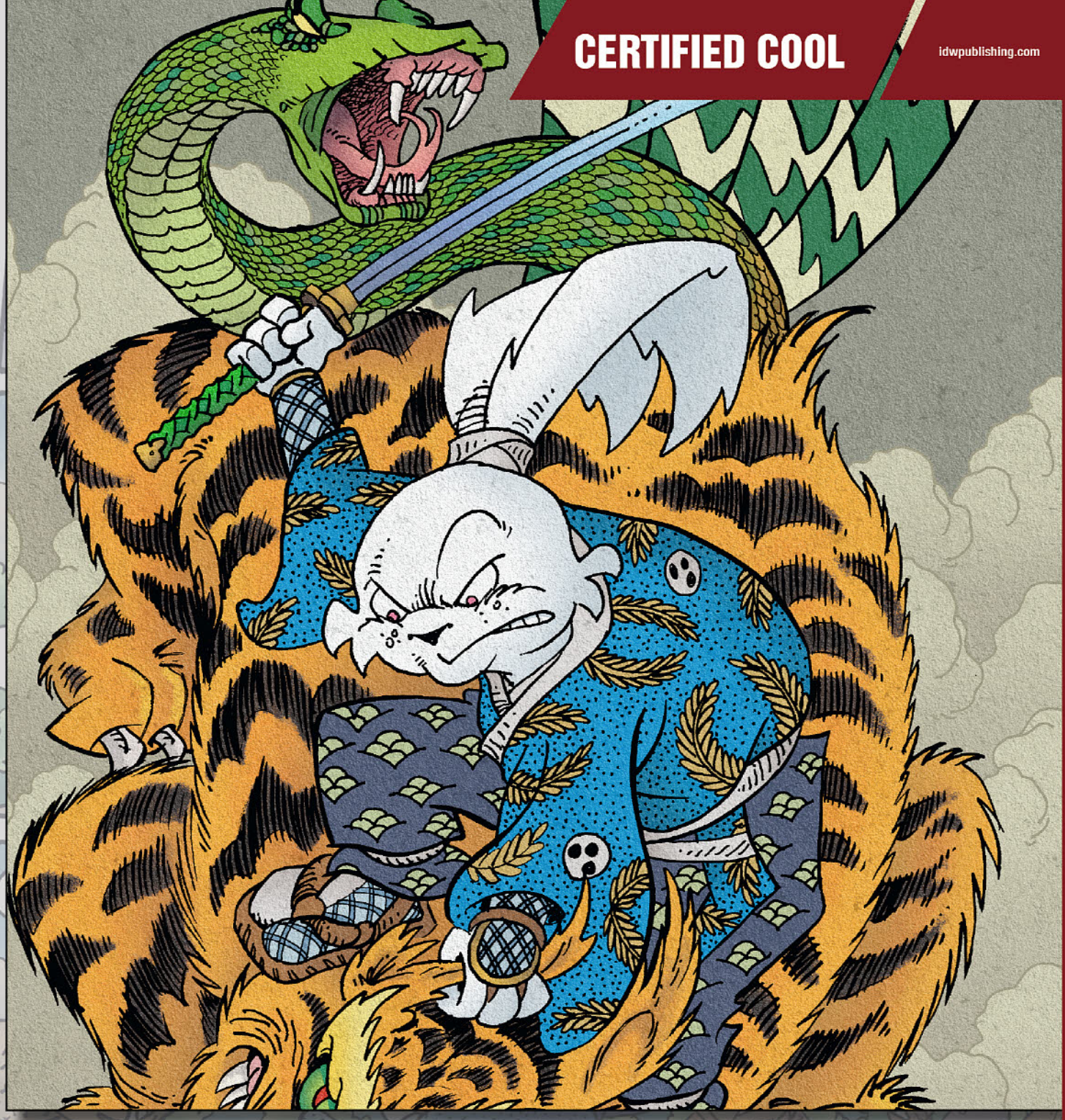
TPB • FC • $15.99 • 104 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-602-6

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE*** **• FC • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-414-5**

DICK TRACY® AND © 2019 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





# USAGI YOJIMBO #4

writer/artist/cover **Stan Sakai**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE START OF A FANTASTIC NEW STORY ARC!

In this explosive new story, Usagi goes back to his roots as a yojimbo (bodyguard) when he is hired by Lady Mura, a famous writer, to keep her safe on her perilous journey to her father's home. Making matters worse, Usagi is thrown into a bitter dispute between Lady Mura and her jealous ex-husband (a high ranking lord). A wild tale of action, drama, and adventure!

USAGI YOJIMBO TM © 2019 STAN SAKAI. USAGI YOJIMBO TM AND ALL OTHER CHARACTERS PROMINENTLY FEATURED HEREIN ARE TRADEMARKS OF USAGI STUDIOS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #98

writer **Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman**

artist **Michael Dialynas**

cover **Dave Wachter** (A)
**Kevin Eastman** (B)
**Michael Dialynas** (RI)

**"City at War," Part 6.** As power in New York City's underworld is consolidated, the populace goes to the polls to potentially elect Baxter Stockman as Mayor. A devastating act will change the city forever, and Raphael must choose which side he's on!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A PIVOTAL ISSUE WITH MAJOR EVENTS THAT WILL CHANGE THE COURSE OF *TMNT* HISTORY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



## TMNT: URBAN LEGENDS #17

writer **Gary Carlson**

artist **Frank Fosco**

cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
**Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen** (B)
**Kevin Eastman** (RI)

After a bloody run-in with a group of wannabe-heroes combing the sewers for giant alligators, Leonardo tries to make sense of it all—the Turtles cleared out all the gators when they were kids! Well... except for one. And all signs point to the return of an old nemesis: Leatherhead!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE ENTIRE TMNT VOLUME 3 RUN—ALL 23 ISSUES—REPRINTED IN FULL COLOR FOR THE FIRST TIME!

CULMINATING IN 3 BRAND-NEW ISSUES TO CLOSE OUT THE SERIES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




©2019 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



## TMNT: RISE OF THE TMNT: SOUND OFF! #3 (OF 3)

writer **Matthew K. Manning**

artist **Chad Thomas**

cover **Chad Thomas** (A)
**George Caltsoudas** (RI)

The TMNT will have to use all of their cunning and skills to best their new adversaries! But victory will all depend on April finding her voice before it's too late!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE CONCLUSION TO ANOTHER HILARIOUS *RISE OF THE TMNT* ADVENTURE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 4

writer **Kevin Eastman, Peter Laird**

artists **Kevin Eastman, Peter Laird, Jim Lawson**

cover **Kevin Eastman**

Take a thorough look back at the TMNT's comic book origins. Plus, insightful annotations from co-creators **Kevin Eastman** and **Peter Laird.**

Rediscover the underground roots of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,* with this special collection of Mirage Studios' issues #48–55 including the start of a major Turtles storyline. Beginning with the two-part "**Shades of Gray,**" get ready as the multi-part "**City at War**" explodes onto the comics page! With over 250 pages of mutated martial arts action, along with annotations following each issue, this volume is perfect for fans to relive the glorious days of the Turtles' origins as well as an excellent place for new readers to see where the TMNT phenomenon began.

TPB • B&W • $29.99 • 256 pages • 7-5/8" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-570-8

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***TMNT: ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 1*** • B&W • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-990-5
***TMNT: ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 2*** • B&W • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-161-8
***TMNT: ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 3*** • B&W • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-330-8

©2019 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



# WALTER SIMONSON RAGNARÖK: THE BREAKING OF HELHEIM #2 (OF 6)

writer/artist/cover **Walter Simonson**

cover **Walter Simonson** (RI)

Thor begins his descent into the Kingdom of the Dead, but finds the way blocked by a titanic Hall rising before him on the rim of Helheim. Guarded by both the living and the dead and ruled by the iron hand of a would-be god, it hides beneath its deepest dungeons a secret powerful enough to shatter the very foundations of the Dusklands.

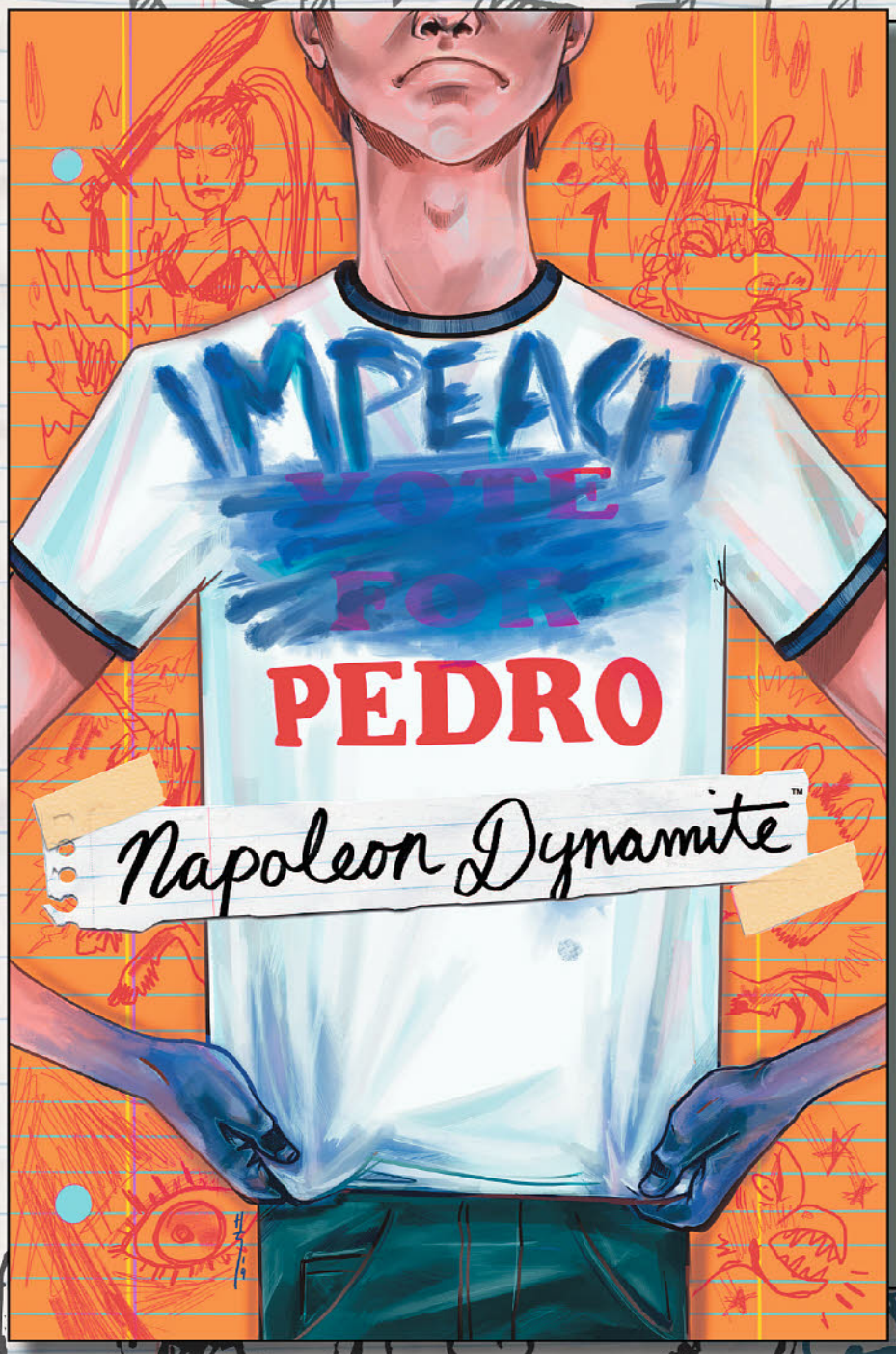
FC • 36 pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





™ & © 2019 WALTER SIMONSON. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## NAPOLEON DYNAMITE #1

writer **Carlos Guzman-Verdugo & Alejandro Verdugo**

artist **Jorge Monlongo**

cover **Sara Richard** (A)
**Photo Variant** (B)
**Jorge Monlongo** (RI)

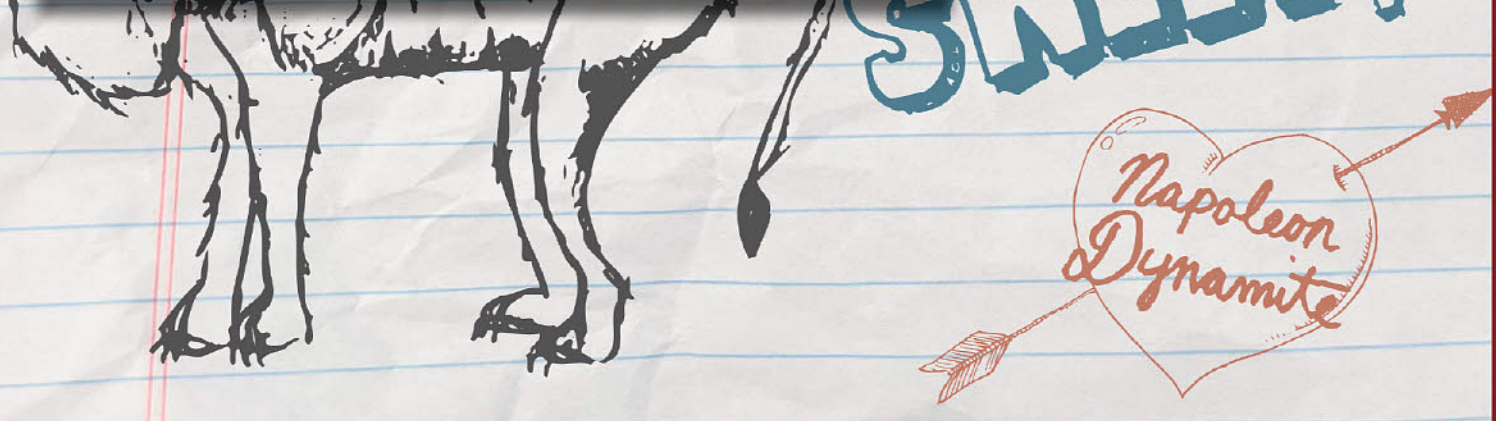
**NAPOLEON DYNAMITE** is back and senior year is gonna be flippin' sweet! He's dating Deb, training at a new dojo, and his best friend, Pedro, is student body president. But the good times might not last when a fellow student accuses Pedro of cheating in the election. Can Napoleon and Deb use their special skills to clear their friend before the principal can **IMPEACH PEDRO?** Maybe, gosh, get off his back!

**"IMPEACH PEDRO"** starts here!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| THE CULT CLASSIC COMEDY RETURNS—IN COMIC BOOK FORM! SWEET! |
| FEATURING LIGERS, LLAMAS, AND TOTS, OH MY! |
| ORDER 10 COPIES AND RECEIVE THE FIRST OF FOUR "SWORDS, SORCERY, SCI-FI, AND SKILLS" VARIANTS BY INTERIOR ARTIST **JORGE MONLONGO!** LUCKY! |
| WRITTEN BY THE CREATIVE TEAM BEHIND THE SMASH-HIT *TIME CHEETAH*—**CARLOS GUZMAN-VERDUGO** & **ALEJANDRO VERDUGO!** (CHEETAHS ARE PRETTY MUCH THEIR FAVORITE ANIMAL.) |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




™ & © 2004, 2019 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION AND PARAMOUNT PICTURES CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## CROW: HACK/SLASH #4

writer **Tim Seeley**

artists **Tim Seeley & Jim Terry**

cover **Tim Seeley** (A)
**Rebekah A. Isaacs** (RI-A)
**Tim Seeley** (RI-B)

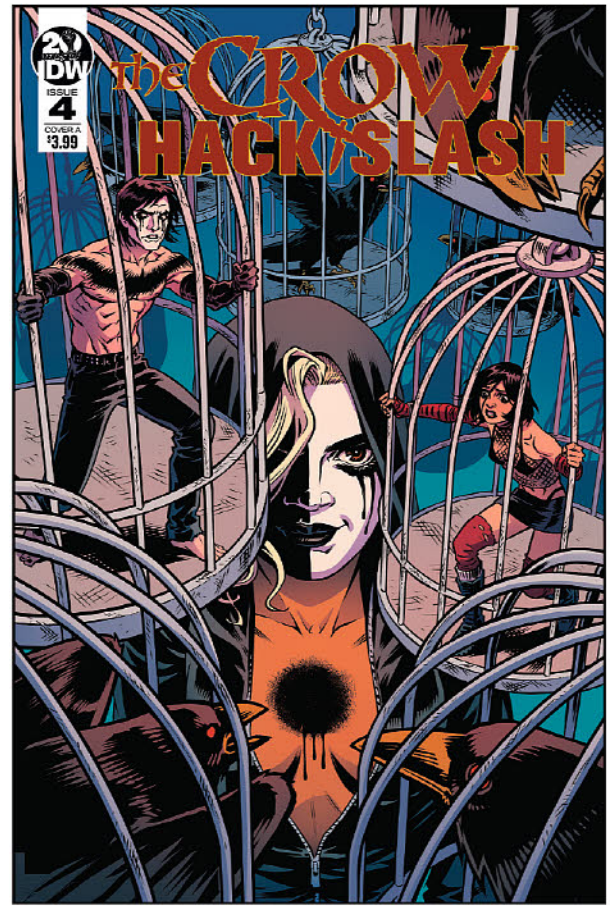
Cassie and Marcus finally confront the rebel Crow Angeles and her street shaman ally as their insidious plan is revealed. What are they doing with thousands of little black eggs? And can Vlad's life be saved before the power of the Crow is taken back?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM WRITER/ARTIST **TIM SEELEY** (*GREEN LANTERNS, NIGHTWING, SHATTERSTAR*).

FEATURING AN ALL-NEW CROW UNLIKE ANY YOU'VE READ BEFORE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




THE CROW © 2019 JAMES O'BARR UNDER EXCLUSIVE LICENSE TO TOP DOLLAR COMICS, INC. AND CROWVISION, INC. EXCLUSIVELY LICENSED TO IDW PUBLISHING). "THE CROW"™ AND "THE CROW," THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE © 1994 CROWVISION, INC. USED WITH PERMISSION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. HACK/SLASH IS © AND ™ HACK/SLASH, INC 2019.

## NARCOS

writer **Ryan Ferrier**

artist/cover **Vic Malhotra**

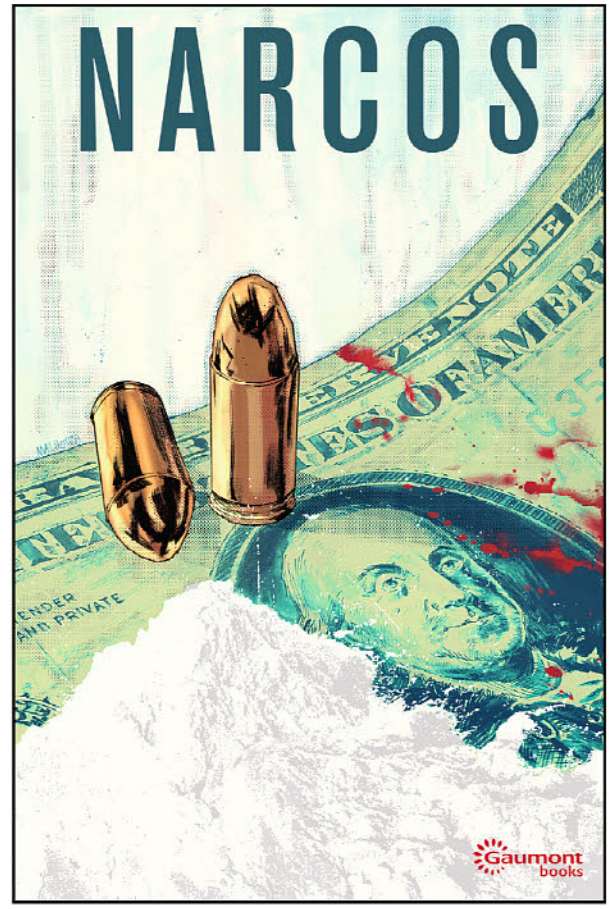
All-new stories bring to light the tangled web of money and power in 1990s Colombia spinning straight out of the hit Netflix original show!

Further detailing the intrigue and danger of the international drug trade of the '90s, two new recruits bring danger to DEA agents Murphy and Pena, while Pablo Escobar must contend with a dangerous threat to his drug empire! A can't miss for fans of crime stories inspired by true events!

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-551-7

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

THE NETFLIX BREAKOUT COMES TO COMICS.




™ & © 2019 NARCOS PRODUCTIONS LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.






# PANDEMICA #1

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM THE *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF *V-WARS, ROT & RUIN,* AND *PATIENT ZERO!*

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

writer **Jonathan Maberry**
artist **Alex Sanchez**
cover **Alex Sanchez** (A & RI)

War is brewing in America. A shadow government is preparing to launch "purity bombs" for ethnic cleansing. A small group of scientists and former SpecOps shooters stand in their way. Join the resistance—save the world! *Pandemica* by *New York Times* bestseller **Jonathan Maberry** *(V-Wars, Black Panther: Doomwar).*

(C) 2019 JONATHAN MABERRY AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS LLC

# CARE BEARS: UNLOCK THE MAGIC #3 (OF 3)

writer **Matthew Erman & Nadia Shammas**

artist **Agnes Garbowska**

cover **Agnes Garbowska** (A)
**Muffy Levy** (RI)

The Care Bears learn to overcome their worst fears by relying on each other in the conclusion to this whimsical funhouse fiasco! And with Bluster's plan foiled, the Bears are able to help their very good friends the Whiffles get back to doing what they do best: sowing Seeds of Caring!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



CARE BEARS™ AND RELATED TRADEMARKS: TM & © 2019 THOSE CHARACTERS FROM CLEVELAND, LLC




# CANTO #4

writer **David M. Booher**

artist **Drew Zucker**

cover **Drew Zucker** (A)
**Phillip Sevy** (RI)

Here there be giants! Canto must enter the dangerous City of Dis and climb to the top of the looming Emerald Tower. But can he find a way past the giants guarding the city gates?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2019 DAVID M. BOOHER & ANDREW ZUCKER.

# STARCADIA QUEST #2 (OF 3)

writer **James Roberts**

artist **Aurelio Mazzara**

cover **Aurelio Mazzara** (A)
**Nicoletta Baldari** (RI)

Starkid, a delivery-boy-turned-spaceship-captain, and his crew of a gamer barista and a, well, criminal, are off on their first adventure! They have to get to Teklawn and run a secret mission, because if they don't, they'll never be Freelance Adventurers. The only thing that could send them off-course is... a well-placed holo-ad?! The action-packed and hilarious QWST continues!

FC • 36 pages • $4.99

| A NEW YA SCIENCE-FICTION EPIC WRITTEN BY **JAMES ROBERTS** (*TRANSFORMERS: MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE, TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT*)! |
|---|
| BASED ON THE HIT BOARD GAME FROM CMON GAMES! |
| THE CREW ASSEMBLES AS THEIR FIRST MISSION GOES AWRY! |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



*Not Final Art*

STARCADIA QUEST AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS © 2019 CMON GLOBAL LIMITED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## STAR PIG #3 (OF 4)

writer **Delilah S. Dawson**

artist **Francesco Gaston**

cover **Sara Richard** (A) • **Francesco Gaston** (RI)

Like many late-21st-century teens, geeky 16-year-old Vess gets packed off to spend her summer at Space Camp—which is literally in space. Tragically, a shuttle accident sends her and the rest of the passengers careening toward a cold, frosty death among the stars. But when a gigantic, space-faring water bear miraculously rescues Vess and her beloved retro Discman, it's the beginning of an extraordinary friendship and an incredible journey home, all set to the nostalgic tunes of Vess' 1990s-heavy playlist.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| FROM THE MIND OF *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLER **DELILAH S. DAWSON** *(STAR WARS: FORCES OF DESTINY, MARVEL ACTION: SPIDER-MAN)* COMES AN INVENTIVE STORY ABOUT LOSS AND RESILIENCY. |
| NOSTALGIA-TINGED HUMOR, PERFECT FOR FANS OF *SAGA* AND *GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY.* |
| SERIES COVERS BY TOTALLY RADICAL ARTIST **SARA RICHARD!** |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

STAR PIG © 2019 DELILAH DAWSON. © 2019 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.




## MOUNTAINHEAD #2

writer **John Lees**

artist **Ryan Lee**

cover **Ryan Lee** (A) • **Brian Level** (RI)

In Braeriach, everyone is happy and strangers smile at you on the street. So why can't Abraham shake the feeling that this is all a trap? Why does he keep having the same horrific nightmare? And, as Abraham struggles to adjust to his new life, his old life may not be ready to let him go.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

©JOHN LEES, RYAN LEE, AND SHAWN LEE

## MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #82

writer **Kate Sherron**

artist **Toni Kuusisto**

cover **Toni Kuusisto** (A)
**Sara Richard** (B)
**Nicoletta Baldari** (RI)

A dust-up in Ponyville plus an escaped Cerberus equals quite the ruckus for our favorite fillies! When Princess Celestia requests a dog sitter for the high-spirited canine, the task falls to the least likely of ponies: Rarity! It's going to take some dog-dog-dogged determination, a bit of hard work, and a whole lot of patience to figure this whole dog thing out... but it's sure to be a pawsitively wild adventure!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**KATE SHERRON** MAKES HER *PONY* WRITING DEBUT!
RARITY SHINES IN THIS BRAND-NEW ADVENTURE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



## MY LITTLE PONY: THE FEATS OF FRIENDSHIP #2

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Tony Fleecs**

cover **Tony Fleecs** (A)
**JustaSuta** (B)
**Katie O'Neill** (RI)

With the Feats of Friendship underway, the Young Six—plus Swift Foot—look to get ahead of the competition! On the schedule? Gathering apples from Sweet Apple Acres, building a bridge across Stable Rapids River, and outwitting the Chimera! Shouldn't be a problem for our heroes, right? If only they could just get along... and why does Swift Foot seem so happy about all this fighting, huh?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

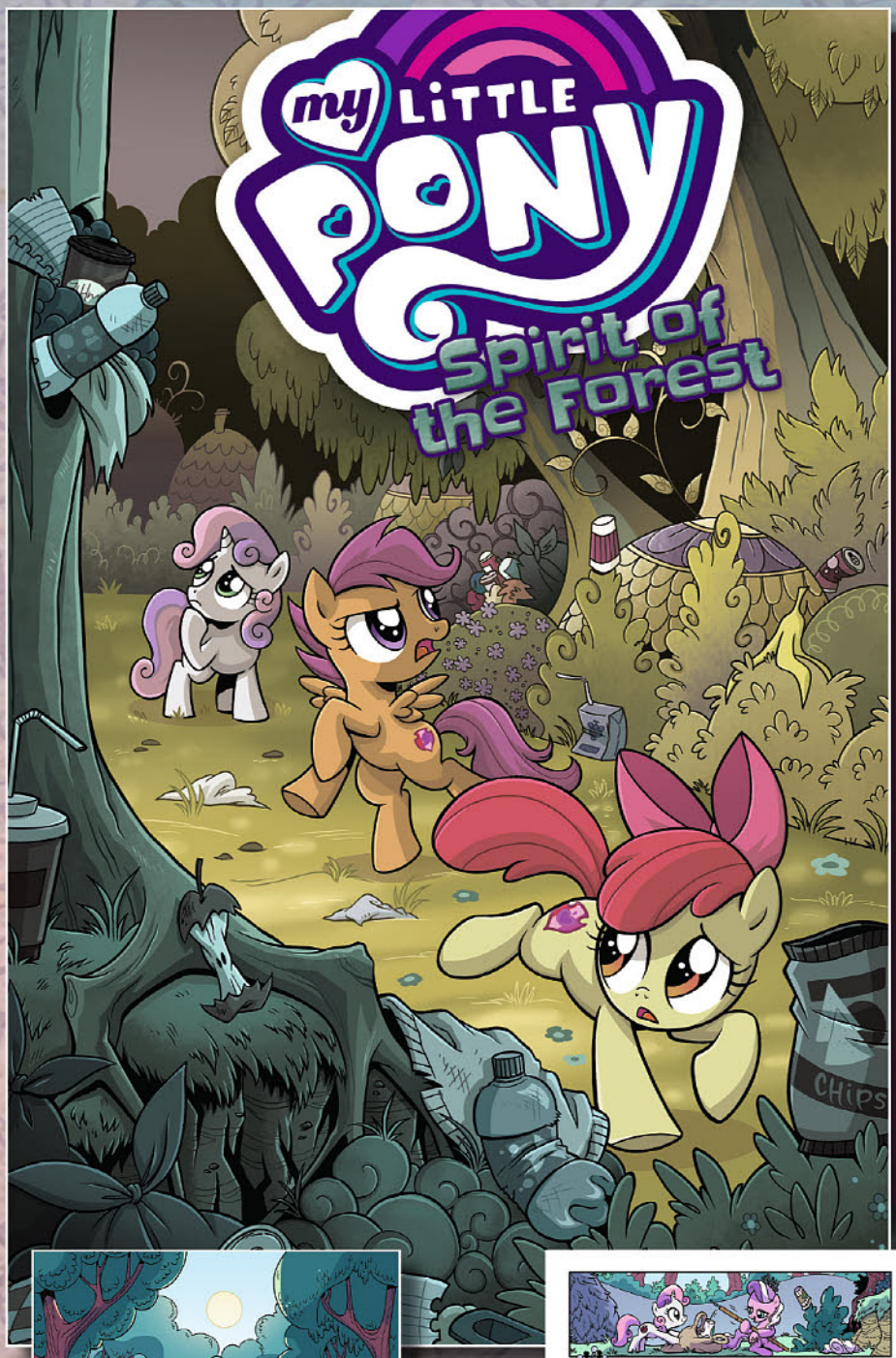
**IAN FLYNN** *(SONIC THE HEDGEHOG)* MAKES HIS *MY LITTLE PONY DEBUT!*
VARIANT COVERS BY **KATIE O'NEILL,** EISNER AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR AND ARTIST OF *THE TEA DRAGON SOCIETY!*

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




# MY LITTLE PONY: SPIRIT OF THE FOREST

writer **Ted Anderson**

artist/cover **Brenda Hickey**

Join the Cutie Mark Crusaders as they embark on another mystery filled with action and adventure when a trip to the woods leads them to discover it's filled with trash!

What could be causing this mess, and what can they do about it? It looks like another mystery that Apple Bloom, Scootaloo, and Sweetie Belle will have to solve, but one where not everything is as it seems. Ponies start seeing weird shapes, hearing unknown sounds, and losing things, but it couldn't *actually* be the Spirit of the Forest, right?

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-609-5

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

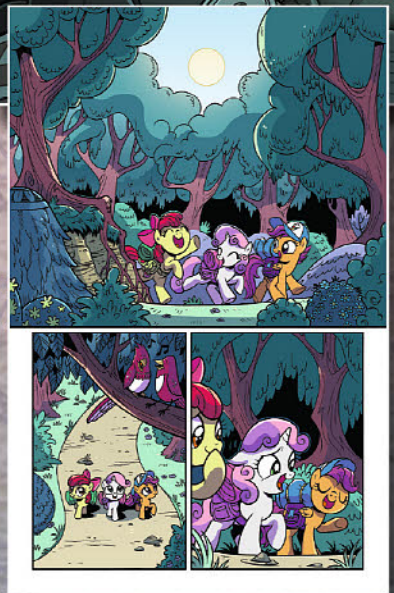
**OFFERED AGAIN**

***MY LITTLE PONY: LEGENDS OF MAGIC, VOL. 1***
• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-059-8

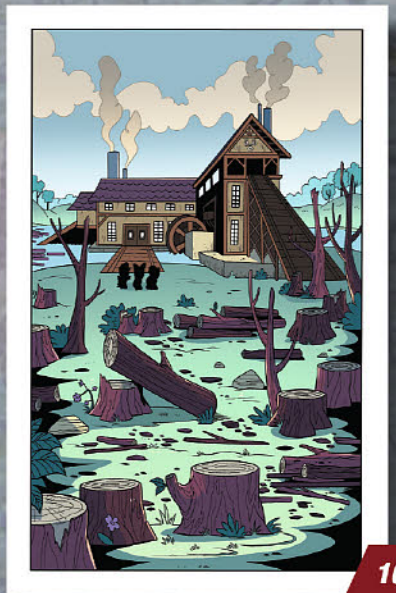
***MY LITTLE PONY: LEGENDS OF MAGIC, VOL. 2***
• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-158-8

***MY LITTLE PONY: NIGHTMARE KNIGHTS***
• FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-477-0

***MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES***
• FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-393-3







MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2019 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## DISNEY COMICS AND STORIES #7

writer **Laura & Mark Shaw and Daniele Vessella**

artists **Giorgio Cavazzano and Maurizio Amendola**

cover **Andrea Freccero**

Presenting two brand-new-to-the-U.S. stories featuring Donald Duck! They say money doesn't grow on trees, but when one of Gyro Gearloose's crazy inventions has an unexpected effect on the soil near Uncle Scrooge's Money Bin, a literal money tree sprouts overnight—much to Uncle Scrooge's greed and delight! Then, in **"The Distracted Delay,"** Donald decides to get a 10-hour start on his date with Daisy to avoid the usual disasters, but even with that long of a head start, he might STILL manage to not make it in time! Will Daisy give him the benefit of the doubt, or is too little, too late? Or is there an unexpected surprise in store for Donald?

FC • 48 pages • $5.99

## UNCLE SCROOGE #49

writer **Vito Stabile and Pietro B. Zemelo**

artist **Frederico Franzo**

cover **Marco Mazzarello** (A)
**Stefano Intini** (RI)

It's the penultimate chapter of **"Under Siege"** as Scrooge faces off against Magica De Spell in the buried Money Bin. While the two longtime enemies hatch a plan for escape, Donald and Fethry—with Gyro's help—are busy aboveground trying to devise their own plan to rescue the Money Bin and restore things to normal. But when the Beagle Boys decide to launch an all-out attack on our heroes, things definitely seem to start going from bad to worse!

FC • 36 pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## UNCLE SCROOGE: THE WORLD OF IDEAS

writer **Carlo Panaro, Manuela Marinato, and Vito Stabile**

artists **Paolo De Lorenzi, Giorgio Cavazzano, Francesco Guerrini, and Paolo Campinoti**

cover **Marco Mazzarello**

Uncle Scrooge and company return with all-new stories never before seen in the U.S.! Not everyone wishes Uncle Scrooge a happy birthday as Magica De Spell is once again up to her old tricks in **"The Vortex of Time!"**; in **"The World of Ideas,"** Gyro Gearloose's latest invention allows Uncle Scrooge and the nephews to experience reality in a way they've never done before—with (almost) un-chaotic results for Uncle Scrooge! Then, **"The Helpful Hammock"** may be Donald Duck's favorite thing in the world, but it leaves Uncle Scrooge unhappy with his lazy nephew… until he too succumbs to the hammock's powers of relaxation! But what does that mean for his business?! Collects *Uncle Scrooge* issues #41-43.

TPB • FC • $12.99 • 112 pages • 6" x 9"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-572-2

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.




**OFFERED AGAIN**

***UNCLE SCROOGE: MY FIRST MILLIONS*** • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-457-2
***UNCLE SCROOGE, VOL. 3: PERIL OF PANDORA'S BOX*** • FC • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-525-9
***UNCLE SCROOGE, VOL. 5: LAST ADVENTURE*** • FC • $14.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-717-8
***UNCLE SCROOGE, VOL. 6: HIMALAYAN HIDEOUT*** • FC • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-822-9

COPYRIGHT © 2019 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
COPYRIGHT © 2019 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## DUCKTALES: SILENCE AND SCIENCE #2 (OF 3)

writer **Steve Behling**

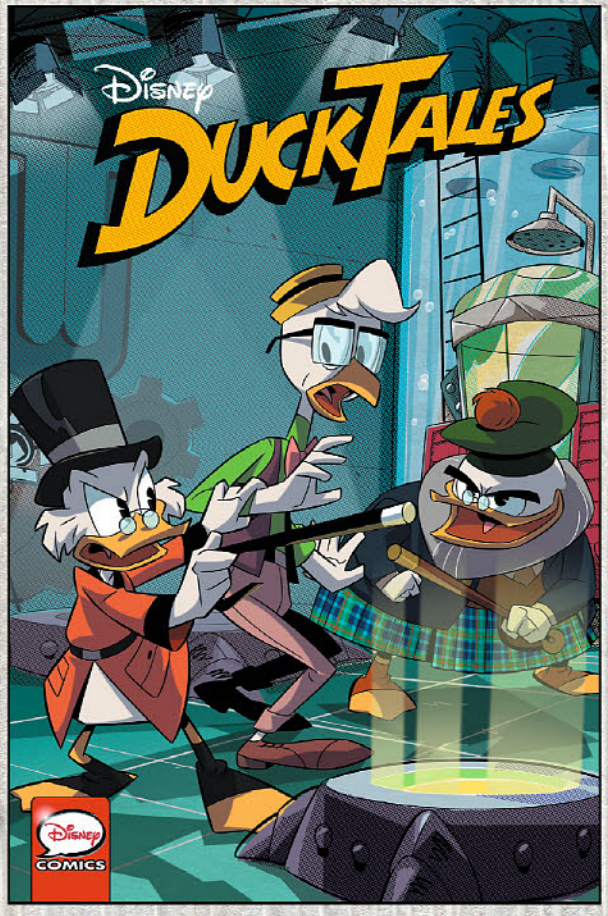
artists **Luca Usai and Gianfranco Florio**

cover **Marco Ghiglione** (A & B)
**DuckTales Creative Team** (RI)

It's another two-part story as Uncle Scrooge and company deal with a possible ghost in the Money Bin! But is it really a ghost, or is it just another experiment gone awry? After all, there are no such things as ghosts, right? Find out in **"Phantom Science"!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## DUCKTALES: MISCHIEF AND MISCREANTS

writer **Steve Behling and Joe Caramagna**

artists **Gianfranco Florio, Ciro Cangialosi, and Danilo Loizedda**

cover **Marco Ghiglione**

It's another exciting collection of all-new adventures with three special double-length stories!

What will Uncle Scrooge, Gyro Gearloose, Mrs. Beakley, Webby, Huey, Dewey, and Louie get up to this time? Find out in **"The Greatest Invention He's Never Had," "The Incredible Shrinking Webby,"** and **"Marooned in Mystery Manor!"** Collects *DuckTales* issues #15-17.

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-559-3

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***DUCKTALES: TREASURE TROVE*** **• FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-208-0**

***DUCKTALES: MYSTERIES AND MALLARDS*** **• FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-230-1**

***DUCKTALES: QUESTS AND QUACKS*** **• FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-319-3**

***DUCKTALES: FOWL PLAY*** **• FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-403-9**



ALL CONTENTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, COPYRIGHT © 2019 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 7: POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE

writer **John Jackson Miller, John Barber, James Gilarte**
artists **Jon Sommariva, Valentina Pinto**
cover **Jon Sommariva**

Join Chewie, Poe Dameron, BB-8, and Luke Skywalker in these adventures that span the Star Wars universe and the saga's entire history. These young-reader friendly stories will appeal to Jedi everywhere, Master and Padawan alike! Chewie shows off his problem-solving skills, Poe gets separated from BB-8, and Luke gets thrust into a diplomatic situation. Plus, an all-new tale based on *Star Wars Resistance!*

Collects issues #14–17 of *Star Wars Adventures* and the 2018 *Star Wars Adventures Annual.*

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-569-2

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 1* • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-205-9**
***STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 3* • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-249-3**
***STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 4* • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-344-5**
***STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 5* • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-422-0**
***STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 6* • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-499-2**




## STAR WARS ADVENTURES #26

writer **Cavan Scott, Adam Christopher**
artist **Derek Charm, Megan Levens**
cover **Derek Charm** (A)
**Megan Levens** (B)
**Stefano Simone** (RI)

Witness one of the many lessons Rey learned from Luke Skywalker during her time on Ahch-To. Plus, in an all-new installment of Tales from Wild Space, Resistance pilot Tallie teaches her squad how to overcome their fears.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE LAST OF THREE ISSUES SPOTLIGHTING THE SEQUEL TRILOGY!
NEXT MONTH THE JOURNEY TO *THE RISE OF SKYWALKER* BEGINS!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2019 LUCASFILM LTD. ® OR ™ WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# BACK TO THE FUTURE: THE HEAVY COLLECTION, VOL. 2




writer **Bob Gale, John Barber**

artists **Emma Vieceli, Marcelo Ferreira, Athlia Fabbio**

cover **Marcelo Ferreira**

Co-creator **Bob Gale** takes his most famous creations on new adventures throughout the spacetime continuum, expanding the universe created by the blockbuster films!

Who is Marty McFly? That's what Marty's asking himself, as it becomes abundantly clear his childhood memories don't match up with what actually happened in this timeline. Then, Marty's uncle, "Jailbird Joey," is coming home, but is Marty happy about this? In fact, he's not even sure why Joey went to prison in the first place, so when Marty starts asking questions, he's shocked to learn it involves Doc Brown.

Collects the final 13 issues, #13-25, of the *Back to the Future* series.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 296 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-557-9

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

**OFFERED AGAIN**

***BACK TO THE FUTURE: UNTOLD TALES & ALT TIMELINES***
**• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-570-9**

***BACK TO THE FUTURE: CONTINUUM CONUNDRUM***
**• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-727-7**

***BACK TO THE FUTURE: WHO IS MARTY MCFLY?***
**• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-876-2**

# EVE STRANGER




writer **David Barnett**

artist/cover **Philip Bond**

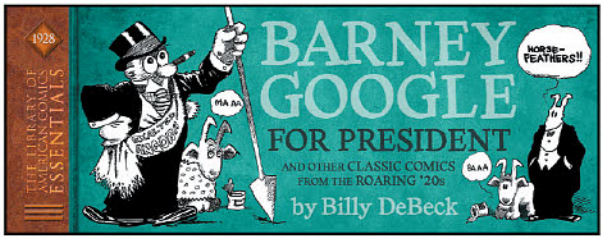
You have unlimited funds, a jet-set lifestyle, and extraordinary abilities. So what happens when you develop a sneaking suspicion you're working for the bad guys? Meet Eve Stranger, amnesiac for hire.

Eve wakes up in a hotel room without knowing who she is or how she got there. Beside her is a teddy bear, a credit card, a briefcase of cash, a used syringe, and a letter in her own handwriting that explains her next mission. She's living week by week, undertaking different, seemingly impossible tasks on behalf of a mystery benefactor. Her bloodstream is flooded with nanobombs, and the contents of the syringe deactivates them for one week and also wipes her memory. Because every Friday morning she wakes up with a clean slate and a new job, from black ops action/adventure hero to personal shopper, scuba treasure hunter to space station saboteur.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-600-2

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER.

# LOAC ESSENTIALS, VOL. 14: BARNEY GOOGLE, 1928




writer/artist/cover **Billy DeBeck**

Reprinting four classic Barney Google stories that define the strip! Barney and his horse Spark Plug get involved in all sorts of hijinks and schemes when they enter the Million-Dollar Cross-Country Marathon, decide to swim the English Channel, and when Barney joins the Secret and Mysterious Order of the Brotherhood of Billy Goats (in DeBeck's send-up of secret societies and fraternal lodges), culminating in Barney Google's historic run for President of the United States in 1928!

*LOAC Essentials* reprints, in yearly volumes, the daily newspaper strips that are essential to comics history, strips that are unique creations in their own right, while also contributing to the advancement of the medium.

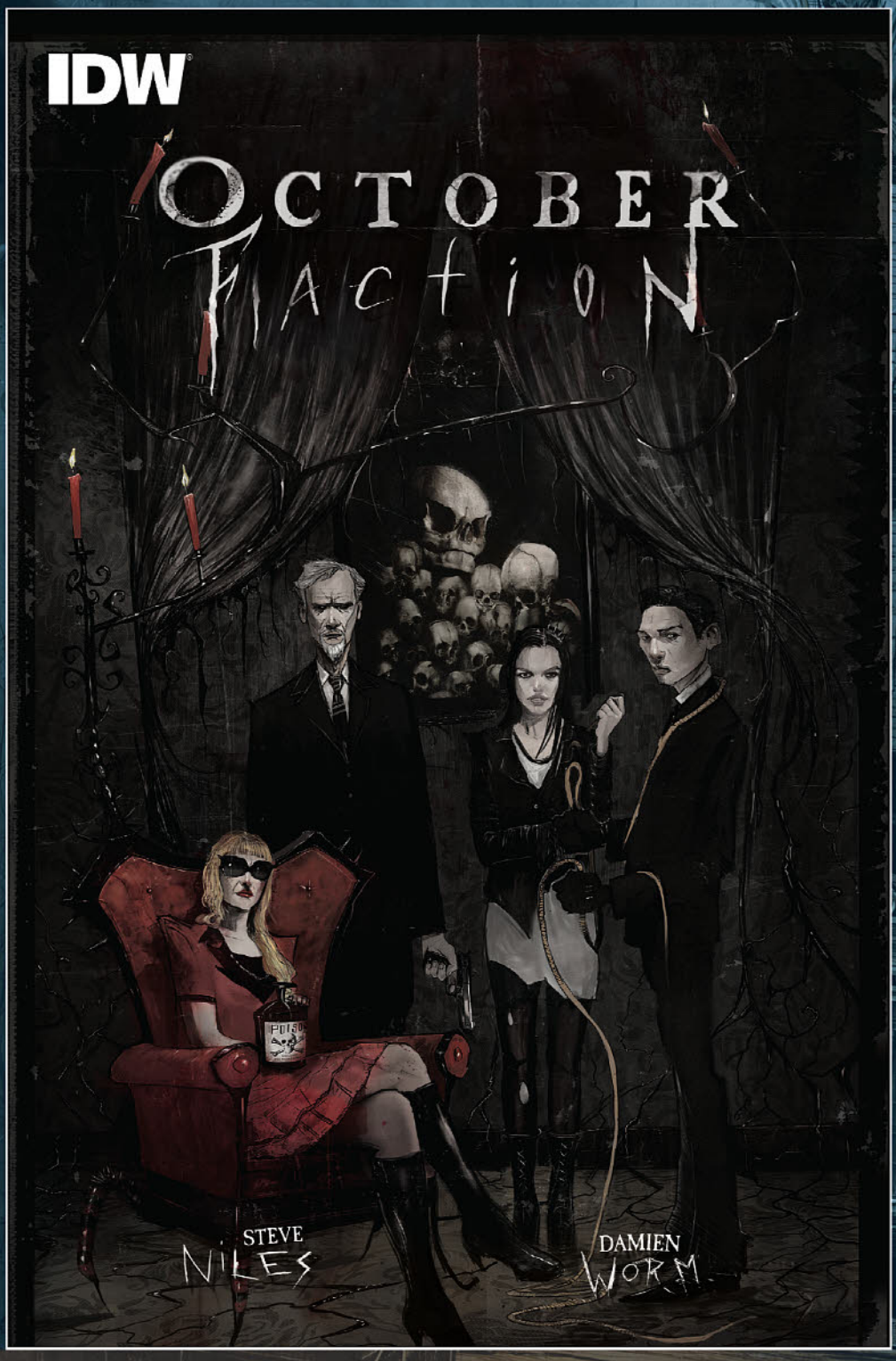
HC • B&W • $29.99 • 352 pages • 11-1/2" x 4" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-578-4

AVAILABLE IN DECEMBER.

BACK TO THE FUTURE IS A TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT OF UNIVERSAL STUDIOS AND U-DRIVE JOINT VENTURE. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS LICENSING LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COPYRIGHT © 2019 KING FEATURES SYNDICATE, ™ HEARST HOLDINGS, INC.

© & TM 2019 DAVID BARNETT & PHILIP BOND




## OCTOBER FACTION #1 SPECIAL EDITION

writer **Steve Niles** • artist **Damien Worm**

Celebrating the upcoming Netflix series, this special edition re-presents the debut adventure of the Allan family! Written by master of modern horror **Steve Niles** (*Kick-Ass, 30 Days of Night*) with mind-blowing art by superstar **Damien Worm** (*Dark Souls*) and features a behind-the-scenes look that digs deep into the creation of these terrifying monster-hunts—because sometimes crazy is the glue that binds a family together!

FC • 32 pages • $3.99

© 2019 STEVE NILES, DAMIEN WORM, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC




## THE FAMILY'S GROWING—SO MAKE ROOM ON YOUR SHELF!

The Allan family's always been different—father figure Fred has been hunting monsters for most of his adult life; his wife Deloris has joined the family business; and their two children, Geoff and Vivian, have magical powers! But as the hordes of vampires, werewolves, goat-headed demons, zombies, and monsters grow, the Allan family has to grow too to fight back against what goes bump in the night! Catch up on every story with every member of the family—including family friend and werewolf, Lucas; adopted son and undead boy, Dante; Geoff's vampire boyfriend, Philip; and Erik the ghoul—before the series premieres on Netflix!

CATCH UP ON THE COMPLETE SERIES!










OFFERED AGAIN

*OCTOBER FACTION: OPEN SEASON* • FC • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-527-2
*THE OCTOBER FACTION, VOL. 3* • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-739-0
*THE OCTOBER FACTION, VOL. 4: DEADLY SEASON* • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-919-6
*THE OCTOBER FACTION, VOL. 5: SUPERNATURAL DREAMS* • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-369-8

© 2019 STEVE NILES, DAMIEN WORM, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC

## A RADICAL SHIFT OF GRAVITY

writer **Nick Tapalansky**

artist **Kate Glasheen**

The world is changing. Gravity, a force everyone takes for granted, has begun to disappear. As a young journalist, Noah spends his days documenting the wondrous and terrifying shifts in the world around him. But Noah's life is changing, too. Falling in love and raising a rebellious daughter adds new meaning to life in this mysterious floating world. As he covers the invention of new sports, interviews experts, and even journeys into space, each experience shapes how Noah views the world and, in turn, his relationship with his family. And as his daughter grows older, Noah faces the challenge every parent dreads and dreams of: letting go.

*A Radical Shift of Gravity* is a science-fiction fable, a graphic novel that explores the ties that bind a family together, the forces that threaten to pull them apart, and the quiet beauty of a world where everyone is floating away.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 224 pages • 6-1/2" x 9-1/4" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-458-0

AGAINST THE WONDROUS BACKDROP OF MASSIVE PLANETARY TRANSFORMATION, THIS STUNNING WATERCOLOR GRAPHIC NOVEL EXPLORES ONE FAMILY'S STRUGGLE TO STAY GROUNDED.




© NICK TAPALANSKY AND KATE GLASHEEN.

## FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION #7 (OF 10)

writer **Alan Moore**

artist/cover **Eddie Campbell**

**"The Best of All Tailors." The Ripper's bloody work reaches its horrific climax. And afterwards... there is only descent.**

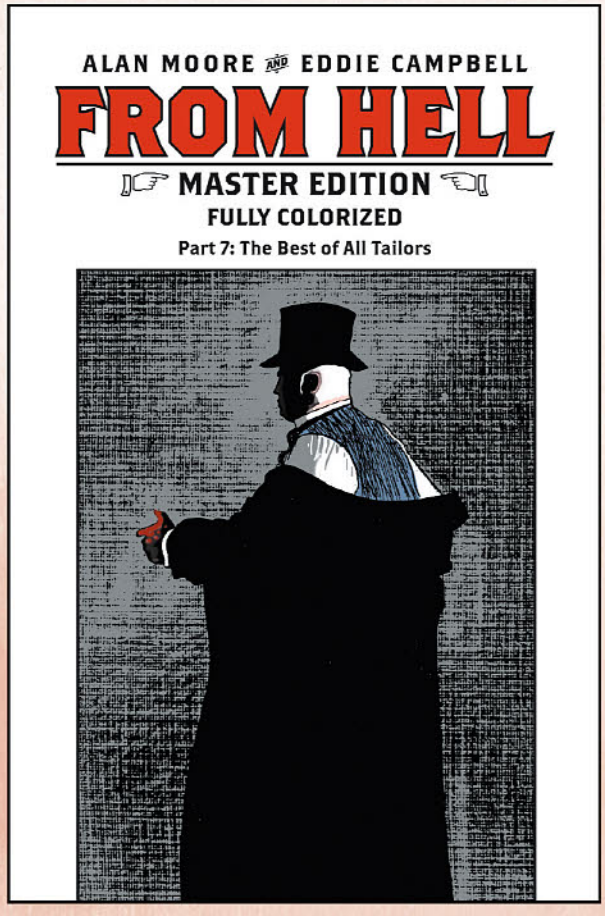
Five unsolved murders. Two of the greatest creators in the history of comics. One sprawling conspiracy, one metropolis on the brink of the 20th century, and one bloody-minded Ripper ushering London into the modern age of terror. The award-winning bestseller *FROM HELL*, often ranked among the greatest graphic novels of all time, takes on haunting new dimensions in *FROM HELL: The Master Edition*, enhanced with impressionistic hues by **Eddie Campbell** himself.

This volume contains Chapter 10, as well as all the original annotations.

FC • 48 pages • $7.99

"MY ALL-TIME FAVORITE GRAPHIC NOVEL... AN IMMENSE, MAJESTIC WORK ABOUT THE JACK THE RIPPER MURDERS, THE DARK VICTORIAN WORLD THEY HAPPENED IN, AND THE BIRTH OF THE 20TH CENTURY."
—WARREN ELLIS, *ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY*

EXPERIENCE *FROM HELL* AS NEVER BEFORE: FULLY RESTORED AND IN COLOR FOR THE FIRST TIME.




FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION © ALAN MOORE AND EDDIE CAMPBELL



## MARILYN MANOR #4 (OF 4)

writer **Magdalene Visaggio**

artist/cover **Marley Zarcone**

In a manner of speaking, she was to the manor bored. So First Brat Marilyn Kelleher decided to throw an innocent little gathering of a thousand close friends and celebrities and trash the White House while President Dad was away on a trade mission. Throw in some cracked vinyl, a Ouija board, and a few dead Presidents, and the ultimate rager folds in on itself. The question remains —will Marilyn save the day or just save herself—with a little help from her own "Personal Jesus" in the final issue of the weirdest post-punk White House party of the 20th century.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99




## MARILYN MANOR

writer **Magdalene Visaggio**

artist/cover **Marley Zarcone**

Where were you in '81? Politics gets a taste of punk, new wave, and new romantic as First Daughter Marilyn Kelleher is about to throw the ultimate rager at the White House in this rollicking, coming-of-age graphic novel.

When the White House goes dark for 17 days in August, the President's rebellious daughter Marilyn and her best friend Abe (who claims she's possessed by the spirit of Abraham Lincoln) throw a rager at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, unearthing long dead historical figures (like Lincoln and Marilyn Monroe) and government secrets that are better off buried.

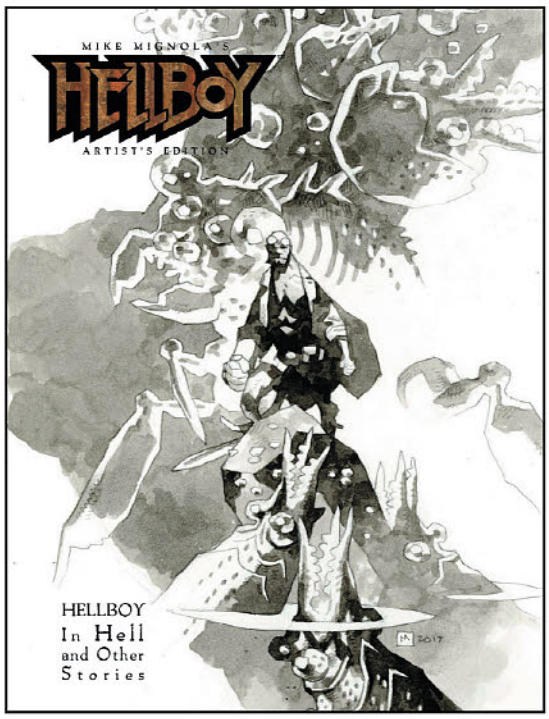
TPB • FC • $15.99 • 104 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-601-9

AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER.

© & TM 2019 DAVID BARNETT & PHILIP BOND

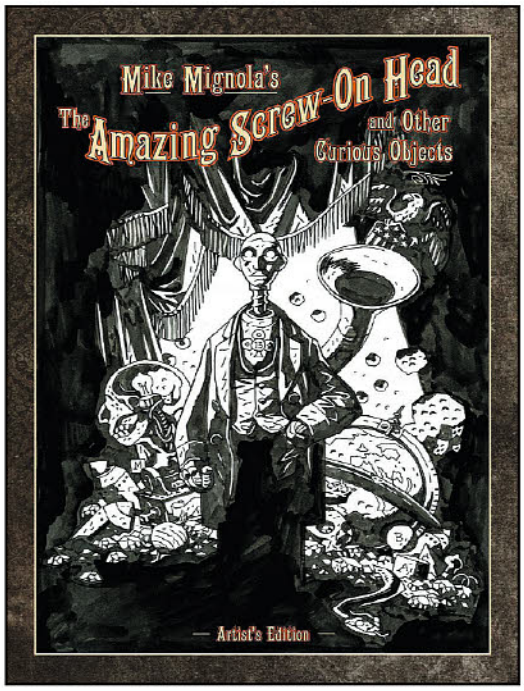
Mike Mignola's Hellboy and Screw-On Head, Alan Moore's America's Best Comics, and Miracleman are profiled this month... does it get any better?

## MIKE MIGNOLA'S HELLBOY AND OTHER STORIES ARTIST'S EDITION



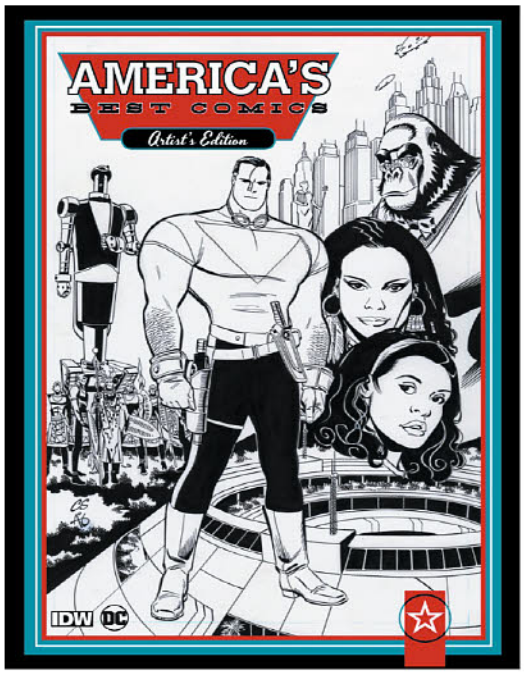

HC • B&W • PI • 200 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-003-2

## MIKE MIGNOLA'S THE AMAZING SCREW-ON HEAD AND OTHER CURIOUS OBJECTS ARTIST'S EDITION




HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-619-5

## AMERICA'S BEST COMICS ARTIST'S EDITION




HC • B&W • PI • 224 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN (Cover A: Tom Strong): 978-1-63140-757-4
• ISBN (Cover B: Promethea): 978-1-63140-760-4

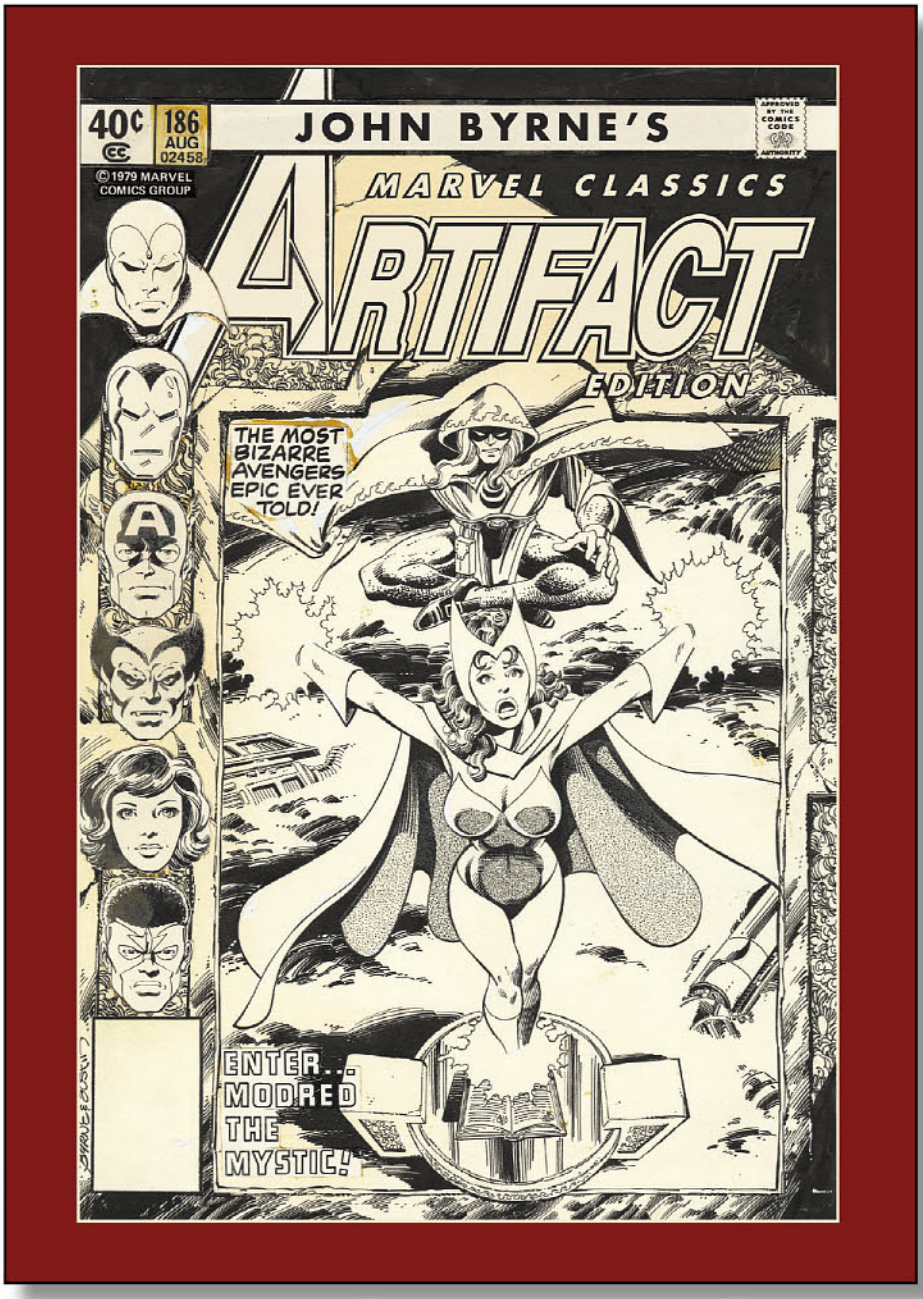
## MIRACLEMEN ARTIFACT EDITION




HC • B&W • PI • 144 pages • 15" x 20"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-392-7

HELLBOY AND SCREW-ON HEAD ARE ™ & © 2019 MIKE MIGNOLA
MIRACLEMAN IS © 2019 MARVEL (DROP IN MARVEL ICON)
© 2019 DC COMICS

# 1970s VINTAGE BYRNE!




Not Final Art

## JOHN BYRNE'S MARVEL CLASSICS ARTIFACT EDITION

Written by **Various**

Artist/Cover **JOHN BYRNE**

**John Byrne** is one of the true superstars of Marvel Comics. His legendary runs on *The X-Men* and *Fantastic Four* are just two of the highlights of his illustrious and storied career (and have each received the award-winning ARTIST'S EDITION treatment!). Now we continue to present John Byrne at his finest, in an Artifact Edition that features his work on *MARVEL TEAM-UP, CAPTAIN AMERICA, THE AVENGERS, IRON FIST,* and more. As you have come to expect from Artist's Edition style books, each page is tracked down and scanned from the original art—perusing this book will be like opening a portal in time and visiting John Byrne in his studio as he painstakingly draws some of his most well-remembered stories—all in one beautiful book!

HC • B&W • $125.00 • 168 pages •
12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-662-0

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER.

MARVEL

© 2019 MARVEL










## NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: VILLAGE DEFENDERS

- A cooperative card game based on the legendary anime series, defend Leaf Village from destruction.
- Play as your favorite *Naruto Shippuden* characters and face off against the series classic villains.
- Work together with your friends to build combos, focus your chakra, and unleash massive attacks.
- Delivered in a collectible tin.

1-4 Players | 30 Min. | Age 14+

**IDW 01673**.....**$19.99**

DESIGNER: TEAM LYNNVANDER

**NOVEMBER RELEASE!**




## INVADER ZIM: DOOMSDAY DICE GAME

- Build a doomsday device from cards that feature dozens of Invader Zim deep-cut references.
- Engine building through card management meets dice rolling randomness in a comedic push-your-luck card game of world destruction!
- More than a dozen special abilities to power-up your machine while tearing down your opponents!
- Delivered in a collectible tin.

2-4 Players | 20-30 Min. | Age 12+

**IDW 01425**.....**$19.99**

DESIGNERS: RYAN JONES & SPENCER REEVE

**AVAILABLE NOW!**




## TONARI

- 42 gorgeous full color acrylic tiles and game board by **Kwanchai Moriya.**
- Set collection scoring, but with a twist: all players share their score with the player ot the right.
- Game design from **Alex Randolph** and **Bruno Faidutti.**

2-4 Players | 30 Min. | Age 10+

**IDW 01656**.....**$29.99**

DESIGNERS: ALEX RANDOLPH AND BRUNO FAIDUTTI
ARTISTS: KWANCHAI MORIYA

**AUGUST RELEASE!**




## SEIKATSU

- Game design from **Isaac Shalev** and **Matt Loomis.**
- Dual-scoring tiles require you to change strategies mid-game as the board is filled.
- A mind-bending game of perspective that will have players entering a medatative state.

1-4 Players | 30 Min. | Age 10+

**IDW 01267**.....**$29.99**

**AVAILABLE NOW!**

DESIGNERS: ISAAC SHALEV & MATT LOOMIS
ARTISTS: PETER WOCKEN & LUCAS MENDONÇA
COVER: PETER WOCKEN & SOON YI WARREN




## THE TOWERS OF ARKHANOS

- Draft dice and place them carefully to build up the Towers of Arkhanos, and increase your score.
- Learn and use powerful magic spells that allow you to manipulate the dice.
- An easy to learn and quick to play game where your choices are limited but their repercussions are meaningful.

2-4 Players | 30-45 Min. | Age 12+

**IDW 01694**.....**$39.99**

DESIGNERS: DANIEL ALVES AND EURICO CUNHA
ARTISTS: MARCELO BASTOS AND RODRIGO RAMOS

**AUGUST RELEASE!**

## GHOSTBUSTERS: BLACKOUT

- The Ghostbusters are out to bust familiar faces and unforgettable foes after a city-wide blackout allowed all the ghosts in their containment unit to escape!
- A terrifyingly tough co-op threat management game, *Ghostbusters: Blackout* challenges 1-4 players to travel all over New York to bust baddies and keep the mass hysteria to a minimum.
- Roll and allocate dice to bust ghosts, buy upgrades, and move around the board in a game that will constantly having you wish for just one more die.




1-4 Players | 30-45 Min. | Age 12+

**IDW 01678**.....**$39.99**

DESIGNER: JON COHN
ARTISTS: DAN SCHOENING

**JULY RELEASE!**

## EDGAR ALLAN POE'S THE MASQUE OF THE RED DEATH

- First board game based on Poe's classic sinister tale.
- Split your turns between gaining prestige amongst your noble friends and learning where the Red Death will strike.
- Player with the most prestige wins, if they survive the Red Death's visit!
- Fully painted board and character artwork from **Gris Grimly.**
- *The Murders in the Rue Morgue* coming soon!




4-7 Players | 60-90 Min. | Age 14+

**IDW 01379**.....**$59.99**

DESIGNER: ADAM WYSE
ARTIST/COVER: GRIS GRIMLY

**AVAILABLE NOW!**

## SEIKATSU: A PET'S LIFE

- A new family-friendly theme for the original hit game.
- Dual-scoring tiles require you to change strategies mid-game as the board is filled.
- Quick and easy to learn with tons of hidden depth.
- Custom artwork from Neytirix.




1-4 Players | 30 Min. | Age 10+

**IDW 01827**.....**$29.99**

**NOVEMBER RELEASE!**

DESIGNERS: ISAAC SHALEV & MATT LOOMIS
ARTIST: NEYTIRIX

# FEAR THE FUTURE




MARVEL
ABSOLUTE
CARNAGE
#3
CARNAGE RULES!
DONNY CATES • RYAN STEGMAN



Marvel Select
Avengers Endgame
Hulk Action Figure
**See page M019 to order!**

MARVEL



Marvel Animated
X-Men Cyclops
Resin Mini-Bust
**See page M020 to order!**



Marvel Comic Gallery
Beast PVC Diorama
**See page M021 to order!**



Marvel Movie Gallery
Avengers: Endgame
War Machine
PVC Diorama
**See page M022 to order!**



Marvel Movie Gallery
Avengers: Endgame
Rescue PVC Diorama
**See page M021 to order!**

MARVEL

Legends in 3D Marvel
Movie Thor Ragnarok Hulk
1/2 Scale Bust

**See page M024 to order!**



Marvel Movie Gallery
Avengers: Endgame
Captain America
PVC Diorama

**See page M023 to order!**



Marvel Comic Milestones
Ghost Rider Resin Statue

**See page M026 to order!**



Marvel Movie Collector
Black Panther Resin Statue

**See page M025 to order!**






# CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now **PREVIEWS** world users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at **PREVIEWS** world.com.

**SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER. EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!**

Visit **www.PREVIEWS**world.com/search now to find what you're looking for!

# DYNAMITE®
# SEPTEMBER 2019

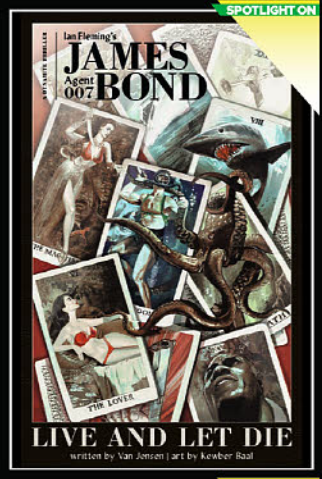
- **GEM:** VAMPIRELLA /RED SONJA #1
- **SPOT:** CHASTITY #1
- **SPOT:** JAMES BOND: LIVE AND LET DIE GRAPHIC NOVEL HC (SIGNED AVAILABLE)
- **SPOT:** THE COMPLETE GAIL SIMONE RED SONJA OMNIBUS HC (SIGNED AVAILABLE)
- **SPOT:** THE BOYS OMNIBUS VOL. 4 TP (COMIC & PHOTO COVER EDITIONS)
- **SPOT:** THE DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL #2
- BETTIE PAGE: UNBOUND #6
- CHARLIE'S ANGELS VS. THE BIONIC WOMAN #3
- JAMES BOND 007 #11
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA #8
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA: BIRTH OF THE SHE-DEVIL #4
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA & VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY & VERONICA #5
- **SPOT:** VAMPIRELLA #3
- WARLORD OF MARS ATTACKS #4
- XENA: WARRIOR PRINCESS #6
- **SPOT:** ARMY OF DARKNESS/BUBBA HO-TEP TP
- **SPOT:** ELVIRA: THE SHAPE OF ELVIRA TP
- DEJAH THORIS AND THE GREEN MEN OF MARS OMNIBUS
- **SPOT:** PETER CANNON: THUNDERBOLT OVERSIZED HC (SIGNED AVAILABLE)
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA COLLECTIBLE COINS
- **SPOT:** FRANK THORNE RED SONJA 45th ANNIVERSARY COLLECTOR'S STATUE
- **SPOT:** CHAOS 25TH ANNIVERSARY ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS – INDIVIDUAL FOIL PACK
- **SPOT:** CHAOS 25TH ANNIVERSARY ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS – BOX OF 12 FOIL PACKS
- **SPOT:** JOYCE CHIN VAMPIRELLA LITHOGRAPH (SIGNED AVAILABLE)
- **SPOT:** VAMPIRELLA PREMIUM TAROT ENAMEL PIN SET
- **SPOT:** ELVIRA DELUXE SPECTRAL SWITCHBOARD SET

#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

























final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE®
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com
IN STORES SEPTEMBER 2019

# DARE TO BE UNITED




**Terry Dodson, Rachel Dodson** cover A

GEM of the MONTH

## VAMPIRELLA / RED SONJA #1

FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/4

**writer:** Jordie Bellaire
**artist:** Drew Moss
**covers:** Terry Dodson, Rachel Dodson (A)
Julian Totino Tedesco (B)
Babs Tarr (C)
Leonardo Romero, Jordie Bellaire (D)
Drew Moss "Then and Now" Variant (E)
Drew Moss (RI-B/W)
Leonardo Romero, Jordie Bellaire (RI-Virgin)
Drew Moss "Now and Then" Variant (RI-Virgin)
Leonardo Romero, Jordie Bellaire (RI-B/W)
Terry Dodson, Rachel Dodson (RI-B/W)

The first ONGOING series, co-starring The Daughter Of Drakulon and The She-Devil With A Sword! From Eisner winner JORDIE BELLAIRE (Buffy The Vampire Slayer, Redlands) and DREW MOSS (Star Wars) comes a saga spanning space and time, filled with horror, adventure, mystery and murder!

**WRITTEN BY MULTIPLE EISNER AWARD-WINNER AND *BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER* WRITER**

***JORDIE BELLAIRE!***




**Julian Totino Tedesco** cover B




**Babs Tarr** cover C




**Leonardo Romero with Jordie Bellaire** cover D




**Drew Moss "Now and Then" Variant** cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

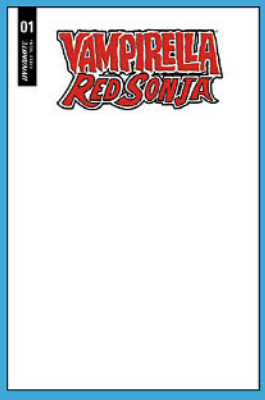



also available:
**VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY TERRY AND RACHEL DODSON**

$49.99 | Teen+ | 9/25 | C:0-1-2

**WHAT IS ATLAS?**
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!

***IT'S TIME FOR A TEAM-UP AS TWO WOMEN OF DYNAMITE COLLIDE!***




also available:
**VAMPIRELLA /RED SONJA #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX COVER**

$3.99 | Teen+ | 9/4 | C:0-1-2

**WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?**
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

## VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA #1

TERRY & RACHEL DODSON HIGH END VIRGIN COVER VARIANT
Terry and Rachel Dodson, comics' dynamic duo of popular pinups, are gracing the cover of Vampirella/Red Sonja #1 with their artistic presence! Get this high-end, "Virgin" variant of their extraordinary cover to celebrate this iconic team-up of Dynamite's famed heroines!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/4

Also available:

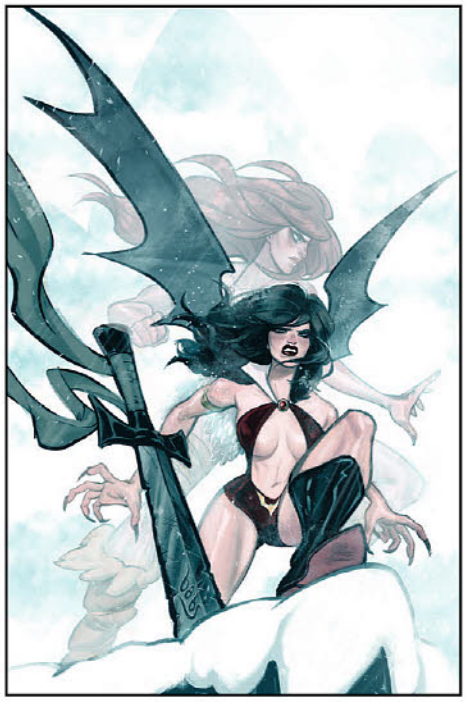


## VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA #1

BABS TARR HIGH END VIRGIN COVER VARIANT
Babs Tarr's unique style makes a perfect variant for Vampirella/Red Sonja #1! Get this high-end, "Virgin" variant of her extraordinary cover to celebrate this iconic team-up of Dynamite's famed heroines!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/4

Also available:



## VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA #1

JULIAN TOTINO TEDESCO HIGH END VIRGIN COVER VARIANT
Need some High Art in your comic collection? Julian Totino Tedesco's cover for Vampirella /Red Sonja #1 is sure to deliver! Get this high-end, "Virgin" variant of their extraordinary cover to celebrate this iconic team-up of Dynamite's famed heroines.

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/4

Also available:



## OFFERED AGAIN:

- VAMPIRELLA / ARMY OF DARKNESS TP
- ALIENS / VAMPIRELLA
- VAMPIRELLA VS. DRACULA
- HACK/SLASH VS. VAMPIRELLA
- DARK SHADOWS / VAMPIRELLA
- KISS/VAMPIRELLA TP
- WITCHBLADE / RED SONJA
- RED SONJA TARZAN
- RED SONJA / CONAN: THE BLOOD OF A GOD

***CHECK OUT THE FRANK THORNE 45TH ANNIVERSARY RED SONJA STATUE ON PAGE 202!***

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

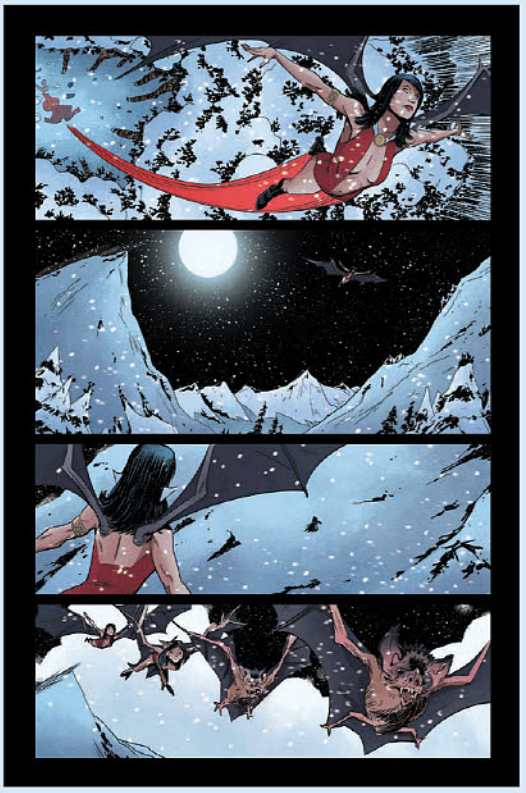
## VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA #1

INTERIOR PREVIEW BY DREW MOSS (Star Wars) & REBECCA NALTY (Xena) (final art may vary)



***A PREVIEW OF INTERIORS DRAWN BY DREW MOSS (STAR WARS, COPPERHEAD, THE CROW)***







final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# AN INTERVIEW WITH THE VAMPIRELLA/RED SONJA TEAM!

**Without giving away the "why" or "how," what's the relationship like between Vampirella and Red Sonja? Are they allies? Enemies? Will their dynamic change, as the series progresses?**

*Vampirella and Red Sonja are like the buddy cop team we never realized we wanted or could have — thankfully (editor) Nate Cosby is pushing this tone with me and we're hoping to stick the landing on something funny, upbeat and mysterious. Vampirella and Red Sonja will begin as strangers but soon become fast friends that look to support and encourage the other one while basking in their clear differences all while being comical and maybe slightly murderous.*

**—JORDIE BELLAIRE (Writer, *Buffy The Vampire Slayer, Redlands*)**

**What's your approach to handling these two icons? How do you differentiate them artistically?**

*To be honest it was a bit intimidating at first. They contrast each other so much but also have similarities. Both characters are confident, strong and beautiful women but Vampirella has a elegant, seductive and inquisitive component to her character. While Sonja is fierce, staunch and almost predatory nature to her character. Vampirella's costume is sleek and minimal while Sonja's costume is very detailed and heavy. It is a wonderful juxtaposition!*

**—DREW MOSS (Artist, *Star Wars*)**

**How are you helping to set the tone of the story with your color? Is it a difficult task, to combine horror and adventure genres into one place?**

*I've been using more restrained and neutral colour palettes for the quieter moments in the story so that when it's time for those horror-adventure scenes, those moments can really shine. This also works to push Vampirella and Sonja to the forefront of every scene they're in. I want them to always clearly stand out as the most interesting and captivating people in the room, for both the reader and the other characters in the story. Colour can really help to reinforce tone and character details like this, even if it's not obvious, it's something that the reader feels on a more subconscious level.*

**—REBECCA NALTY**
**(Colorist, *Xena: Warrior Princess, GLOW*)**

**The series begins in the 1960s. Are you attempting to call back to that era of comics with your lettering style, is it a modern approach, or is it somewhere in between?**

*There's a lot of room within this story to create some really fun styles and I've been looking at a lot of 60's comics as inspiration for those, with some more modern touches. Somewhere in between sums it up!*

**—BECCA CAREY (Letterer)**







final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE CHAOTIC




**Clayton Crain** cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

## CHASTITY #1

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Horror | Mature | 9/11

**writer:** Leah Williams
**artist:** Daniel Maine
**covers:** Clayton Crain (A)
Nick Bradshaw (B)
Jay Anacleto "Surprise" Cover (C)
Catherine Nodet (D)
David Nakayama (E)
J. Scott Campbell "Carve Out" Incentive Cover (RI)
Nick Bradshaw (RI-B/W)
Clayton Crain Hellfire Red Incentive Cover (RI-Virgin)
David Nakayama (RI-B/W)
J. Scott Campbell (RI-B/W)

Chastity Jack has been kidnapped, to the great misfortune of her kidnappers. She, along with a dozen other young women, arrive at an audition for a prestigious New York City burlesque act hoping to land a coveted spot in the popular show. When they wake up in chains on a spooky cruise ship in the middle of nowhere, they're congratulated on joining the cast. Realizing they've been drugged and kidnapped by human traffickers, Chastity Jack declines the offer. Grindhouse-style.

**CHASTITY #1**
**J. SCOTT CAMPBELL**
**"CARVE OUT" INCENTIVE COVER**

FC | Mature | RI | 9/11



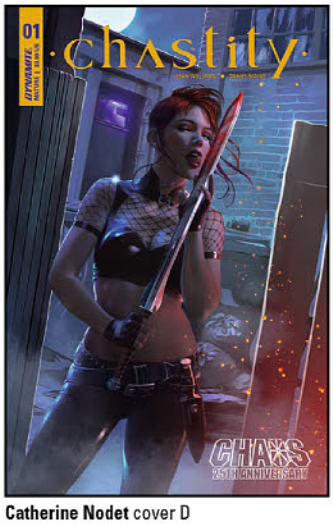

CHAOS 25TH ANNIVERSARY



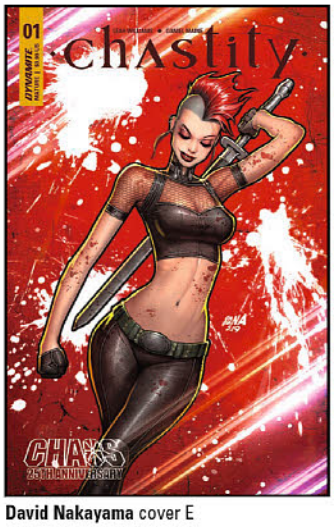

**Nick Bradshaw** cover B




**Surprise! Jay Anacleto** cover C




**Catherine Nodet** cover D




**David Nakayama** cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




also available:
**CHASTITY #1**
**CATHERINE NODET**
**ATLAS COMICS**
**SIGNATURE SERIES -**
**SIGNED BY**
**WRITER LEAH WILLIAMS**

$49.99 | Mature | 9/25 | C:0-1-2

**WHAT IS ATLAS?**
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!

***CHECK OUT CHAOS' 25TH ANNIVERSARY ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS ON PAGES 204-205***

## SPOTLIGHT ON

# LEAH WILLIAMS & DANIEL MAINE TALK CHASTITY!

**What is your take on the Chaos! Comics franchise? There's something electric and daring about them, right?**
*Oh, absolutely! It's been called an "outsider" energy. And now helmed by Dynamite, characters like Chastity and Evil Ernie still carry their own unique legacies and mythology. Daring, sexy and often horrifying.*

**As a writer, what appeals to you about Chastity specifically? And how do you hope for readers to connect with her?**
*She is a beautiful, big-boobed and badass vampire. That alone is enough to pique my interest, but Chastity herself is fascinating to me because she's a former Olympic gymnast, and has maintained her sense of morality. In her original iteration she was an actress. This "performer" part of her character is especially intriguing to me—I want to explore the effects that her vampirism has on what was already a young woman's sense of exhibitionism in either origin story. How does being a vampire and clinging to the shadows change that? To me, these contrasting qualities provide an interesting conflict to explore.*

**Your last projects for Dynamite were the Barbarella/Dejah Thoris series and the Vampirella Valentine's Day Special. How do you think Chastity would get along with those other three kickass women?**
*Chastity would get along easily with Vampirella and Dejah Thoris. Vampi for obvious reasons, but Princess Dejah is an excellent diplomat who can and will be able to get along with anyone should she need to. If they were in a situation where their lives weren't under immediate threat, I could see Dejah being amused by Chastity's personality. However, Chastity would absolutely butt heads with Barbarella. Barb is this cool, calm, pansexual space James Bond but Chastity is a baddie and a brawler, more of a rough and tumble vibe. She doesn't open up to people and her goth/punk aesthetic is another kind of performance — one meant to be a warning. All of this would exhaust Barbarella.*

**Daniel, many artists have left their mark on Chastity. Legends like Ivan Reis, Ed Benes and Emanuela Lupacchino. Are you taking any inspiration from them or other artistic sources from within or outside of comics?**
*I think that if you have been reading and drawing comics long enough it is impossible not to be influenced by great artists. Mine are wide-ranging, including Stuart Immonen, Carlos Pacheco, Jesus Merino, Olivier Coipel & more. And Nick Bradshaw, whose cover greatly impacted Chastity's new look for this series.*

**How would you describe your approach to this story and characters?**
*It is funny because I remember the comics here in Spain but I really discovered these characters in the pages of Wizard Magazine. As a fan of TV shows like Buffy the Vampire Slayer and Angel, I am going to enjoy drawing every single page of the incredible stories Leah Williams has written for this book.*

**CHASTITY #1**
**CLAYTON CRAIN**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Get Clayton Crain's rad-tastic Chastity #1 cover as a Limited "Virgin" Variant and add a jewel to your comics collection!

FC | Mature | $50.00 | 9/11

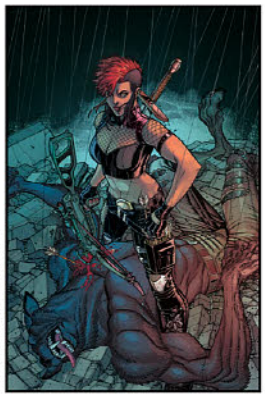
Also available:



**CHASTITY #1**
**NICK BRADSHAW**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Get Nick Bradshaw's kick-butt Chastity #1 cover as a Limited "Virgin" Variant and add a jewel to your comics collection!

FC | Mature | $50.00 | 9/11

Also available:



**CHASTITY #1**
**JAY ANACLETO SURPRISE**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Jay Anacleto's depictions of stunning beauties are always a thing to behold, and his cover to Chastity #1 is no exception! Get this limited "Virgin" variant and add a jewel to your comics collection!

FC | Mature | $50.00 | 9/11

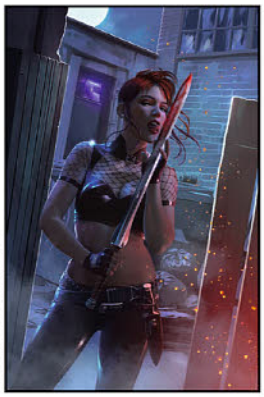
Also available:




**CHASTITY #1**
**CATHERINE NODET**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Get Catherine Nodet's gorgeous Chastity #1 cover as a Limited "Virgin" Variant and add a jewel to your comics collection!

FC | Mature | $50.00 | 9/11

Also available:







final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




# THE TAROT SAYS *DEATH...* AND *LOVERS!*

**AVAILABLE SIGNED BY WRITER VAN JENSEN!**

***IAN FLEMING'S CLASSIC* ADAPTED BY *VAN JENSEN* (FLASH, GREEN LANTERN CORPS, JAMES BOND: CASINO ROYALE) AND ARTIST *KEWBER BAAL* (KISS, JENNIFER BLOOD)**

## JAMES BOND: LIVE AND LET DIE

Original Graphic Novel - Hardcover

FC | 168 pages | Action/Adventure | Standard Edition: $24.99 | Signed: $39.99 | Teen + | 9/11

**writers:** Van Jensen, Ian Fleming | **artist:** Kewber Baal | **cover:** Fay Dalton

In this second adaptation of the Fleming novels… Bond is sent to New York City to investigate "Mr. Big", an agent of SMERSH and a criminal voodoo leader. With no time for superstition — and with the help of his colleague in the CIA, Felix Leiter, Bond tracks "Mr. Big" through the jazz joints of Harlem, to the everglades and on to the Caribbean, knowing that this criminal heavy hitter is a real threat. No one, not even the mysterious Solitaire, can be sure how their battle of wills is going to end…



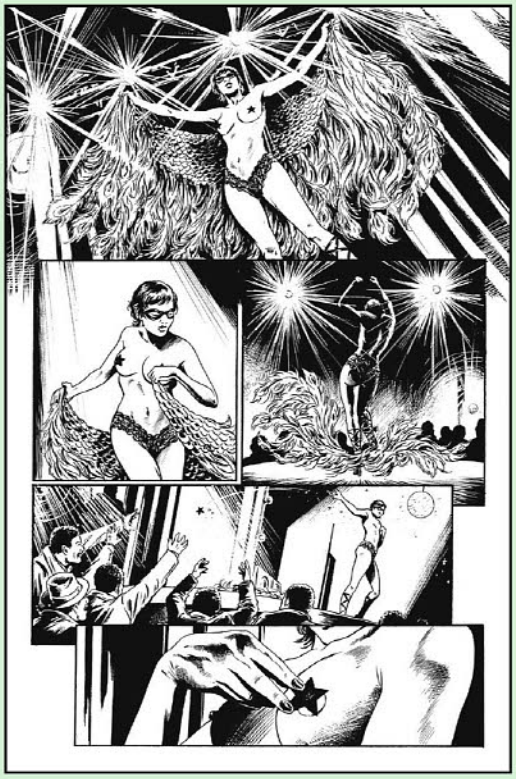
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

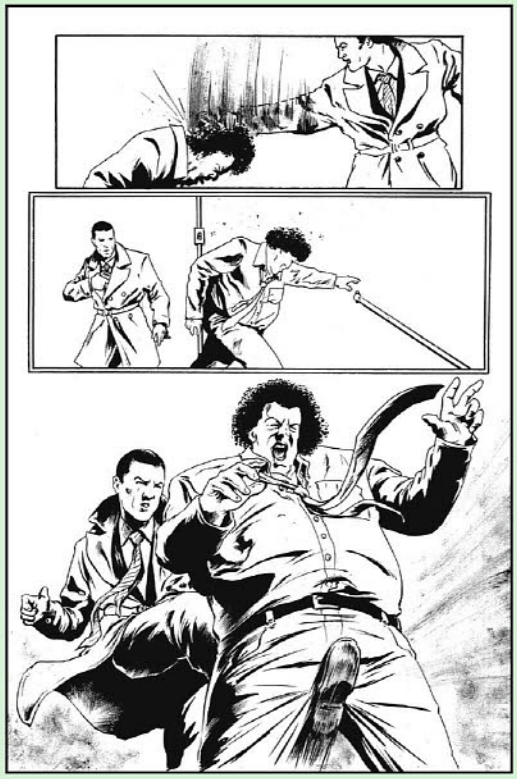
# JAMES BOND: LIVE AND LET DIE

INTERIOR ART BY KEWBER BAAL *(Final pages will be in color)*









***Bond.***
***London.***
***Harlem.***
***Jamaica.***
***Solitaire...***
***SMERSH!***

offered again:

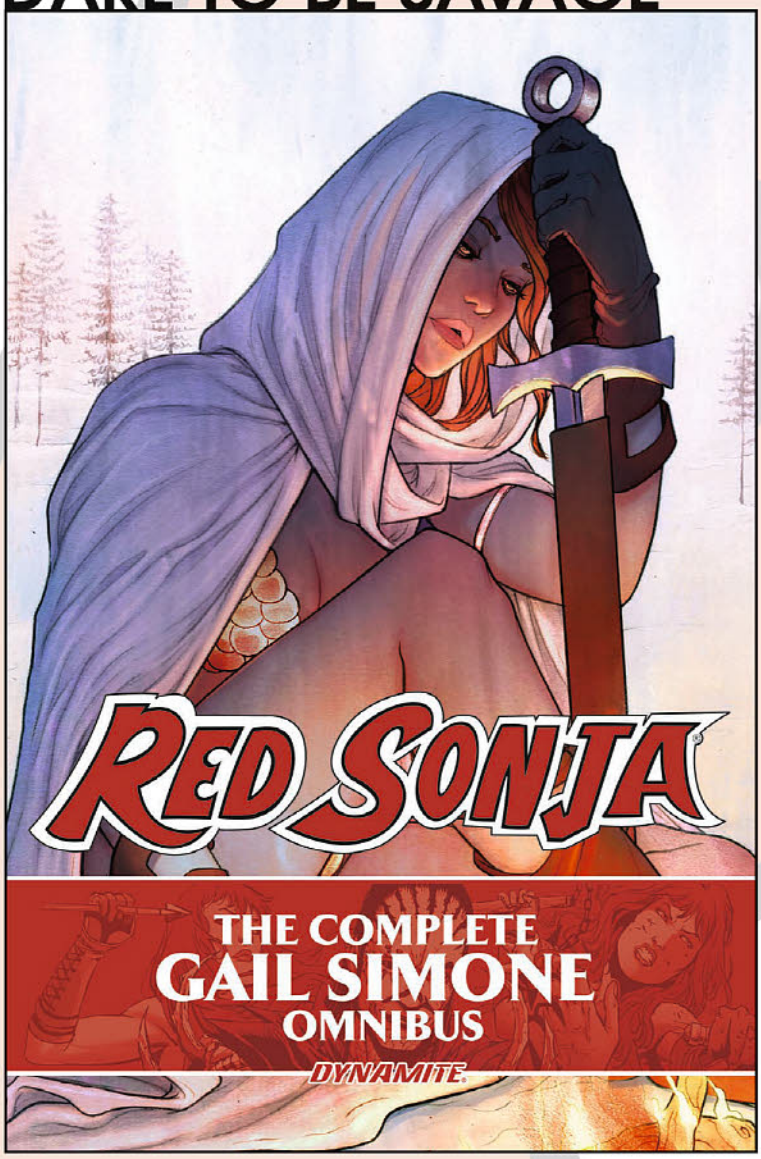
- **JAMES BOND CASINO ROYALE HC**
- **JAMES BOND CASINO ROYALE HC SIGNED ED**
- **JAMES BOND VOL 01 VARGR HC**
- **JAMES BOND VOL 02 EIDOLON HC**
- **JAMES BOND HAMMERHEAD HC**
- **JAMES BOND FELIX LEITER HC**
- **JAMES BOND BLACK BOX HC**
- **JAMES BOND KILL CHAIN HC**
- **JAMES BOND CASE FILES HC**
- **JAMES BOND THE BODY HC**





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE SAVAGE




SPOTLIGHT ON

## RED SONJA: THE COMPLETE GAIL SIMONE OMNIBUS

Oversized Edition Hardcover

| FC | 528 pages | Standard Edition: $49.99 | Signed Edition: $75.00 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Action/Adventure | Teen+ | 9/11 | 7.3125" x 11.125" |

**writer:** Gail Simone
**artist:** Walter Geovani, Jack Jadson
**cover:** Jenny Frison

Collects all of GAIL SIMONE'S amazing work on Red Sonja (Issues #0-#18, Volume 2) in one beautiful oversized volume.

GAIL SIMONE (Batgirl, Birds of Prey) gives the iconic fantasy heroine a fresh new attitude! Red Sonja, the She-Devil with a Sword, intends to pay back a blood debt owed to the one man who has gained her respect... even if it means leading a doomed army to their certain deaths! Who is Dark Annisia, and how has this fearsome warrior accomplished what no god nor demon has been able to do: force Sonja to her knees in surrender? An epic tale of blood, lust, and vengeance, Queen of the Plagues takes Red Sonja from the depths of her own grave to the heights of battlefield glory.

**COLLECTS ALL OF *GAIL SIMONE'S* AMAZING WORK ON RED SONJA IN ONE BEAUTIFUL, OVERSIZED VOLUME**

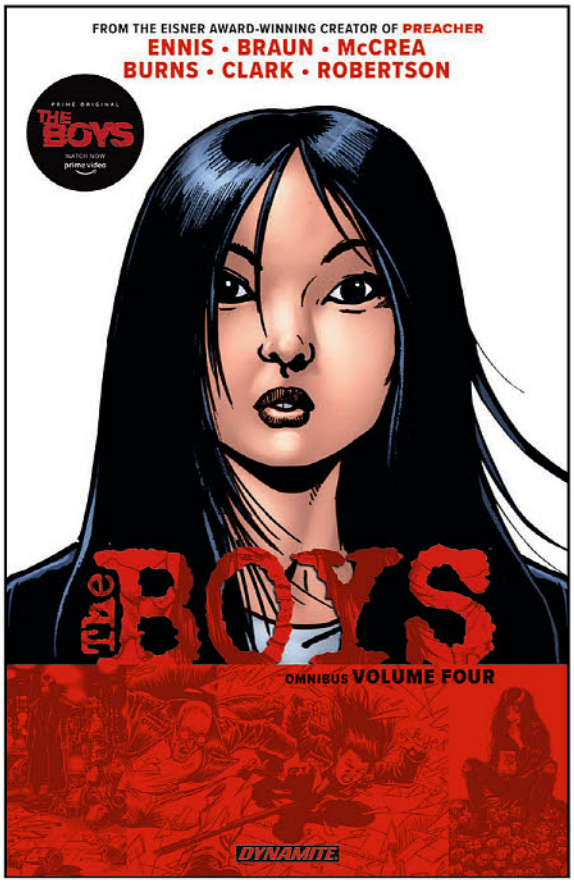
INTERIOR ART BY WALTER GEOVANI, COLORS BY VINICIUS ANDRADE








final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




# THE BOYS OMNIBUS VOLUME 4

## Trade Paperback

FC | 328 pages | $29.99 | Superheroes | Mature | 9/11

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artists:** Darick Robertson, John McCrea, Russ Braun
**cover:** Darick Robertson

So where are the real superheroes? The warriors for truth and justice, the defenders of the American way, the heroes who fight to make things right and ask for nothing in return? Hughie finds out when he meets the teenage adventurers known as SUPERDUPER... but unknown to the little Scotsman, Butcher has finally learned his secret. A dire scheme is set in motion, and at the vast superhero evangelist festival of BELIEVE, Hughie's relationship with Annie January - aka Starlight of the Seven - reaches its terrible conclusion.

Next… a special story featuring everyone's favorite pint-sized Scotsman, Hughie. Mind reeling from cataclysmic events in New York, Wee Hughie heads home to Auchterladle — the semi-idyllic Scottish seaside town where he grew up. All Hughie wants is some time to himself, to return to the bosom of family and friends, and get his head together after two years of unimaginable chaos. But our hero's luck has always been more cloud than silver lining, and the familiar surroundings he craves are not all they might be. Old pals are warped beyond recognition, strangers in town are up to no good, and a figure from Hughie's recent past has come back to resolve some unfinished business. You can go home again - but whether or not you should is another matter entirely.

*Collects:*
*Issues 39-47, plus Highland Laddie*

# THE BOYS OMNIBUS VOLUME 4 PHOTO COVER EDITION

## Trade Paperback

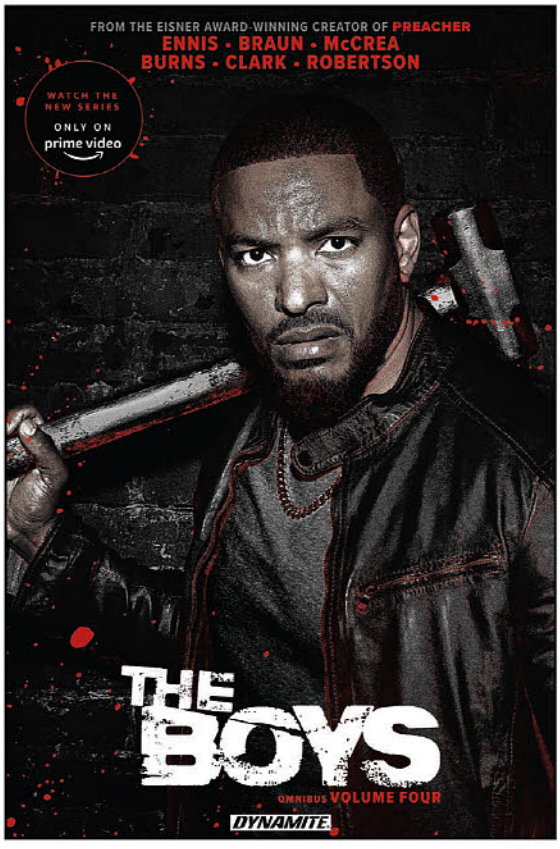
FC | 328 pages | $29.99 | Superheroes | Mature | 9/11

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artists:** Darick Robertson, John McCrea, Russ Braun
**cover:** Mother's Milk Photo Cover
From The Boys TV Series!

**NEW SERIES STREAMING ON PRIME 7/26!**

Both Versions of Volume 4 Contain:

***Issues 39-47, plus Highland Laddie***








final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE COURAGEOUS




**Inhyuk Lee** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## THE DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL #2

FC | 32 pages | Superheroes | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/4

**writer:** Gail Simone | **artist:** Walter Geovani
**covers:** Inhyuk Lee (A)
Lucio Parrillo (B)
Riccardo Federici (C)
Riccardo Federici (RI-B/W)
Lucio Parrillo "Crimson Devil" Cover (RI-Virgin)
Lucio Parrillo "Blue Hue" Cover (RI-Virgin)
Riccardo Federici (RI-Virgin)

The Death Defying 'Devil's time in the Winslow house brings him closer to the people he has sworn to protect, but a mystery inside the house is blooming, while the enemy outside moves in closer. Threats loom everywhere and the 'Devil may be the greatest of them all.

**THE DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL #2**
**INHYUK LEE**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**

Celebrate The Death-Defying 'Devil #2 and the 10th Anniversary of Dynamite's Project Superpowers line with this limited, virgin cover by Inhyuk Lee!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/4



Also available:

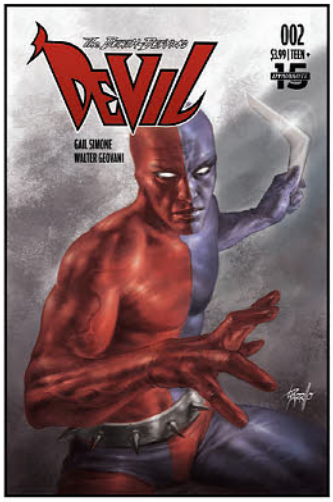
**THE DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL #2**
**LUCIO PARRILLO**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**

Celebrate The Death-Defying 'Devil #2 and the 10th Anniversary of Dynamite's Project Superpowers line with this limited, virgin cover by Lucio Parrillo!

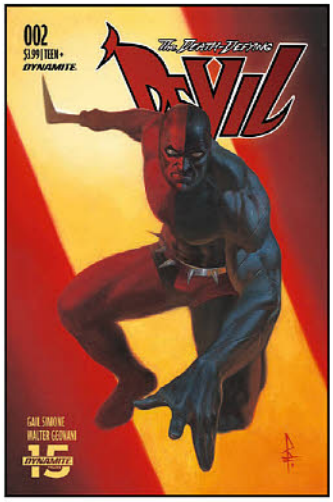
FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/4



Also available:




**Lucio Parrillo** cover B




**Riccardo Federici** cover C



**Lucio Parrillo "Crimson Devil"** cover

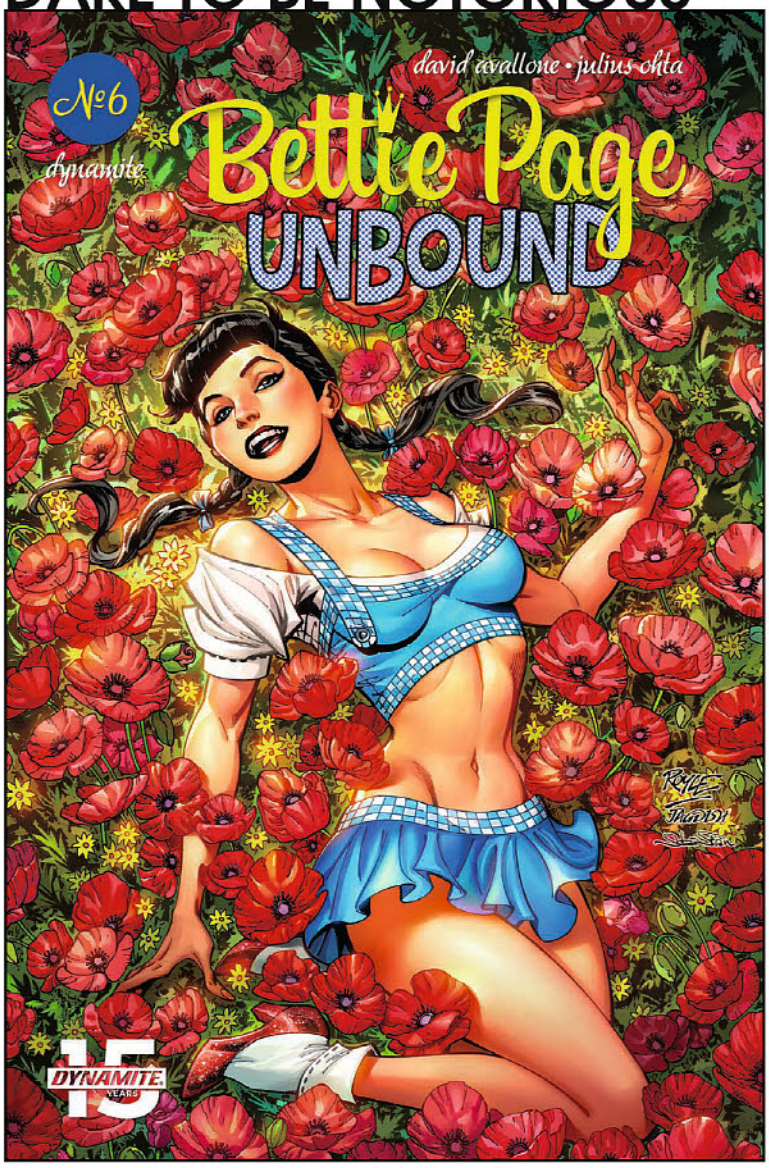


**Lucio Parrillo "Blue Hue"** cover



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS




**John Royle** cover A

## BETTIE PAGE: UNBOUND #6

| FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/25 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**writer:** David Avallone
**artist:** Julius Ohta
**covers:** John Royle (A)
Scott Chantler (B)
David Williams (C)
Pasquale Qualano (D)
Photo Cover (E)
Photo Cover (RI-Virgin)
David Williams (RI-Virgin)
Scott Chantler (RI-Virgin)
Pasquale Qualano (RI-B/W)

It's almost 1953, and Americans are afraid. There are flying saucers in the sky, a Commie spy under every bed…and something even more dangerous might be attacking America…from within! It's up to Model Agent Bettie Page to find out what it is…and stop it. A new storyline begins with…

The Invasion of the Bettie Snatchers!

***"BETTIE PAGE IS PURE FUN AND FANTASY FROM COVER TO COVER,"***

**– CRITICAL BLAST**




**Scott Chantler** cover B




**David Williams** cover C
*Final cover will be color*




**Pasquale Qualano** cover D

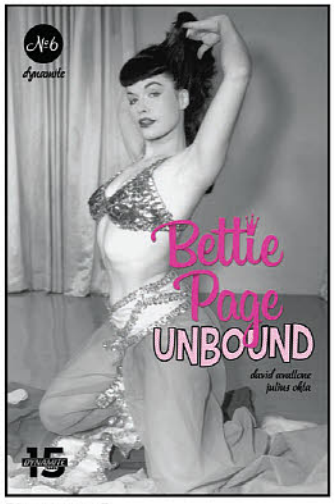


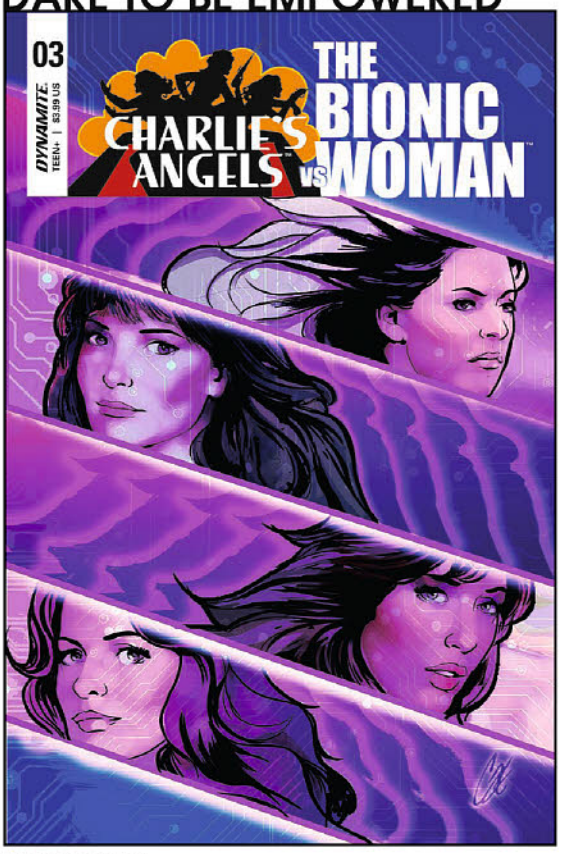

**Photo** cover E





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE EMPOWERED




**Cat Staggs** cover A

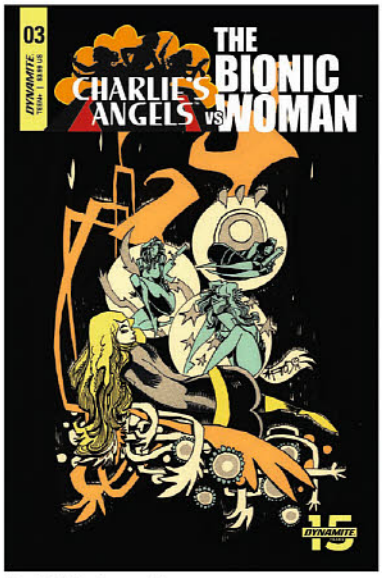
### CHARLIE'S ANGELS VS. THE BIONIC WOMAN #3

FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/4

**writer:** Cameron DeOrdio
**artist:** Soo Lee
**covers:** Cat Staggs (A)
Jim Mahfood (B)
Jim Mahfood (RI-B/W)
Cat Staggs (RI-Virgin)
Jim Mahfood (RI-Virgin)

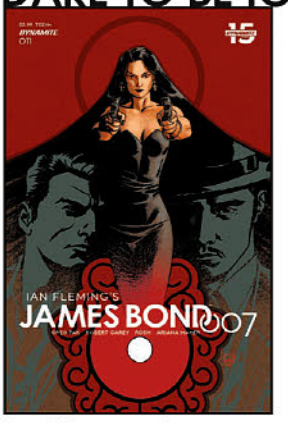
Kelly's undercover and a hair's breadth away from getting Naris's security schematics to the rest of the Angels, but the Bionic Woman has other plans — and a dangerously accurate hunch. Will Kelly make it out of Stoker Security? Will the Angels make it into the Naris vault? Motives will be unveiled and plans will unravel in the third, can't-miss installment of CHARLIE'S ANGELS/BIONIC WOMAN.

**BEAUTY *AND* BIONICS!**




**Jim Mahfood** cover B

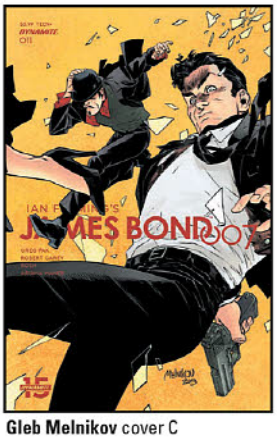
## DARE TO BE ICONIC




**Dave Johnson** cover A




**Khoi Pham** cover B



**Gleb Melnikov** cover C




**Robert Carey** cover D

### JAMES BOND 007 #11

FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/18

**writer:** Greg Pak | **artist:** Robert Carey
**covers:** Dave Johnson (A), Khoi Pham (B)
Gleb Melnikov (C), Robert Carey (D)
Dave Johnson (RI-Virg), Khoi Pham (RI-Virg)
Gleb Melnikov (RI-Virg), Robert Carey (RI-Virg)

"Goldfinger" continues.
Infiltration.
A mad love.
Someone goes unhinged.

From GREG PAK (Agents Of Atlas, Star Wars) and ROBERT CAREY (Aliens: Resistance).

**WRITTEN BY**
**GREG PAK**
**(PLANET HULK, FIREFLY)**

**AND ILLUSTRATED BY NEW ARTIST**
**ROBERT CAREY**
**(ALIEN: RESISTANCE)**

***"A BIG, BRASH BLOCKBUSTER OF A READ!"***
**-INFINITE EARTHS**



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE SAVAGE




**Amanda Conner** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

# RED SONJA #8

FC | 32 pages | Sword and Sorcery | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/11

**writer:** Mark Russell | **artist:** Bob Q
**covers:** Amanda Conner (A), Joseph Michael Linsner (B)
Khoi Pham (C), Katie O'Meara (D), Cosplay Variant (E)
Bob Q "Seduction" Cover (RI), Amanda Conner (RI-B/W
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W), Khoi Pham (RI-Virgin)
Bob Q "Seduction" Cover (RI-B/W)

"The Woodlands"

Hyrkania burns, from flames allowed by its ruler, Sonja The Red. In The Clearing, Lord Oak will hear her call for alliance with the woodland tribes. But trust does not come easily to either folk. From Eisner nominee MARK RUSSELL (Wonder Twins, The Lone Ranger) and BOB Q (James Bond Origin, The Lone Ranger).

**RED SONJA #8**
**AMANDA CONNER**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Snag this Limited, "Virgin" Edition of Amanda Conner's sensational Red Sonja #8 cover!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/11



Also available:

**RED SONJA #8**
**JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER**
**HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**
Snag this Limited, "Virgin" Edition of Joseph Michael Linsner's beautiful Red Sonja #8 cover!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/11



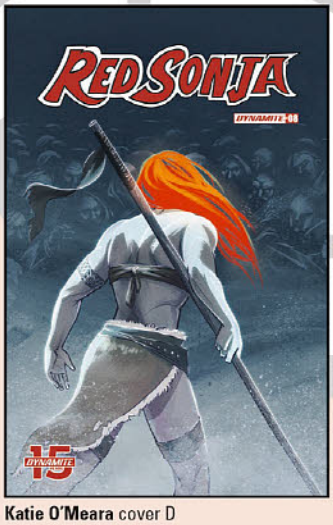
Also available:




**Joseph Michael Linsner** cover B




**Khoi Pham** cover C




**Katie O'Meara** cover D




**Cosplay** cover E





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE DEVILISH




**Lucio Parrillo** cover A
*Previous month's cover shown*

SPOTLIGHT ON

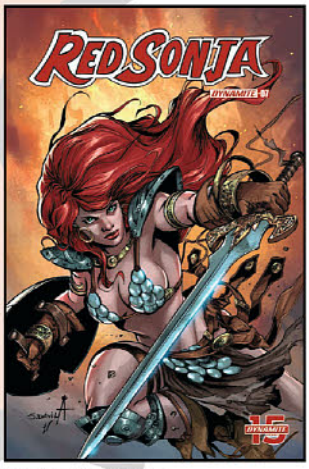
## RED SONJA: BIRTH OF THE SHE-DEVIL #4

FC | 32 pages | Sword and Sorcery | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/18

**writer:** Luke Lieberman
**artist:** Sergio Davila
**covers:** Lucio Parrillo (A), Sergio Davila (B), Cosplay Cover (C)
Sergio Davila (RI-Virgin), Sergio Davila (RI-B/W)
Cosplay (RI-Virgin)

The fiery conclusion! Red Sonja has travelled long and hard to come to terms with her mentor – Ozzyus and save Shashana! Now, the trio hurtle towards the oblivion and despair of the villainous Raka, while working to restore the kingdom of the good king Andol!

Look for a trio of incredible covers: Master Painter Lucio Parillo, interior artist Sergio Davila, and the return of cosplaying favorite, Shannon Kingston!




**Sergio Davila** cover B
*Previous month's cover shown*




**Cosplay** cover C

# RED SONJA YOUNG AND RAW AND RECKLESS!

### RED SONJA: BIRTH OF THE SHE-DEVIL #4 LUCIO PARRILLO COVER

Get this limited, "Virgin" edition of Lucio Parillo's beautiful, painted cover for Red Sonja: Birth of the She-Devil #4. Items will come with a certificate of authenticity and will be limited to only a few above initial orders!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/18



*Previous month's cover shown*

# A TALE OF RED SONJA'S EARLIEST DAYS AS A THIEF AND ADVENTURER!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




**Fay Dalton** cover A

# RED SONJA & VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY & VERONICA #5

FC | 32 pages | Crossover Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/25

**writer:** Amy Chu | **artist:** Maria Sanapo
**covers:** Fay Dalton (A), Robert Hack (B), Laura Braga (C)
Dan Parent (D), Cat Staggs (E), Dan Parent (RI-B/W)
Laura Braga (RI-B/W), Laura Braga (RI-Virgin)
Dan Parent (RI-Virgin)

Fear and paranoia run rampant in Riverdale, but super sleuths Betty and Veronica finally flush out the mysterious killers with the help of Vampirella and Red Sonja. And it's not who they think...!




**Robert Hack** cover B




**Laura Braga** cover C

**RED SONJA AND VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY AND VERONICA #5 FAY DALTON HIGH END VIRGIN COVER**

Love the gorgeous, painterly work of Fay Dalton? Dig this crazy crossover? Get the Limited "Virgin" cover for Red Sonja & Vampirella Meet Betty & Veronica!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/25

Also available:



**RED SONJA AND VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY AND VERONICA #1 LIMITED "SELFIE" COVER**

Previously offered exclusively at the Diamond Retailer Summit and now available via previews, this copy of Red Sonja & Vampirella Meet Betty & Veronica #1 features all four heroines from this groundbreaking crossover all buddied-up and taking a selfie! Interior artist (and great talent) Ergün Gündüz delivers a true treat of a cover, the perfect, Limited rarity for Dynamite and Archie fans alike!

FC | Teen + | $29.99 | 9/25

Also available:




**Dan Parent** cover D

**RED SONJA AND VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY AND VERONICA #5 CAT STAGGS VIRGIN COVER**

Love the epic comic covers of Cat Staggs? Dig this crazy crossover? Get the Limited "Virgin" cover for Red Sonja & Vampirella Meet Betty & Veronica!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/25

Also available:

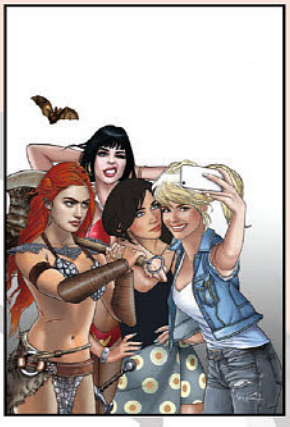


**RED SONJA AND VAMPIRELLA MEET BETTY AND VERONICA #1 ULTRA-LIMITED "SELFIE" COVER**

Previously offered exclusively at the Diamond Retailer Summit and now available via Previews, this copy of Red Sonja & Vampirella Meet Betty & Veronica #1 features all four heroines from this groundbreaking crossover all buddied-up and taking a selfie! Interior artist (and great talent) Ergün Gündüz delivers a true treat of a cover, the perfect, Limited, "Virgin" rarity for Dynamite and Archie fans alike!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 8/28

Also available:



**Cat Staggs** cover E

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE IMMORTAL




**J. Scott Campbell** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## VAMPIRELLA #3

FC | 32 pages | Horror | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/18

**writer:** Christopher Priest
**artist:** Ergun Gündüz
**covers:** J. Scott Campbell (A)
Guillem March (B)
Fay Dalton (C)
Ergun Gündüz (D)
Cosplay (E)
Ergun Gündüz (RI-Virgin)
Fay Dalton (RI-B/W)
Cosplay (RI-Virgin)
Guillem March (RI-Virgin)
J. Scott Campbell (RI-B/W)

Seduction of The Innocent Book Three of Twelve: Vampirella leads a team of religious zealots to take down a pack of werewolves preying on unsuspecting cultists. Also, weary of her mother Lilith's nagging, Vampirella reluctantly goes speed dating and, in so doing, stumbles into a dangerous new love affair.

***CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF THE IMMORTAL VAMPIRELLA!***




**Guillem March** cover B




**Fay Dalton** cover C




**Ergun Gündüz** cover D




**Cosplay** cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## VAMPIRELLA #3

J. SCOTT CAMPBELL HIGH END VIRGIN VARIANT

Known for his very animated pinups, J. Scott Campbell has long been a staple of the comics community and coveted by collectors of variant covers. Catch him on Vampirella #3, and pick up this Limited "Virgin" variant for your collection!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/18

Also available:



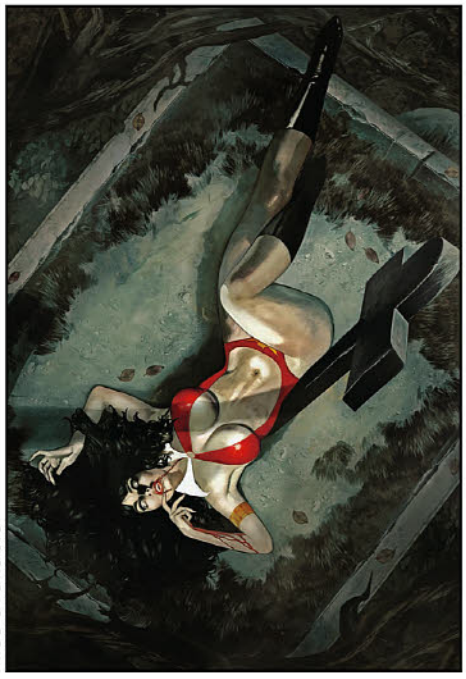
## VAMPIRELLA #3

FAY DALTON VIRGIN VARIANT

Love the gorgeous, painterly work of Fay Dalton? Can't get enough Vampirella in your life? Get the Limited "Virgin" cover for Vampirella #3!

FC | Teen + | $50.00 | 9/18

Also available:



## VAMPIRELLA #3

LIMITED EDITION SANJULIAN COVER

Spanish Fantasy Master Sanjulian has crafted some of the most iconic portraits of Vampirella. As part of Vampirella's 50th Anniversary, we're wrapping her brand new, to die for #3 in a Limited-Edition Cover by Sanjulian with a price-point touting her birth year — a must-have for Vampi collectors!

FC | Teen + | $19.69 | 9/18

Also available:




## VAMPIRELLA #3

J. SCOTT CAMPBELL LIMITED EDITION CRIMSON BLOOD LINE ART

The J. Scott Campbell "Crimson Blood" Edition, available only on Vampirella #3, allows you a view of the artist's dynamic linework... in Vampirella-appropriate Bloody Red! If you're a fan of Vampi, Mr. Campbell, or both, you'll surely want this Limited cover as part of your collection!

FC | Teen + | $300.00 | 9/18

Also available:



***"VAMPIRELLA WAS SO HOT I USED TO BUY EVERY COMIC I COULD GET MY HANDS ON. THE FACT SHE DIDN'T EXIST DIDN'T BOTHER ME BECAUSE WE HAVE THESE QUINTESSENTIAL FEMALE IMAGES IN OUR MIND..."***

**- JAMES CAMERON**





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE ZAPPED!



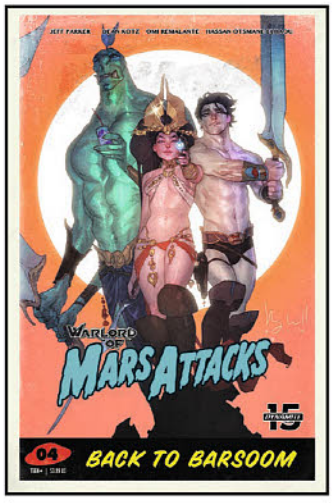

**Dave Johnson** cover A




**Marc Laming** cover B




**Ramon Villalobos** cover C




**Ben Caldwell** cover D

# WARLORD OF MARS ATTACKS #4

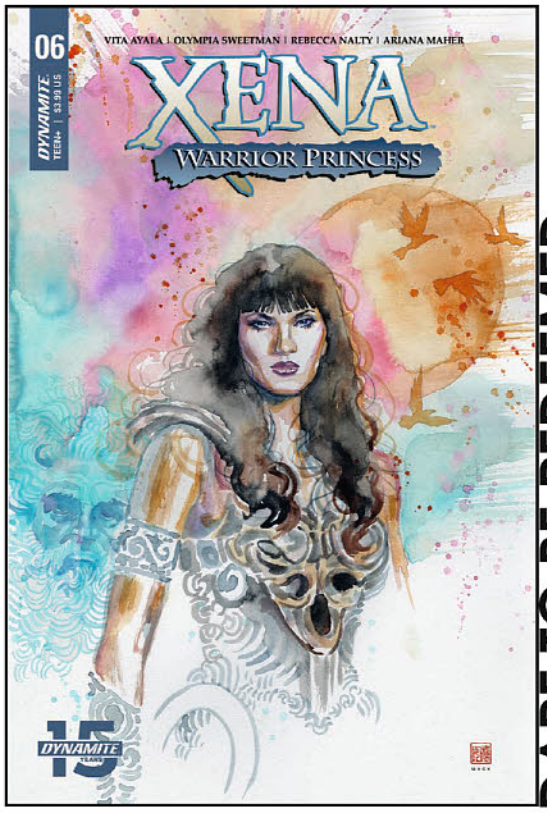
FC | 32 pages | Science Fiction | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/25

**writer:** Jeff Parker
**artist:** Dean Kotz
**covers:** Dave Johnson (A)
Marc Laming (B)
Ramon Villalobos (C)
Ben Caldwell (D)
Ramon Villalobos (RI-Virgin)
Ben Caldwell (RI-Virgin)
Dave Johnson (RI-Virgin)
Marc Laming (RI-Virgin)

*Back To Barsoom*

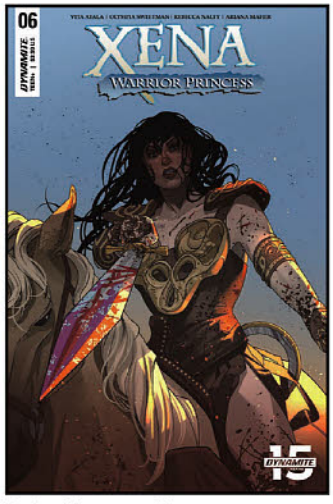
The hero returns! John Carter reunites with his Barsoom allies…just as MARS ATTACKS! Can John, Tars Tarkas, Woola and more defend the world they love, or will this Mars fall?

By JEFF PARKER (Aquaman, Future Quest) and DEAN KOTZ (Dungeons & Dragons)!




**David Mack** cover A

DARE TO BE REDEEMED




**Rachael Stott** cover B




**Paulina Ganucheau** cover C

# XENA: WARRIOR PRINCESS #6

FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/11

**writer:** Vita Ayala | **artist:** Olympia Sweetman
**covers:** David Mack (A), Rachael Stott (B), Paulina Ganucheau (C)
David Mack (RI-Virgin), Rachael Stott (RI-Virgin)
Paulina Ganucheau (RI-Virgin)

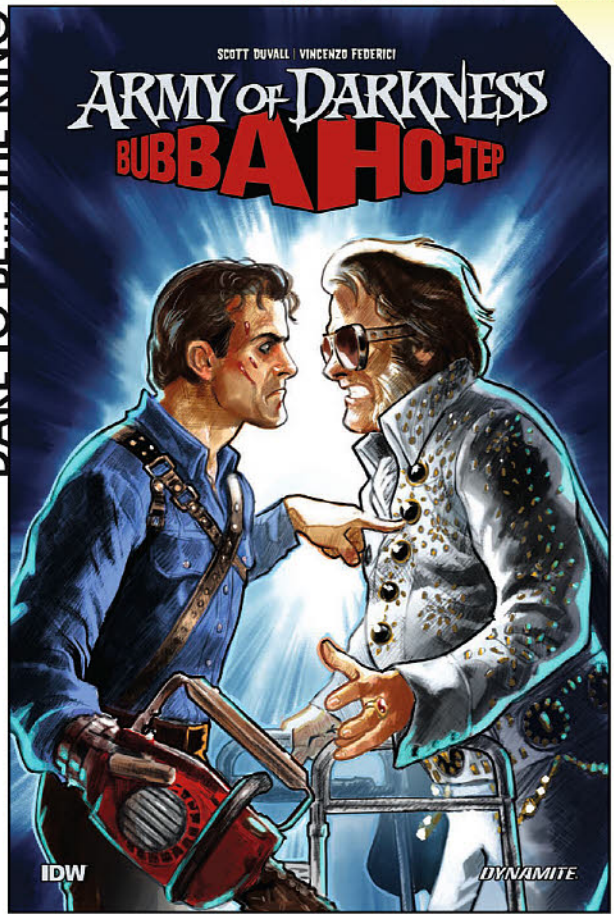
Just as Xena's World Tour brings her back home to Greece, she and her travel companions will confront the might Zeus himself on MOUNT OLYMPUS! By VITA AYALA (Shuri, Black Panther) and OLYMPIA SWEETMAN!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE....THE KING




Diego Galindo cover

## ARMY OF DARKNESS / BUBBA HO-TEP

### Trade Paperback

FC | 104 pages | $17.99 | Action/Adventure | Teen + | 9/4

**writer:** Scott Duvall
**artists:** Vincenzo Federici
**cover:** Diego Galindo

Ash embarks on a soul-searching road trip to Texas on a hunch that Elvis Presley may still be alive and kicking (and supposedly vanquished a mummy)! What follows is a series of universe-spanning events that involve an Elvis jumpsuit with special time-travel abilities, a trip to 70's Vegas, plus the reveal of an evil new Book of the Dead, the Necronomicon Ho-Tep. Has Ash met his ultimate match when trading barbs with a 4,000-year-old, foul-mouthed mummy who sucks souls? Can his idol Elvis mentor him through a mid-life crisis before it becomes his final crisis? Join the adventure in a road-tripping, time-hopping groovy tale!

offered again:

- **KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS TP**
- **VAMPIRELLA / ARMY OF DARKNESS**
- **ARMY OF DARKNESS VS. HACK / SLASH**
- **ARMY OF DARKNESS / XENA, WARRIOR PRINCESS: FOREVER AND A DAY**
- **ARMY OF DARKNESS/XENA VOL 1**
- **XENA/ARMY OF DARKNESS VOL 2**
- **ASH AND THE ARMY OF DARKNESS**
- **ASH VS THE ARMY OF DARKNESS**

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE MACABRE




Francesco Francavilla cover

## ELVIRA: THE SHAPE OF ELVIRA

### Trade Paperback

FC | 120 pages | $17.99 | Action/Adventure, Humor | Teen+ | 9/11

**writer:** David Avallone
**artists:** Fran Strukan, Fernando Ruiz
**cover:** Francesco Francavilla

The Mistress of the Dark lands the leading role in a touching art film about human/gill monster romance, but there's something decidedly fishy about her costar. Is there an Oscar™ in her future, or is director Billy Bullworth interested in spawning something more than an Academy Award-winning movie?!

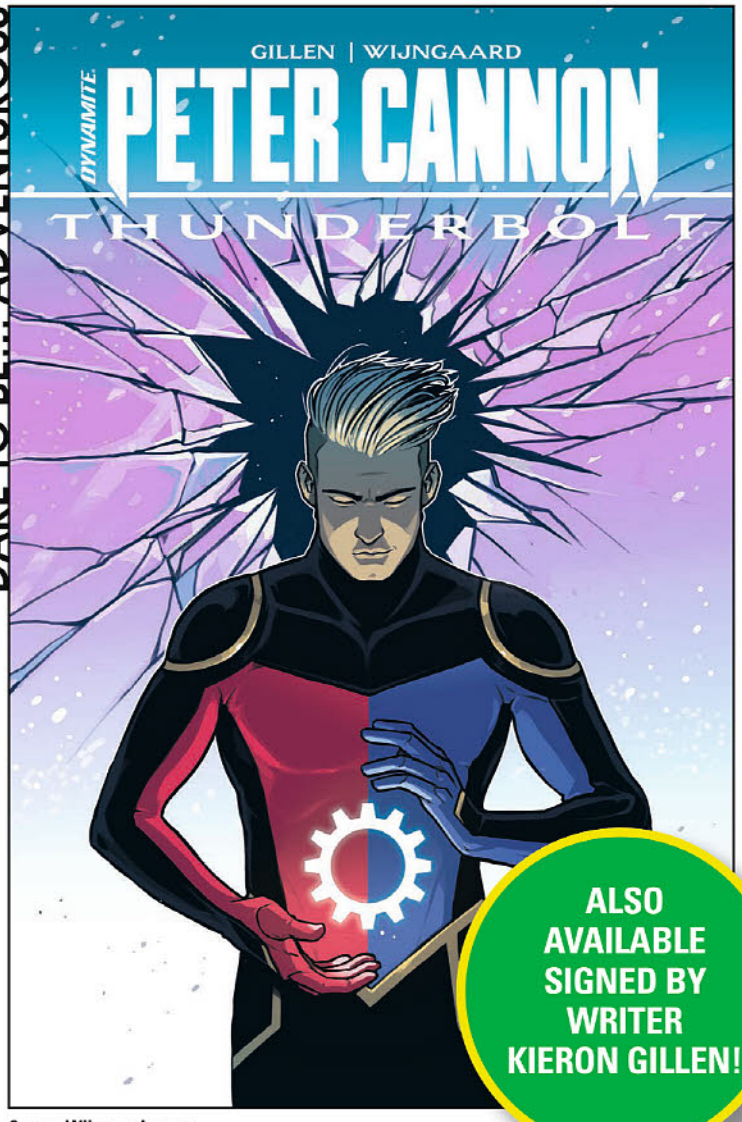
***"PEOPLE WHO FIND THEMSELVES IN THE COMMON CHUNK OF VENN DIAGRAMS FOR CLASSIC CINEMA AND CRYPT-KEEPER COMIC BOOKS WILL FIND A FUN HOME HERE."***

***– NEWSARAMA***



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON




Caspar Wjingaard cover

ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY WRITER KIERON GILLEN!

# PETER CANNON: THUNDERBOLT

## Oversized Hardcover

| FC \| 124 Pages \| Standard Edition: $29.99 \| Signed Edition: $49.99 |
|---|
| Superheroes \| Mature \| 9/4 \| 7.3125" x 11.125" |

**writer:** Kieron Gillen
**artist:** Caspar Wjingaard
**cover:** Caspar Wjingaard

His level of genius is matched only by his heroics, and in humanity's darkest hour, he's the hero they need the most-alas, poor humanity. Peter Cannon—the man known as Thunderbolt — is only too happy to leave civilization to face its end. KIERON GILLEN (The Wicked + the Divine) teams up with powerhouse artist CASPAR WIJNGAARD (Doctor Aphra) as he returns to the superhero genre with a dark, humorous and relentless love song to the genre.

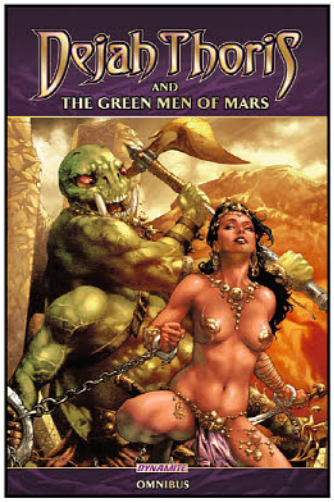
Well, "Love Song" in a Leonard Cohen Love Song kind of way.
Peter Cannon, Thunderbolt: saving a world he hates.

***"THIS IS A MORE WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO WATCHMEN THAN ANYTHING WATCHMEN'S PUBLISHER HAS ATTEMPTED."***
**—COMICBOOK.COM**

***"THE KIND OF PAGE TURN EVERY READER HOPES THEY'LL GET EVERY TIME THEY PICK UP A COMIC."***
**—ADVENTURES IN POOR TASTE**

***"IT FEELS LIKE SOMETHING NEW. SOMETHING DIFFERENT. AND EVEN MORE, A SERIES WITH SOMETHING TO SAY."***
**—MULTIVERSITY COMICS**

## DARE TO BE MAJESTIC




Jay Anacleto cover

# DEJAH THORIS AND THE GREEN MEN OF MARS OMNIBUS

## Trade Paperback

| FC \| 320 Pages \| $29.99 \| Sci-Fi/Fantasy \| Teen+ \| 9/4 |
|---|

**writer:** Mark Rahner
**artists:** Lui Antonio, Jethro Morales
**cover:** Jay Anacleto

The peace John Carter brought to Helium and Thark is new and fragile. On the eve of a Red & Green festival to balm age-old hatreds, Dejah Thoris is kidnapped. The ordeal triggers her lingering nightmares of abuse and helplessness at the hands of brutal Tharks. And the kidnapper is nightmare personified: Voro. He caters to a taste some green men never lost: the red meat of Helium women. From writer MARK RAHNER (Twilight Zone, Vampirella/Army of Darkness) and artists LUI ANTONIO (Warlord of Mars) and JETHRO MORALES (Vampirella/Army of Darkness, Green Hornet).



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




Lucio Parrillo

## SHOWCASING THE ART OF MASTERS LUCIO PARRILLO & J. SCOTT CAMPBELL!






## RED SONJA LUCIO PARRILLO COLLECTIBLE COIN

$19.73 | All Ages | 9/18 | (C:0-1-2)

Featuring Painting Master LUCIO PARRILLO! Produced using a revolutionary, highest-quality colorization technique on an authentic U.S. John F. Kennedy Half-Dollar, each plated in genuine 24-karat gold, these commemorative coins each come with a full-color Certificate of Authenticity and a protective acrylic coin capsule. Priced $19.73 to commemorate Sonja's debut in Conan the Barbarian #23!

## RED SONJA J. SCOTT CAMPBELL COLLECTIBLE COIN

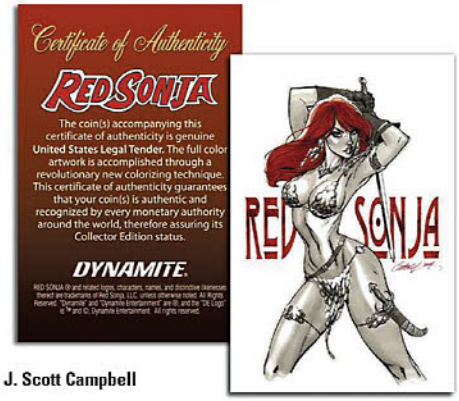
$19.73 | All Ages | 9/18 | (C:0-1-2)

Featuring Pinup Pro J. SCOTT CAMPBELL! Produced using a revolutionary, highest-quality colorization technique on an authentic U.S. John F. Kennedy Half-Dollar, each plated in genuine 24-karat gold, these commemorative coins each come with a full-color Certificate of Authenticity and a protective acrylic coin capsule. Priced $19.73 to commemorate Sonja's debut in Conan the Barbarian #23!










J. Scott Campbell





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



BASED ON THE ART OF FRANK THORNE!

based on the art of **Frank Thorne**

# FRANK THORNE RED SONJA 45th ANNIVERSARY COLLECTOR'S STATUE

12.5" H x 3.75" W | $249.99 | Teen+ | ADVANCED FOR DECEMBER 2019 | (C:0-1-2)

**artist:** Frank Thorne (Art), Steve Kiwus (Sculptor)

Few artists can capture Red Sonja's strength and power like FRANK THORNE! For decades, Thorne rendered some of her most iconic comic covers and Dynamite welcomes the 45th anniversary of Red Sonja with this deluxe, commemorative statue based on Thorne's striking cover for 1976's Red Sonja #4. Standing over a foot tall, Red Sonja is at the ready, with a weapon in each hand and a stylized shield base under her feet. With those almond eyes and powerful pose, there's no mistaking Thorne's artistic influence on Dynamite's 3D homage to Frank's legend.



final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## SPOTLIGHT ON



based on the art of **Frank Thorne**




**Based on Frank Thorne's striking cover for 1976's Red Sonja #4**

# *FIRST TIME EVER!*

**A RED SONJA STATUE BASED ON THE ICONIC ART OF**

# *FRANK THORNE!*

final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




**CHAOS DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARD SET**
(Selection shown here)

# CHAOS DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS

## Individual Foil Box

2.5" x 3.5" | Individual 7-card foil pack | PI | Mature | SEPT | (C:0-1-2)

Celebrate the CHAOS! 25TH ANNIVERSARY with everyone's favorite anti-heroes debuting in a special, new Dynamite series of deluxe trading cards! Horror-filled art showcases 25 gory years of the CHAOS! Horror Universe like never before… not for the faint of heart!

This set is a collector's dream and includes an 18-card base set, PLUS Dynamite chase cards that include: 6 signed cards, 3 Line Art cards, 9-card puzzle cards, 2-box-topper special cards, and thousands of one-of-a-kind hand-drawn-and-signed original sketch cards. Every signed card features a color ink or ultra-rare, gold ink signature! Every individual foil-pack is enhanced, packaged in a colorful mini-box and includes 2 Base Cards, 2 Signed Sketch Cards, 1 Line Art Card, 1 Puzzle Card, and 1 Signed Card. Every specially-designed, 4-color box includes 12 mini-box foil packs.

Featuring art from: Greg Capullo, Joe Quesada, J. Scott Campbell, Tim Seeley, Jae Lee, Joyce Chin, Ken Haeser, Michael Turner, Kyle Hotz, and many others.

Sketch Card artists include: Roy Cover, Aaron Bolduc, Aaron Swafford, Adam & Rebecca Cleveland, Allen Douglas, Andrew Edge, Andy Bohn, Anthony Richichi, April Reyna, Arwenn Necker, Ashley Marsh, Barry Renshaw, Bianca Thompson, Bobby Blakey, Brad Hudson, Bryan Abston, Carlos Parker, Chad Scheres, Dan Curto, Daniel Gorman, Danielle Steely, Darren Coburn-James, Diego Ayala, Edward Santia, Elias Melendes, Ernest Romero, Fernando Jimenez, Huy Truong, Jamie Richards, Jason Miller, Jason Mooers, Jay Taylor, Jeffrey C. Benitez, Joe DelBeato, John Martin, Jon Mangini, Karl Jones, Ken Haeser, Kevin B. Cleveland, Klára Bujtor, Kristin Allen, Kyle Williams, Lee Hunt, Lam-Nation, Mai Irving, Marcia Dye, Mariano Nicieza, Mark Stroud, Matt Buttich, Matt Stewart, and many, many more!

CHAOS 25TH ANNIVERSARY

## THE COMPLETE SET WILL INCLUDE:

- 18 COLOR PHOTO BASE CARDS (2 PER PACK)
- 3 LINE ART CARDS (1 PER PACK)
- 9 CARD ART PUZZLE (1 PER PACK)
- 6 SIGNED CARDS (1 PER PACK)
- THOUSANDS OF COLOR SKETCH CARDS (2 PER PACK)
- MINI-BOX-FOIL-PACKS - 7 CARDS DISPLAY BOX 12



final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# CHAOS DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARD SET

## Box of 12 Foil Packs

4.75" x 5.75" | Box of 12 foil packs | Mature | SEPT | (C:0-1-2)

See opposite page for description




Foil Pack Box




Foil Pack

Sketch Cards (Selection shown here)

**HAND DRAWN SKETCH CARDS!**



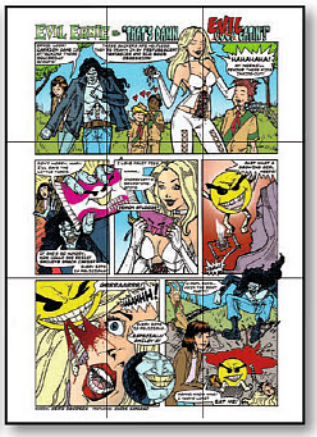

FEATURING ART FROM:

- GREG CAPULLO
- JOE QUESADA
- J. SCOTT CAMPBELL
- TIM SEELEY
- JAE LEE
- JOYCE CHIN
- KEN HAESER
- MICHAEL TURNER
- KYLE HOTZ
- AND MORE!

Puzzle Cards (Front)



Puzzle Cards (Back)



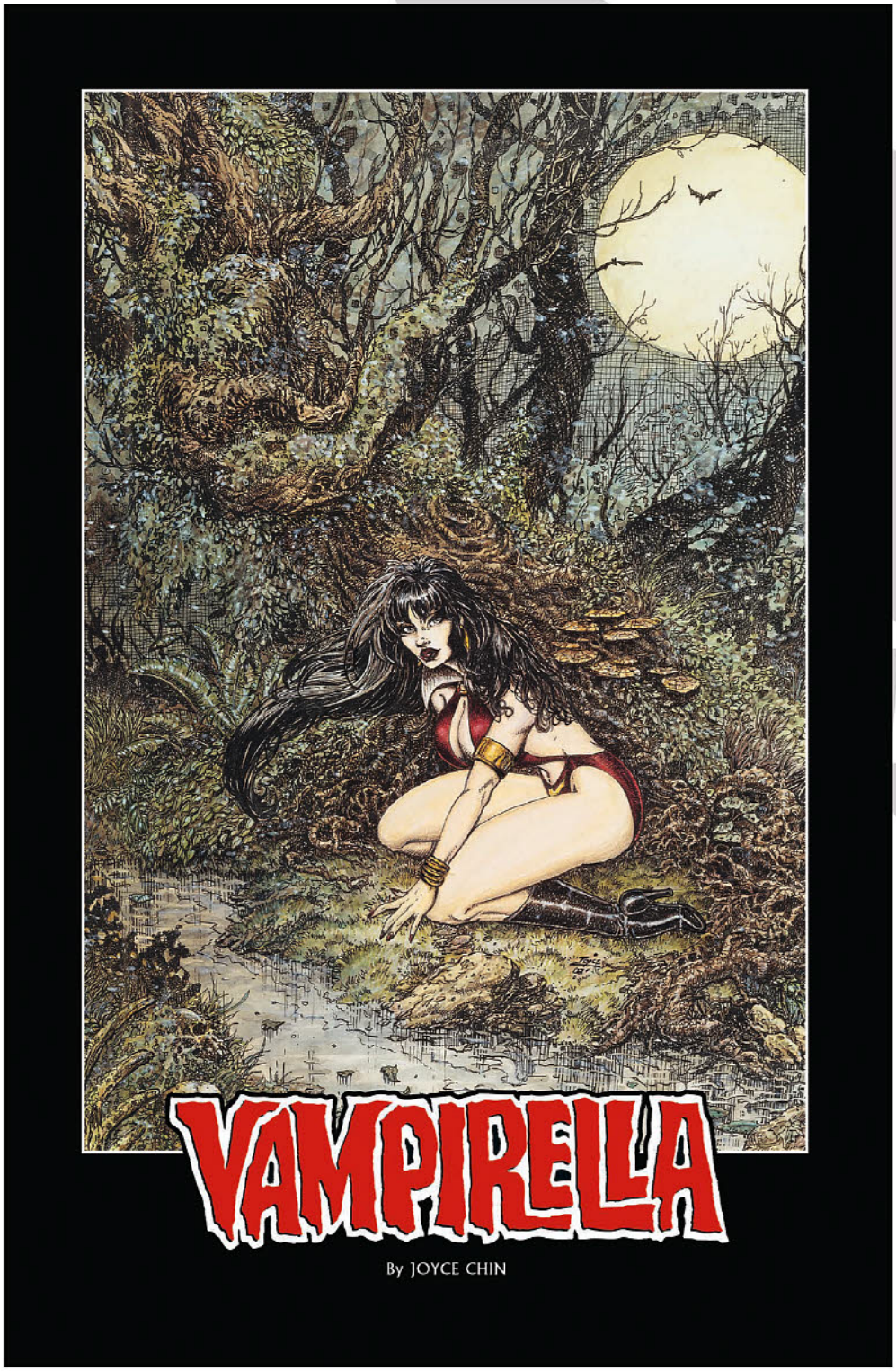
final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

# JOYCE CHIN VAMPIRELLA LITHOGRAPH

11" W x 17" W | Standard Print: $29.99 | Signed Print: $49.99 | All Ages | AVAILABLE NOW | (C:0-1-2)

**artist:** Joyce Chin




**Joyce Chin** art

On the way to C2E2, artist JOYCE CHIN suffered a subarachnoid hemorrhage (stroke), exacerbated by a broken ankle from the resulting fall. Thankfully, Chicago's Presence Resurrection hospital was able to perform surgery and provide care. She reports that she has not experienced any noticeable loss of function, a great blessing for such a well-regarded artist! Unfortunately, she could use fans' help with the medical costs, and we at Dynamite have coordinated our own efforts to help raise these needed funds.

Available signed and unsigned, this lithograph beautifully displays Joyce's first work on the Daughter of Drakulon, originally a variant cover for Vampirella (2001) #20. Beyond the clean, gorgeous central figure, the piece amazes with endless detail in Vampi's hair and the lush background. Such detail will be reproduced in high quality on an 11" by 17" lithograph print.

## *AVAILABLE SIGNED BY ARTIST JOYCE CHIN*



Profits from these limited-edition lithographs will go towards Ms. Chin's fund-raising efforts, helping her with medical fees and time off from work. Funds raised in excess of Joyce's needs will go toward the Hero Initiative, the noted not-for-profit organization set up to assist comic creators with health, medical and quality-of-life assistance.



final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

# VAMPIRELLA PREMIUM TAROT ENAMEL PIN SET

FC | $49.99 | Teen+ | Various Artists | ADVANCED FOR OCT




The tarot deck was only the beginning! Following the success of Dynamite's first tarot deck, fans of Vampirella can now wear the same beautiful illustrations featured in the cards. We've selected one incredible image from each of the five suits (Trump, Cups, Swords, Pentacles, and Wands) and reproduced it as a complete set of premium, 1.5" diameter enamel pins perfectly suited for comic fans and tarot fans alike.









***IT'S ALL IN THE CARDS... AND NOW YOU CAN WEAR THEM!***








final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# ELVIRA DELUXE SPECTRAL SWITCHBOARD SET

FC | 2+ Players | $199.99 | Teen+ | 9/25

A DELUXE edition, featuring a signed photo print of Elvira herself! Tired of the same old droll messages from the dead? Your favorite ghostly gal is here to open the lines of communication to the other side. Elvira Mistress of the Dark lends her particular brand of sexy snark to your party as you let the spirits visiting you speak their piece on the Spectral Switchboard. Follow the planchette as it dances across the custom board revealing the secrets of the other side. This game lets you get your hands-on Elvira's connection to the world of the spirits. Elvira Mistress of the Dark's Spectral Switchboard is a boxed game that comes with a custom planchette and instructions.




## REVEAL SECRETS OF THE OTHER SIDE!



final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# LET ELVIRA GUIDE YOUR HAND






## INCLUDES A LIMITED EDITION SIGNED PHOTO PRINT OF ELVIRA HERSELF!





final products may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# What You See is *Not* What You Get!




## Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

## You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!










### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play


SEPTEMBER 2019 RELEASES
BOOM!™
STUDIOS
A NEW HORROR SERIES
FROM THE WRITER OF
BATMAN: DETECTIVE COMICS
SOMETHING
IS KILLING THE
CHILDREN
A NEW LIMITED SERIES
DISCOVER YOURS
WWW.BOOM-STUDIOS.COM

# JIM HENSON'S THE DARK CRYSTAL: AGE OF RESISTANCE #1 (OF 12)

## GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
**Nicole Andelfinger**
Illustrated by
**Matias Basla**
Covers by
**Mona Finden** (Main)
**Kelly and Nichole Matthews** (Variant)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
| --- | --- |
| SEP. 25 | 32 Pages |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

AN OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE **HIT NETFLIX SERIES!**

Return to another world, another time… Before the Age of Wonder. The Skesis rein over Thra, but there are distant echoes of rebellion. Gelfling and unlikely heroes emerge to champion what is good and just, but their paths to legend started long ago. Epic tales of adventure, magic, and mystery send us back in time to the Age of Resistance to witness the untold histories that forged these protectors of Thra.

Based on a story by ***Jim Henson's Dark Crystal: Age of Resistance*** series writers, **Will Matthews** & **Jeffery Addiss**, **Nicole Andelfinger** *(Lumberjanes)* and **Matias Basla** *(Sparrowhawk)* present an official prequel to the next chapter of the pop culture phenomenon, now streaming on Netflix.

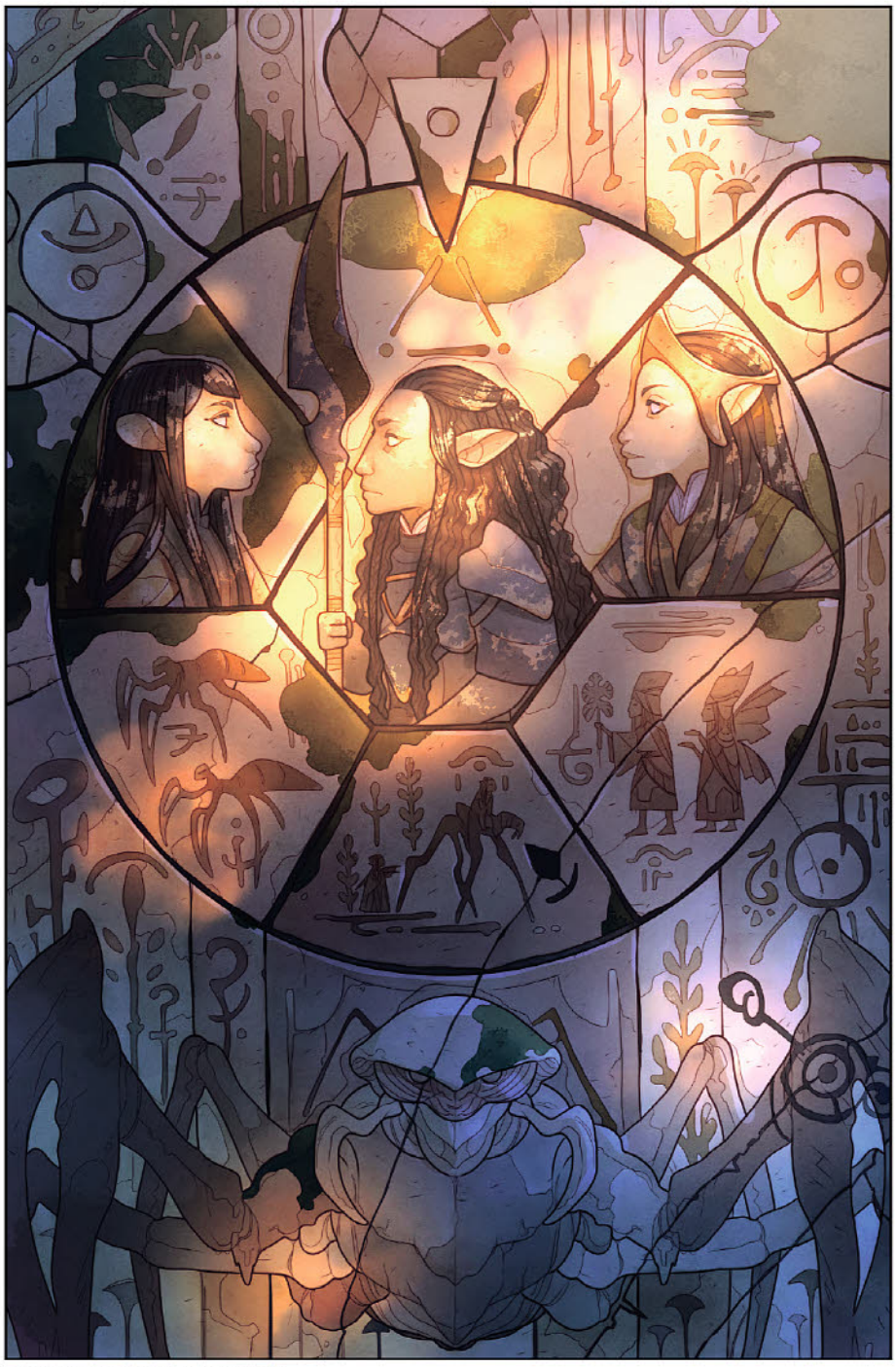


**Mona Finden** (Main)



Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Jim Henson's THE DARK CRYSTAL AGE OF RESISTANCE

**Kelly and Nichole Matthews** (Variant)

# SOMETHING IS KILLING THE CHILDREN #1 (OF 5)

## SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
**James Tynion IV**
Illustrated by
**Werther Dell'Edera**
Covers by
**Werther Dell'Edera** (Main)
**Jae Lee & June Chung** (Variant)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 4 | 32 Pages |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

GLAAD Award-winning writer **James Tynion IV** *(Memetic, Batman: Detective Comics)* teams with artist **Werther Dell'Edera** *(Briggs Land)* for an all-new limited series about staring into the abyss to find your worst fears staring back.

When the children of Archer's Peak begin to go missing, everything seems hopeless. Most children never return, but the ones that do have terrible stories—impossible stories of terrifying creatures that live in the shadows.

Their only hope of finding and eliminating the threat is the arrival of a mysterious stranger, one who believes the children and claims to see what they can see.

Her name is Erica Slaughter. She kills monsters. That is all she does, and she bears the cost because it MUST be done.




**Werther Dell'Edera** (Main)

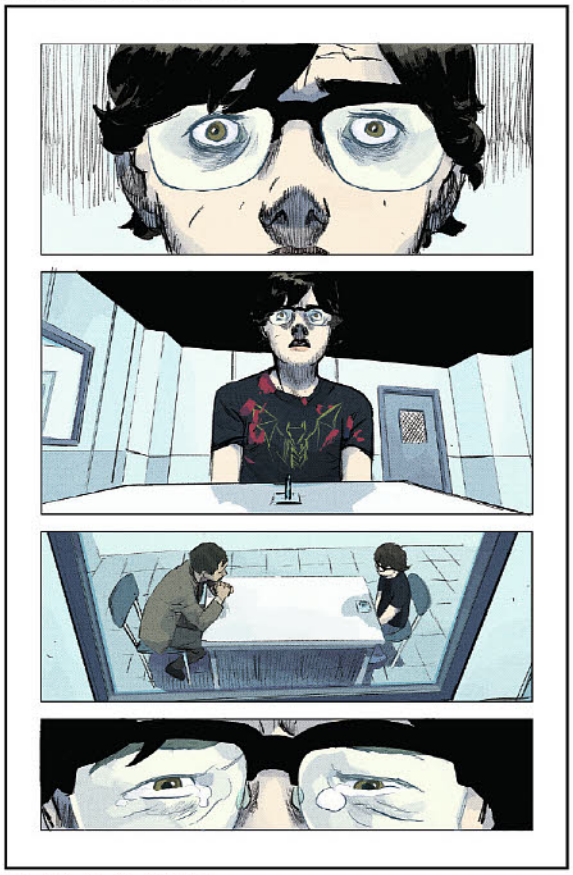


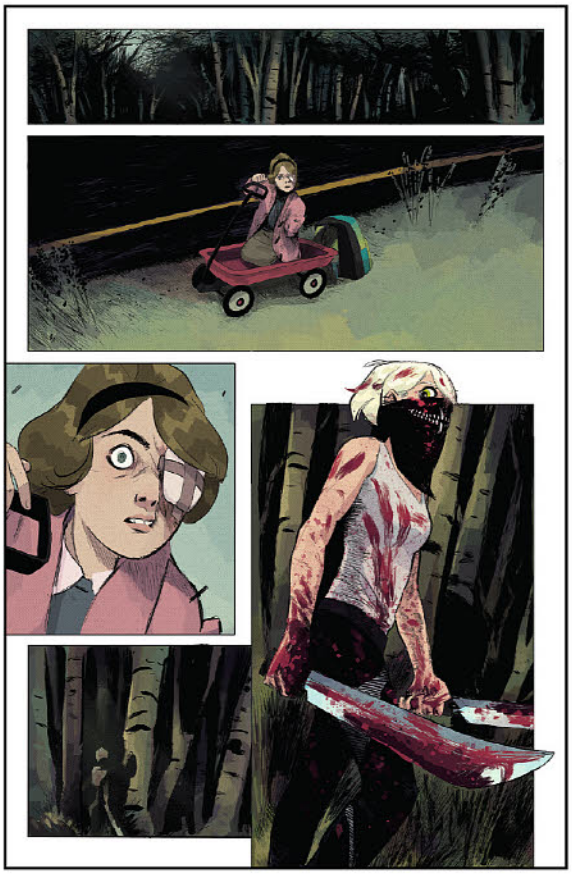
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.





**Jae Lee & June Chung** (Variant)





Artwork by **Werther Dell'Edera**



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# FIREFLY: THE STING

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

## SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
**Delilah S. Dawson**
Illustrated by
**Pius Bak**,
**French Carlomagno**,
**Rodrigo Lorenzo**
Cover by
**Marco D'Alfonso**

| ON SALE | $19.99 |
| --- | --- |
| **NOV. 13** | **128** Pages |



## THE FIRST EVER FIREFLY OGN!

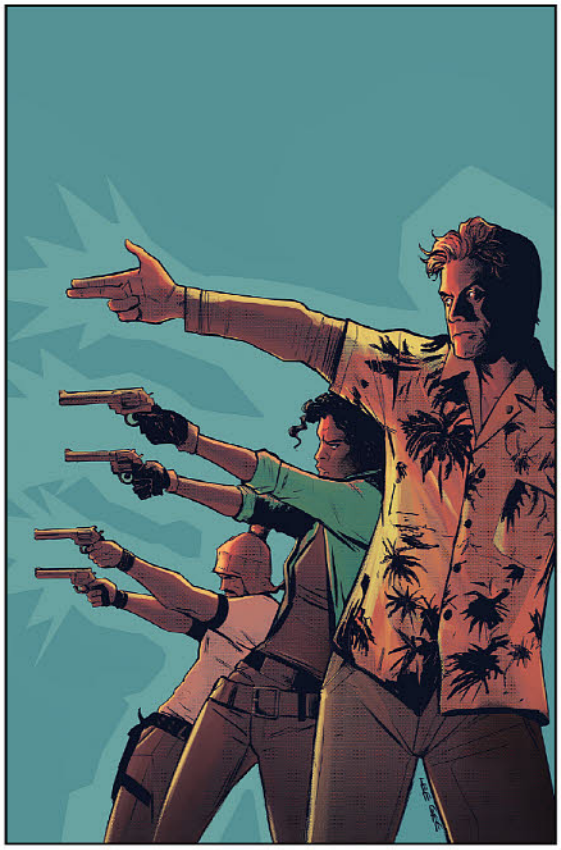
Saffron and the women of Firefly pull the ultimate heist!

Saffron—the enigmatic rogue who captured the hearts of ***Firefly*** fans worldwide—returns to Serenity. But this time, she's got no time for Capt. Malcolm Reynolds, as she's there to recruit the women of the ship to join her on a heist that has personal stakes for all involved.

*New York Times* bestselling writer **Delilah S. Dawson** *(Sparrowhawk, Star Wars: Phasma)*, along with a team of artists including **Pius Bak**, **French Carlomagno**, and **Rodrigo Lorenzo**, reveal a new take on the world of Joss Whedon's ***Firefly***, as each artist shows the heist from the point-of-view of a different woman on the crew.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Lee Garbett (Main)

# FIREFLY #9

Written by
**Greg Pak**
Illustrated by
**Dan McDaid**
Covers by
**Lee Garbett** (Main)
**Joe Quinones** (Preorder)
**Aaron Dana** (Incentive)

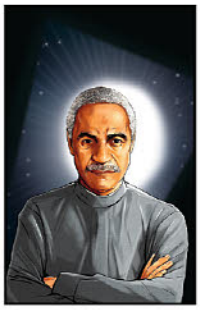
**NEW STORY ARC**

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 18 | 32 Pages |

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE



Joe Quinones (Preorder)



Aaron Dana (Incentive)

THE FINAL SHOWDOWN WITH BOSS MOON STARTS HERE! With nowhere else to turn, Mal and his crew must decide whether or not to trust Boss Moon, or fight off the Alliance single-handedly.



Marc Aspinall (Main)

# BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER #8

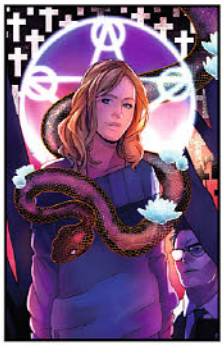
Written by
**Jordie Bellaire**
Illustrated by
**David López**
Covers by
**Marc Aspinall** (Main)
**Kevin Wada** (Main)
**Kelly and Nichole Matthews** (Connecting)
**Becca Carey** (Preorder)
**Daniele Di Nicuolo** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 4 | 32 Pages |

The Hellmouth is about to break open and unleash all kinds of nightmares onto Sunnydale. And Buffy, no matter how hard she tries, is not ready for it.



Kevin Wada (Main)



Kelly and Nichole Matthews (Connecting)



Becca Carey (Preorder)

20th Century Fox

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# ANGEL #5

## SPOTLIGHT ON

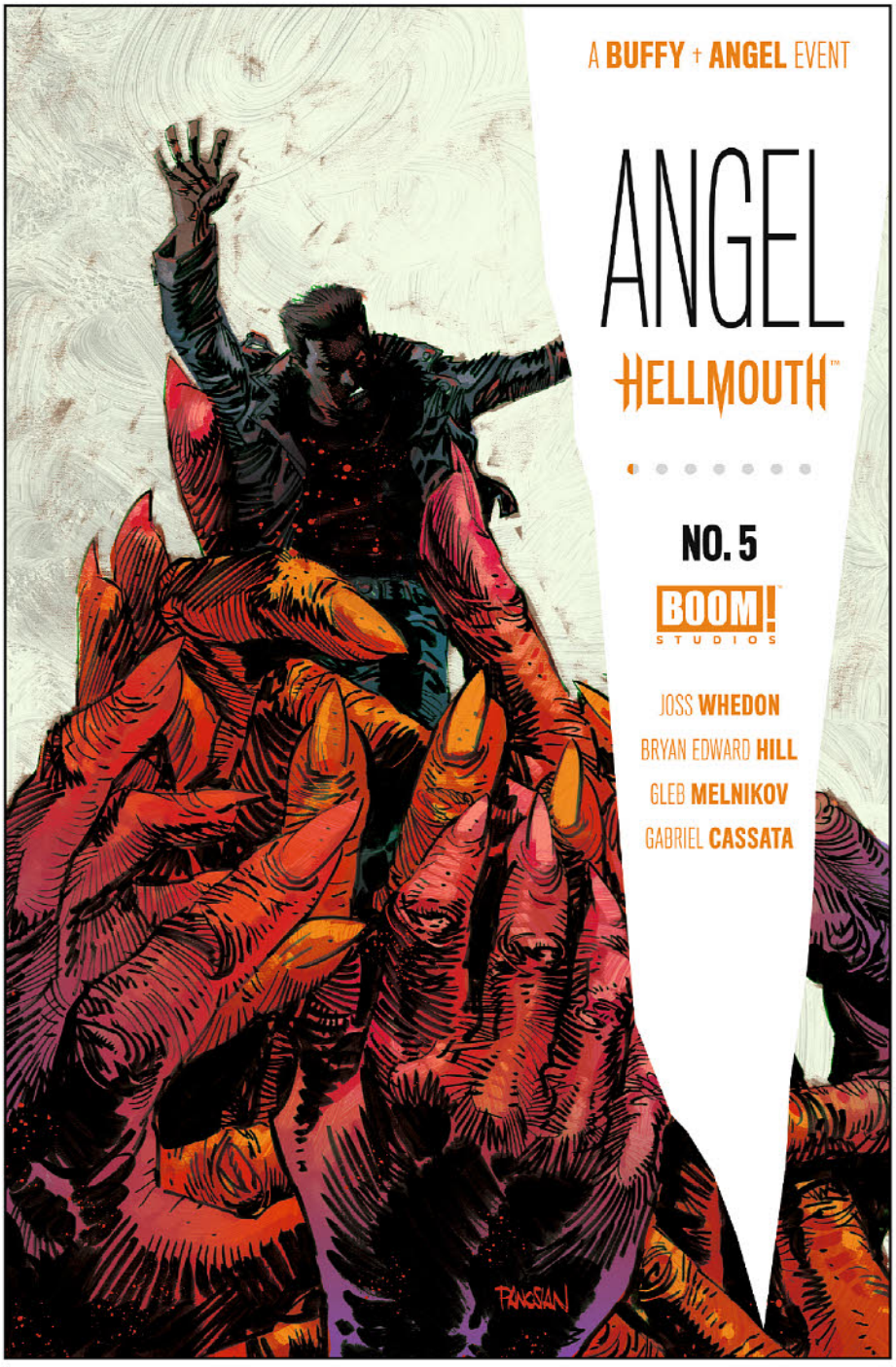
Written by
**Bryan Edward Hill**
Illustrated by
**Gleb Melnikov**
Covers by
**Dan Panosian** (Main)
**Kelly and Nichole Matthews** (Connecting)
**Scott Buoncristiano** (Preorder)
**Troy Nixey** (Incentive)
**Jae Lee** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 32 Pages |

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

## PRELUDE TO HELLMOUTH

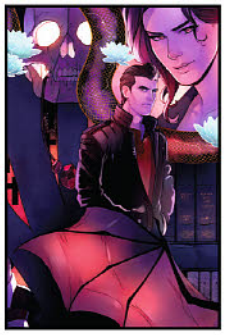
After teetering between Sunnydale and Los Angeles, Angel now knows exactly what his mission is—to make sure the Hellmouth stays sealed! He'll stop anyone who gets in his way, be it friend or foe, vampire...or Slayer.




**Dan Panosian** (Main)



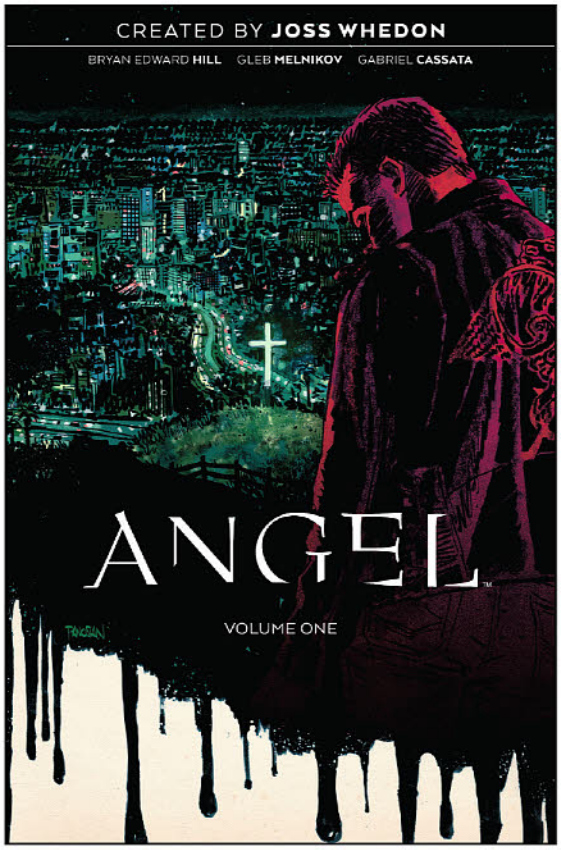
**Scott Buoncristiano** (Preorder)



**Kelly and Nichole Matthews** (Connecting)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# ANGEL VOL. 1

SOFTCOVER

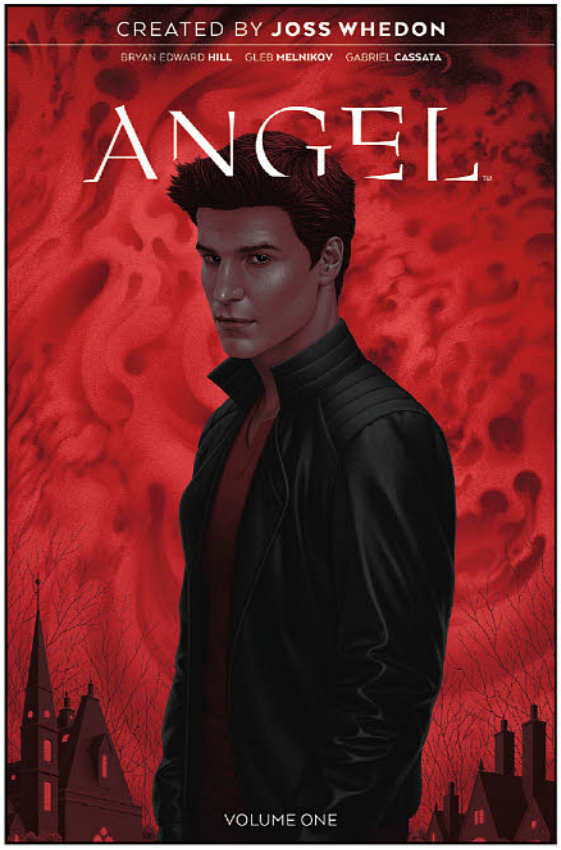
Written by
**Bryan Edward Hill**
Illustrated by
**Gleb Melnikov**
Cover by
**Dan Panosian**

| ON SALE | $16.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 128 Pages |

BOOM! Studios, along with visionary writer and director **Joss Whedon** *(Buffy the Vampire Slayer, Marvel's The Avengers)*, presents the shocking reimagining of the pop culture phenomenon ***Angel***!

Angel walks the line between two worlds; a vampire cursed with a soul, he's spent centuries battling back the forces that would destroy humanity, in an attempt to redeem himself for the crimes committed by the monster he was when he was first turned. But now, when the trail of the most recent demonic uprising takes him to Sunnydale, he realizes that the redemption he seeks can only come at a startling price.

As Angel gets closer to redemption, the full truth of his horrific past as Angelus will be revealed—and there may be no way to escape his darkest secret of all. Collects issues #0-4.




# ANGEL VOL. 1 20TH ANNIVERSARY

HARDCOVER

Written by
**Bryan Edward Hill**
Illustrated by
**Gleb Melnikov**
Cover by
**Boris Pelcer**

| ON SALE | $24.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 144 Pages |

**LIMITED EDITION ANNIVERSARY**
HARDCOVER

No Joss Whedon fan can miss this limited edition 20th Anniversary hardcover collecting issues #0-4 of the new series from **Bryan Edward Hill** *(Detective Comics, Killmonger)* and **Gleb Melnikov** *(Saban's Go Go Power Rangers)*.

Includes 16 extra pages of content, and an exclusive gallery of cover art from the surprise series, including illustrations by award-winning artists **Dan Panosian**, **Scott Buoncristiano**, and many others!

20th Century FOX
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# GIRL ON FILM

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

## SPOTLIGHT ON

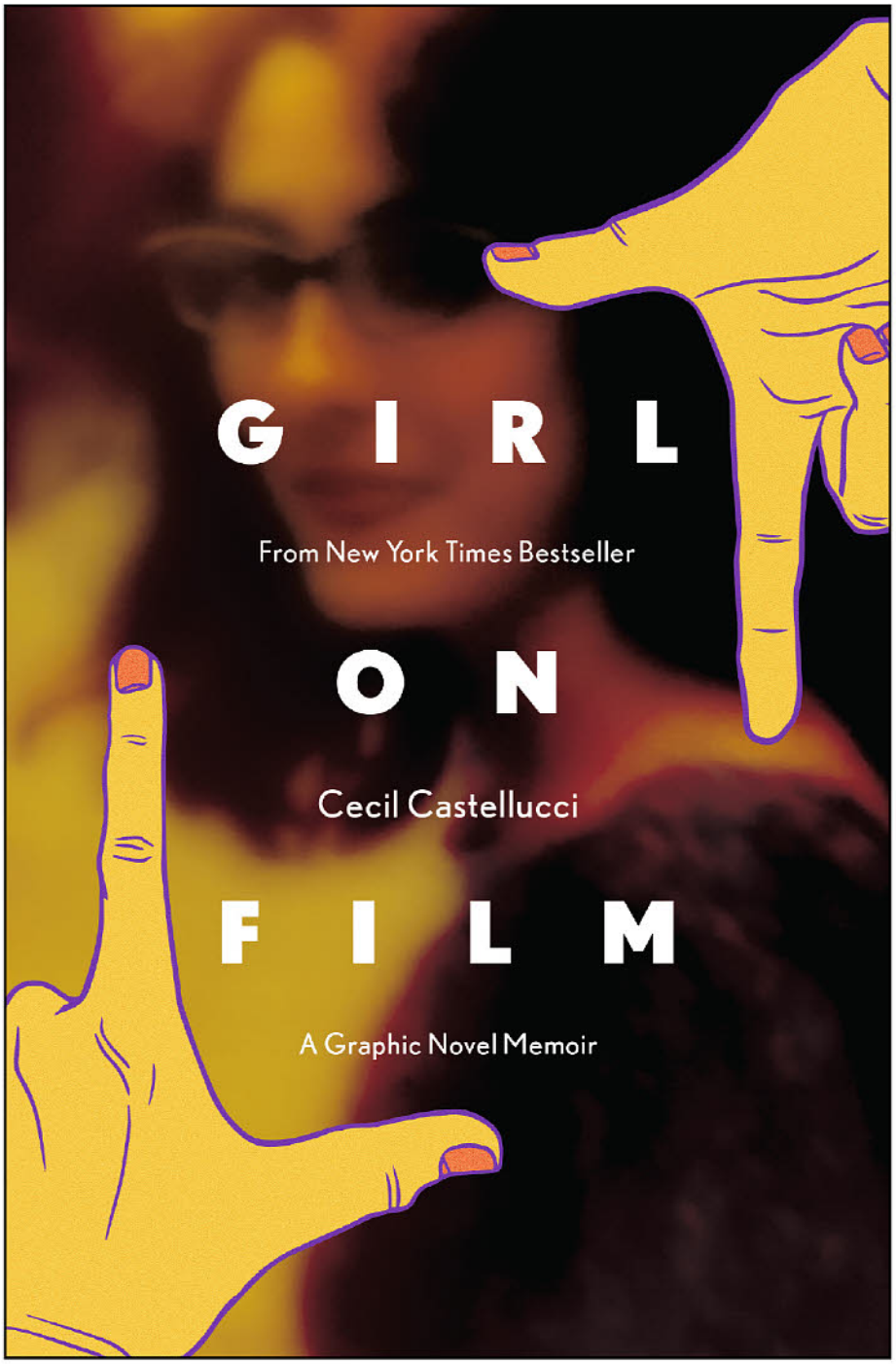
Written by
**Cecil Castellucci**
Illustrated by
**Jon Berg**, **Melissa Duffy**, **V. Gagnon**, **Vicky Leta**
Cover by
**Caz Westover** & **Grace Park**

| ON SALE | $19.99 | 144 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 13 | 6" x 9" | |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

One thing young Cecil was sure of from the minute she saw Star Wars was that she was going to be some kind of artisté. Probably a filmmaker. Possibly Steven Spielberg. Then, in 1980, the movie Fame came out. Cecil wasn't allowed to see that movie. It was rated R, and she was ten. But she did watch the television show and would pretend with her friends that she was going to that school. Of course they were playing. She was not. She was destined to be an art school kid.

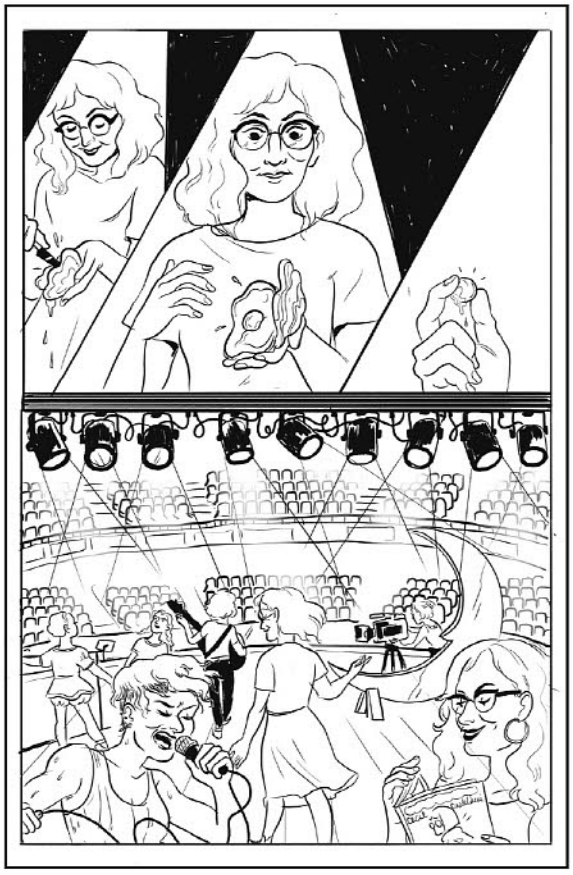
Chronicling the life of award-winning young adult novelist and Eisner-nominated comics scribe **Cecil Castellucci**, with art by some of the most original illustrators in comics, **Vicky Leta**, **Jon Berg**, **V. Gagnon**, and **Melissa Duffy** taking on different era of her life, ***Girl On Film*** follows a passionate aspiring artist from a young age through adulthood.



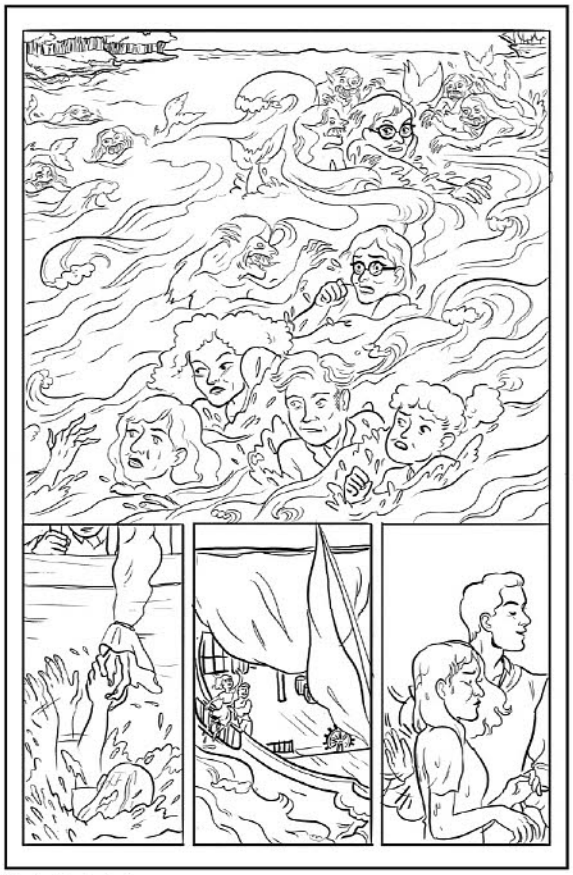

**Caz Westover** & **Grace Park**

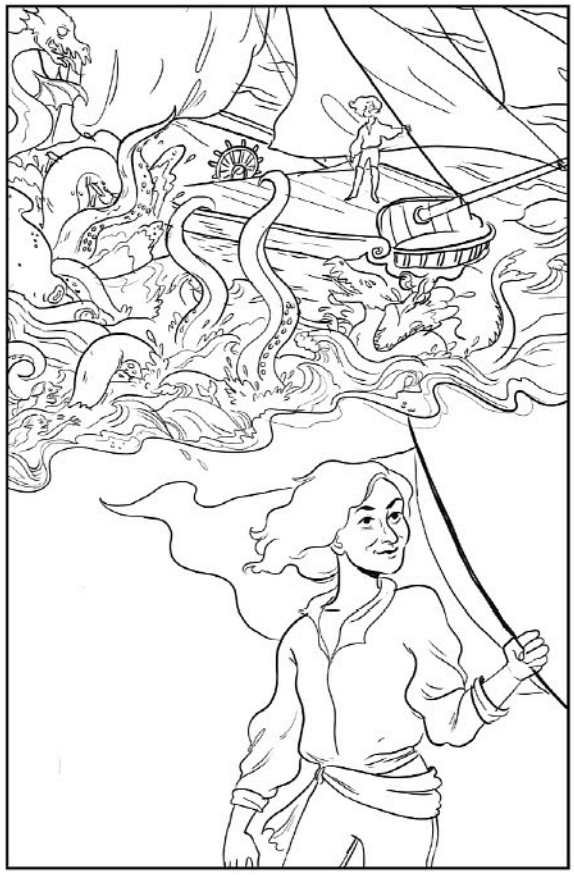


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.









Inks by **Vicky Leta**

# BOLIVAR EATS NEW YORK: A DISCOVERY ADVENTURE

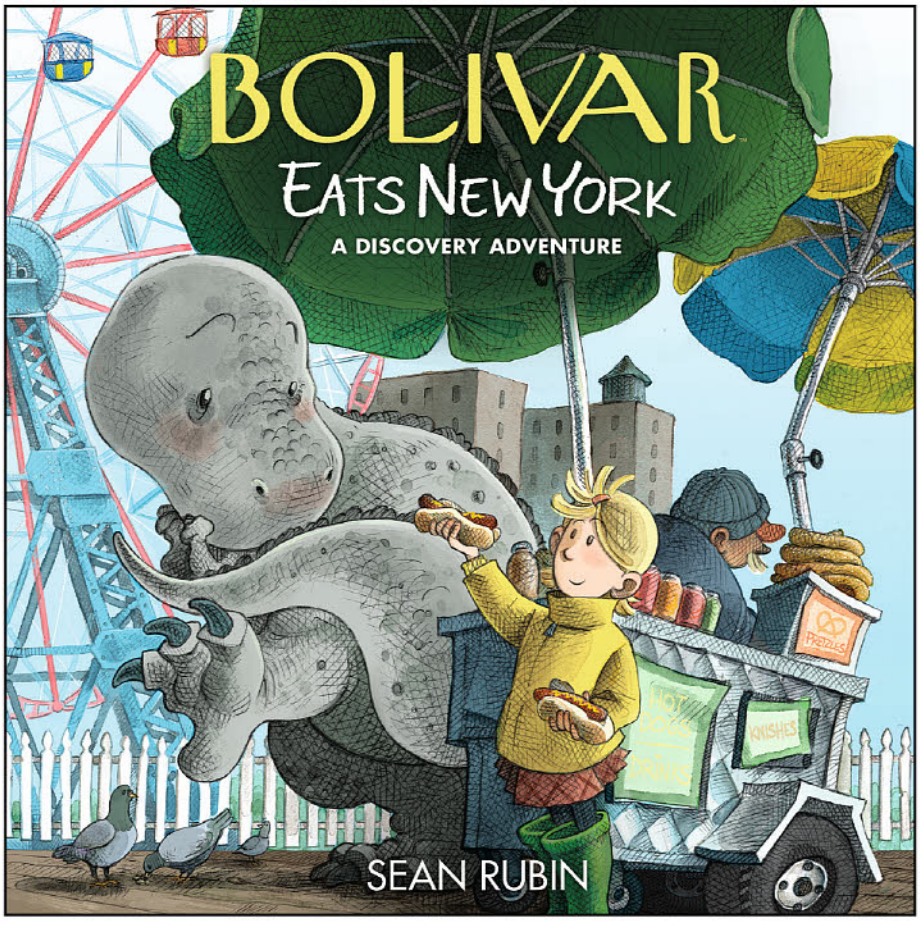
HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

**CERTIFIED COOL**

Written & Illustrated by
**Sean Rubin**
Cover by
**Sean Rubin**

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 24 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 6 | 9.5" x 9.5" | |




Revisit the dinosaur next door in the stunning followup to Sean Rubin's Eisner Award-nominated book ***Bolivar***.

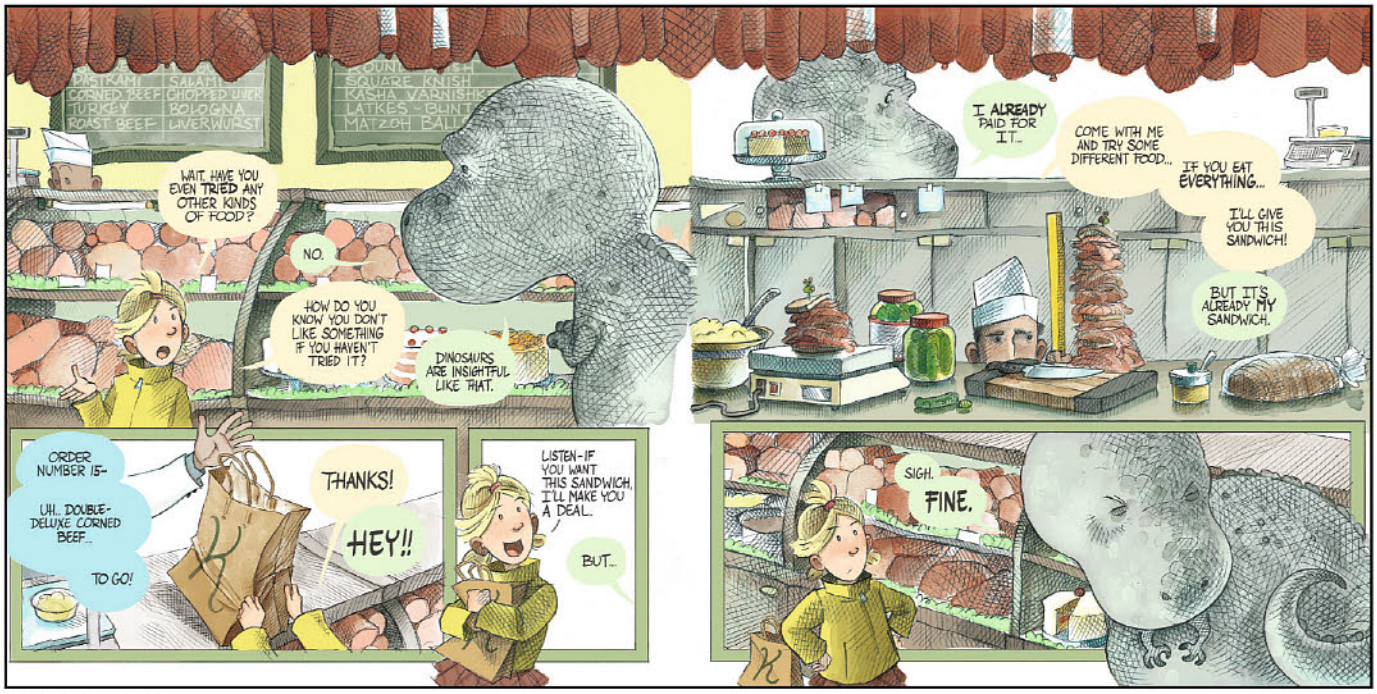
Bolivar is a dinosaur living in New York City but that isn't what Sybil is worried about. No, Sybil is much more worried about the fact that her neighbor only likes corned beef sandwiches! He's been missing out on one of the great attributes of New York City and its rich communities--delicacies from around the world! Knishes! Falafel! Dim Sum! And it wouldn't be a story in the Big Apple without pizza...

Explore the five boroughs: Brooklyn, Queens, the Bronx, Staten Island, and Manhattan in this lushly illustrated *Discovery Adventure*™ from Eisner-nominated cartoonist **Sean Rubin** where kids and parents alike search for their favorite foods, and find other sites unique to one of the greatest cities in the world!



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




Artwork by **Sean Rubin**

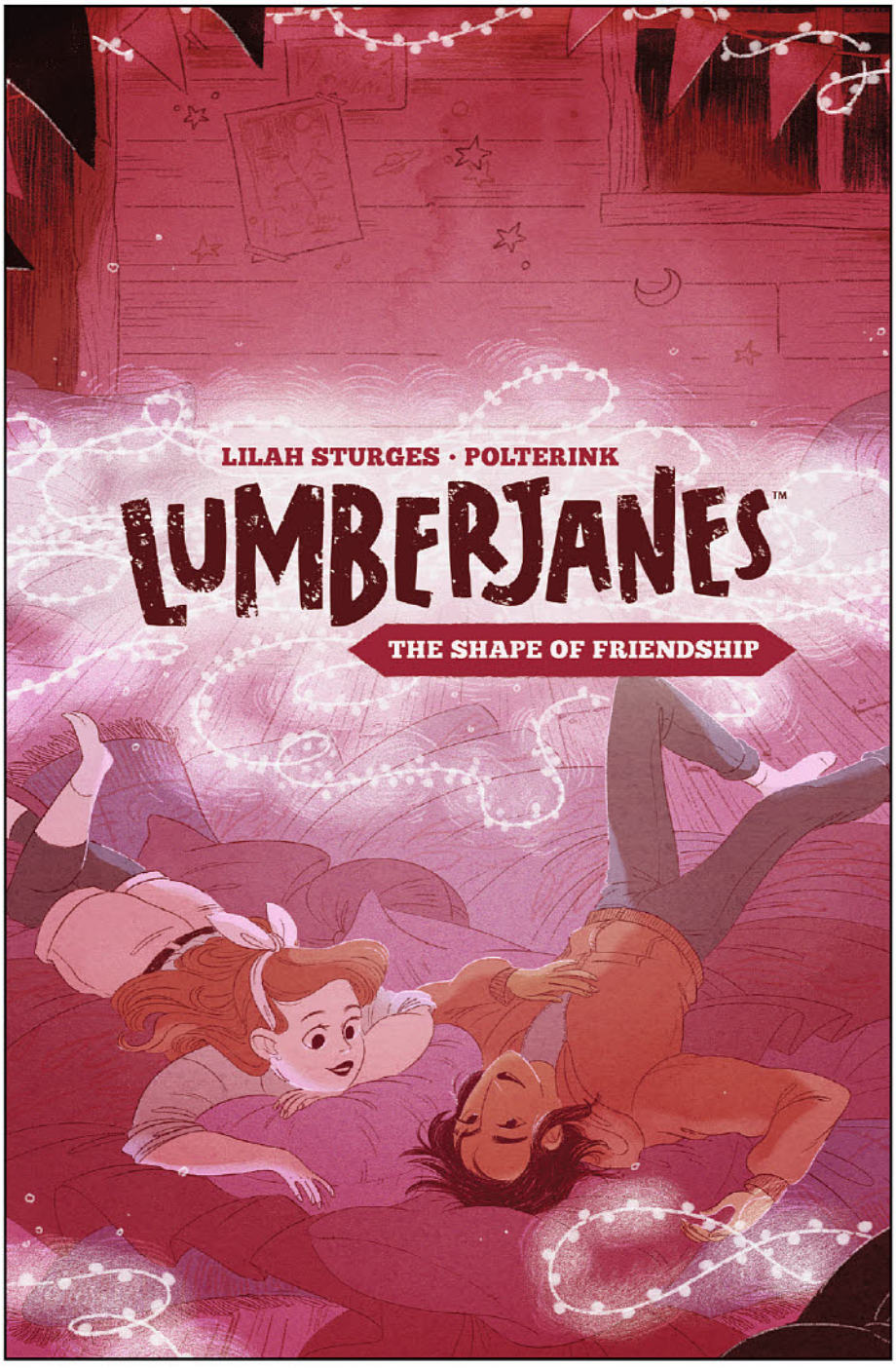
# LUMBERJANES: THE SHAPE OF FRIENDSHIP

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
**Lilah Sturges**
Illustrated by
**polterink**
Cover by
**Alexa Sharpe**

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 144 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 20 | 6" x 9" | |




While adventuring in the woods, Jo, Mal, Molly, April, and Ripley discover the hiding place of a group of magical creatures called Pookas and they think they've found new friends. But what they don't know is that the Pookas are tired of hiding, and they've found the perfect way to join the outside world…by impersonating the Lumberjanes themselves and taking over Camp!

To reclaim their identities, the 'Janes will have to work together to remember who they really are…and to help the Pookas accept themselves, too!

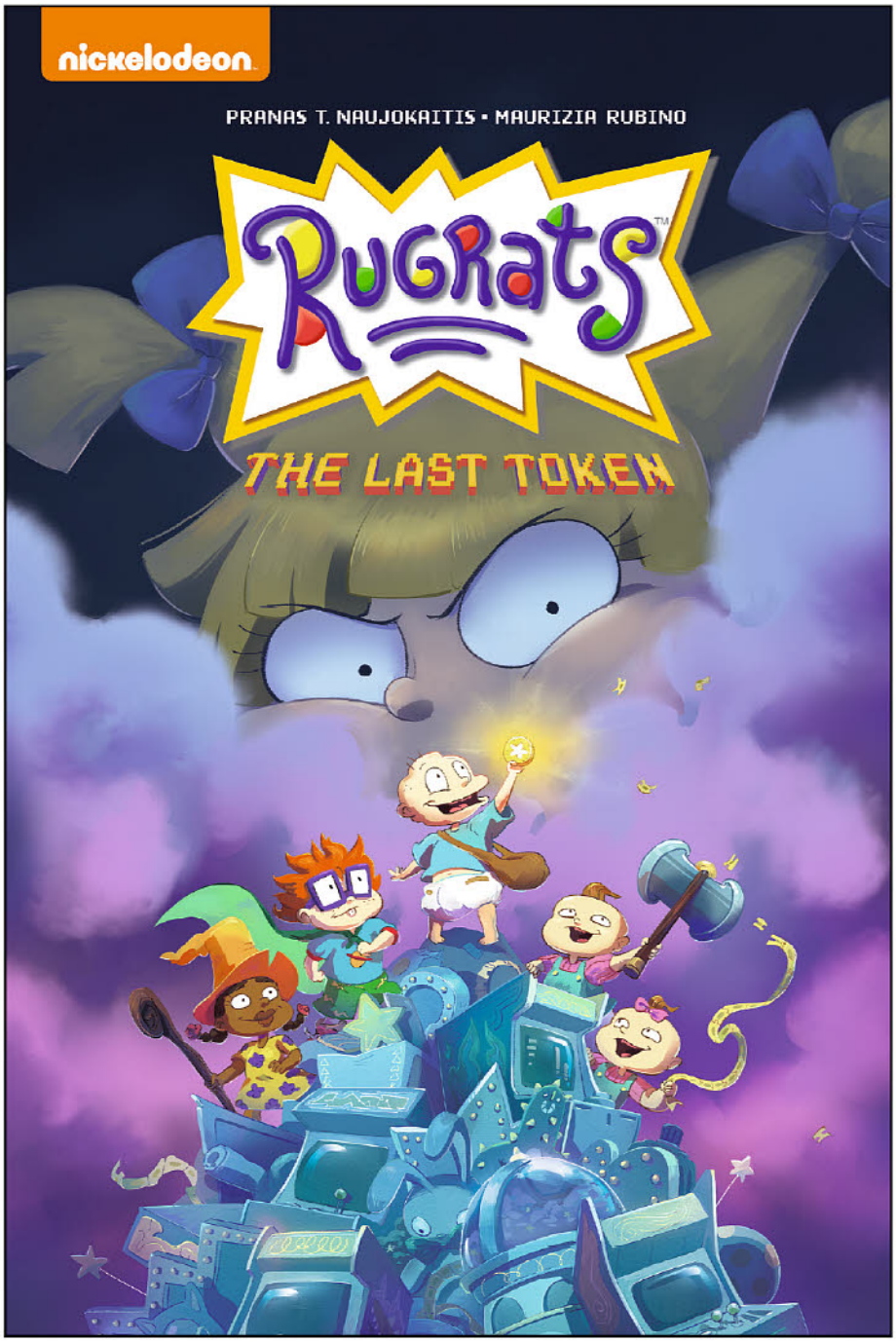
Based on the *New York Times* bestseller and multiple Eisner Award and GLAAD Award-winning series, ***Lumberjanes: The Shape of Friendship*** is written by *New York Times* best-selling author **Lilah Sturges** and illustrated by **polterink**.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# RUGRATS: THE LAST TOKEN

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER




ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
**Pranas T. Naujokaitis**
Illustrated by
**Maurizia Rubino**
Cover by
**Chrystin Garland**

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 112 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 27 | 6" x 9" | |

## ONE TOKEN TO **RULE THEM ALL!**

Stu and Drew have taken the babies to the local arcade for a relaxing day of pizza and games. But when the arcade's token stock goes down to one, a frenzy breaks loose. Every kid is out for the golden coin and the final game. It'll be up to Tommy and the gang to march the one token across the floor to the fabled volcano arcade machine, told to yield a stream of tokens if you win.

Writer **Pranas T. Naujokaitis** *(Adventure Time: Ice King)* and artist **Maurizia Rubino** lead the Rugrats on an epic quest like no other!

# DREW AND JOT: DUELING DOODLES

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

## SPOTLIGHT ON

Written & Illustrated by
**Art Baltazar**
Cover by
**Art Baltazar**

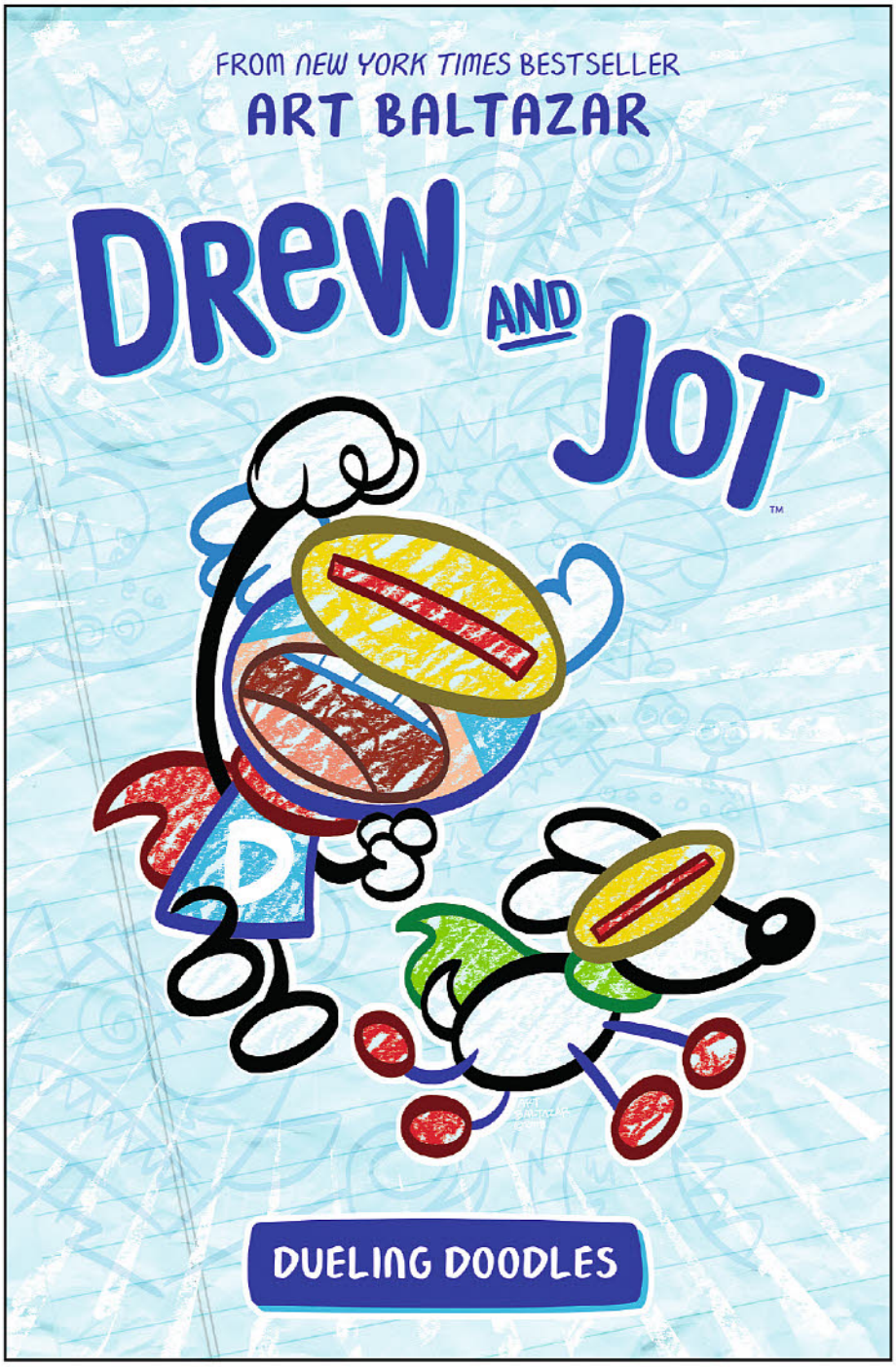
| ON SALE | $14.99 | 224 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 20 | 6" x 9" | |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Get ready for a whole new world of superhero action adventure from **Art Baltazar** *(Tiny Titans, Superman of Smallville)* in the first of three middle grade graphic novels, perfect for fans of *Dog Man*! Drew and his sidekick Jot come from the imaginary world of fifth grader Andrew's sketchbook.

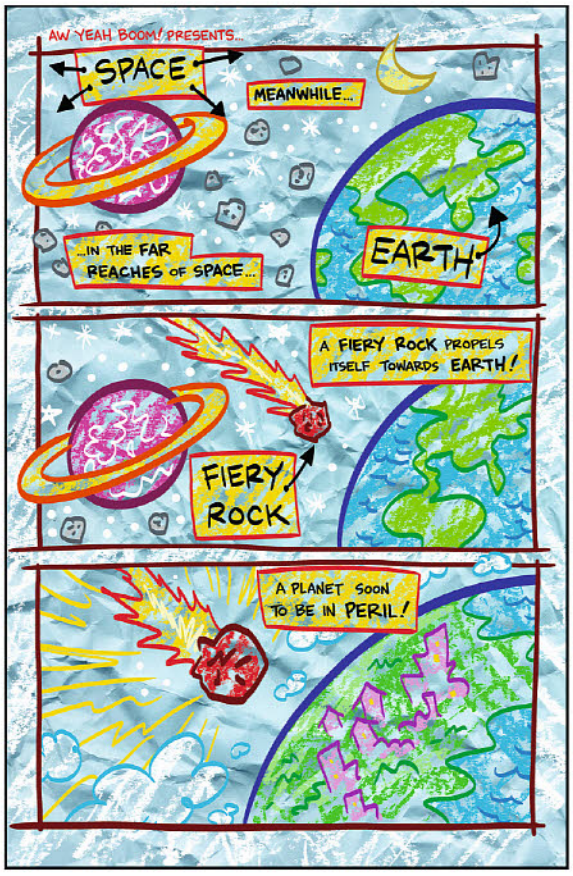
While Andrew's adventures take place in the real world, DREW and JOT'S adventures take place in his sketchbook, battling evil doers such as DOCTOR DANGER and his monsters!

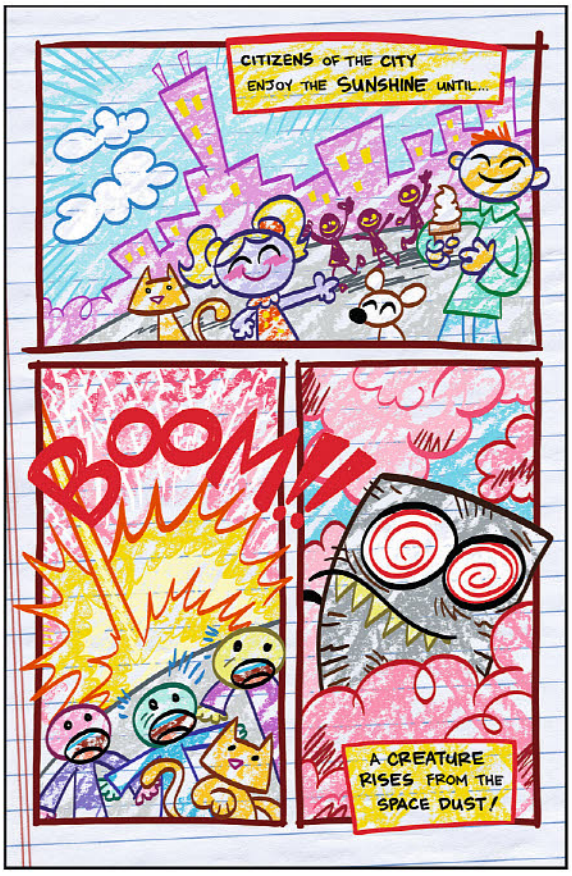
Andrew and his friend Foz trade sketches in each other's sketchbooks. Until one day, Andrew's little sister draws in his sketchbook and creates a DOODLE that changes DREW and JOT's world forever!





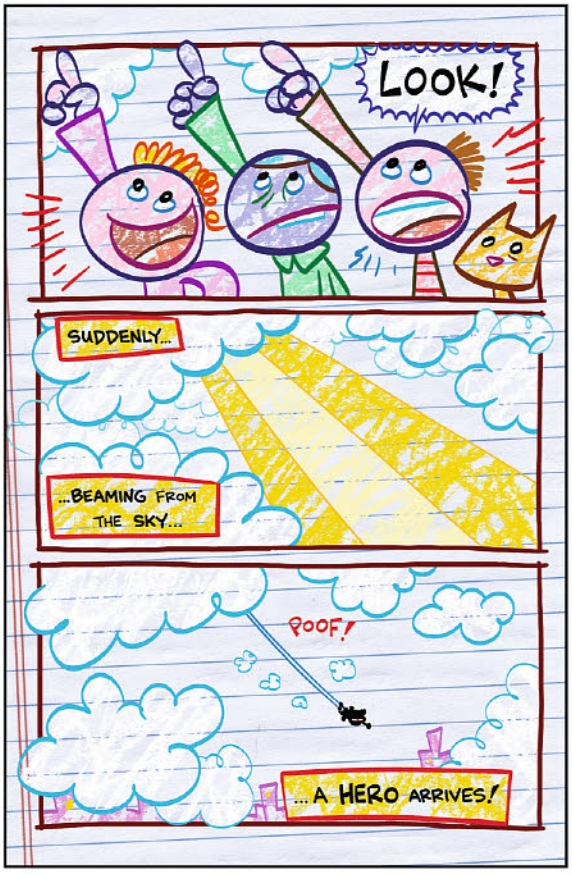

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.










Artwork by **Art Baltazar**

# ONCE & FUTURE #2

Written by
**Kieron Gillen**
Illustrated by
**Dan Mora**
Cover by
**Dan Mora**

**SPOTLIGHT ON**

ON SALE **SEP. 18**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

The McGuire family has held back supernatural threats for generations, but this time they messed up. As an ancient evil arises from the grave, Bridgette and Duncan find themselves up against forces bigger than they could have expected, and faces new and old are about to complicate things further. . .



# SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #23

Written by
**Ryan Parrott**, **Sina Grace**
Illustrated by
**Francesco Mortarino**
Covers by
**Ivan Shavrin** (Main)
**Miguel Mercado** (Variant)
**Amelia Vidal** (Incentive)

ON SALE **SEP. 11**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

Licensed by: Hasbro

## NECESSARY EVIL

NECESSARY EVIL continues as Jason begins to remember the truth about Shattered Grid—and he begins the path to forming a new, covert team of Power Rangers.



**Amelia Vidal** (Incentive)




**Miguel Mercado** (Variant)



**Ivan Shavrin** (Main)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Jamal Campbell (Main)

# MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #43

Written by
**Ryan Parrott**
Illustrated by
**Daniele di Nicuolo**
Covers by
**Jamal Campbell** (Main)
**Kris Anka** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 32 Pages |




Kris Anka (Incentive)

## NECESSARY EVIL

NECESSARY EVIL continues as the Mighty Morphin Power Rangers finally come face to face with the Mastermind behind all of their recent problems! Meanwhile, the newly launched Ranger team is stranded on an unfamiliar planet with no hope of getting home!



# MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #43 FOIL VARIANT

Written by
**Ryan Parrott**
Illustrated by
**Daniele di Nicuolo**
Foil Variant Cover by
**Goñi Montes**

| ON SALE | $4.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 32 Pages |

## NECESSARY EVIL

Continuing a new Undressed Foil Cover initiative from *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers #40-49*.

Licensed by:

Hasbro

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: SHATTERED GRID DELUXE EDITION

HARDCOVER

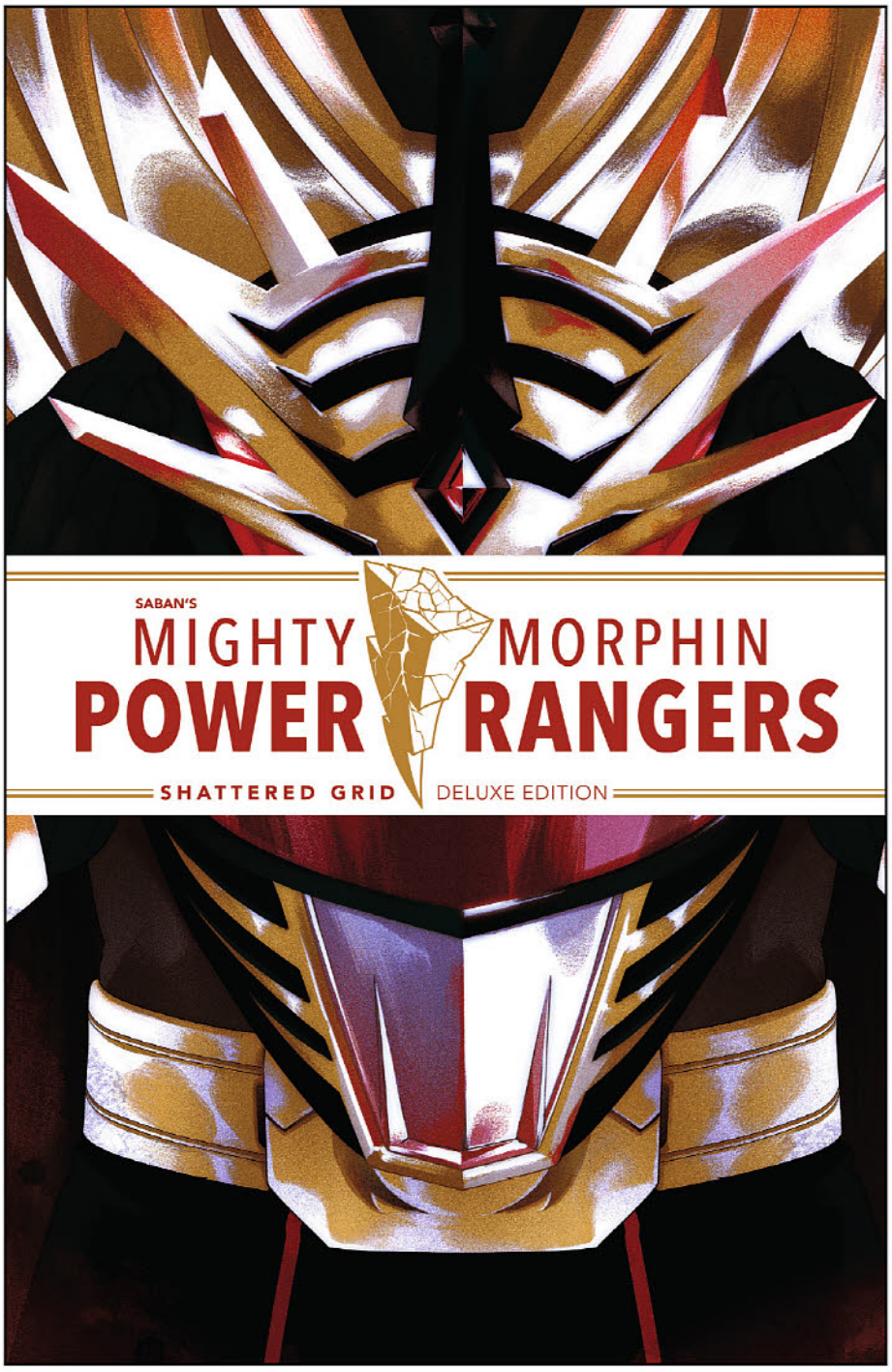
ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
**Kyle Higgins** & **Ryan Parrott**

Illustrated by
**Daniele di Nicuolo**, **Diego Galindo**, **Dan Mora**, **Jonas Scharf**, **Huang Danlan**

Cover by
**Goñi Montes**

| ON SALE | $75.00 | 480 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 6 | 7.25" x 11.25" | |




Lord Drakkon—a twisted alternate-reality version of Tommy Oliver (AKA the Mighty Morphin Green Ranger)—and his newly reformed army are crossing dimensions in order to execute an all-out attack that threatens the very existence of every Power Ranger ever.

For the first time in comic book history, the Mighty Morphin Power Rangers will join forces with some of the most popular Power Rangers teams in the franchise from across time and space to face the ultimate threat...one that will mean the death of a Ranger!

Collects *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* issues #24-30, *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Free Comic Book Day Special 2018*, *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers 2018 Annual* #1, and *Go Go Power Rangers* #9-12.



Licensed by: Hasbro
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Giannis Milonogiannis (Main)

# RONIN ISLAND #6 (OF 12)

Written by
**Greg Pak**
Illustrated by
**Giannis Milonogiannis**
Covers by
**Giannis Milonogiannis** (Main)
**Ethan Young** (Preorder)

ON SALE **SEP. 11**

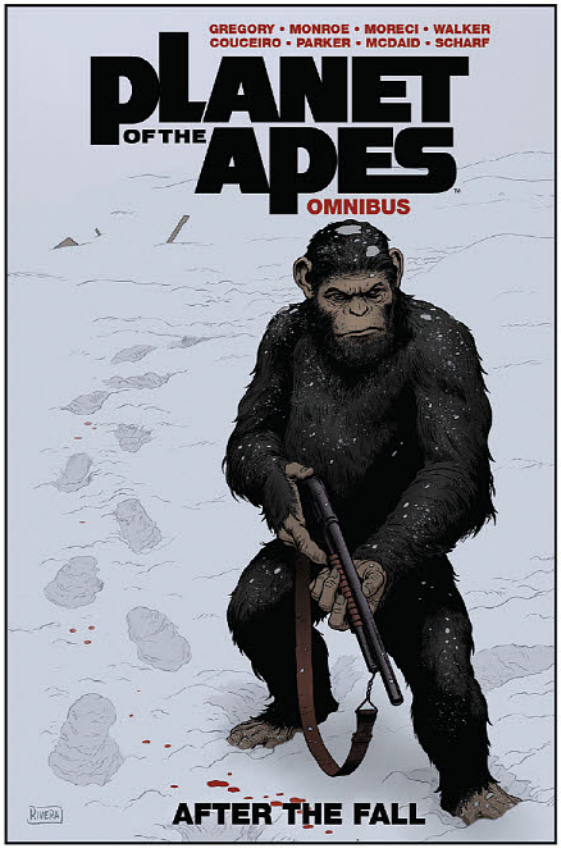
$**3.99**

**32** Pages



Ethan Young (Preorder)

Hana and Kenichi have been forced down separate paths, but both lead back to the Island. While Hana settles in and learns more about the Shogun's rise to power, Kenichi struggles to survive by himself out in the wastes of the mainland and realizes he might not be the only survivor out there.




# PLANET OF THE APES: AFTER THE FALL OMNIBUS

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Daryl Gregory**, **Caleb Monroe**, **Michael Moreci**, **David F. Walker**, **Ryan Ferrier**, **Phillip Kennedy Johnson**
Illustrated by
**Damian Couceiro**, **Tony Parker**, **Tom Derenick**, **Dan McDaid**, **Jonas Scharf**, **Lalit Kumar Sharma**, **Morgan Beem**
Cover by
**Paolo Rivera** & **Joe Rivera**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 6**

$**39.99**

**352** Pages

Set in the reimagined universe of the modern ***Planet of the Apes*** movies, witness the rise and fall of humanity to a planet dominated by apes. Ape leader Caesar is forced to contend with violent power struggles, while the outbreak of a deadly virus threatens to decimate the remaining humans. Can humans and apes join forces to establish a new world, or will chaos reign supreme? Collects *Rise of the Planet of the Apes*, *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes: Contagion*, *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*, *War for the Planet of the Apes*, *Planet of the Apes: When Worlds Collide* for the first time in one prestigious omnibus.

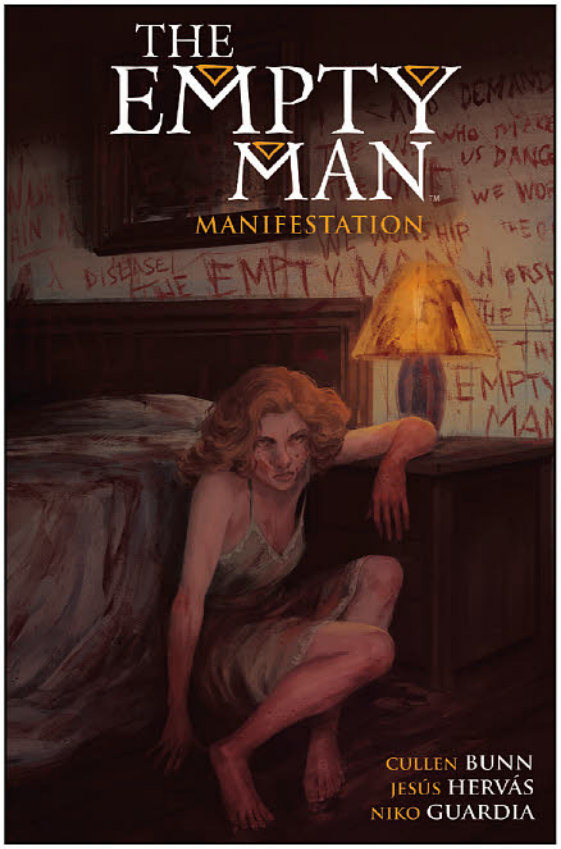
# THE EMPTY MAN: MANIFESTATION
SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Cullen Bunn**
Illustrated by
**Jesús Hervás**
Cover by
**Vanesa R. Del Rey**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 20**

$**14.99**
**112** Pages




The Empty Man has gone viral—not just pathologically, but also through the airwaves as cultists broadcast their "message" of indoctrination to all within range of a television. Agents Jensen & Marsh must escort the Kerry family outside the city limits, shielding them from quarantine crews and the cults looking to bring the infected Melissa into their ranks. Written by Eisner Award-nominated author **Cullen Bunn** *(Harrow County, Bone Parish)* and illustrated by artist **Jesús Hervás** *(Lucas Stand)*, *Manifestation* is the third installment in ***The Empty Man*** franchise, bringing the haunting story of the Kerry family to a close.

# FAITHLESS #6

Written by
**Brian Azzarello**
Illustrated by
**Maria Llovet**
Covers by
**Paul Pope** (Main)
**Tula Lotay** (Erotic Variant)

**FINAL ISSUE**

ON SALE **SEP. 18**

$**3.99**
**32** Pages

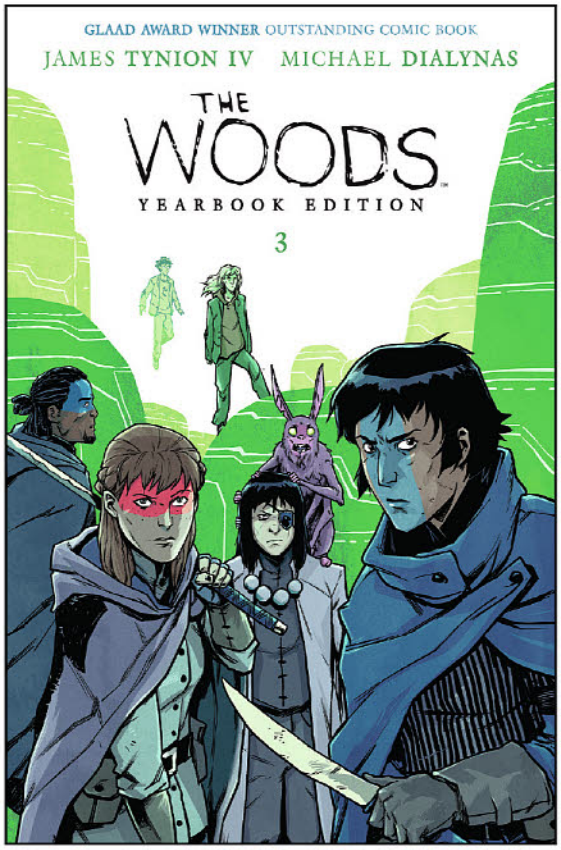
What happens when the Devil has his heart broken for the second time?



Interior Art by **Maria Llovet**



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# THE WOODS YEARBOOK EDITION BOOK THREE

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**James Tynion IV**
Illustrated by
**Michael Dialynas**
Cover by
**Michael Dialynas**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 27**

**$29.99**

**304** Pages

In the years since they were first transported to an alien wilderness in the depths of space, the students of Bay Point Preparatory High School have had to grow up fast—first simply to survive, and later to build some kind of life on this foreign moon. Now, that new life is being threatened as human nature yet again rears its ugly head, and the students discover something that was once thought impossible: a way home… Written by **James Tynion IV** *(Justice League, Memetic)* and illustrated by **Michael Dialynas** *(Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles)*, ***The Woods* Yearbook Edition Book Three** collects issues #25-36 of the seminal GLAAD Award-winning series.




# GRASS KINGS VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Matt Kindt**
Illustrated by
**Tyler Jenkins**
Cover by
**Tyler Jenkins**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 20**

**$17.99**

**144** Pages

The next chapter in the lives of the Grass Kings—three brothers who rule their own trailer park kingdom outside of the laws of man—begins not with a whimper, but with a bang, as Robert uproots the community in search of the long-fabled serial killer. With paranoia setting in, Bruce and Ashur must decide if their brother is still fit to lead…

Written by *The New York Times* bestseller **Matt Kindt** *(Mind MGMT, Black Badge)* and beautifully illustrated by **Tyler & Hilary Jenkins** *(Peter Panzerfaust)*, ***Grass Kings* Volume Two** continues the Eisner Award-nominated rural mystery series that explores the binding legacies of love and loss.

# JIM HENSON'S THE STORYTELLER: THE NOVELIZATION

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Anthony Minghella**

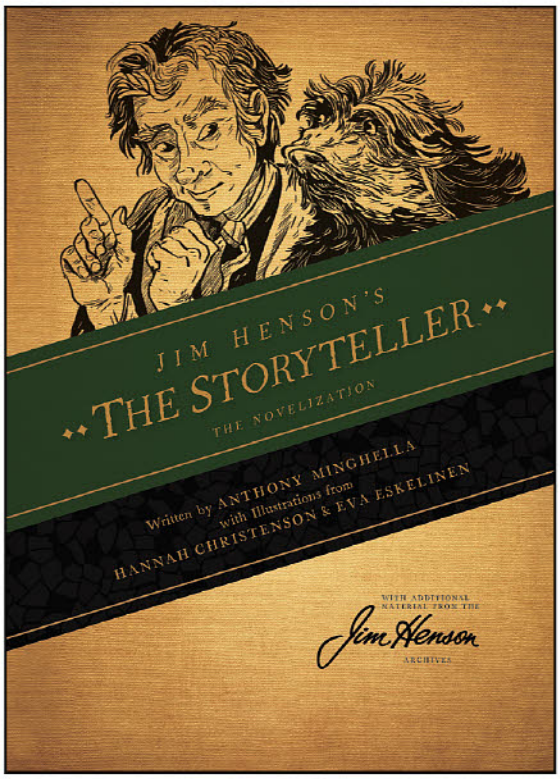
Illustrated by
**Hannah Christenson & Eva Eskelinen**

Cover by
**Hannah Christenson & Eva Eskelinen**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | NOVEMBER |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 224 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 20 | 5.75" x 7.875" | |

Jim Henson™ The Jim Henson Company




Now in a new softcover edition, ***Jim Henson's The Storyteller*** features nine folktales based on Henson's Emmy Award-winning television series, beautifully written by Academy Award winner **Anthony Minghella**.

This edition features stunning new illustrations by **Hannah Christenson** and **Eva Eskelinen** and photographs from the Jim Henson Archives that provide a rare behind-the-scenes look at **Jim Henson's Creature Shop** during the filming of the beloved series.

# LUMBERJANES #66

Written by
**Shannon Watters & Kat Leyh**

Illustrated by
**AnneMarie Rogers**

Covers by
**Kat Leyh** (Main)
**Sas Milledge** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 25 | 32 Pages |

The Roanoke and Zodiac alien search team up has uncovered something (or rather, someONE) unusual! Her name is Freya, and she says she's a goddess, like Diane! Freya's friendly and outgoing, and immediately super popular around camp in a way our favorite bratty ancient Greek can't stand… she must be up to something! Right? Nobody's that nice!



**Sas Milledge** (Preorder)



**Kat Leyh** (Main)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



# GIANT DAYS #54

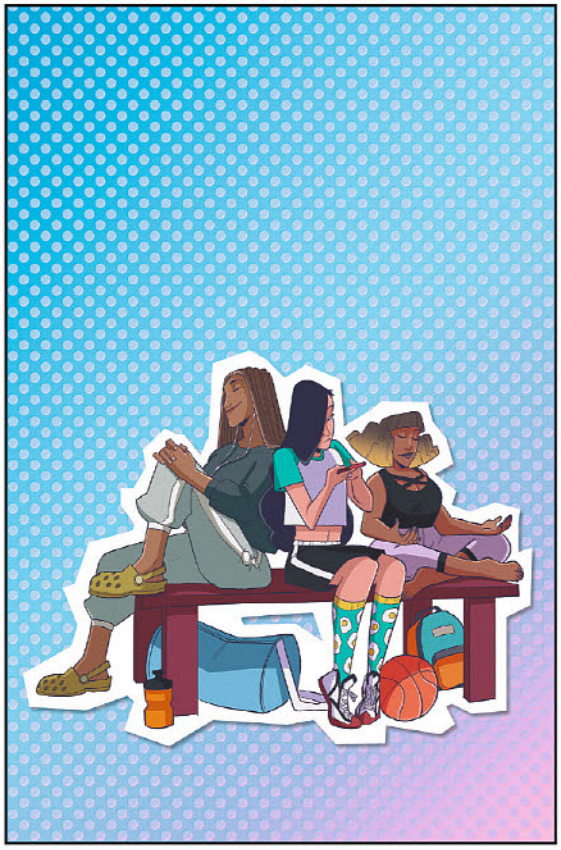
Written by
**John Allison**
Illustrated by
**Max Sarin**
Cover by
**Max Sarin**

ON SALE **SEP. 4**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

Summer is ending, and so are Daisy and Esther's days at university (Susan still needs to finish medical school, of course). These last days together are worth their weight in gold, but soon it will be time for pomp, circumstance, and silly hats, as the girls head out into the world and face their futures!



# THE AVANT-GUARDS #9 (OF 12)

Written by
**Carly Usdin**
Illustrated by
**Noah Hayes**
Cover by
**Noah Hayes**

**NEW STORY ARC**

ON SALE **SEP. 18**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

While Liv and Charlie are away dealing with inter-league drama, the rest of the Avant-Guards put together a second round of tryouts in the hopes of finding some substitutes! It's really too bad that Charlie is off with Liv, because one of the better players turns out to be someone from her past…

# GHOSTED IN L.A. #3

Written by
**Sina Grace**
Illustrated by
**Siobhan Keenan**
Covers by
**Siobhan Keenan** (Main)
**Sina Grace** (Variant)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 11 | 32 Pages |

As if living with ghosts weren't enough of a problem, Daphne has personal drama she never expected. The jerk of an ex who dumped her? Turns out, not a jerk, because when he said "It's not you, it's me," he really meant "I think I might be gay, and you're not my type." So now Daphne has to be a supportive friend, get over a long term relationship, and keep her undead roommate from hitting on her ex.



**Sina Grace** (Variant)



**Siobhan Keenan** (Main)

# OVER THE GARDEN WALL™: SOULFUL SYMPHONIES #2 (OF 5)

Written by
**Birdie Willis**
Illustrated by
**Rowan MacColl**
Covers by
**Keezy Young** (Main)
**Gavin Fullerton** (Variant)
**Missy Peña** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| SEP. 4 | 32 Pages |

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

CN CARTOON NETWORK

Greg and Wirt begin rehearsals at the strange theatre they found, and it seems like it's going well! No matter what Beatrice says, there's nothing ominous going on here, just your standard abandoned theatre in the middle of the woods. Nothing to worry about.



**Missy Peña** (Preorder)



**Gavin Fullerton** (Variant)




**Keezy Young** (Main)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# BEN 10™: MECHA MADNESS

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

Written by
**C.B. Lee**
Illustrated by
**Lidan Chen**
Cover by
**Mattia di Meo**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 13**

**$7.99** | **80** Pages | **6" x 9"**

Ben Tennyson isn't your average 10-year-old...he's also the wielder of the Omnitrix, an alien device that allows Ben to shift into ten different alien forms from around the galaxy. Together with his cousin Gwen and Grandpa Max, they protect the world from alien incursions. When Ben's cousin Gwen discovers a mecha-suit left behind by the steampunk villain Steam Smythe, she can't help but fix it back into working condition and test it out. While Ben may not approve, Gwen's new suit may be their only chance of stopping the relentless Steam Smythe and his army of mecha-creatures from clashing with innocent civilians as they hunt down their lost machine. Written by Rainbow Award-winning author **C.B. Lee** *(Not Your Sidekick)* and illustrated by **Lidan Chen**, ***Ben 10™: Mecha Madness*** is an action-packed adventure based on Cartoon Network's hit TV series.




# ADVENTURE TIME™ SEASON 11

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Sonny Liew, Ted Anderson**
Illustrated by
**Marina Julia**
Cover by
**Jorge Corona**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 13**

**$19.99** | **160** Pages

THE FUN WILL NEVER END! Cartoon Network's Emmy Award-winning series continues in ***Adventure Time™ Season 11***—the only place to get new, official *Adventure Time™* stories! Return to the Land of Ooo after The Great Gum War and join Finn and Jake on all-new adventures. Together, along with Princess Bubblegum, Marceline, BMO, and all your favorite friends, they'll rediscover what it truly means to be the protectors of the realm. Eisner Award-winner **Sonny Liew** *(The Art of Charlie Hock Chye)* and writer **Ted Anderson** *(Adventure Time™: Beginning of the End)* team up with artist **Marina Julia** *(Lumberjanes: Faire and Square)* to share the next chapter in the incredible world of *Adventure Time™*. Collects the complete 6-issue series!

CN CARTOON NETWORK. All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# STEVEN UNIVERSE™: WELCOME TO BEACH CITY

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Jeremy Sorese**, **Chrystin Garland**, **Coleman Engle**, **Grace Kraft**, Various
Illustrated by
**Sara Talmadge**, **Ayme Sotuyo**, **Cara McGee**, **T. Zysk**, Various
Cover by
**Ayme Sotuyo**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

ON SALE **NOV. 6**

$**14.99**

**112** Pages




IT'S TIME TO HIT THE BOARDWALK! Steven Universe and the fine folks of Beach City get in all sorts of fun hijinks in this fun collection of shorts. Greg imparts some valuable life lessons on Steven and the Crystal Gems by showing them how he can be a hero. Then, it's time to chow down on the Big Donut's best offerings as everyone around Beach City gets in on the epic donut eating contest. Join an all-star cast of creators including **Cara McGee** *(Black Canary: Ignite)*, **Ayme Sotuyo** *(Lumberjanes)*, **Chrystin Garland** *(Adventure Time™)* and more in these succulent shorts chronicling the Crystal Gems' adventures across Beach City.

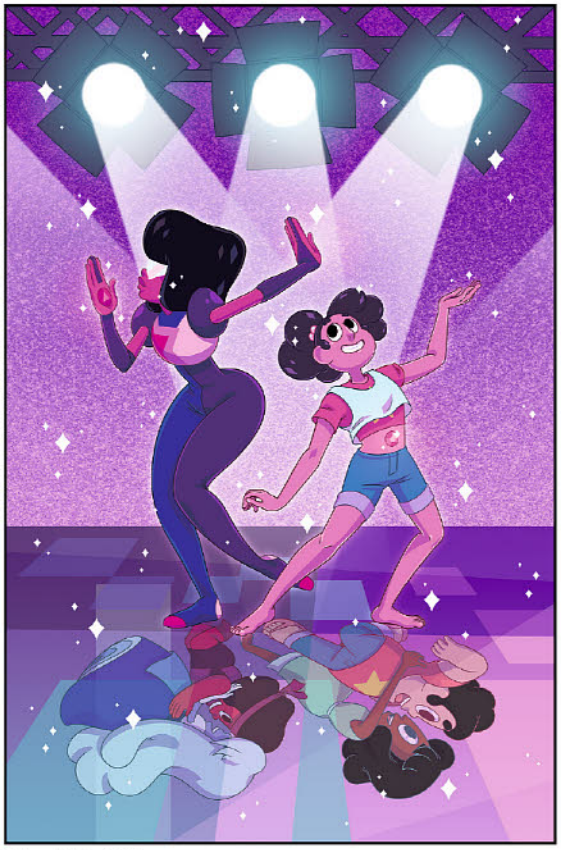
# STEVEN UNIVERSE™ #32

Written by
**Sarah Gailey**
Illustrated by
**Rii Abrego**
Covers by
**Missy Peña** (Main)
**Monarobot** (Preorder)

ON SALE **SEP. 25**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages



**Missy Peña** (Main)

When Sadie comes down with what Steven and the Gems believe to be a cold, Garnet, Pearl, and Amethyst each try their own method to cure her! They're not very good at it.



**Sloane Leong** (Preorder)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.
CN CARTOON NETWORK



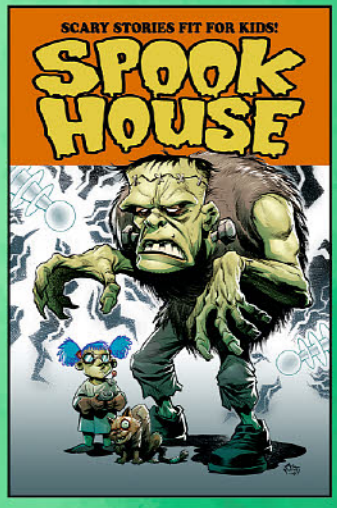

4 COVERS

## VAMPIRE STATE BUILDING #1
**ABLAZE**
Illustrated by *The Walking Dead's* Charlie Adlard, a soldier about to deploy and his friends are trapped atop the Empire State Building as vampires attack!



## MIDNIGHT VISTA #1
**AFTERSHOCK COMICS**
Years after a boy disappeared and was presumed dead, the boy (now grown) returns to his small town in this personal tale from Eliot Rahal.

## SPOOKHOUSE HALLOWEEN SPECIAL
**ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS**
The all-ages annual Halloween special returns for 2019 with all-new stories from Eric Powell, Steve Mannion, and more!





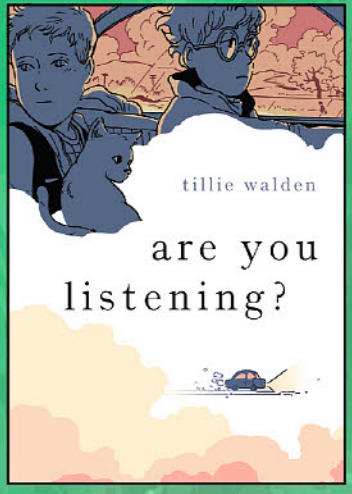


3 COVERS

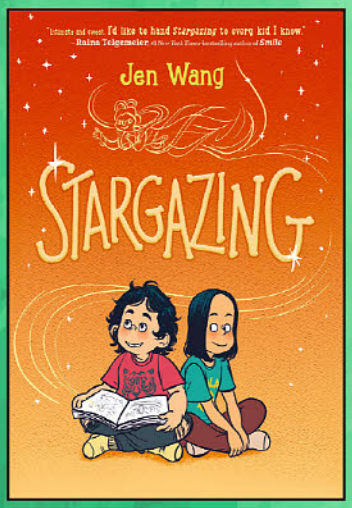
## VICTOR CROWLEY'S HATCHET: HALLOWEEN TALES #1
**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY**
Based on the cult-classic *Hatchet* film franchise, this special issue will make your Halloween scary and gory!




## NANCY: THE OLIVIA JAIMES COLLECTION VOLUME 1 HC
**AMP ADULT BOOKS**
Olivia Jaimes reinvigorated the vintage comics strip *Nancy*, and this hardcover volume collects the first nine months of Jaimes' dailies!




## ARE YOU LISTENING? GN
**:01 FIRST SECOND**
Two strangers embark on an aimless road trip and discover themselves on the journey in this new graphic novel from Tillie Walden.



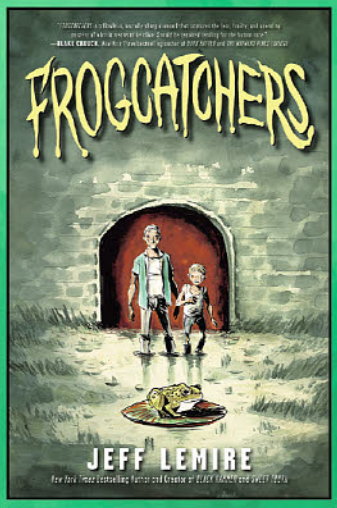

## STARGAZING GN
**:01 FIRST SECOND BOOKS**
Two Chinese-American girls bond over shared interests when they become neighbors in this moving graphic novel from Jen Wang.

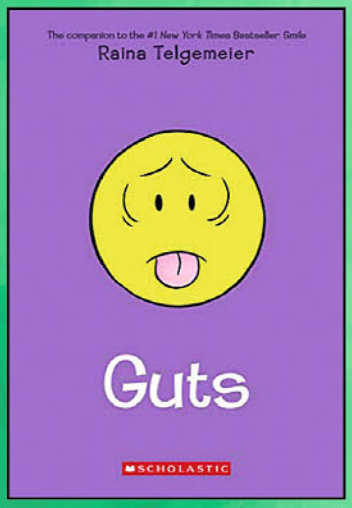



2 COVERS

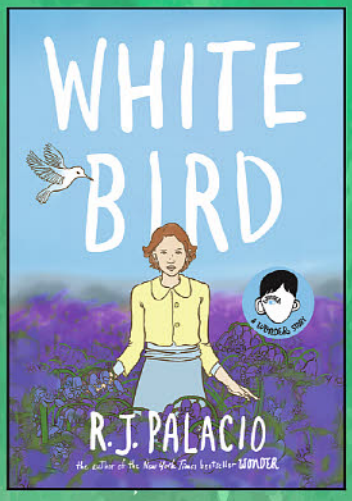
## DEADLY TEN PRESENTS: BLADE: THE IRON CROSS #1
**FULL MOON FEATURES**
The first in a series of comics based on ten new movies in production, *Blade: The Iron Cross* stars the fan-favorite character "Blade" from the *Puppet Master* films!

## FROGCATCHER GN
**GALLERY 13**
Jeff Lemire writes and draws an original graphic novel about a man's descent into psychosis while trapped in a strange room!




## GUTS GN
**GRAPHIX**
Raina Telgemeier's new graphic novel tells the story of an upset stomach, challenges of school, and facing one's fears!




## WHITE BIRD: A WONDER STORY GN
**KNOPF BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS**
R.J. Palacio returns to the world of *Wonder* with this original graphic novel that focuses on Julian's grandmother during World War II.



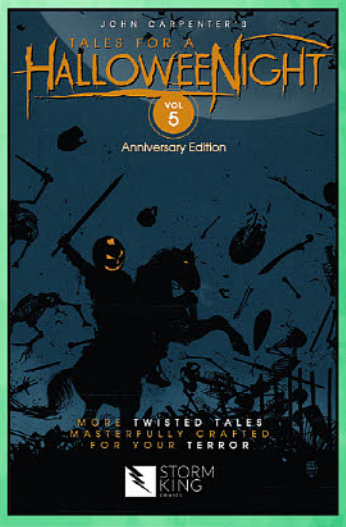
## RUSTY BROWN HC GN
**PANTHEON BOOKS**
An interactive graphic novel, sixteen years in the making, *Rusty Brown* is Chris Ware's exploration of a single day in a single American midwestern town.




## OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE COLLECTION TP

**ONI PRESS**

Sarah Graley and Stef Purenins chronicled their journeys across North America in a series of webcomics, and this collection brings them all together!




## JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES FOR A HALLOWEENIGHT VOLUME 5 TP

**STORM KING**

No one knows Halloween the way John Carpenter does, and this anthology of spooky tales is perfect for your Halloween!

## SHADES OF MAGIC: THE REBEL ARMY #1

**TITAN COMICS**

V.E. Schwab returns to the world of his *Shades of Magic* fantasy novels with this new comic book series!




3 COVERS




## THE ILLUMINATI BALL HC

**TITAN COMICS**

Based on the immersive theater experience, Cynthia von Buhler's The Illuminati Ball is a haunting and beautiful story of secret societies and animal hybrids!




## BLOODSHOT #1

**VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT**

The unstoppable weapon Bloodshot is targeted by the Black Bar in this new ongoing series from Tim Seeley and Brett Booth!

2 COVERS




## THE PLOT #1

**VAULT COMICS**

Claire, estranged from her brother, becomes the guardian of his children, and together they move into the ancestral home, haunted by terrors and ancient secrets!




## DOOM DOOM DOOM: THE ART OF INVADER ZIM HC

**ABRAMS**

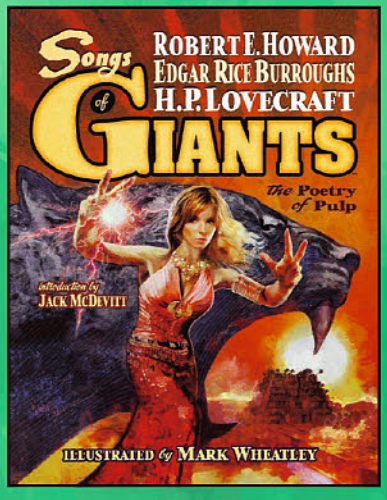
Go behind-the-scenes of Jhonen Vasquez's *Invader Zim* with this art book that covers the animated series and the new film!




## DC COMICS YEAR-BY-YEAR: A VISUAL CHRONICLE HC SLIPCASE EDITION

**DK PUBLISHING**

Take a look through the history of DC Comics from its beginnings in the 1930s until today with this illustrated guide!




## SONGS OF GIANTS: THE POETRY OF PULP HC

**INSIGHT STUDIOS**

The poetry of legendary pulp writers, including Edgar Rice Burroughs and H.P. Lovecraft, is illustrated by Mark Wheatley.




## SCARY MONSTERS MAGAZINE #114

**MYMOVIEMONSTERS.COM**

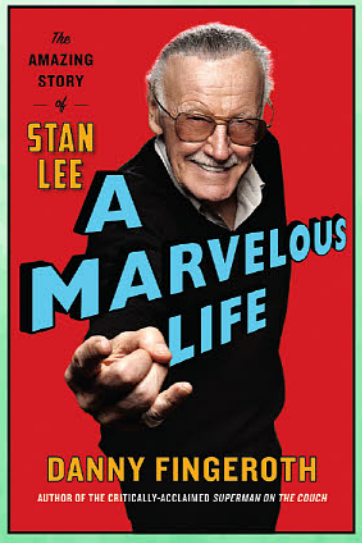
*Scary Monstersc* celebrates Halloween with this special issue that focuses on werewolves and the things that go bump in the night!




## CURSED HC

**SIMON & SCHUSTER BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS**

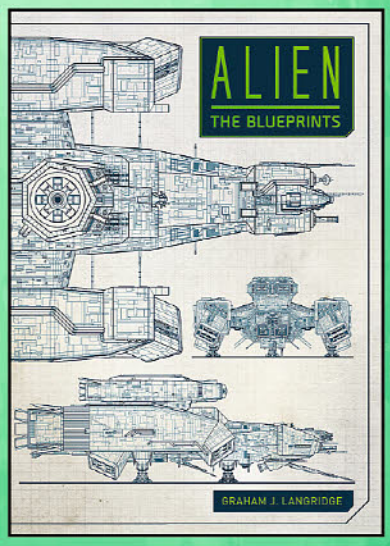
Nimue, the Lady of the Lake, becomes the hero of the Arthurian legend in this illustrated novel from Frank Miller (*Dark Knight Returns*) and Tom Wheeler!




## A MARVELOUS LIFE: THE AMAZING STORY OF STAN LEE HC

**ST. MARTIN'S PRESS**

Danny Fingeroth, long-time friend and colleague of Stan Lee, pens the definitive biography of the comics legend!




## ALIEN: THE BLUEPRINTS HC

**TITAN BOOKS**

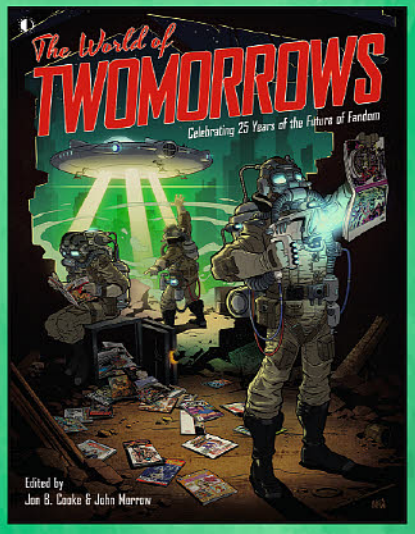
Go behind-the-scenes of the *Alien* film franchise with this book of blueprints of the spaceships and locations seen on screen!




## DISNEY MOVIE SPECIAL: FROZEN II

**TITAN MAGAZINES**

Disney's *Frozen II* is one of the most anticipated animated films of all time, and this magazine special reveals the film's secrets!




## WORLD OF TWOMORROWS SC

**TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING**

TwoMorrows Publishing is celebrating its 25th-anniversary this year, and this book takes a look back at their comics journalism over the years!



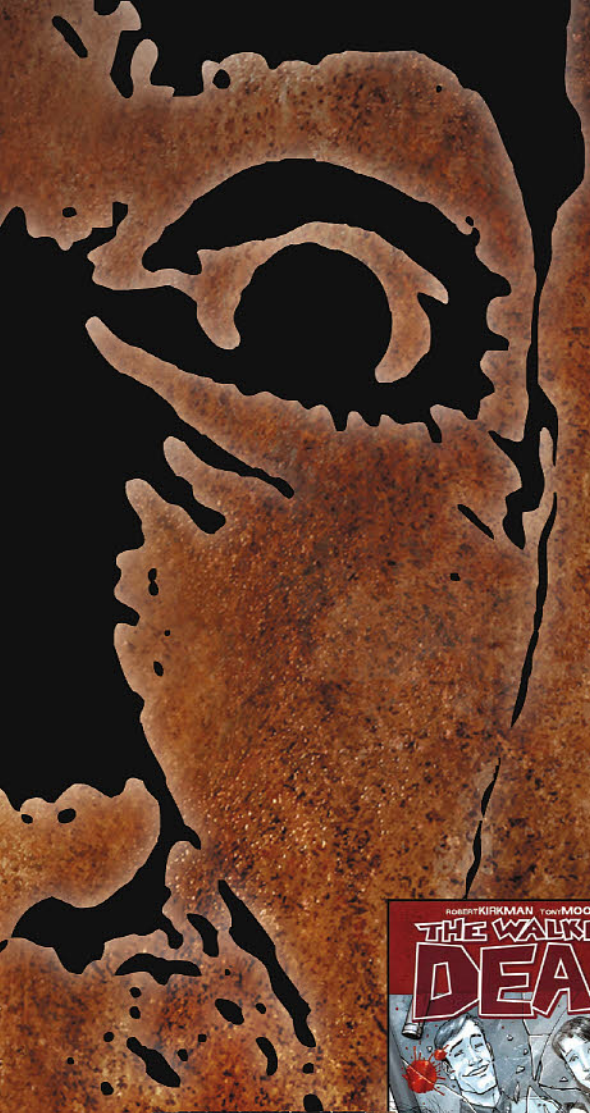

## STAR TREK: THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE ANIMATED SERIES HC

**WELDON OWEN**

*Star Trek* returned to television in 1973 as an animated series on NBC, and this book is the first comprehensive guide to the animated *Star Trek*!

# HALLOWEEN IN JULY:
## HORROR AND MACABRE READING!

Here it is, Halloween in July! Of course, Halloween is over three months away, but here at ***PREVIEWS***, we have to list things early so everybody gets a chance to plan ahead for holiday sales. We love Halloween and Horror here at PREVIEWS, and our product specialists have chosen a great batch of titles that will give you chills and thrill your imagination! And if these titles don't shock and dismay you, then look for one of our "Trick or Treat" icons located throughout the issue for more horribly good comics and graphic novels!

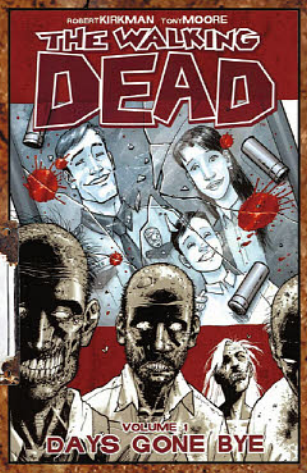


TRICK OR TREAT

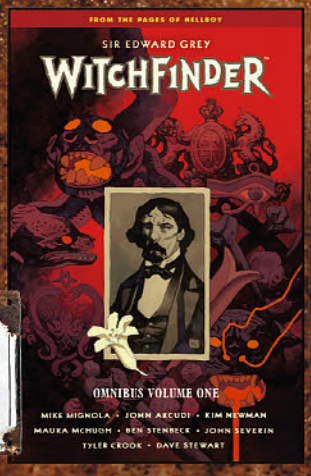
TRICK OR TREAT

TRICK OR TREAT

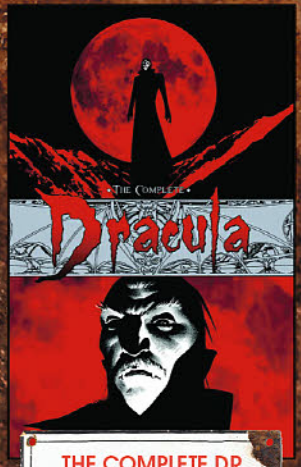
TRICK OR TREAT




THE WALKING DEAD VOL. 1: DAYS GONE BYE TP
**Image Comics**
*NOV128157 ✦ $14.99*




WITCHFINDER OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TP
**Dark Horse**
*STL130453 ✦ $34.99*



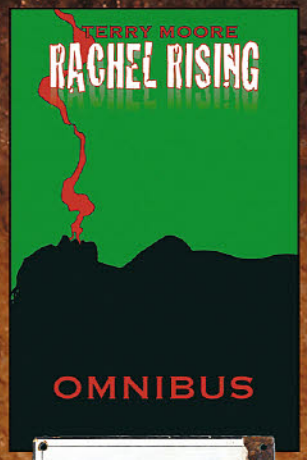

THE COMPLETE DR ACULA TP
**Dynamite Entertainment**
*JUN100964 ✦ $19.99*

SOMETHING IS KILLING THE CHILDREN #1
**BOOM! Studios**
*STL130300 ✦ $3.99*




THE OCTOBER FACTION #1 SPECIAL EDITION
**IDW Publishing**
*STL129705 ✦ $3.99*

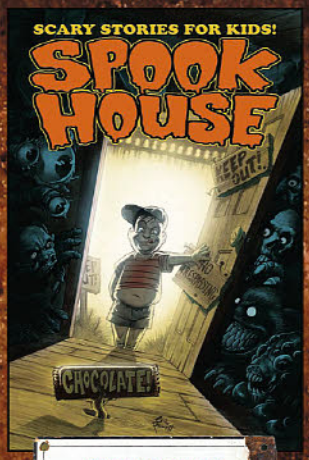





RACHEL RISING OMNIBUS SC
Abstract Studio
SEP161165 ✦ $55.00

A WALK THROUGH HELL VOL. 1 TP
Aftershock Comics
SEP181388 ✦ $14.99

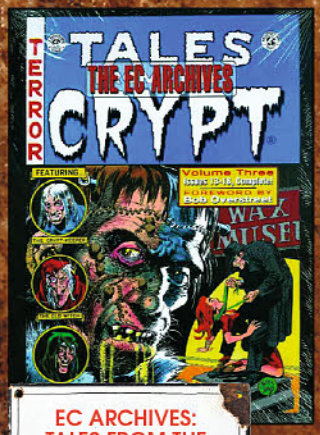



SPOOKHOUSE VOL. 1 TP
Albatross Funnybooks
AUG171134 ✦ $17.99

SABRINA CHILLING ADVENTURES VOL. 1 TP (MR)
Archie Comics
MAY161133 ✦ $17.99




EC ARCHIVES: TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOL. 3 HC
EC Comics
MAR083734 ✦ $49.95

RAINA TELGEMEIER'S GHOSTS GN
Graphix
JUN161552 ✦ $10.99

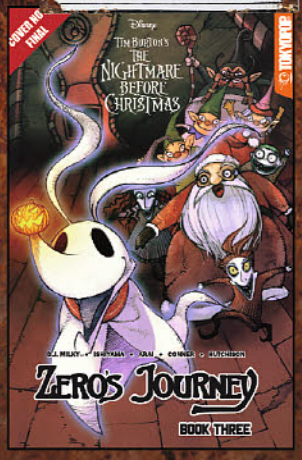






WRAPPED UP VOL. 1 TP
Lion Forge
FEB181657 ✦ $12.99

DISNEY MANGA A NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY VOL. 3 TP
Tokyopop
STL129174 ✦ $15.99




PUNK MAMBO TP
Valiant Entertainment
STL125060 ✦ $14.99







PLOT #1
Vault Comics
STL129968 ✦ $3.99




GRIMM FAIRY TALES: ZOMBIES & DEMONS TP
Zenescope Entertainment
AUG131574 ✦ $15.99

## AARDVARK-VANAHEIM




### IRON MANTICORE ONE SHOT

*(W) Dave Sim (A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore (CA) Benjamin Hobbs*

The Legend of the Iron Manticore continues! See! The Iron Manticore drunk as a skunk! See! The Iron Manticore write and perform "cloning time"! See! The Iron Manticore get as far as page one of his book on fractals! See! The Iron Manticore get debriefed by his helmet! See! The Iron Manticore watch the NCAA razor-wire hog-tying finals on Ophidian SportsNet 2! See! The Iron Manticore warned that metaphysical regicide is imminent! See! The Iron Manticore watch a commercial for *Jaws 12* on Bolgiaflix! See! The Iron Manticore put a dozen Pop-Tarts in his toaster oven and then forget them! (STL129025)

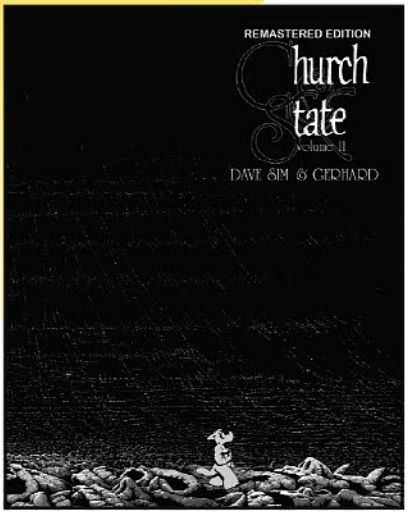
24pgs, B&W.....$4.00

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### CEREBUS VOLUME 4: CHURCH & STATE II REMASTERED EDITION TP

*(W/A/CA) Dave Sim*

The Cerebus Restoration project continues! The first printing of this special edition of *Church & State II* will be signed-and-numbered by writer/cartoonist Dave Sim. Painstakingly restored from original artwork, this printing reveals astounding detail, and some of the best pen and ink work of the past fifty years. *C + S II* is the real deal, a dangerous comic where characters are beholden only to their own self-conceptions-impulsive, unpredictable, but always real and authentic and grounded. (STL129027) (C: 0-0-1)

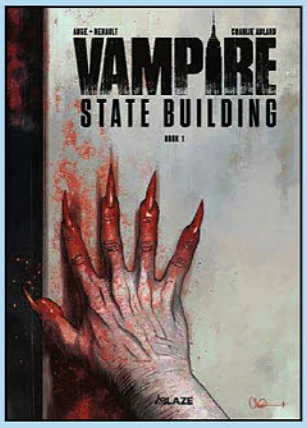



SC, 7x10, 296pgs, B&W.....$42.00




## ABLAZE, LLC

## FEATURED ITEM



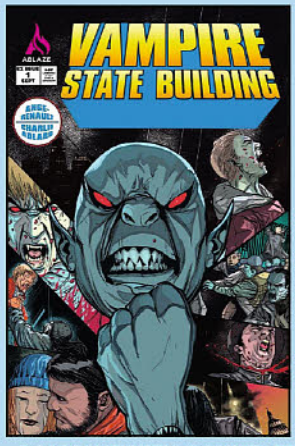

ADLARD COVER




INHYUK LEE COVER




ADLARD BLACK/WHITE/RED COVER




BALBI INFINITY GAUNTLET HOMAGE COVER

### VAMPIRE STATE BUILDING #1

*(W) Ange, Patrick Renault (A/CA) Charlie Adlard*

The newest horror series from the artist of *The Walking Dead*, Charlie Adlard! Just in time for Halloween, get ready to be bitten from the first full color page. Terry Fisher is a young soldier on the verge of being sent away for active military duty, and is going to meet his friends at the top of the Empire State Building for a farewell party. But suddenly a legion of vampires attacks the skyscraper and massacres its occupants. Hounded in the 102 floors that have become a deadly trap, Terry must take decisive action to save himself and his friends - and the city of New York - before the army of abominations, and the terrible vampire god within, walled in the building since its construction, spill into the city! (STL129379)

**ADLARD COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**INHYUK LEE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**ADLARD BLACK/WHITE/RED COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**BALBI INFINITY GAUNTLET HOMAGE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99

TRICK OR TREAT,

TRICK OR TREAT,

GIVE ME SOMETHING GOOD TO EAT.



THIS HALLOWEEN, THE ARTIST OF

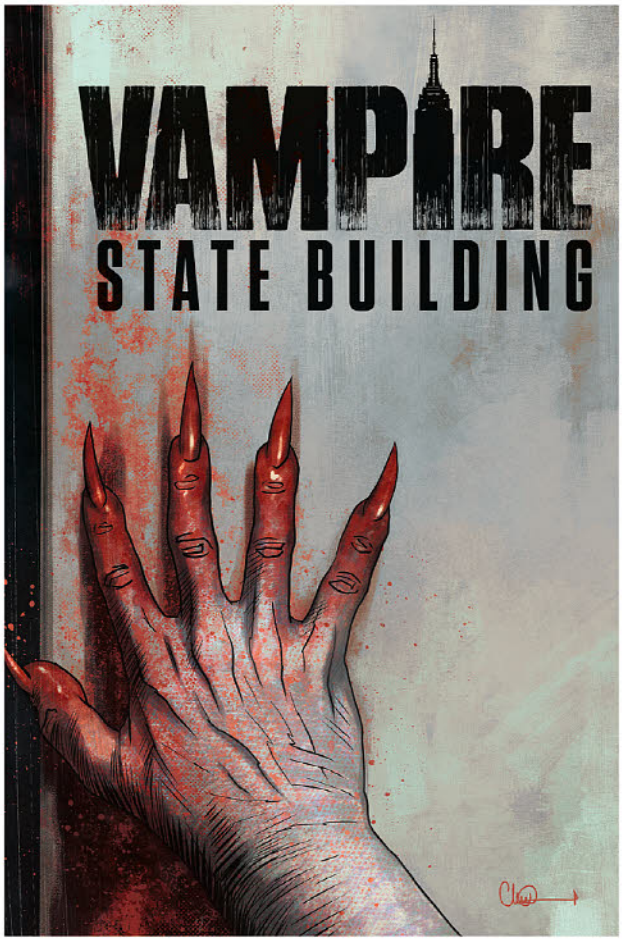
**THE WALKING DEAD**

BRINGS YOU A NEW HORROR

THAT YOU CAN BITE INTO...

BLAZE™

Vampire State Building, volumes 1&2 by Ange, Patrick Renault, Jean Wacquet and Charlie Adlard © Editions Soleil – 2019 Ablaze TM & (C) 2019 ABLAZE, LLC. All rights reserved.




COVER A by **Charlie Adlard**

FEATURED ITEM

# VAMPIRE STATE BUILDING #1

**COMIC | 32 PAGES | COLOR | MATURE**
**HORROR | $3.99 | SEPT 18**

WRITER: **ANGE-RENAULT** | ARTIST: **CHARLIE ADLARD**

THE NEWEST HORROR SERIES
FROM **CHARLIE ADLARD**,

**THE ARTIST OF THE WALKING DEAD!**
Just in time for **HALLOWEEN**...get ready to be bitten from the first full color page.

Terry Fisher is a young soldier on the verge of being sent away for active military duty, and is going to meet his friends at the top of the Empire State Building for a farewell party. But suddenly a legion of vampires attacks the skyscraper and massacres its occupants. Hounded in the 102 floors that have become a deadly trap, Terry must take decisive action to save himself and his friends — and the city of New York!

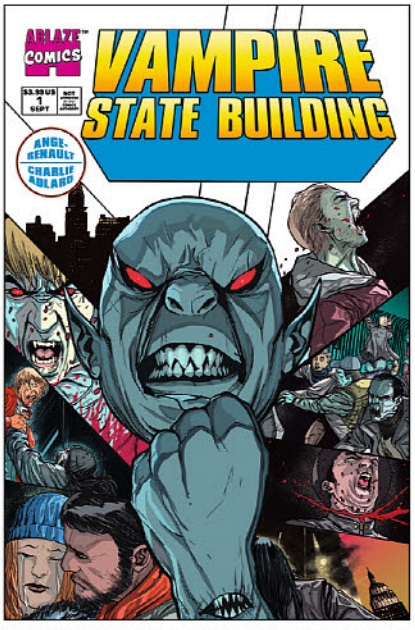
**Retailers, check your order form on how to order GLOW-IN-THE-DARK incentive cover!**



COVER B by **InHyuk Lee**



COVER C (Black & White & Red) by **Charlie Adlard**




COVER D (Infinity Gauntlet parody) by **Guilherme Balbi**

**RETAILERS CONTACT ABLAZE for a STORE EXCLUSIVE COVER!**




12




13




14

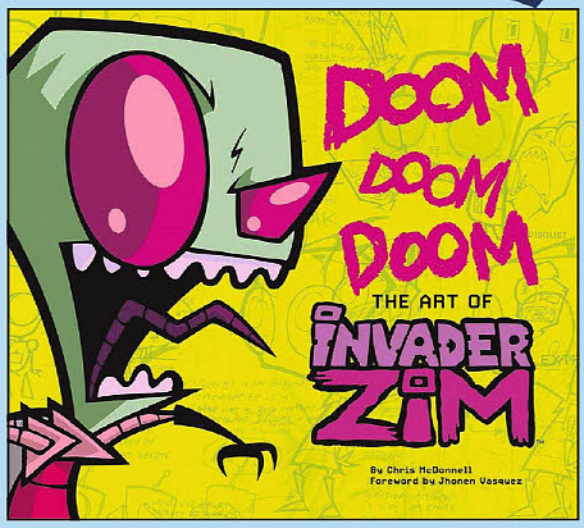



15

**USE THIS CODE TO READ MORE OF VAMPIRE STATE BUILDING #1**

## ABRAMS

FEATURED ITEM



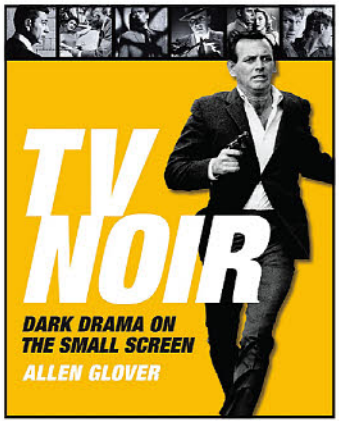

### DOOM DOOM DOOM: THE ART OF INVADER ZIM HC

*(W) Chris McDonnell (A) Rebecca Sugar*

FI *EARLY SOLICITATION!* The official behind-the-scenes guide to Nickelodeon's cult-classic animated series and upcoming television movie. Created by indie comics artist Jhonen Vasquez, *Invader Zim* tells the story of extraterrestrial outcast Zim, from the planet Irk. Zim repeatedly tries (and fails) to execute his dastardly plan to conquer Earth, all while masquerading as an average elementary school student. *DOOM DOOM DOOM: The Art of Invader Zim* is the definitive history of both the fan-favorite series and the upcoming *Invader Zim* television movie *Enter the Florpus*, airing in spring 2019. A fully authorized, all-access compendium of never-before-published production art, storyboards, behind-the-scenes photos, and ephemera, the book will feature exclusive, interviews with Vasquez and other key crewmembers that reveal the origins, art, and imagination behind one of Nickelodeon's most beloved turn-of-the-millennium series. (STL128472) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x10, 240pgs, FC ..... $35.00




### TV NOIR: DARK DRAMA ON THE SMALL SCREEN HC

*(W) Allen Glover*

Hundreds of noir dramas have been produced for television, featuring detectives and femmes fatales, gangsters, and dark deeds, continuing week after week, with a new disruption of the social order. In TV Noir, television historian Allen Glover presents the first complete study of the subject. Deconstructing its key elements with astute analysis, from NBC's adaptation of Woolrich's *The Black Angel* to the anthology programs of the '40s and '50s, from the classic period of *Dragnet*, *M Squad*, and *77 Sunset Strip* to neo-noirs of the '60s and '70s including *The Fugitive*, *Kolchak*, and *Harry O.*, this is the essential volume on TV noir. (STL128488) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 10x8, 256pgs, PC ..... $40.00

### THE WORLD OF IT HC

*(W) Alyse Wax (A) Andy Muschietti*

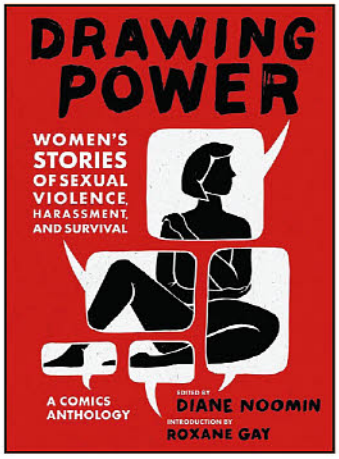
An official behind-the-scenes companion to New Line Cinema's *IT* and *IT Chapter Two*, the globally popular blockbusters. Collecting the best artwork produced during the making of both of these sophisticated and visually enthralling films, including concept art, sketches, storyboards, and behind-the-scenes photography, *The World of IT* explores the films' singular aesthetic and meticulous world-building. This compendium includes commentary from director Andy Muschietti; producer Barbara Muschietti; the acclaimed ensemble cast; and other creative players who helped bring a new, disturbing vision of King's perennial bestseller to life. (STL128471) (C: 0-1-0)




REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 12x9, 224pgs, FC ..... $40.00

## ABRAMS COMICARTS



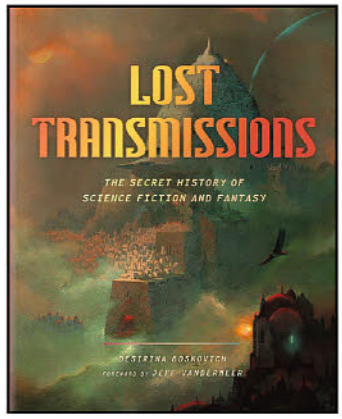

### DRAWING POWER: WOMEN'S STORIES OF SEXUAL VIOLENCE, HARASSMENT, AND SURVIVAL HC GN

*(W) Diane Noomin*

Inspired by the global #MeToo Movement, *Drawing Power: Women's Stories of Sexual Violence, Harassment, and Survival* is a collection of original, nonfiction comics drawn by more than 60 female cartoonists from around the world. Featuring such noted creators as Emil Ferris, Aline Kominsky-Crumb, MariNaomi, Liana Finck, and Ebony Flowers, the anthology's contributors comprise a diverse group of many ages, sexual orientations, and races, and their personal stories convey the wide spectrum of sexual harassment and abuse that is still all too commonplace. With a percentage of profits going to RAINN, *Drawing Power* is an anthology that stokes the fires of progressive social upheaval, in the fight for a better, safer world. (STL128479) (C: 1-1-0)

HC, 8x10, 272pgs, FC ..... $29.99

## ABRAMS IMAGE



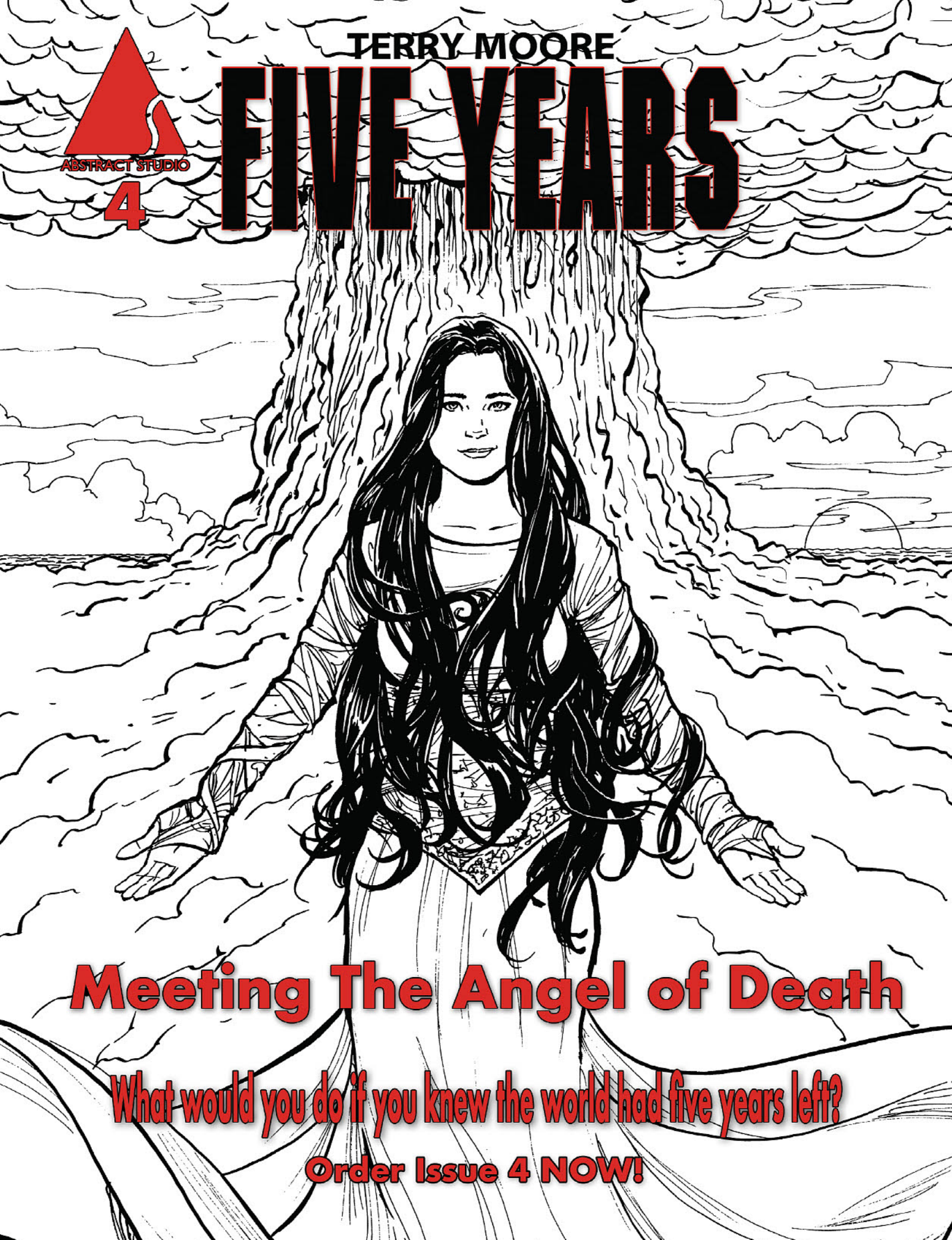

### LOST TRANSMISSIONS: THE SECRET HISTORY OF SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY HC

*(W) Desirina Boskovich, Jeff Vandermeer*

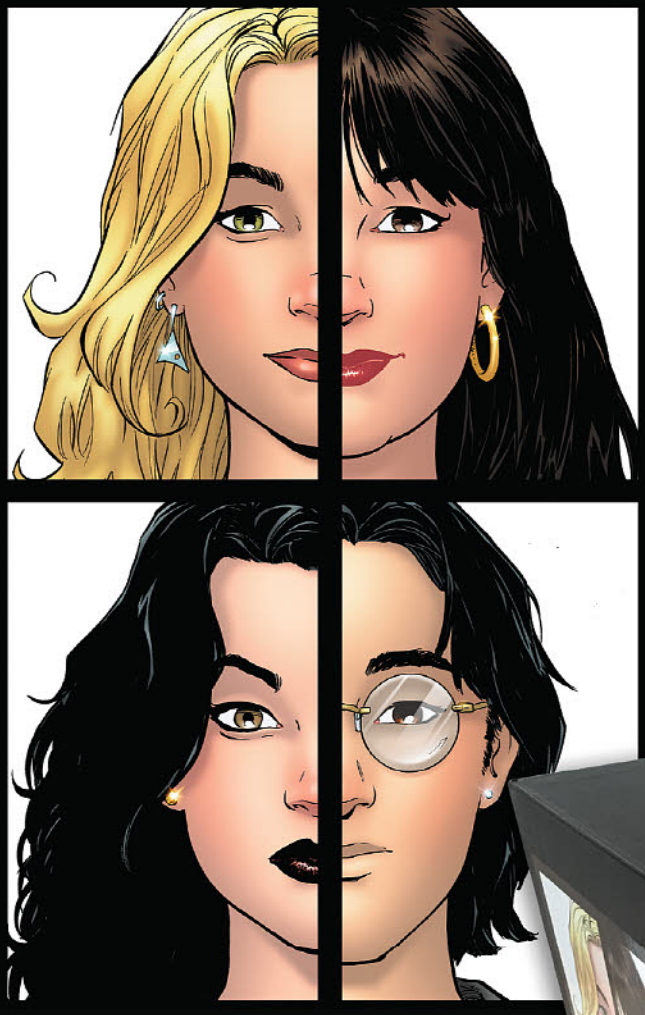
Science fiction and fantasy reign over popular culture now. *Lost Transmissions* is a rich trove of forgotten and unknown, imagined-but-never-finished, and under-appreciated-but-influential works from those imaginative genres, as well as little-known information about well-known properties. Divided into sections on Film & TV, Literature, Art, Music, Fashion, Architecture, and Pop Culture, the book examines Jules Verne's lost novel; AfroFuturism and Space Disco; *E.T.*'s scary beginnings; William Gibson's never-filmed *Aliens* sequel; Weezer's never-made space opera; and the 8,000-page metaphysical diary of Philip K. Dick. (STL128473) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x7, 288pgs, FC ..... $29.99


TERRY MOORE
ABSTRACT STUDIO
4
FIVE YEARS
Meeting The Angel of Death
What would you do if you knew the world had five years left?
Order Issue 4 NOW!

# STRANGERS IN PARADISE



BACK IN PRINT!

Full Color COVER GALLERY!

Includes SIGNED BOOKPLATE!



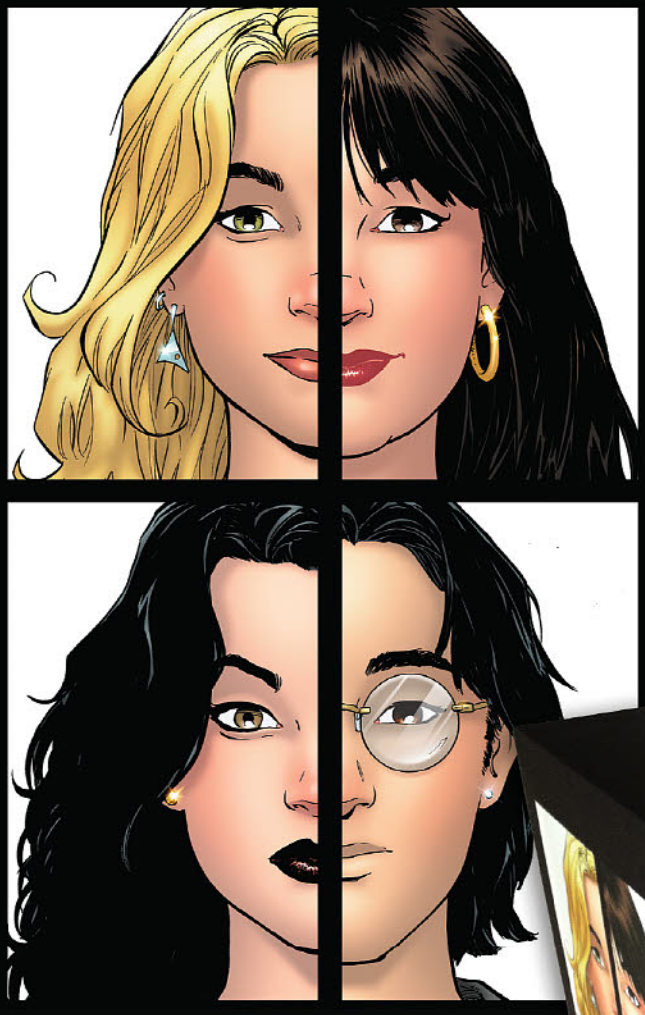

**New Printing!**
**Hardcover Edition!**
**Three Book Box Set!**

***Back in print from Abstract Studio!***

**$179.99**

ABSTRACT STUDIO

# STRANGERS IN PARADISE



They're BACK!

Collects Entire Series!




**New Printing!**
**Softcover Edition!**
**Two Book Box Set!**

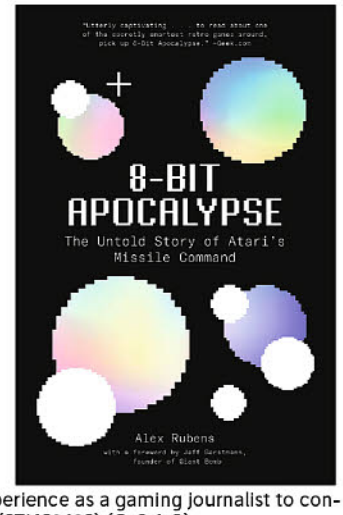
***Back in print from Abstract Studio!***

$109.99

ABSTRACT STUDIO

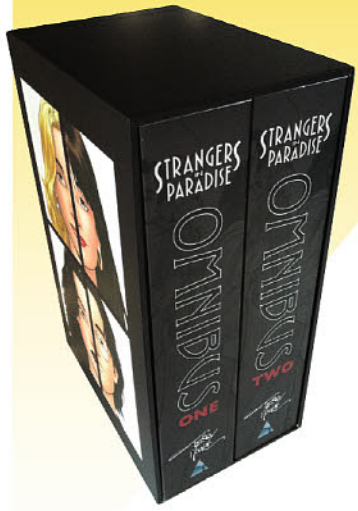
## ABRAMS PRESS

### 8 BIT APOCALYPSE: THE UNTOLD STORY OF ATARI'S MISSILE COMMAND SC



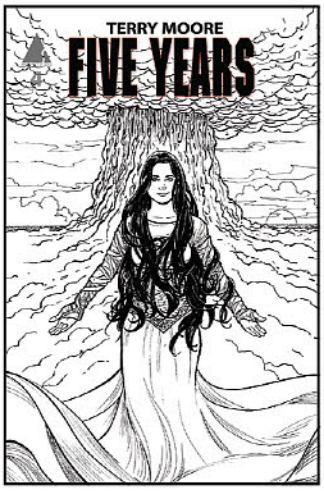

*(W) Alex Rubens*
With the advent of the arcade, Atari Inc. and its iconic game, *Missile Command*, were at the forefront of the industry's explosion, helping usher in both the age of the video game and the gamer lifestyle. Alex Rubens delves into electronic history to tell of an era when arcade games were designed, written, and coded by individual designers. He interviews major figures including Atari founder Nolan Bushnell and *Missile Command* creator David Theurer, who suffered from frequent nightmares of nuclear holocaust as he worked on the game. The first in-depth, personal history of the era, *8-Bit Apocalypse* combines Rubens's tech industry knowledge and experience as a gaming journalist to conjure the wild silicon frontier of the '80s. (STL128482) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 6x8, 256pgs, PC ..... $16.00

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### STRANGERS IN PARADISE OMNIBUS SC (NEW PRINTING)

*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
The *Strangers In Paradise Omnibus* softcover edition is back in print! This new printing of the Omnibus collects the entire series in two premium softcover volumes totaling 2,128 pages, housed in a gorgeous slipcase. Don't miss this chance to own an affordable version of the definitive *SIP* collection! (STL129596) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 7x10, 2128pgs, B&W ..... $109.99




## ABSTRACT STUDIOS

### FIVE YEARS #4

*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
A radical young senator is quickly gaining power in Washington by promoting the PHI bomb program and Katchoo decides the only way to stop him is with Parker Girls. Calling two of the finest out of retirement, Katchoo leads a 3-woman team to infiltrate and compromise the man who would be king in the new issue of *Five Years* from Eisner Award winning creator Terry Moore! (STL128613)
24pgs, B&W ..... $3.99

### TERRY MOORES'S ECHO: THE COMPLETE EDITION SC (NEW PRINTING)

*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
Julie is in the wrong place at the wrong time when an explosion in the sky rains liquid metal that sticks to her and becomes a symbiotic armor. When Julie discovers the metal is a prototype nuclear weapon, she runs rather than give it back to the army, and the chase is on! Winner of the Harvey Award for "Best New Series," Terry Moore's critically acclaimed sci-fi series *Echo* is available at last, from high-flying beginning to earth-shattering end. All 30 issues in one complete volume! (STK443159)
SC, 7x10, 600pgs, B&W ..... $39.99



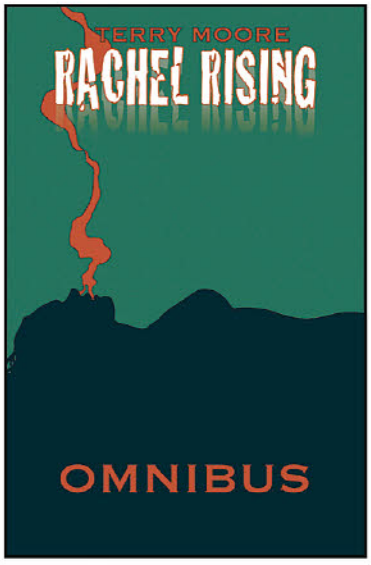

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### STRANGERS IN PARADISE OMNIBUS LIMITED EDITION SIGNED BOOKPLATE EDITION HC




*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
The *Strangers In Paradise Omnibus Hardcover Edition* is the Holy Grail of the Terryverse. Released in limited numbers in 2007, the 3 book box set sold out quickly, leaving many fans wishing they could get their hands on this rare edition, and now they can! This printing of the Omnibus features the entire series collected in two premium hard-covers totaling 2,128 pages with a blown-in signed bookplate in Volume One. The third hardcover is a full color Cover Gallery featuring every cover of the series and more. All three volumes are housed in a gorgeous slipcase. Don't miss the second chance to own a legendary series in its finest collection! (STL129594) (C: 0-1-1)
HC, 7x10, 2296pgs, PC ..... $179.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM




### RACHEL RISING OMNIBUS SC

*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
Rachel rises from the grave to track down her own murderer in this chilling tale of suspense. With the help of a 10-year old serial killer carrying the remains of Satan's sword, and a sister who is literally the first woman to ever exist, Rachel uncovers the wicked secrets of small town Manson and its terrible role in earth's final days. Can Rachel learn from her past in time to save the future? Find out in this collection of the critically acclaimed series from Terry Moore! (STL021441)
SC, 7x10, 900pgs, PC ..... $55.00



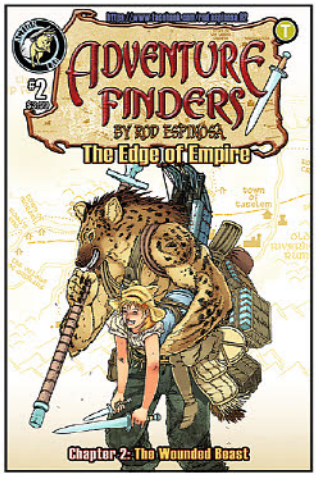

## AC COMICS

### MEN OF MYSTERY #113
*(W/A) Various & Various*
*(CA) Joseph Doolin*
All-super-heroine theme, covering rare costumed/super gals of the Golden Age including the never-before-reprinted Purple Tigress, Black Orchid, Spider Woman, Miss Espionage, Margo the Magician, Nelvana, Madame Strange, Diana the Huntress and a half-dozen more! Art by Jack Kamen, George Evans, Ralph Mayo, and other greats! (STL128427)
7x10, 140pgs, B&W ..... $29.95

### LIFTED: OF GODS AND THIEVES TP
*(W) Shawn Pryor & Various*
*(A) John bones Rodriguez*
*(CA) Uko Smith*
Sara Jackson is no common thief-for-hire. She uses her limited teleportation abilities to "acquire" art and artifacts for clients. With the help of her older brother Max and their tech-savvy friend Claudette, Sara must gather a trio of ancient Egyptian relics, but these three apparently easy heists turn out to have both hidden dangers and cosmic consequences. (STL121997)
SC, 7x10, 108pgs, FC ..... $9.99




## ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT




### ADVENTURE FINDERS: THE EDGE OF EMPIRE #2
*(W/A/CA) Rod Espinosa*
The gigantic caravan of Lord Justinius Biverius is quickly falling apart. Impressive in size, it was slow and ponderous. Now, it is nothing but a wounded beast. The verbolg army is quickly overwhelming them all. Clari has just rescued Asogog from being a circus slave. Asogog turns out to be a very capable warrior, and now he helps her navigate the chaos as they try to save what is left of their portion of the caravan. Will they come back in time to save their friends, the orphans and the nursemaids? (STL129303)
24pgs, FC ..... $3.99




### COLD BLOOD SAMURAI VOLUME 1 TP
*(W) Massimo Rosi*
*(A/CA) Ludovica Ceregatti*
A samurai salamander, looking for his lost honor, decides to commit Harakiri. But in order to have an honorable death, he has to do it under the roof of the Shogun's house Swollen-Cheeks. Something terrible will bring the fighting spirit of the Gaijin salamander back: an invasion, a vengeance and a war between the last samurai frogs and the lizards coming from West to take control of the throne and the whole Rising Sun country. (STL120069)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC ..... $14.99




### MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR SEASON 2 VOLUME 9: DOUBLE TROUBLE TP
*(W) Jeremy Zag & Various*
*(A/CA) Cheryl Black*
Enjoy two more miraculous adventures with the super powered heroes of Paris, Ladybug and Cat Noir! In "Frightningale," Adrien and Marinette are picked to play Ladybug and Cat Noir in a music video. But the singer gets akumatized and uses her magic mike to turn Paris into a giant musical! Now, Ladybug and Cat Noir need to keep rhyming to win against her. Then, in "Troublemaker," Jagged Stone's assistant is always solving problems, until she becomes akumatized and starts causing them! It's up to Ladybug and Cat Noir to try and stop her... but how can they when she can literally make herself untouchable? It's time for our heroes to suit up and save the day! (STL120070)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99




### HERALD: LOVECRAFT AND TESLA: BUNDLES OF JOY #2
*(W) John Reilly*
*(A) Tom Rogers, Dexter Weeks*
*(CA) Tom Rogers*
Einstein reveals the truth about his work with Edison. Hitler begins his search for a new cult ally. Howard and Sonia deal with the ramifications of their curse. Tesla uses the Ceryx ex Praeterito to revel in nostalgia. (STL129312)
7x10, 24pgs, FC ..... $3.99

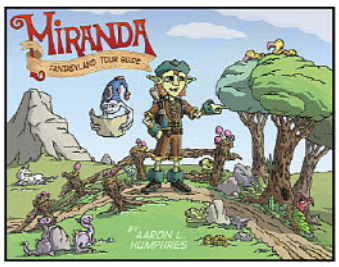
**ESSENTIAL ITEM**







### MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG & CAT NOIR SEASON 2 TP'S
*(W/A/CA) Zag Entertainment*
The anxiously awaited season two of *Miraculous: Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir* begins here! Marinette discovers more about the history of Ladybug and other kwamis when she sees Master Fu. Meanwhile, Adrien is in major trouble after losing his father's previous book. And a shocking revelation about Hawk Moth is made! (STL089133)
**VOLUME 1: THE CHOSEN ONE** (JUN181296)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99
**VOLUME 2: SANTA CLAWS**—80pgs, FC ..... $6.99
**VOLUME 3: BYE, BUTTERFLY** (AUG181429)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99
**VOLUME 4: NO EVIL DOING** (SEP181357)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99
**VOLUME 5: GOTCHA**—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99
**VOLUME 6: A NEW HERO** (JAN191427)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99




## MIRANDA: FANTASYLAND TOUR GUIDE GN

*(W/A/CA) Aaron Humphres*

Join tour guide Miranda as she takes the Deedle family on a tour of the fantastical land of Wondaria. The tour takes readers through an enchanted wizard's house, an underground shopping plaza, and a haunted castle. Come explore the magic of Wondaria with Miranda's tour services. (STL120071)

HC, 11x9, 32pgs, FC ..... $9.99




## PRINCELESS BOOK 9: LOVE YOURSELF #2

*(W) Jeremy Whitley*
*(A) Emily Martin & Various*
*(CA) Emily Martin, Brett Grunig*

Some time ago, King Ashe locked his daughter Adrienne in a tower to wait to be rescued. Adrienne broke out, saved several of her sisters, and was on the way to save the last one. But now she's face to face with the one foe she's never been able to overcome: her own father. Now it's Adrienne versus King Ashe for all the marbles. Meanwhile, Devin is loose in the elf castle and looking for Tempest, but he's about to find something much more important. (STL129313)

32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




## PRINCELESS BOOK 9: LOVE YOURSELF #3

*(W) Jeremy Whitley*
*(A) Emily Martin & Various*
*(CA) Emily Martin, Brett Grunig*

Last issue it was beginning to look like Adrienne finally had a chance at what she wanted, but then it was all snatched away from her. Now, after all this time spent saving sisters, Adrienne has one last person left to save - her own father. And far off in the woods, Devin and Tempest are being hunted by an assassin bent on finishing a long overdue contract. Not everyone will make it out of this in one piece. (STL129333)

32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




## PRINCELESS BOOK 9: LOVE YOURSELF #4

*(W) Jeremy Whitley*
*(A) Emily Martin & Various*
*(CA) Emily Martin, Brett Grunig*

Book 9 of Princeless comes to an epic conclusion as Adrienne faces off against the terrible monster who wants nothing more than to destroy her father. But even if she wins the day, far away in the woods Devin has put his life on the line to protect something he cares about and it's up to Tempest to make sure he doesn't lose that life. (STL129334)

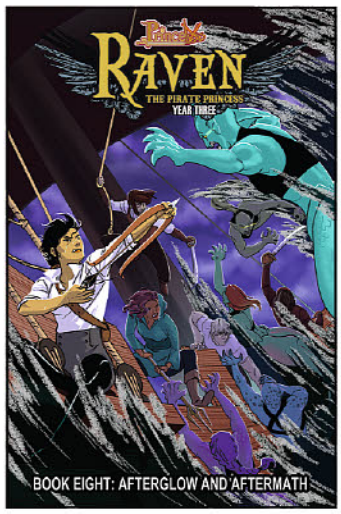
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## PRINCELESS: RAVEN THE PIRATE PRINCESS VOLUME 8: AFTERGLOW AND AFTERMATH TP

*(W) Jeremy Whitley*
*(A) Telenia Albuuquerque & Various*
*(CA) Sorah Suhng, Eddy Swan*

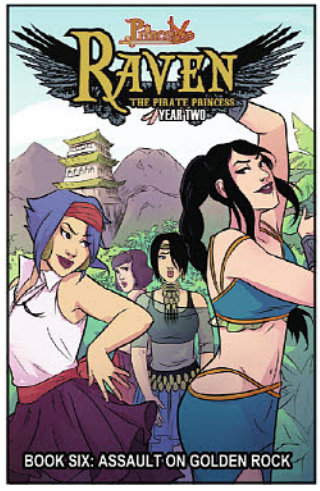
Date Night is over and a new day is dawning on Raven's crew. Everything is different. Everything is perfect. Everything is about to fall apart. Just when things couldn't get better, the wind stops blowing and an old enemy catches up with Sunshine. When the wind, the rain, and the sea itself turn on Raven's crew, can they survive? Who will be left to tell the story of The Pirate Princess? (STL116403)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99




**ESSENTIAL ITEM**




## PRINCELESS: RAVEN THE PIRATE PRINCESS TP'S

*(W) Jeremy Whitley (A/CA) Rosy Higgins, Ted Brandt*

Fresh off her adventures in the pages of Princeless, Raven is ready to set out on her quest for revenge against her brothers. They've stolen everything that should be hers and now she's going to get it back. But first, she needs a crew. Share the laughs, action, and adventure as Raven assembles the fearless crew of awesome ladies who will help her get her revenge. (STK688520)

**VOLUME 1** (SEP150916)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99
**VOLUME 2: FREE WOMEN** (JAN160991)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99
**VOLUME 3: THREE LOVE STORIES** (AUG161060)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99
**VOLUME 4: TWO SHIPS IN THE NIGHT** (DEC170994)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99
**VOLUME 5: TOGETHER** (APR181187)—SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99
**VOLUME 6: THE GOLDEN ROCK** (SEP181362)—SC, 160pgs, FC ..... $14.99




## SEAFOAM: A FRIEND FOR MADISON GN

*(W) Jeanine Jonee, Emiily Brigolln*
*(A/CA) Jeanine Jonee*

*A Friend for Madison* follows the adventures of Madison, a spunky 9-year-old girl who is granted passage to a beach full of mystical and nautical themed creatures after helping a beached narwhal. There she befriends a stand-offish boy she calls Blue, who has a few secrets of his own. When these two work together there are no devious Djinns they cannot outsmart, or any mind controlling Hypnoctopus they cannot defeat. *SeaFoam: A Friend for Madison* is a series that focuses on the importance of friendship, teamwork, and delivers worthwhile lessons through unique and vibrant storytelling. (STL120072)

SC, 128, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99

actionlabcomics.com

# ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT

## The PERFECT FANTASY HARDCOVER For Kids!




From AARON HUMPHRES
creator of
Rosco Alien Wildlife Photographer





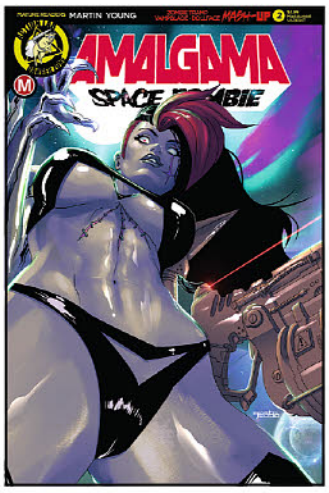


Other GRAPHIC NOVELS available this SEPTEMBER from ACTION LAB!

## Action Lab — Danger Zone



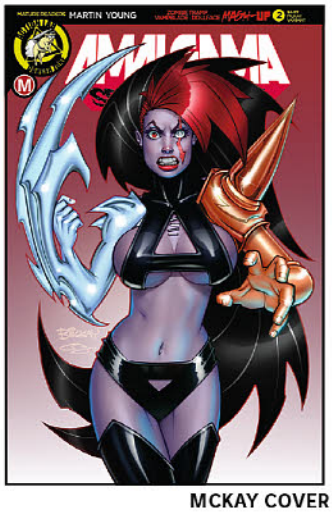

YOUNG COVER



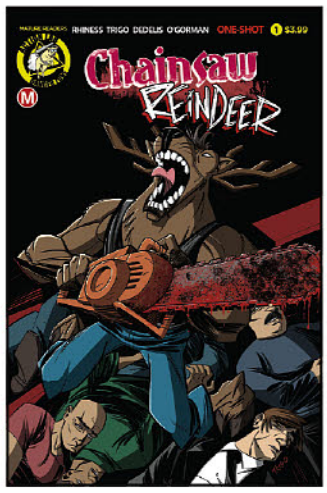

MASTAJWOOD COVER

### AMALGAMA: SPACE ZOMBIE #2

*(W) Jason Martin*
*(A/CA) Winston Young*
Amalgama is a force of nature adrift in the cosmos... like a drop dead sexy apex predator in space. She's a genetically engineered undead killing machine gone wild! The universe doesn't stand a chance! (STL129304)
MATURE THEMES
**YOUNG COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$4.99
**YOUNG RISQUE COVER**—24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD COVER**—24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD RISQUE COVER**—24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MCKAY COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$4.99
**MCKAY RISQUE COVER**—24pgs, FC.....$4.99




MCKAY COVER

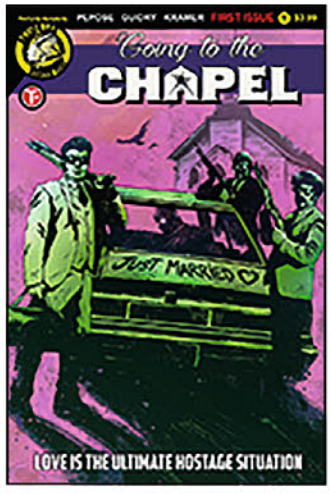



### CHAINSAW REINDEER ONE-SHOT

*(W) Brandon Rhiness*
*(A/CA) Carlos Trigo*
*Chainsaw Reindeer* is the story of one of Santa's reindeer who...*snaps*. Sick of Santa's abuse, the Reindeer grabs a chainsaw and the slaughter begins. Unsatisfied with simply laying waste the North Pole, the Reindeer brings his un-meticulous massacring to the four corners of the Earth, killing every human (and animal) in his path. Can anyone stop the Chainsaw Reindeer? **No.** (STL129336)
7x10, 32pgs, FC .....$3.99




STERLE COVER




HOUSE COVER

### GOING TO THE CHAPEL #1

*(W) David Pepose*
*(A) gavin Guidry (CA) Lisa Sterle*
It was the wedding from Hell, and that was before the bank robbers showed up. What do a conflicted bride, her dysfunctional family, a gang of Elvis-themed crooks, and one relentless sheriff have in common? They're all about to discover love is the ultimate hostage situation. (STL129366)
**STERLE COVER**—24pgs, FC (1 of 4) .$3.99
**HOUSE COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$3.99
**GUIDRY COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$3.99




GUIDRY COVER




ALVES COVER A




ALVES COVER B

### BANJAX #4

*(W) Rylend Grant (A/CA) Fabio Alves*
Chapter 4: "One Bold Move." The first story arc of Hollywood screenwriter/Aberrant-scribe Rylend Grant's delightfully twisted deconstruction of the superhero genre comes to a rousing crescendo. Despite losing everything he holds dear in the wake of Mason's assault on the Gyrotech HQ, Raines still refuses to step up to his former mentor... so, a well-meaning Amanda does something truly demonic to force his hand. (STL129310)
MATURE THEMES
**ALVES COVER A**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**ALVES COVER B**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

Ask your retailer for the
**Customer Order Form**
which includes a complete listing of all available items and their ship dates.

actionlabcomics.com

# ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE

## Going to the CHAPEL

From SPENCER & LOCKE writer David Pepose!

With penciler Gavin Guidry and colorist Liz Kramer.

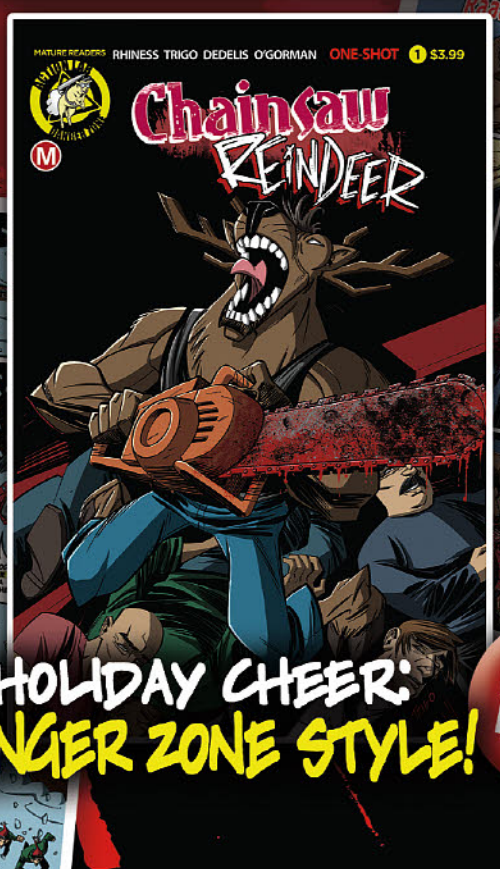



DIE HARD MEETS WEDDING CRASHERS!

## CAN ANYONE STOP CHAINSAW REINDEER?

No!







HOLIDAY CHEER: DANGER ZONE STYLE!

Yes... Chainsaw Reindeer!




YOUNG COVER




MASTAJWOOD COVER




MACCAGNI COVER




MASTAJWOOD COVER

## VAMPBLADE SEASON 4 #6

*(W) Jason Martin*
*(A/CA) Winston Young*
With the battle against the parasitic Glarkian menace escalating, Vampblade's friends pitch in to help her fight. As Satya armors up, Henry and Grizmo must merge once more to form the hulking gremlin-beast, Grizzry! (STL129315)
MATURE THEMES
**YOUNG COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$4.99
**YOUNG RISQUE COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD RISQUE COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**AMALGAMA CAT FIGHT COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**AMALGAMA CAT FIGHT RISQUE COVER**—24pgs, FC .....$4.99




AMALGAMA CAT FIGHT COVER




HARRIGAN COVER

## ZOMBIE TRAMP #64

*(W) Dan Mendoza, Vince Hernandez*
*(A/CA) Marco Maccagni*
As she battles forces from all sides looking to claim, kidnap or kill her, Angel Lynch discovers that the key to her salvation is buried deep in her own past and psyche-as the events that led to her ending up in Russia reveal the path to salvation! The "Sex Clubs and Rock and Roll" story arc ends here! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, from fan favorite series artists! (STL129323)
MATURE THEMES
**MACCAGNI COVER**—24pgs, FC $4.99
**MACCAGNI RISQUE COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MASTAJWOOD RISQUE COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99
**HARRIGAN COVER**—24pgs, FC..$4.99
**HARRIGAN RISQUE COVER**—
24pgs, FC.....$4.99




MUHR COVER




GONZALEZ COVER

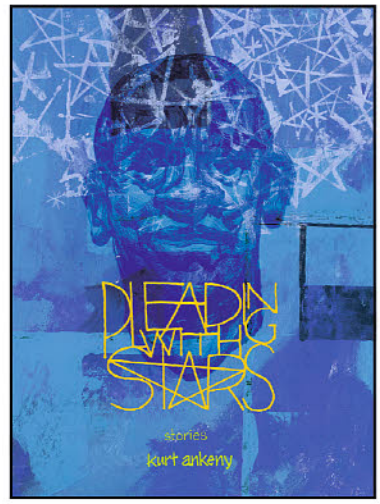
## VORACIOUS: APPETITE FOR DESTRUCTION #5

*(W) Markisan Naso (A/CA) Jason Muhr*
The final chapter of *Voracious!* Nate and his friends must pick up the pieces after experiencing a devastating loss. Can they move forward with their lives after everything they've been through? Featuring a "Lost in Love, Lost in Time" variant cover by Bernie Gonzalez (*Midnight Mystery*), limited to 250 copies! (STL129321)
**MUHR COVER**—32pgs, FC (5 of 5).....$3.99
**GONZALEZ COVER**—32pgs, FC (5 of 5).....$3.99

## ADHOUSE BOOKS

## PLEADING WITH STARS GN

*(W/A) Kurt Akeny*
*Pleading With Stars* is a collection of stories about people interacting with each other, and the universe, and often finding that they themselves are smaller and yet more wondrous in comparison. From the mind and fingers of award-winning cartoonist Kurt Ankeny. (STL128321)
SC, 7x9, 184pgs, PC .....$19.95



# HAKES.COM

## AUCTION #227




Sample Card
Endor Han Solo
(In Trenchcoat)










SINCE 1967
HAKES
AUCTIONS







## ONLINE FOR BIDDING JUNE 18
## AUCTION CLOSES JULY 10-11, 2019



Rocket Fett
















Prototype
















AFA
ACTION FIGURE AUTHORITY

**ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

CONTACT US TODAY - 866-404-9800 - HAKES@HAKES.COM

P.O. BOX 12001 - YORK, PA 17402

# MIDNIGHT VISTA #1



ELIOT RAHAL writer
CLARA MEATH artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
JUAN DOE cover
RAHZZAH incentive cover

Oliver Flores and his stepfather, Nomar Perez, were turning right onto Midnight Vista Road when they were both abducted by aliens.

To Oliver's mother, they were just missing. To the police, they were declared legally dead. And to everyone else growing up in Albuquerque, Oliver Flores was the "Milk Carton Kid". His life was the cautionary tale of an eight-year-old who was kidnapped and killed by his stepdad while out for ice cream.

But now—years later—a fully grown Oliver walks back into town. He has been returned...and he remembers everything.

Based on a very personal, true story from writer Eliot Rahal (HOT LUNCH SPECIAL), with out-of-this-world art from Clara Meath, MIDNIGHT VISTA will make you believe in little grey men.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 4th**

**FEATURED ITEM**

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

2019. THE YEAR OF READING DANGEROUSLY.








ELIOT RAHAL



CLARA MEATH





Interior art by
CLARA MEATH & MARK ENGLERT

**RETAILERS**

**Check your order forms for ordering incentives on this month's new series!**

# YOU ARE OBSOLETE #1



MATHEW KLICKSTEIN writer
EVGENIY BORNYAKOV artist
LAUREN AFFE colorist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
ANDY CLARKE cover
FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA incentive cover

A disgraced journalist is called to cover a mysterious story on an isolated European island. As she investigates, she discovers the children have taken control and are somehow killing off all adults by their 40th birthdays. Now, she must discover the truth behind the killings while staying on the good side of the children's harsh leader...or she's next.

YOU ARE OBSOLETE is a spine-tingling thriller that evokes the eerie naturalism of 1970s horror films with a modern deadly digital twist. Written by Mathew Klickstein (Sony Pictures' *Against the Dark, Slimed!, Springfield Confidential, Selling Nostalgia*) and drawn by Evgeniy Bornyakov (DESCENDENT).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 18th**

A+ AFTERSHOCK SPOTLIGHT

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

2019. THE YEAR OF READING DANGEROUSLY.



Incentive cover by
FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA



**MATHEW KLICKSTEIN**



**EVGENIY BORNYAKOV**

## RETAILERS

Check your order forms for ordering incentives on this month's new series!





Interior art by
EVGENIY BORNYAKOV & LAUREN AFFE






Sketches by
EVGENIY BORNYAKOV

# ANIMOSITY #24

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
ELTON THOMASI artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

The cruelest weapon is not a knife, or gun, or sword, or bow. The cruelest weapon...is a cage.

From creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *DC Comics Bombshells*, *Batwoman*) with artwork by Elton Thomasi (*Doctor Who*).

*"ANIMOSITY looks to be AfterShock's first true classic, the book that'll put them on the map."—Tara Giovannini, IGN*

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 18th**



**MARGUERITE BENNETT / ELTON THOMASI**



**DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN**

# BABYTEETH #16

DONNY CATES writer
GARRY BROWN artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
GARRY BROWN cover

RESOLICITED

2 Corinthians 11:14—*"And no wonder, for even Satan disguises himself as an angel of light."*

From Donny Cates, the writer of *Buzzkill*, *Paybacks*, *Redneck* and the breakout hit *God Country*, comes a pulse-pounding series with art from THE REVISIONIST's Garry Brown!

*"Seriously guys, just go buy this comic...BABYTEETH is consistently one of the best comics out there."—James Ferguson, Horror Talk*

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 11th**



**TIM SEELEY / CORIN HOWELL**

# DARK RED #7

TIM SEELEY writer
CORIN HOWELL artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
MEGHAN HETRICK cover

Battling a relentless monster hunter and faced with a horrific situation far beyond his control, Chip may have to do to the one thing he hates more than anything else...

GO TO THE CITY.

Tim Seeley (BRILLIANT TRASH, *Hack/Slash*, *Grayson*) and Corin Howell (*Ghostbusters*, *Bat-Mite*) bring you a contemporary and horrifying tale of vampirism in the heart of America—one that'll make you jump right out of your boots.

*"I love everything about this book and can't wait to sink my teeth into the next issue. No one does horror like AfterShock!"—Patrick Hayes, SciFiPulse*

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 25th**

# BAD RECEPTION #2

JUAN DOE writer, artist & cover artist

The toast has been made and the cake has been cut.

The most intimate wedding reception of the century has started, and all the guests are suffering a bad case of nomophobia (a.k.a. "no-mobile-phone phobia"). But things get real in a hurry when the mysterious killer sets off a frenzy that drives the remaining guests into a world of unknown primal fear. Now they must learn to depend on each other if they are to survive the hunt.

Written and drawn by AfterShock's very own Juan Doe (DARK ARK, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER), BAD RECEPTION is a searing horror story that doubles as a topical, satirical critique on society's obsession with technology, social media and the cult of celebrity.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 25th**



**JUAN DOE**

# KNIGHTS TEMPORAL #3

CULLEN BUNN writer
FRAN GALÁN artist
DAVE SHARPE letterer
FRAN GALÁN cover

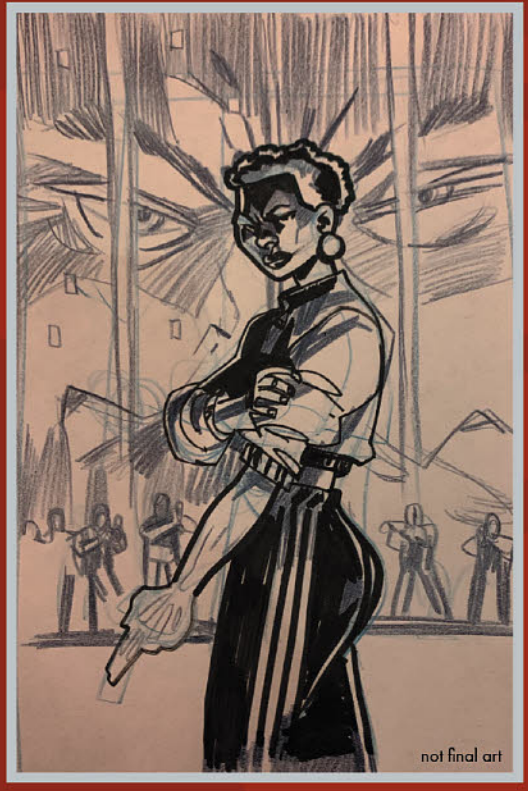
Hunting a sorcerer is tricky business under the best of circumstances. But Auguste de Rivière has found his crusade—and his very existence—scattered across countless times and places. Now, his prey has unleashed the most unexpected of threats. Auguste is confronted by...Auguste?

Bought to life by AfterShock alum Cullen Bunn (UNHOLY GRAIL, DARK ARK, BROTHERS DRACUL, WITCH HAMMER) with art from Fran Galán (*Tales from the Suicide Forest, Unleash*), this is time travel at its most beguiling!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 4th**



**CULLEN BUNN / FRAN GALÁN**




**CHRISTOPHER SEBELA / CHRIS VISIONS**

# TRUST FALL #3

CHRISTOPHER SEBELA writer
CHRIS VISIONS artist
HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU letterer
CHRIS VISIONS cover

Ash Parsons is lost, abandoned and under fire by the Dead Flag, a criminal empire that her old family just sold her out to. With one friend to her name to guide her, Ash's teleportation powers are coming back almost as strong as her curiosity about the city she's grown up isolated within. And she'll tear it all apart to get to the truth, no matter how much it hurts her.

Created by writer Christopher Sebela (COLD WAR, *Crowded, Shanghai Red, High Crimes*) and artist Chris Visions (*Dead Letters, Spider-Gwen, Bitch Planet*), TRUST FALL is a criminally provocative tale of give-and-take with a style all its own.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 25th**



# DESCENDENT #5

STEPHANIE PHILLIPS writer
EVGENIY BORNYAKOV artist
LAUREN AFFE colorist
TROY PETERI letterer
JUAN DOE cover

Cults, ancient monsters...and Bruce Springsteen. The mystery of the robed villains is finally revealed...or is it?

From Stephanie Phillips (*Devil Within, Kicking Ice*), Evgeniy Bornyakov, Lauren Affe and Troy Peteri.

*"...engrossing and captivating. We are hooked. Phillips is crafting a fantastic tale of intrigue and mystery."—Bob Harrison, Pop Culture Squad*

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 4th**

**STEPHANIE PHILLIPS / EVGENIY BORNYAKOV**

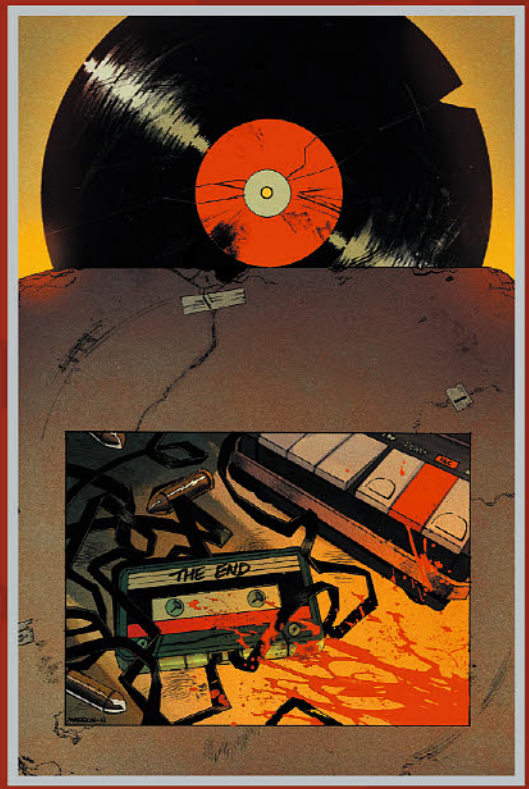
# Killer Groove #5

OLLIE MASTERS writer
EOIN MARRON artist
JORDIE BELLAIRE colorist
HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU letterer
EOIN MARRON w/ TRIONA FARRELL cover

The big finale comes as Jackie struggles to learn the truth and Jonny tries to write his masterpiece.

From Ollie Masters (*The Kitchen, Snow Blind*) and Eoin Marron (HER INFERNAL DESCENT, *Army of Darkness, James Bond*) comes the next rock'n'roll sensation, with a beat that'll kill you dead.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 25th**




**OLLIE MASTERS / EOIN MARRON**

# STRONGHOLD

## VOL. 1
## TRADE PAPERBACK
## "THE PRIMACY"

PHIL HESTER writer
RYAN KELLY artist
DEE CUNNIFFE colorist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
RYAN KELLY cover

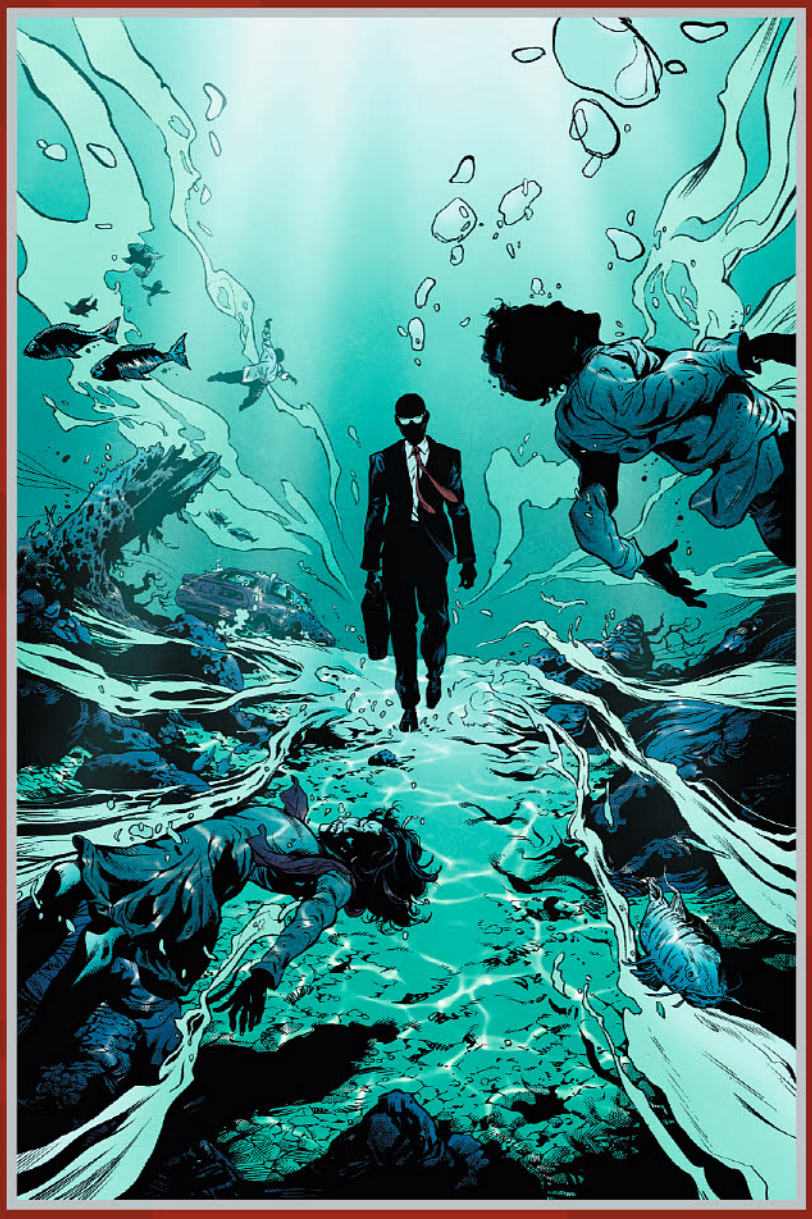
Michael Grey thinks he's an average person, living out an average life on Earth.

But he couldn't be more wrong. Michael is really a being of incalculable power, stranded with no memory, protected and jailed by THE STRONGHOLD, a secret group that has only one goal: keep Michael Grey from regaining his power and facing the Adversary.

When one of their own falls in love with Grey, all bets are off. Slowly, Grey regains his powers. What happens next could destroy Earth as we know it.

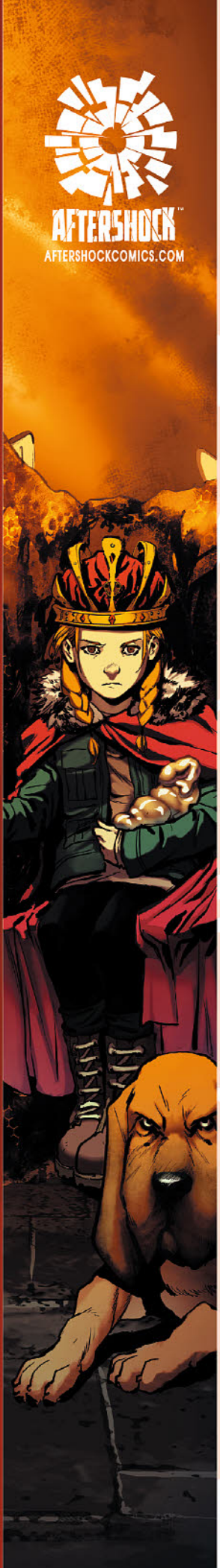
Phil Hester (*The Coffin, Deathstroke, The Darkness*, SHIPWRECK) and Ryan Kelly (*Lucifer, Saucer Country*) weave a tale of cosmic horror, high adventure and tragic romance that keeps you riveted from page to page. This volume collects issues #1-5.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE SEPTEMBER 11th**



**PHIL HESTER / RYAN KELLY**

*"...an interesting concept, to be sure, but the real strength here is the top tier storytelling done by the team of Hester, Kelly, Cunniffe, and Bowland. I highly recommend this comic." — Zack Quaintance, Batman's Bookcase*




# STOCK UP ON THESE GREAT AFTERSHOCK COLLECTIONS!

**A WALK THROUGH HELL** VOL 1
GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDZUKA
SEP181388

**ALTERS** VOL 1 & VOL 2
PAUL JENKINS / LEILA LEIZ
MAR171244 & APR181239

**AMERICAN MONSTER** VOL 1
BRIAN AZZARELLO / JUAN DOE
SEP161213

**ANIMOSITY** YEAR ONE, VOL 1, VOL 2, VOL 3 & VOL 4
MARGUERITE BENNETT / RAFAEL DE LATORRE
FEB181034, JAN171219, AUG171130, MAY181314 & FEB191349

**ANIMOSITY: EVOLUTION** VOL 1 & VOL 2
MARGUERITE BENNETT / ERIC GAPSTUR
MAR181079 & FEB188089

**ANIMOSITY: THE RISE** HARDCOVER
MARGUERITE BENNETT / JUAN DOE
AUG178324

**ART OF JIM STARLIN** HARDCOVER
JIM STARLIN
MAR181077

**BABYTEETH** YEAR ONE, VOL 1 & VOL 2
DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN
OCT181328, OCT171087 & APR181225

**BETROTHED** VOL 1
SEAN LEWIS / STEVE UY
DEC181449161115

**BEYONDERS** VOL 1
PAUL JENKINS / WESLEY ST. CLAIRE
JAN191468

**BLACK-EYED KIDS** VOL 1, VOL 2 & VOL 3
JOE PRUETT / SZYMON KUDRANSKI
AUG161115, FEB171100 & JAN181152

**BROTHERS DRACUL** VOL 1
CULLEN BUNN / MIRKO COLAK
SEP181404

**CAPTAIN KID** VOL 1
MARK WAID / TOM PEYER / WILFREDO TORRES
APR171231

**CLAN KILLERS** VOL 1
SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO
JAN191469

**COLD WAR** VOL 1
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA / HAYDEN SHERMAN
JUL181518

**DARK ARK** VOL 1 & VOL 2
CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE
FEB181035 & SEP181394

**DREAMING EAGLES** HARDCOVER
GARTH ENNIS / SIMON COLEBY
AUG161114

**ELEANOR & THE EGRET** VOL 1
JOHN LAYMAN / SAM KIETH
DEC171041

**FU JITSU** VOL 1
JAI NITZ / WESLEY ST. CLAIRE
APR181241

**HER INFERNAL DESCENT** VOL 1
LONNIE NADLER / ZAC THOMPSON / KYLE CHARLES / EOIN MARRON
OCT181341

**HOT LUNCH SPECIAL** VOL 1
ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES
DEC181449

**INSEXTS** YEAR ONE, VOL 1 & VOL 2
MARGUERITE BENNETT / ARIELA KRISTANTINA
APR181228, JUN161072 & SEP171098

**JIMMY'S BASTARDS** VOL & VOL 2
GARTH ENNIS / RUSS BRAUN
DEC171040 & JUN181333

**LOST CITY EXPLORERS** VOL 1
ZACHARY KAPLAN / ALVARO SARRASECA
NOV181434

**MONSTRO MECHANICA** VOL 1
PAUL ALLOR / CHRIS EVENHUIS
JUL181517

**MOTH & WHISPER** VOL 1
TED ANDERSON / JEN HICKMAN
FEB191351

**NORMALS** VOL 1
ADAM GLASS / DENNIS CALERO
SEP181391

**OUT OF THE BLUE** VOL 1 & VOL 2
GARTH ENNIS / KEITH BURNS
JAN191460 & MAY191310

**PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE!** VOL 1
PATRICK KINDLON / MARCO FERRARI
FEB191350

**PESTILENCE** VOL 1 & VOL 2
FRANK TIERI / OLEG OKUNEV
NOV171154, OCT181340

**REPLICA** VOL 1
PAUL JENKINS / ANDY CLARKE
MAY161030

**ROUGH RIDERS** VOL 1, VOL 2 & VOL 3
ADAM GLASS / PATRICK OLLIFFE
OCT161101, SEP171097 & AUG181474

**SECOND SIGHT** VOL 1
DAVID HINE / ALBERTO PONTICELL
DEC161186

**SHIPWRECK** VOL 1
WARREN ELLIS / PHIL HESTER
MAR181078

**SHOCK** VOL 1 HARDCOVER & VOL 2 HARDCOVER
VARIOUS
JAN181139 & APR191300

**SUPERZERO** VOL 1
AMANDA CONNER / JIMMY PALMIOTTI / RAFAEL DE LATORRE
MAY161029

**UNHOLY GRAIL** VOL 1
CULLEN BUNN / MIRKO COLAK
JAN181151

**WITCH HAMMER** OGN
CULLEN BUNN / DALIBOR TALAJIC
SEP181387

**WORLD READER** VOL 1
JEFF LOVENESS / JUAN DOE
SEP171096

**www.aftershockcomics.com/collections**

Each series Copyright © 2018 by their respective owner. All rights reserved. AfterShock Comics and its logos are trademarks of AfterShock Comics, LLC.



# THE GOON IN A RAGGED RETURN TO LONELY STREET

1999 2019 THE GOON 20TH ANNIVERSARY

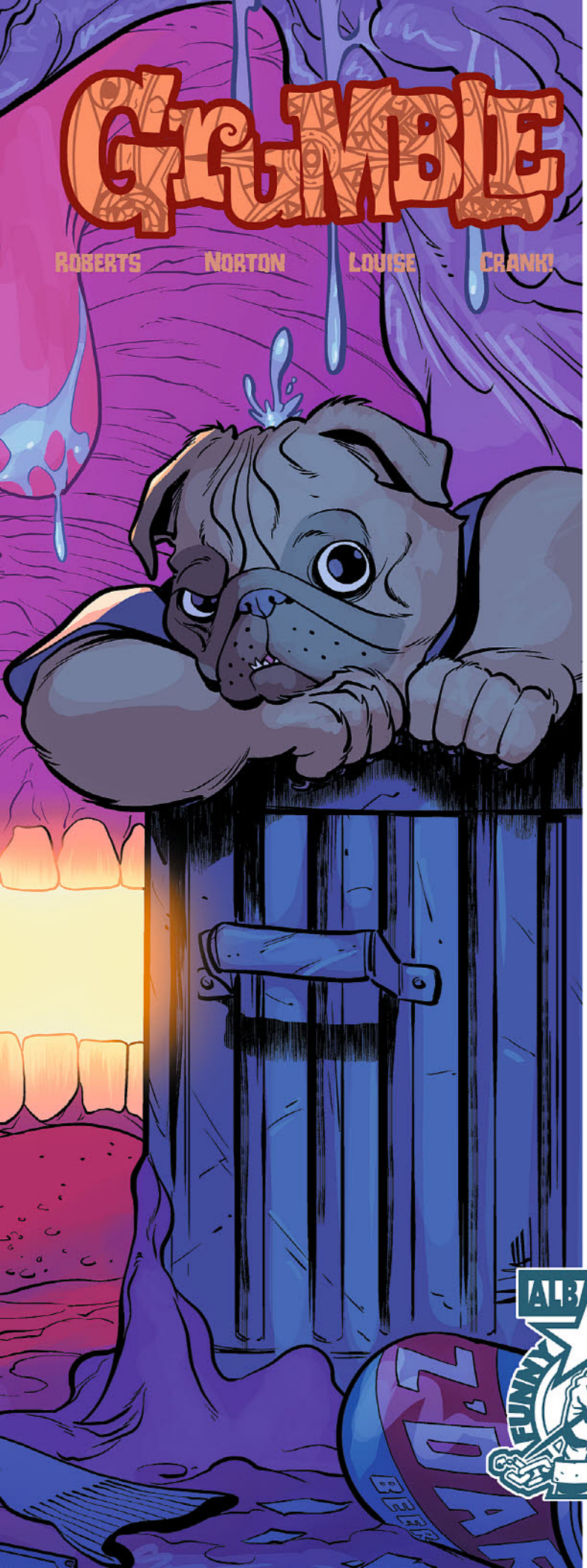
ALBATROSS FUNNY BOOKS

# PUG DAVIS

The early comic work of the creator of Steven Universe, **REBECCA SUGAR!**

Presented for the first time in full color with never before seen sketch material.






FEATURED ITEM

SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!

# SPOOK HOUSE



ALBATROSS FUNNY BOOKS

## AHOY COMICS



### BRONZE AGE BOOGIE #6
*(W) Stuart Moore*
*(A/CA) Alberto Ponticelli*
The fateful finale of AHOY's mad genre-mashup features a showdown against the Martians in 1975 BCE! After this, the Bronze Age will never be the same. Plus, finally: some bloody disco dancing! And the usual assortment of text stories and features. (STL129348)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




### HASHTAG DANGER #5
*(W) Tom Peyer*
*(A) Fred Harper, Chris Giarrusso*
*(CA) Richard Williams*
Final issue! After an arduous journey, the monstrous Yeti whose cub Hashtag: Danger stole reaches #Danger Island to fulfill its obsessive mission. PLUS! The washed-up comedian Snelson makes a desperate bid to restart his career on streaming video. EXTRA! Short prose stories, beautifully illustrated. (STL129349)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



### SECOND COMING #3
*(W) Mark Russell (A) Richard Pace, Leonard Kirk (CA) Amanda Connor*
Searching for his missing grandmother, Sunstar is forced to confront the shortcomings of his super-powers. Jesus, left on his own for the day, runs afoul of street preachers. Also: the usual assortment of AHOY prose stories and extra features. (STL129350)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### THE GOON VOLUME 1: A RAGGED RETURN TO LONELY STREET TP
*(W/A/CA) Eric Powell*
After strange adventures abroad, Goon & Franky return to find a horde of unsavory characters have filled the void left in their absence from Lonely Street. For two decades, the Goon's adventures have thrilled fans, critics, and creators with their bold creativity, classic style, and irreverent humor. This volume contains Eric Powell's highly anticipated return to his flagship series for its 20th anniversary. With never before seen bonus sketch material. (STL119887)
SC, 7x10, 180pgs, FC.....$17.99







### GRUMBLE #10
*(W) Rafer Roberts*
*(A/CA) Mike Norton, Marissa Louise*
Arachne's Fang is one of the most powerful magical objects in the universe, and Eddie and Tala both want it for themselves! Who will win? Who will die? Will Eddie ever become human again? (Not if Tala has anything to say about it!) Hold on to your hats, *Grumble* fans! It's Eddie vs. Tala in the most emotionally-charged and actionpacked issue yet! (STL129143)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99

## ALADDIN BOOKS

### THE OKAY WITCH GN
*(W/A) Emma Steinkeller*
*Sabrina the Teenage Witch* meets *Roller Girl* in this hilarious, one-of-a-kind graphic novel about a half-witch who has just discovered the truth about herself, her family, and her town and is doing her best to survive middle school now that she knows everything! Thirteen-year-old Moth Hush loves all things witchy, and when some eighth-grade bullies try to ruin her Halloween, something really strange happens. It turns out that Founder's Bluff, Massachusetts, has a centuries-old history of witch drama. And, surprise: Moth's family is at the center of it all! When Moth's new powers show up, things get totally out-of-control. She meets a talking cat, falls into an enchanted diary, and unlocks a hidden witch world. Secrets surface from generations past as Moth unravels the complicated legacy at the heart of her town, her family, and herself. (STL128648) (C: 0-1-0)
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC.....$12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC.....$20.99

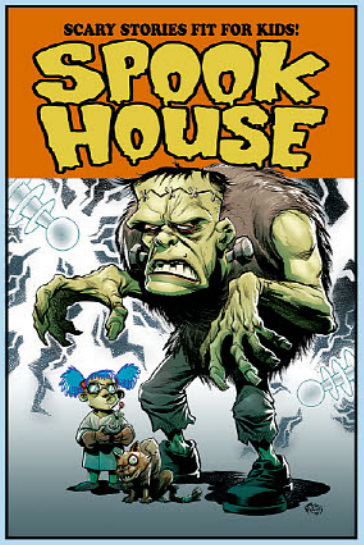



# SPOTLIGHT ON

### PUG DAVIS TP
*(W/A/CA) Rebecca Sugar*
Pug Davis is a curmudgeonly, gruff and tough space hero... he also happens to have the head of a pug. Reluctantly teamed with his sensitive and thoughtful partner, Blouse, this odd couple fights aliens in space so we don't have to fight them here. In this early comic work by Rebecca Sugar, creator of the Emmy nominated *Steven Universe*, she shows her development as an artist and storyteller in an entertaining, thoughtful read with a lot of heart. All of the elements that Rebecca has come to be known for. Presented for the first time in full color with never before seen sketch material. (STL119886)
SC, 7x9, 128pgs, FC.....$17.99



# FEATURED ITEM




**SPOOKHOUSE HALLOWEEN SPECIAL 2019**
*(W) Eric Powell, Gabe Soria*
*(A) Eric Powell & Various*
*(CA) Eric Powell*
The annual Albatross Funnybooks Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back! This extra length 32 page spine tingler features the work of Eric Powell, Steve Mannion, Gabe Soria, and Gideon Kendall! (STL129142)
SC, 7x10, 32pgs, FC..... $3.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**GODS AND GEARS #1**
*(W) Ryan Winn*
*(A) Dean Kotz, Ryan Winn*
*(CA) Dean Kotz*
After a racing mishap strands Jimmy "Shotgun" King somewhere in time, he meets Eli, a young adventurer toying with magic and mysteries far beyond his control. Godlike beings, future tech, and an advanced race of gorillas round out this sword and sorcery adventure. Perfect for readers of all ages. (STL128604)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4).....$1.50

## ALTERNA COMICS




**THE ACTUAL ROGER #5**
*(W/A/CA) Hank Tucker*
Can Roger (the world's most unappreciated sidekick) actually save his own parents, the stuck-up superhero he works for, the entire Los Angeles Lakers basketball team *and* everyone in the city?? Who knows! But one thing is certain... in this double-sized issue... things *will* happen! (STL128601)
48pgs, FC (5 of 5)..... $1.99




**THE ADVENTURES OF MR. CRYPT & BARON RAT #2**
*(W) Troy Vevasis*
*(A/CA) Aleksandar Jovic*
The day of the Great Race is here - and of course Mr. Crypt and Baron Rat are unwilling participants! Buckle up, reader, it's going to be a bumpy ride. (STL128602)
32pgs, FC (2 of 3) .....$1.50

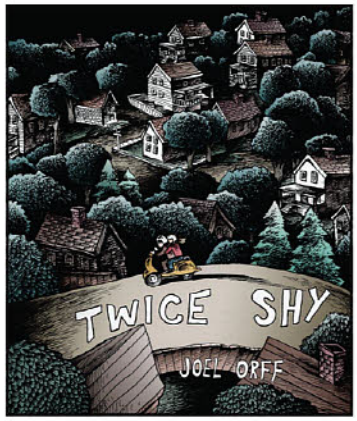



**ICYMI #9**
*(W) Troy Vevasis*
*(A) Aleksandar Jovic*
*(CA) Nikola Jovanovic*
In Case You Missed It... Here It Is Again! Mr. Crypt's best friend, Baron Rat, is after all the cheese he can get his tiny rat hands on. But with all the angry villagers chasing after him, has Baron Rat finally bit off more than he can chew? (STL128603)
24pgs, FC ..... $.99




**EDEN TP**
*(W) Eric Henson*
*(A) Eric Henson & Various*
*(CA) Eric Henson*
In the year 2714, the utopian world of Eden offers refuge after a brutal alien invasion decimates Earth. When a routine mission goes awry, Brigadier General Neriah Willis and her team soon discover that the world of Eden is anything but paradise. (STL128600)
SC, 6x9, 136pgs, FC ..... $14.95

## ALTERNATIVE COMICS




**TWICE SHY GN**
*(W/A) Joel Orloff*
Bob Frank is a Twin Cities cab driver and part time cartoonist without much direction in his life. A surprise postcard from a long-lost love opens up a whole new world. Bob is an artist with a creative block who loses himself in an aimless existence; while Casey suffers from deep-seated anxiety and feelings of abandonment. Brought together through an unexpected circumstance, they begin to open up and trust each other, gradually finding that their fears of being hurt are overcome by the simple joys that they now share. As they tentatively try to build a life together, the harsh realities of the outside world begin to intrude on their happiness, but the experience changes them both in fundamental ways. (STL128387) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x7, 132pgs, B&W.....$14.99

# HALLOWEEN HITS THAT ARE SURE TO SCARE!

TRICK OR TREAT

## FEATURED ITEM

**SEPTEMBER 2019 RELEASES**

**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS**

### VICTOR CROWLEY'S HATCHET HALLOWEEN TALES #1

***SEE!*** The doomed destiny of a circus troupe attempting to add Victor Crowley to their freakshow!
***SEE!*** Heartbreak leads to a fatal outcome!
***SEE!*** A Halloween monster mash of bloody revenge!
All this, plus holiday themed pages to give horror fans Halloween entertainment in the gory Hatchet vein!
Available in Main Cover by Roy Allan Martinez, Bonk Parody Variant, and 1/350 LTD Edition by Martinez!

*FOR MATURE READERS*




MAIN COVER $3.99

**WRITERS:**
**JAMES KUHORIC**
**S.A. CHECK**
**JASON PELL**

**ARTISTS:**
**CYRUS MESARCIA**
**PUIS CALZADA**




PARODY VARIANT $4.99




LTD EDITION $9.99




HATCHET TPB
JUN181379 19.99




HATCHET 1 MAIN
JUL171339 3.99




HATCHET 1 HAND
JUL171342 3.99




HATCHET 1 MOON
JUL171340 3.99




HATCHET 1 PHOTO
SEP171129 5.99




HATCHET 1 GORE
JUL171341 3.99

## RAZOR-EDGED HORROR IN THE AM SHOP!




HATCHET 1 LTD.
JUL171343 7.99




2 NO MERCY
SEP171127 3.99




HATCHET 2 PHOTO
OCT171142 5.99




2 PEEKABOO
SEP171128 3.99




HATCHET 3 AXED
NOV171174 3.99




HATCHET 3 SWAMP
NOV171175 3.99




3 CUT IN TWO
NOV171176 3.99




VENG. 1 MAIN
JUL181547 3.99




VENG. 1 BLOOD
JUL181548 3.99




VENG. 1 BIKINI
JUL181549 9.99




VENG. 1 LTD.
JUL181550 9.99




VENG. 1 EX. GORE
AUG181507 9.99




VENG. 2 MAIN
OCT181360 3.99




VENG. 2 CURSE
OCT181361 3.99




VEN.2 BLOODY LTD
OCT181362 9.99




VEN.2 GORE LTD
JAN191537 9.99

HATCHET IS™ & © 2019 ArieScope Pictures. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## THE ETERNAL THIRST OF DRACULA BOOK 2 #2

MAIN COVER $3.99




LTD COVER $9.99




**SEPTEMBER 2019 RELEASES**

**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS**

The heart-ripping, true tale of Dracula set in the 1970's Philippines continues! Venture to a horrifying island fortress, populated by Dracula, his brides, and his unholy vampire gorillas! But can even Dracula be prepared when his sanctuary comes under attack by hideous, vampire monster rivals? Main cover by Jomar Bulda, nude cover by author Mike Wolfer. *FOR MATURE READERS.*

## WIDOW: PROGENY #3 + #1, #2, & ORDER INCENTIVE!




#1 AM EDITION $4.99



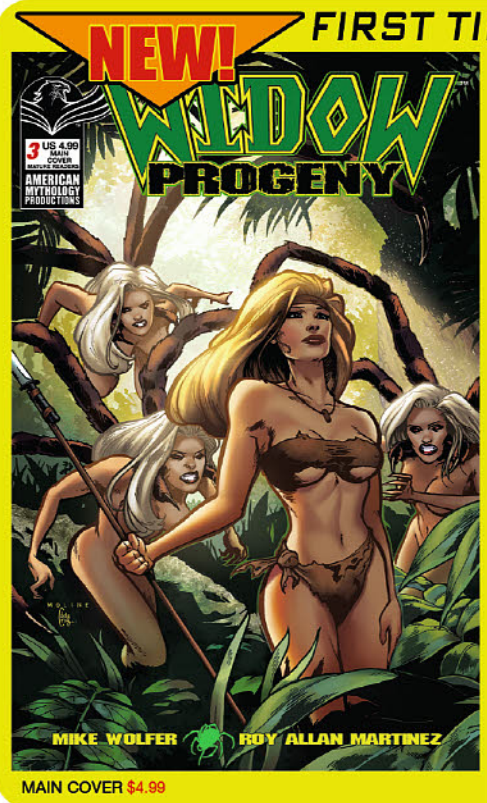

#2 AM EDITION $4.99

The conclusion to Mike Wolfer's gore and lust-filled Widow spin-off series arrives in *WIDOW: PROGENY #3*! If you enjoy cannibalistic monstrosities & beautiful heroines, this book is for you! Art by Roy Allan Martinez, and presented in classic black & white!

*MATURE READERS ONLY! Features nudity, gore, and more hideous spider-creatures than you've ever seen!*

***PLUS!*** Get your hands on new, variant covers of #1 and #2! RETAILERS: Check your order form for details on obtaining autographed, Kickstarter-exclusive editions of DAUGHTERS OF THE DARK ORACLE: THE CURSE OF RAGDOLL #1 Spanish Movie Poster Edition!

**FIRST TIME IN PRINT!**

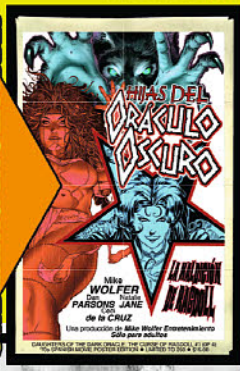



MAIN COVER $4.99




LTD COVER $9.99

**ORDERING INCENTIVE!**




THE ETERNAL THIRST OF DRACULA™ & © 2019 Mike Wolfer & James Kuhoric. All Rights Reserved.
WIDOW: PROGENY™ & © 2019 Mike Wolfer. All Rights Reserved.

# MORE HALLOWEEN HORROR, EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS®, AND ZORRO®!

TRICK OR TREAT

**SEPTEMBER 2019 RELEASES**

**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS**

## DARK TALES OF THE VOKESVERSE #2

*MAIN COVER $4.99*




*AN ALL-NEW ISSUE OF NEIL VOKES' CLASSIC HORROR ANTHOLOGY!*

Three years in the making! Return to the Vokesverse with creepy tales illustrated by Bronze Age comics' legend, Neil Vokes! Four terrifying stories filled with frights, including "Marc of the Vampires," "The Wicked West," "Girl Power," and the crown jewel of the issue, a brand new Eagle tale and prelude of the upcoming dream project – "Eagle: The 7 Plagues of Dracula!" And why not trick or treat yourself to a special extremely limited edition of *Dark Tales From the Vokesverse* #2 with brand new art by Neil Vokes and limited to a meager 250 copies? B&W / 32 pages / Teen




*LTD COVER $9.99*




*MAIN COVER $3.99*




*VARIANT COVER $3.99*




*LTD COVER $9.99*

*EXPLORE THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® UNIVERSE™*

## PELLUCIDAR: WINGS OF DEATH #2

All-out war is about to be declared at the center of the Earth, and Dian the Beautiful and Tanar are thrust right into the middle of it! Dian is imprisoned and awaits her death sentence from the Mahars, the pterosaurian rulers of Pellucidar. Meanwhile, Tanar and a surprise guest-star mount a quest into the Mahars' underground city in search of both Dian and a hunting party of Horibs, the lizard-men who seek to overthrow the Mahars' rule! ***RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 32 PAGES***

## CARSON OF VENUS / WARLORD OF MARS #1 AM EDITION 1/500




The ERB crossover event of the year! Rare edition previously only by mail order and limited to only 500 copies! Allocations may occur. *RETAIL PRICE $6.99*

## ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL #1 GALLANT AUTOGRAPHED ED.




Autographed by cover artist S.L. Gallant, limited to 75 copies! Comes bagged & boarded with a certificate of authenticity.

LIMITED TO ONLY 75 COPIES!

*RETAIL PRICE $14.99*

© 2019 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All rights reserved. Trademarks Pellucidar®, Carson of Venus®, John Carter®, John Carter of Mars®, Warlord of Mars®, Edgar Rice Burroughs®, and Edgar Rice Burroughs® Universe™ owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. and used by permission.
© 2019 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

# 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF ZORRO TRADING CARDS SERIES ONE




**SEPTEMBER 2019 RELEASES**

**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS**

Now you can join the swashbuckling adventure of Zorro's 100th Anniversary with this incredible new trading card series from American Mythology and RRParksCards! This Boxed 'Factory Set' contains 180 different cards plus chase and hit cards. Each box contains a complete 90-card base set, complete movie and TV card subsets, and complete 3D card subset. The box also contains special chase and rare cards (each box contains at least TWO chase cards) -- such as genuine 35mm cell cards, printing plates, lenticular motion cards, stickers or limited-edition art cards. PLUS each box also contains one limited-edition metal card 'box topper' and one genuine original art sketch card plus a free pair of 3D glasses and a Zorro mask.

© 2019 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO® RETAIL PRICE $49.95

## CASPER'S HAUNTED HALLOWEEN #1

© 2019 Classic Media, LLC. CASPER, its logos, names and related indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. All rights reserved.

We've opened the Harvey vault to deliver an instant Halloween classic! Join Casper, Wendy, Spooky, and the Ghostly Trio and more for an issue that celebrates the season with spooks and smiles. Available in two covers – Main and a nostalgic Limited Edition Cover!




MAIN COVER $3.99




LTD COVER $9.99

## THE THREE STOOGES ASTRO NUTS #1 LTD ED 1/50 SGN ED

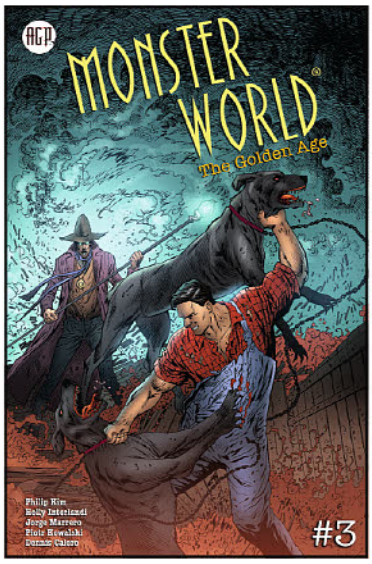



Honorary Stooge S.A. Check puts his chicken scratch on the cover of *The Three Stooges Astro Nuts* #1! Limited to 50 copies and comes bagged and boarded with a certificate of authenticity.

RETAIL PRICE $14.99

The Three Stooges® is a registered trademark of C3 Entertainment, Inc. The Three Stooges® characters, names, likenesses and all related indicia are trademarks and property of C3 Entertainment, Inc. © 2017 C3 Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## AMERICAN GOTHIC PRESS



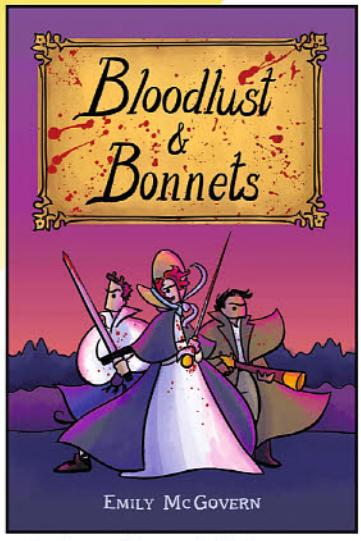

### MONSTER WORLD: THE GOLDEN AGE #3

TRICK OR TREAT

*(W) Philip Kim & Various*
*(A/CA) Piotr Kowalski*
With Rybach and his elementals attacking the Conway farm, Cole discovers and unleashes untold powers from a lineage recently brought to light. It's enough to hold off Rybach... but how will Cole fare against a trio of bloodthirsty demons that materialize in town after following him through time? Demons Belphegor, Behemoth, and Enepsigos make their *Monster World* debut! (STL128734)
32pgs, FC (3 of 6)..... $3.99

## AMP ADULT

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### BLOODLUST & BONNETS GN

*(W/A) Emily McGovern*
From the creator of the hit webcomic *My Life As a Background Slytherin* comes a hilarious graphic novel pastiche of classic Romantic literature led by a trio of queer misfits and several angry vampires. Set in early nineteenth-century Britain, *Bloodlust & Bonnets* follows Lucy, an unworldly debutante who desires a life of passion and intrigue-qualities which earn her the attention of Lady Violet Travesty, the leader of a local vampire cult. But before Lucy can embark on her new life of vampiric debauchery, she finds herself unexpectedly thrown together with the flamboyant poet Lord Byron and a mysterious bounty-hunter named Sham. The unlikely trio lie, flirt, fight, and manipulate each other as they make their way across Britain, disrupting society balls, slaying vampires, and making every effort not to betray their feelings to each other as their personal and romantic lives become increasingly entangled. (STL128656) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 216pgs, FC..... $19.99

## AMIGO COMICS




### THE APOCALYPSE GIRL VOLUME 2: PROVOCATION #1

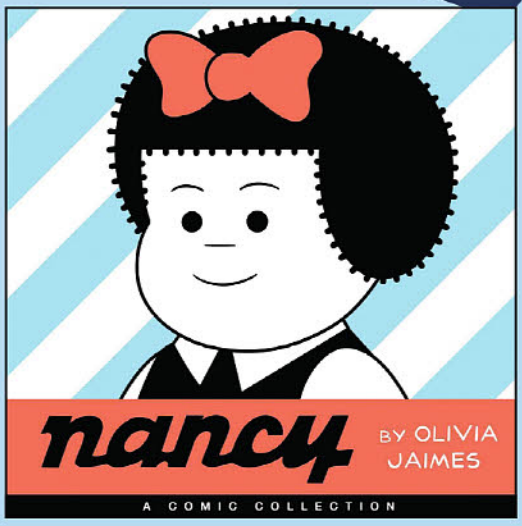
*(W) Colleen Douglas*
*(A) Ramiro Borrallo, Bruna Costa*
*(CA) Ramiro Borrallo*
It has been two years since the defeat of the Great Worm and with it the end of the Apocalypse, now there's amity between demons and humans and with it a chance for permanent peace. But there's a new threat looming: a religious faction of humans led by Desmodus a former Cardinal and Metis' old enemy the Wrath of God. This time Metis is the target and Desmodus has convinced the angels to join him in his quest for a holy war. (STL128606)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4)..... $3.99




### ROMAN RITUAL VOLUME 2 #3

*(W) El Torres (A/CA) Jaime Martinez*
Listen, Sister Claire. These seniors are possessed by demons. They may act in the world out of hatred for God and his kingdom. But their power is really limited, so their actions are permitted by Divine Providence. But why God allows them to spread so much pain? Why all that suffering? That is the Great Mystery. (STL128605) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (3 of 4) ..... $3.99

## FEATURED ITEM

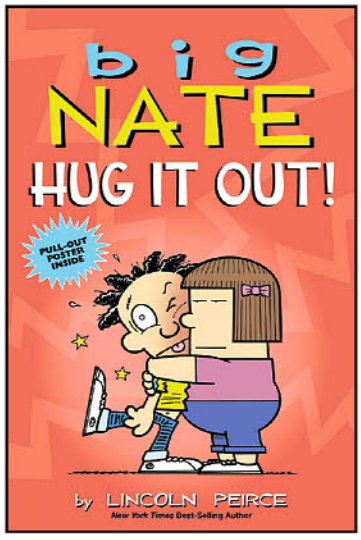



### NANCY: THE OLIVIA JAIMES COLLECTION VOLUME 1 HC GN

FI

*(W/A) Olivia Jaimes*
In 2018, Olivia Jaimes became the first woman to write and illustrate the classic comic strip *Nancy*. Her fresh, irreverent take on the classic comic strip has become a sensation with readers and has earned praise from dozens of media outlets, several of which have named it the best comic of the year. This hardcover collection includes the first nine months of Jaimes' run on *Nancy*, along with an introduction, essay, interview with the author, and a special gallery of *Nancy* fan art by the author. (STL128664) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x8, 144pgs, FC..... $14.99

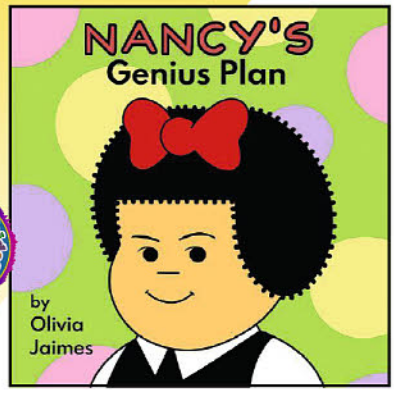
## AMP KIDS




**BIG NATE: HUG IT OUT! TP**
*(W/A) Lincoln Peirce*
Sixth grade is no picnic for Nate Wright. His pal Francis won't stop bombarding him with useless trivia. A wild pitch knocks him out of a ballgame and into the emergency room. And the only thing standing between Nate and summer school is a study session with the worst possible tutor: his too-obnoxious-for-words arch enemy, Gina. But a chance encounter on an amusement park ride could change everything. Meanwhile, the troubles are piling up in this hilarious new collection of *Big Nate* comics, and there may be only one thing for Nate to do: Hug It Out! (STL128667) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC.....$9.99

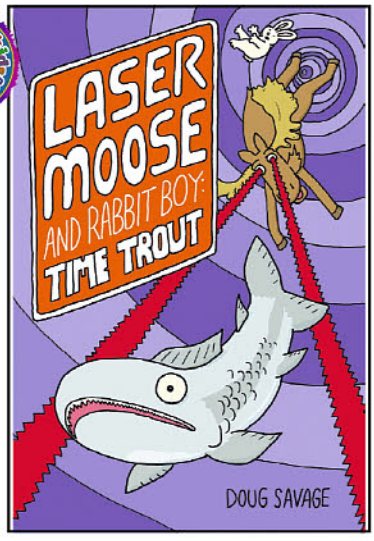
# SPOTLIGHT ON

**NANCY'S GENIUS PLAN BOARD BOOK**
*(W/A) Olivia Jaimes*
Follow Nancy's Genius Plan to sneak a sweet treat in this delicious and devious board book! Nancy has a genius plan: sneak through the house without disturbing anyone and enjoy a warm piece of Aunt Fritzi's delicious cornbread. But it's not quite as easy as it sounds! In this entertaining, heartwarming, and lightly interactive board book, children will delight in helping Nancy carry out her genius (and delicious!) plan. (STL128665) (C: 0-1-0)

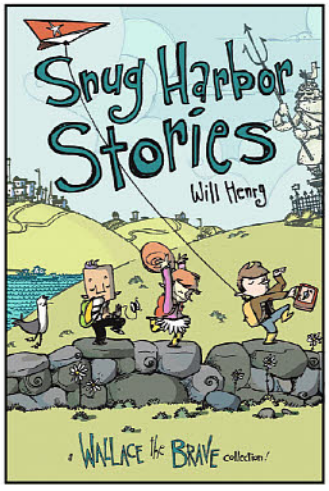



BOARD BOOK
HC, 7x7, 14pgs, FC.....$7.99

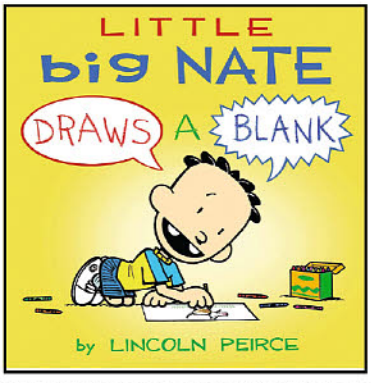
**LASER MOOSE AND RABBIT BOY: TIME TROUT GN**
*(W/A/CA) Doug Savage*
Laser Moose and Rabbit Boy return and just in time to save the day! A time-traveling fish is causing trouble for Laser Moose and Rabbit Boy in the past, present, and future. When the well-meaning Trout inadvertently changes the forest's history, Laser Moose and Rabbit Boy need to set things right, with a little help from a raccoon doctor and a newly three-legged Frank the Deer. Along the way, they confront old enemies, new enemies, future threats, and Laser Moose's own mysterious past. Get ready for an action thrill ride of time-bending fun! (STL128654) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC.....$9.99




## AMP! COMICS FOR KIDS




**WALLACE THE BRAVE VOLUME 2: SNUG HARBOR STORIES GN**
*(W/A/CA) Will Henry*
Think *Peanuts* if Charlie Brown were less of a mope or *Calvin & Hobbes* if Calvin weren't a bit of a psychopath. *Wallace The Brave* is about a family. There's Dad, a fisherman, Mom, a gardener, their almost feral young son Sterling, who never met a bug he wouldn't eat, and his older brother Wallace, a rambunctious, imaginative kid big on exploring. Mostly we see the world of the strip through Wallace's eyes, a sleepy East Coast beach town called Snug Harbor where the streets are lined with ice cream shops and the beaches are dotted with rocky tide pools. (STL128655) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC.....$9.99



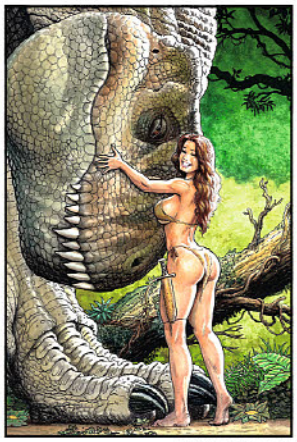

**LITTLE BIG NATE DRAWS A BLANK BOARD BOOK**
*(W/A) Lincoln Peirce*
The author of the New York Times bestselling *Big Nate* series introduces a younger version of this adventurous, mischievous, wildly popular character! When Little Big Nate gets a new pack of crayons, his illustrations really come to life! In this delightful board book, Little Big Nate's imagination and love of drawing will inspire even the youngest readers to express themselves through artwork. (STL128666) (C: 0-1-0)
BOARD BOOK
HC, 7x7, 12pgs, FC.....$7.99



## AMRYL ENTERTAINMENT



COVER A MASSEY



COVER D ROOT

### CAVEWOMAN: APEX PREDATOR

*(W/A/CA) Devon Massey*

While being pursued by the Master Hunter Raptorella, Meriem discovers Ankha's new secret lair, and incurs the wrath of its bodyguard, a supremely powerful monster that Ankha has recently created. This part Stegosaurs, part T-Rex and part human killing machine is hell bent on destroying Meriem and Raptorella before they can expose the location of this newest hideout. Meriem and her enemy must now work together to survive Ankha's ultimate Apex predator. (STL128293)

MATURE THEMES

**COVER A MASSEY**—24pgs, B&W ..... $3.99
**COVER B MASSEY**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
**COVER C MASSEY**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
**COVER D ROOT**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
**COVER E ROOT**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
**COVER F LANCE FOOTER**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
**COVER G VALENTINA**—24pgs, B&W ..... PI

## AMULET BOOKS




### EARTH BEFORE US VOLUME 3: MAMMAL TAKEOVER! GN

*(W/A/CA) Abby Howard*

After the dinosaurs died out, Earth was by no means empty. There were still resourceful critters around who, without big predators to hunt them down, survived and thrived. Who were these scrappy creatures? Early mammals, our ancestors! In the Cenozoic Era, mammals rose to dominance and spread over the globe, resulting in woolly mammoths, saber- toothed tigers, and eventually all of humankind. In this adventure, Ronnie will meet the three kinds of mammals: monotremes, marsupials, and placental mammals-as well as the other amazing ancient beasts they shared the Earth with during the Cenozoic Era. (STL128483) (C: 1-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC ..... $15.99

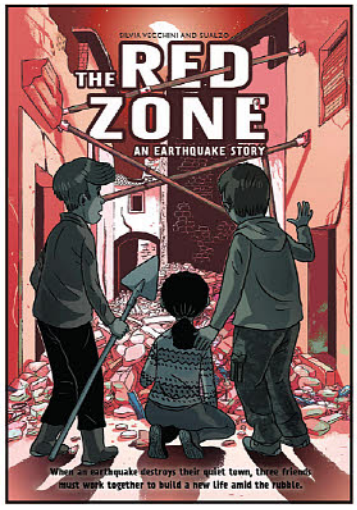
Sports and Non-Sports
Collect 'em all in our
Trading Cards Section!
PREVIEWS

### THE RED ZONE: AN EARTHQUAKE ROAD GN

*(W) Silvia Vecchini (A) Sualzo*

Matteo, Guilia, and Federico have ordinary lives: they spend time with friends, help out their families, go to school, and deal with the many mood swings that come with growing up. Then, in a single night, everything changes. The ground shakes. An earthquake devastates their town and their security. But after everything is gone, life must go on. Anger and fear affect everyone in the community, but each of them must find a way to begin again. In the aftermath, the roots for stronger friendships can be laid amid the rubble. This graphic novel provides a look at how natural disaster can strike and forever change a community. (STL128475) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x10, 128pgs, FC ..... $15.99







### THE BACKSTAGERS AND THE FINAL BLACKOUT HC (VOLUME 3)

*(W) Andy Mientus (A/CA) Rian Sygh*

The Backstagers are back for a thrilling third act! They've dealt with the ghost haunting their theater and faced off against the sinister siblings trying to steal the famous Designer's Journal during their production of *Tammy*, but now, a mysterious masked man has taken all the ancient theater artifacts that they've collected. They don't know what he wants or how to stop him, but the Backstagers will have to use all their skills and know-how to solve the mystery and save the day! (STL128740) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

HC, 6x9, 208pgs ..... $14.99

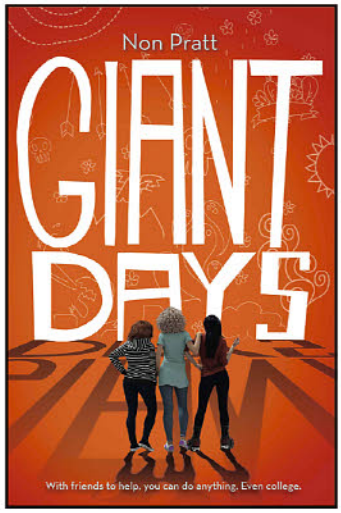
### GIANT DAYS SC

*(W) Non Pratt*

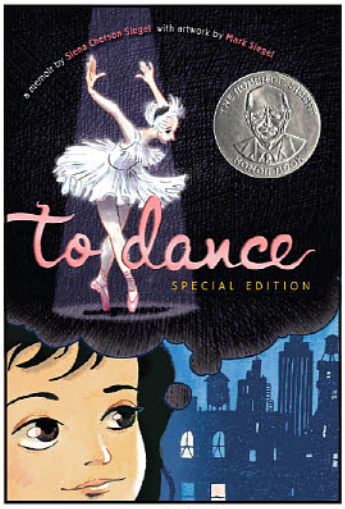
Based on the hit graphic-novel series from BOOM! Studios, *Giant Days* follows the hilarious and heartfelt misadventures of three university first-years: Daisy, the innocent home-schooled girl; Susan, the sardonic wit; and Esther, the vivacious drama queen. While the girls seem very different, they become fast friends during their first week of university. And it's a good thing they do, because in the giant adventure that is college, a friend who has your back is key, something Daisy discovers when she gets a little too involved in her extracurricular club, the Yogic Brethren of Zoise. When she starts acting strange and life around campus gets even stranger (missing students, secret handshakes, monogrammed robes everywhere...), Esther and Susan decide it's up to them to investigate the weirdness and save their friend. (STL128743) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W ..... $9.99



## ATHENEUM BOOKS



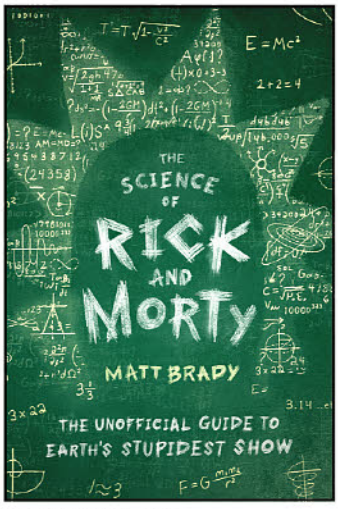

### TO DANCE (SPECIAL EDITION) GN

*(W) Siena Cherson Siegel*
*(A/CA) Mark Siegel*
A beautifully refreshed and expanded special edition of the Sibert Awardwinning graphic memoir about the dreams and realities of becoming a ballerina. Ballerinas are young when they first dream of dance. Siena was six, and her dreams kept skipping and leaping, circling and spinning, from airy runs along a beach near her home in Puerto Rico, to dance classes at the School of American Ballet, to her debut performance on stage with the New York City Ballet while working with ballet legend George Balanchine. Part family history, part backstage drama, this beautifully updated graphic memoir, which features a refreshed design and a brand-new scrapbook of Siena's mementoes, is an original, firsthand look a young dancer's beginnings. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128651) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 88pgs, FC.....$11.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 88pgs, FC.....$19.99

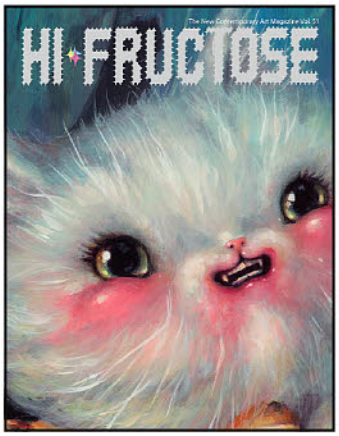
## ATRIA BOOKS

### THE SCIENCE OF RICK & MORTY: THE UNOFFICIAL GUIDE TO EARTH'S STUPIDEST SHOW SC

*(W) Matt Brady*
Adult Swim's *Rick and Morty* is one of the smartest (and most insane) shows on television. With biting humor and plenty of nihilism, Rick and Morty employs cutting-edge scientific theories in every episode. But, outside of Rick's garage laboratory, what are these theories truly about and what can they teach us about ourselves? Blending biology, chemistry, and physics basics with accessible prose, *The Science of Rick and Morty* equips you with the scientific foundation to thoroughly understand Rick's experiments from the show. Perfect for longtime and new fans of the show, this is the ultimate segue into discovering more about our complicated and fascinating universe. (STL127924) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 336pgs, B&W.....$17.00




## ATTA BOY



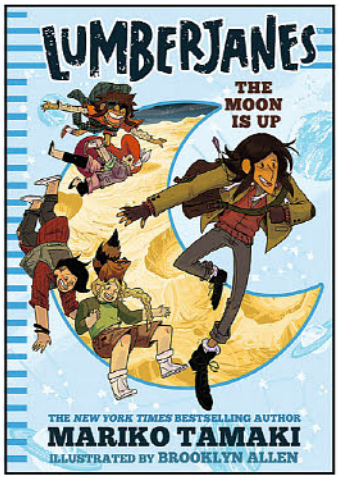

### HI-FRUCTOSE MAGAZINE QUARTERLY #52

In this issue we have specially selected artists for this issue as well our popular bonus insert on contrasting paper stock in the center! *Hi-Fructose* showcases an eclectic mix of underground artists, pop surrealists, emerging and rediscovered counter cultures, and awe inspiring spectacles from around the world. *Hi-Fructose*'s beautiful layouts feature in-depth features and interviews with cutting edge artists, creators, and many many surprises yet to be revealed all jam packed into one place. Edited by artists Annie Owens and Attaboy. (STL129346) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
120pgs, FC.....$8.95




### LUMBERJANES BOOK 4: GHOST CABIN HC

*(W) Mariko Tamaki*
*(A/CA) Brooklyn Allen*
Welcome to Miss Qiunzella Thiskwin Penniquiqul Thistle Crumpet's Camp for Hardcore Lady Types. The five scouts of Roanoke cabin-Jo, April, Molly, Mal, and Ripley-love their summers at camp. They get to hang out with their best friends, earn Lumberjane scout badges, annoy their no-nonsense counselor Jen... and go on supernatural adventures. That last one? A pretty normal occurrence at Miss Qiunzella's, where the woods contain endless mysteries. Book four, the last book of the novel series, will shine the spotlight on inseparable couple Mal and Molly, who find an extra cabin at camp, one that's full of ghosts! (STL128484) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada.
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
HC, 6x9, 256pgs.....$14.99




### LUMBERJANES BOOK 2: THE MOON IS UP SC

*(W) Mariko Tamaki*
*(A/CA) Brooklyn Allen*
Welcome to Miss Qiunzella Thiskwin Penniquiqul Thistle Crumpet's Camp for Hardcore Lady Types. The five scouts of Roanoke cabin-Jo, April, Molly, Mal, and Ripley-love their summers at camp. They get to hang out with their best friends, earn Lumberjane scout badges, annoy their no-nonsense counselor Jen... and go on supernatural adventures. That last one? A pretty normal occurrence at Miss Qiunzella's, where the woods contain endless mysteries. As the camp gears up for the big Galaxy Wars competition, Jo and the gang get some help from an unexpected visitor-a Moon Pirate! Book Two focuses on Jo, the ingenious inventor of the group who also happens to be transgender. (STL128485) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada.
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
SC, 6x9, 224pgs.....$8.99

## ARCANA STUDIO




### DR. HERBERT WEST & ASTOUNDING TALES OF MEDICAL MALPRACTICE GN

*(W) Bruce Brown*
*(A) Thomas Boatwright*
*(CA) Armando M. Zanker*
Dr. Herbert West, re-animator, legend, genius... and childhood menace. In this spine-tingling tale, young Herbert creates a botched serum which causes the dead to walk the streets in search of johnny cakes. Together with his sister Elizabeth and the dean of Arkham University, they must stop the zombie army before they run out of cakes and start eating the townsfolk! (STL128177)
SC, 7x10, 76pgs, FC.....$14.95

FRED PERRY'S *GOLD DIGGER* RETURNS NEXT MONTH IN THE BUILD UP TO GD #275

GOLD DIGGER

**PLUSH #3**

(Mini, Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) **Story & Art: Holly Daughtrey**

Carrie is having a terrible time facing her past again, but Tab won't let her stand alone. With the help of learning to trust new people, Carrie makes a dependable friend and is given a good-natured push to finally help herself!







## FANTASY FUN FOR ALL AGES!

**WILLIAM THE LAST: SHADOWS OF THE CROWN #3**

(Mini, Color, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) **Story/Art: Brian Shearer**

ALL AGES! William seeks out the two mysterious figures in his dream while Elias and Magnus must decide how to save their village from a new deadly plot.







**COOKIE AND THE KID #3**

(Mini, Color, 32 pgs., $3.99) **Story/Art: Alex Kosakowski**

In pursuit of the uninvited human child and her lost dog, Cookie and his elvish friends smack straight into the suspicious old elf, Griks, and lose track of the dog in the process. In the confusing aftermath, Mutt devises a plan to deal with the intruding human, one that comes as quite a shock to his companions!

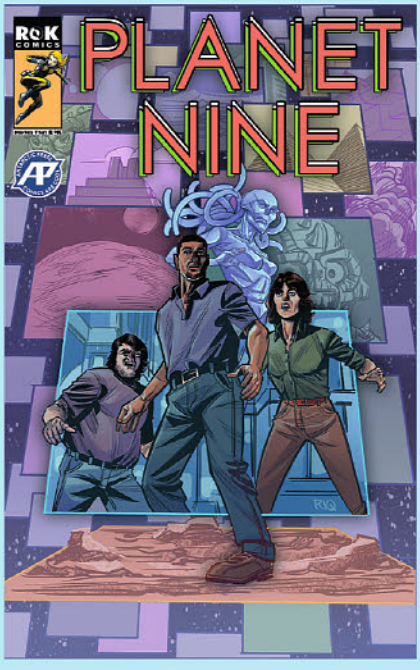
**STRONG BOX: THE BIG BAD BOOK OF BOON #4 (OF 8)**

(Mini, Color, 32 pgs., $3.99)

**Story: H. Thomas Altman Art: Sebastian Sala**

Waking up in a dank, dark cave, Frank searches for the Savance and finds them awaiting him. They hope to join forces with Frank in order to track down and slay their common mortal enemy, Dixon the Dread. Frank agrees to give the uncertain alliance a shot, but will it turn out to be only a clever betrayal? Elsewhere, the Savance unearth the most powerful weapon in all of the known universes: the Slayer Foil.




**PLANET 9 #4 (OF 4)**

(Mini, Color, 24 pgs., $3.99)

**Story: Matt Spradlin**

**Art: Tariq Hassan**

ROK COMICS

Glenis and the other team members initiate a plan to stop the visitors from Planet Nine as they take steps to enslave the souls of all people from Earth!

**PUNCHLINE: BEST FRENEMIES TPB** (Softcover TPB, Color, 128 pages, $19.99 U.S.)

**Story: Bill Williams Art: Matthew Weldon Collects: Punchline #6-10**

The second volume of the new hit series from Bill Williams and Matthew Weldon! New superteen Versema is tested by a hero called Atomic Butterfly, a villain called Rosevera Archyle, and an ex-minion in this collection of standalone stories. Along the way, she flies to the edge of space and steals an intimate moment with the Black Arrow.

**STEAMPUNK GLAMOUR GAZETTE #4 (of 4)**
(Quarterly, 6 x 9, Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) **Art Director: Joseph Hernandez**
The fourth fabulous issue fires off this fall, going out with a blast! We cover of the most interesting and amazing creators, costumers and conventions in the circles of steampunk, and as always, showcase the true beauties of the fandom!




**DOG EATERS #1 (OF 6)**
(Mini, Color, 32 pgs., 3.99 U.S.) **Story: Malcolm Wong Art: Guillermo A. Angel**
Adapted from the screenplay that took three awards at Screenwriting Expo5! Mankind has failed to transcend the Petroleum Age. 175 years after the Die-Off, the caravan of the Black Dog Clan, led by Lamont Black Dog, travels the trade route between the casino-cities of the American Southwest on their way to the Gulf. During an ambush, they rescue Bevan, a Northern tribesman who catches the eye of the Lamont's daughter Tracy.




# HORROR COMICS™

## SPOTLIGHT ON




**SCRATCHER #1** (Mini, Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) **Story: John Ward Art: Juan Romera**
Vegas tattoo artist Dee discovers her clients are becoming possessed by the tattoos she gave them. Her life is thrown into turmoil when she realizes her best friend Sarah has turned into a monstrous killer, seemingly controlled by her new tattoo. A guilty Dee sets out to save Sarah, but soon finds herself out of her depth as she faces off against forces she can barely comprehend.

# KNOW... BEFORE YOU GO.




## PREVIEWS world WEEKLY

**Watch every Wednesday**

**@ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST**

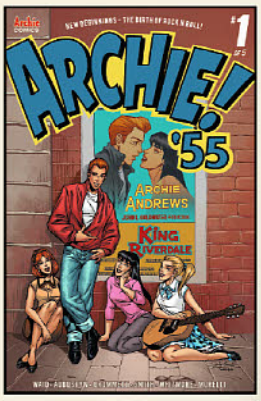
previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly



## TALKING TOYS

**PLUS:** Tune in for ToyChest's Talking Toys with Natasha to learn about new toys and collectibles hitting comic shops each week!

previewsworld.com/talkingtoys




CVR B -
Jinky Coronado




CVR C -
Francesco Francavilla




CVR D -
Aaron Lopresti




CVR E -
Pete Woods

***FROM THE MINDS OF ARCHIE: 1941, A NEW LEGEND RISES...***

# ARCHIE! '55 #1

CVR A -
Audrey Mok

## ARCHIE: 1955 #1 (1 of 5)

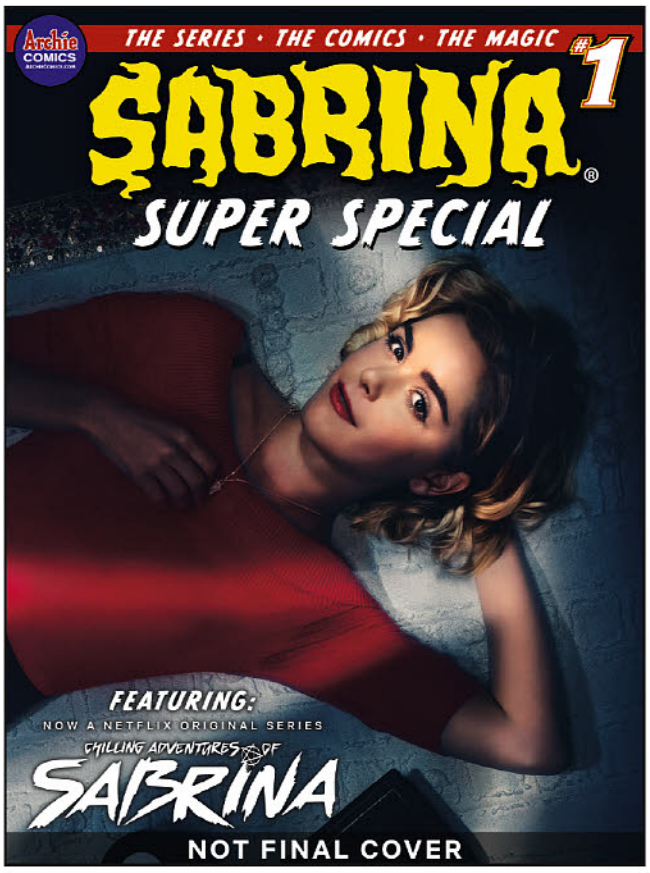
Script: Mark Waid and Brian Augustyn • Art: Tom Grummett • Cover: Audrey Mok

**BRAND NEW SERIES!** Can a rocking teenager from a small, sleepy town find fame and fortune through this new phenomenon called "rock and roll"? When Archie Andrews proves to a local DJ that he's got the makings of a hip-shaking stardom, he begins an ascent to fame that will carry with it both triumph and tragedy.

*On Sale: 9/18 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*

## ★ ARCHIE ROCKS THE WORLD: SEPTEMBER 18TH 2019 ★

**CALLING ALL RETAILERS!** PLEASE CHECK OUT THE ARCHIE RETAILER E-MAIL AND DIAMOND SITE FOR SPECIAL INCENTIVES ON ***ARCHIE: 1955 #1*** AND OTHER ARCHIE TITLES!




## SABRINA SUPER SPECIAL #1

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Provided by Netflix

Join us as we celebrate all things SABRINA THE TEENAGE WITCH in this special super-sized magazine. As the hit Netflix series gears up for its third season, we're celebrating some of the best comic book and TV moments!

On Sale: 9/18 • 128-page • Full Color • $9.99 U.S.

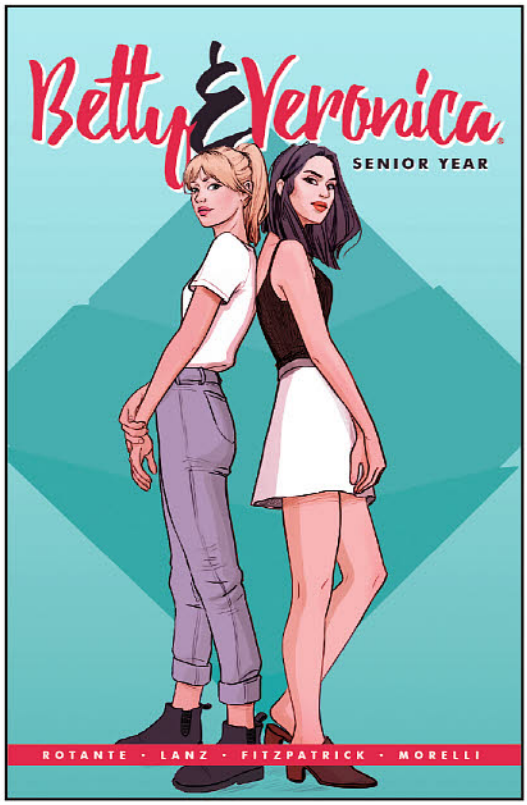



## CHILLING ADVENTURES OF SABRINA: OCCULT EDITION (HC)

Script: Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa • Art: Robert Hack • Cover: Provided by Netflix

From the author of the New York Times best-selling graphic novel *Afterlife with Archie: Escape from Riverdale* comes the horror sensation *Chilling Adventures of Sabrina*. This title contains Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa's story so far, in addition to never-before-seen comic items and imagery from the Netflix series in a premium, over-sized hardcover format.

On Sale: 9/25 • 288-page • Full Color • $29.99 U.S.

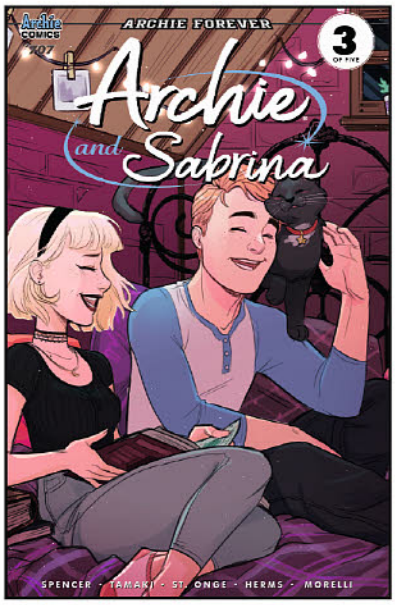



## BETTY & VERONICA: SENIOR YEAR (TR)

Script: Jamie L. Rotante • Art: Sandra Lanz

Rising stars Jamie Lee Rotante (*Betty & Veronica: Vixens*) and artist Sandra Lanz (*Star Trek: Waypoint*) take Betty and Veronica where they've never gone before–their senior year of high school! Only one school year stands between them and freedom, but when the two BFFs think they'll be attending the same college in the fall find out that their plans have changed, their senior year—and their friendship—is put to the test!

On Sale: 9/18 • 144-page • Full Color • $14.99 U.S.




CVR A - Jenn St. Onge




CVR B -
Francesco Francavilla



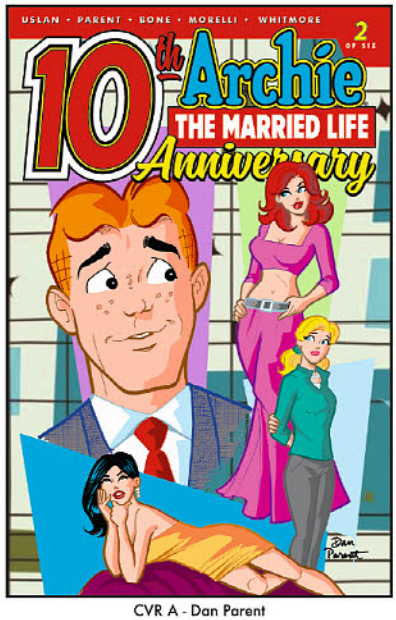

CVR C -
Sandy Jarrell
with Jack Morelli

## ARCHIE #707: ARCHIE AND SABRINA #3 (OF 5)

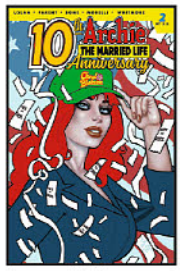
Script: Nick Spencer and Mariko Tamaki • Art & Cover: Jenn St. Onge

The saga of how #couplegoals Archie and Sabrina came to be—and like the start of any good love story, it's filled nervous first date jitters, butterflies and a good amount of supernatural terror!

*On Sale: 9/4 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*




CVR A - Dan Parent




CVR B -
Jim Balent




CVR C -
Andre Pepoy
with Jason Millet

## ARCHIE: THE MARRIED LIFE 10TH ANNIVERSARY #2 (OF 6)

Script: Michael Uslan • Art & Cover: Dan Parent

The story that follows Archie's two possible futures—one where he's married to Veronica and another where he's married to Betty—continues! It's nearly Archie and Veronica's tenth anniversary—but their celebration is interrupted when things turn dire in the Lodge household. Meanwhile, nearing Archie and Betty's tenth anniversary, a mysterious call alerts the couple to return to Riverdale!

*On Sale: 9/11 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*




CVR A - Veronica Fish




CVR B -
Gary Erskine




CVR C -
Victor Ibanez

## SABRINA THE TEENAGE WITCH #5 (OF 5)

Script: Kelly Thompson • Art: Veronica and Andy Fish • Cover: Veronica Fish

Sabrina has to take dramatic steps in order to save her family, friends, and Greendale itself from an out of control threat that isn't exactly what it seemed to be. But all magic has a price and magic this big has a big price. Just how far will Sabrina go to protect the ones she loves?

*On Sale: 9/11 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*




CVR A - Derek Charm




CVR B -
Rebekah Isaacs
with Matt Herms




CVR C -
Dan Schkade
with Matt Herms

## JUGHEAD'S TIME POLICE #4 (OF 5)

Script: Sina Grace • Art & Cover: Derek Charm

Jughead is stranded on a desolate timeline, one without burgers, or hot dogs, or any meat couched in bread. He's got to find some way to get back to the future to prevent an all-out war between the time streams—but can he do it alone?

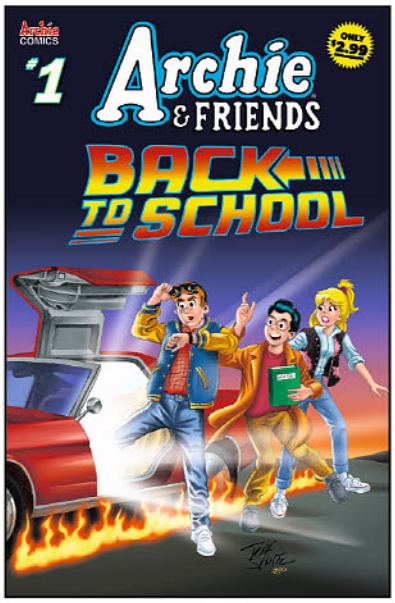
*On Sale: 9/25 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*

## ARCHIE AND FRIENDS: BACK TO SCHOOL #1

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Jeff Shultz with Rosario "Tito" Peña

Class is in session! This new issue of Archie and Friends features Archie being a guide for incoming freshmen at Riverdale High, a lab experiment gone awry, an aptitude test with abnormal results and a new student that raises some eyebrows!

*On Sale: 9/4 • 24-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*





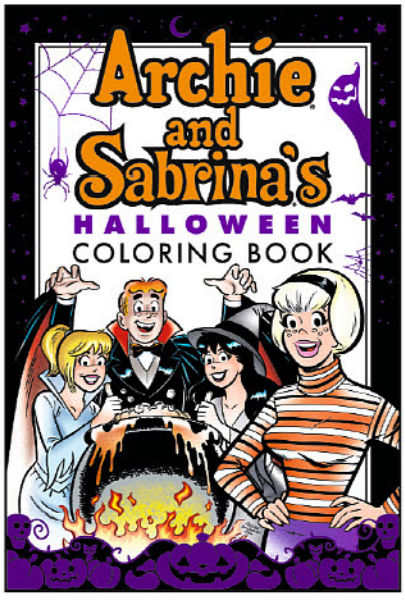


## THE BEST OF ARCHIE COMICS 4 DELUXE EDITION(HC)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Bob Montana

The fourth volume of Archie's most popular graphic novel series gets the deluxe treatment in this full-size, remastered hardcover edition collecting over 50 iconic favorite stories from across Archie's 75+ year history, along with decade-by-decade content and behind-the-scenes anecdotes.

*On Sale: 9/4 • 416-page*
*Full Color • $19.99 U.S.*




## ARCHIE AND SABRINA'S HALLOWEEN COLORING BOOK (TR)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Bill Galvan, Dan DeCarlo with Rosario "Tito" Peña

Archie and Sabrina team-up for a spook-tacularly fun coloring book! It's the ultimate treat for those looking to get colorful! Everyone's favorite teenage witch joins the fun as the whole Riverdale gang is back for a Halloween-themed coloring book. There are plenty of costumes, candies and creatures to customize in this latest entry! The fun never stops!

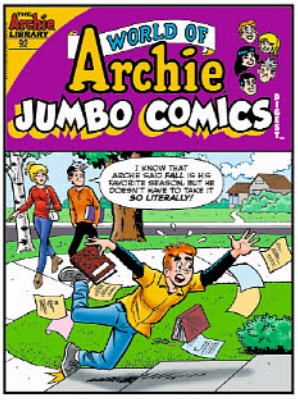
*On Sale: 9/11 • 128-page • B&W • $9.99 U.S.*

## ARCHIE DIGESTS




### ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #302

*On Sale: 9/4 • 192-page*
*Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




### WORLD OF ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #92

*On Sale: 9/11 • 192-page*
*Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




### ARCHIE & ME JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #21

*On Sale: 9/18 • 192-page*
*Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




### B&V FRIENDS JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #274

*On Sale: 9/25 • 192-page*
*Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*

# Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?

PREVIEWSworld.com

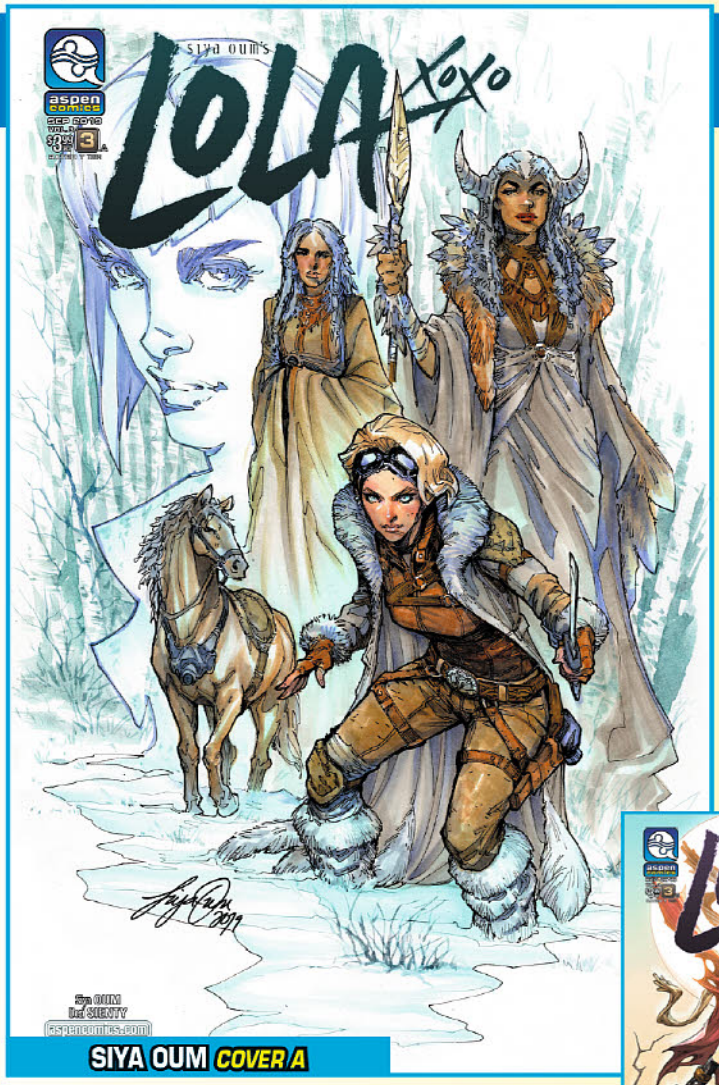



## Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

**All Pop-Culture. All the Time.**

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com




# LOLA XOXO Vol.3 #3

**Six Issue Limited Series (3 of 6) | TEEN | FC | 32 pages | $3.99**

*Story & Artwork:* **Siya Oum**
*Letters:* **Dezi Sienty**

***It's mayhem in The Wasteland as Siya Oum's best-selling Lola XOXO has reached its pivotal third volume!***

The struggle of rebuilding a civilization begins to take its toll on both sides, as The Divide's citizens begin to raise suspicions about their idyllic society's hidden agenda. Meanwhile, Lola's time spent with the children at Yellowstone lead to her questioning her own maternal instincts, and Rega makes a power play of her own that spells doom for all parties!

Superstar creator Siya Oum provides a thrilling adventure with her riveting story and gorgeous illustrations for this climactic Lola XOXO Volume 3!

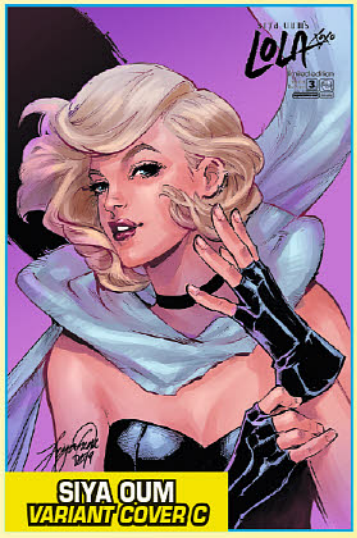
**LOLA XOXO vol.3 #3 is in stores September 11th, 2019!**

***RETAILERS: Lola XOXO Variants are available with no quantity limitations or restrictions. Order as many as you'd like!***

__ **LOLA XOXO** vol.3 **#3** Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
__ **LOLA XOXO** vol.3 **#3** Direct CVR B: Paolo Pantalena
__ **LOLA XOXO** vol.3 **#3** Retailer Variant CVR C: Siya Oum

***The wasteland hath no fury... like a woman scorned!***




**FROM FAN-FAVORITE CREATOR/WRITER/ARTIST**
**SIYA OUM**
**FATHOM, BOMBSHELLS UNITED, WASTELAND MADAM**

**RETAILERS:**
*Previews / Social Media / Shelf Talkers + More!*
*VENDOR TOOLS available NOW on Diamond Comic Distributors' Retailer Services Website to help you promote this popular Aspen Series!*

LOLA XOXO™ and the LOLA XOXO logo are the trademarks of Siya Oum ©2019 All Rights Reserved.

## REOFFERS

### BUBBLEGUN vol.1 TPB REOFFER

*Story:* Mark Roslan
*Artwork:* Mike Bowden
**Softcover Edition | TEEN**
**FC | 136 pages | $12.99**



Sisters Molli and Devyn, and their team along with cyber-punk technology, are mercenary thieves able to take on the most formidable jobs around. Yet, when one cyber heist turns out to be more than they bargained for, a mysterious package threatens to unravel the group to its core!

__ **BUBBLEGUN Vol.1 TPB**
CVR: Mike Bowden **ITEM CODE: JUN161159**

### BUBBLEGUN vol.2 TPB REOFFER

*Story:* Mark Roslan
*Artwork:* Angel Tovar
**Softcover Edition | TEEN**
**FC | 128 pages | $12.99**



Devyn and Molli find their bandit crew dodging the megalomaniac, Drazic, and forced to do the bidding of an underworld gangster, Sir Penny! Yet, even if they survive Sir Penny's harrowing missions-- how will they escape the clutches of a ruthless scoundrel plotting to kidnap their teammate, Asher?!

__ **BUBBLEGUN Vol.2 TPB**
CVR: Angel Tovar **ITEM CODE: FEB181135**

### SOULFIRE: SHADOW MAGIC TPB REOFFER

*Story:* Vince Hernandez
*Artwork:* Sana Takeda
**Softcover Edition | TEEN**
**FC | 152 pages | $14.99**



Before the return of the light, a long ago era of flourishing magic enveloped the land. Amidst a bloody war between the two dominant races, a young Grace attempts to overcome the greatest obstacle she has yet to encounter in her time in Empyrea— the bonds of love.

__ **SOULFIRE: SHADOW MAGIC TPB**
CVR: Sana Takeda **ITEM CODE: MAY181405**

# SOULFIRE #4

**Six Issue Limited Series (4 of 6) | TEEN | FC | 32 pages | $3.99**

*Story:* **J.T. Krul**
*Pencils:* **Raffaele Forté**
*Colors:* **Valentina Taddeo**
*Letters:* **Zen**

***Soulfire is back with its biggest story—and greatest challenge to its heroes ever!***

Malikai races to the Everlands in hopes of stopping Grace before things get any worse, but war is imminent and sides must be chosen. However, a crucial question must be posed--which side will Malikai be on?

Veteran Soulfire scribe J.T. Krul (Soulfire, Jirni) returns and teams up with rising star Raffaele Forté and colorist Valentina Taddeo (Aspen Visions: Soulfire) in this magical world-shattering new volume that will change the face of everything you know about the Soulfire Universe!

**SOULFIRE vol 8 #4 is in stores September 25th, 2019!**

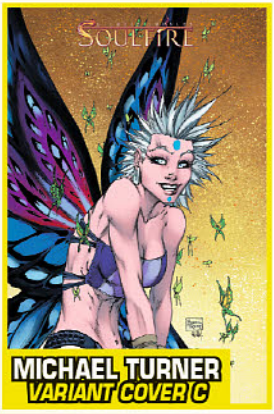
__ **SOULFIRE** vol.8 **#4** Direct CVR A: Raffaele Forté
__ **SOULFIRE** vol.8 **#4** Direct CVR B: Siya Oum
__ **SOULFIRE** vol.8 **#4** Retailer Variant CVR C: Michael Turner




RAFFAELE FORTÉ COVER A




SIYA OUM COVER B




MICHAEL TURNER VARIANT COVER C

*FROM* **J.T. KRUL**
TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW, JIRNI, ARTIFACT ONE
*WITH* **RAFFAELE FORTÉ**
*AND* **VALENTINA TADDEO**

***Nothing will be spared in her fight for Magic.***

Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2019 All Rights Reserved.

# FATHOM #5

**Six Issue Limited Series (5 of 6) | TEEN | FC | 32 pages | $3.99**

*Story:* **Vince Hernandez**
*Pencils:* **Mauricio Campetella**
*Colors:* **Peter Steigerwald**
*Letters:* **Zen**

***The world below is no longer a secret and everything has led to this...***

In the past, The Black shattered the surface world in ways that humanity still has not recovered from. But now, they look to their own, as The Blue capitol city of Muria is set in their sights with Anika as its new leader. Meanwhile, Aspen and Kiani discover that Killian's ultimate plan for The Blue is to rise up from the ashes of destruction into something far greater...even if it means he is the one forging the devastation. The penultimate issue to volume eight will forever change the landscape of the Fathom Universe!

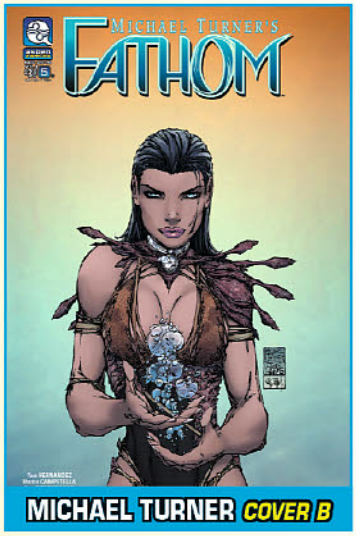
Aspen's Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic) marks his debut on Fathom's principal series alongside artist Mauricio Campetella (Jirni) and colorists Peter Steigerwald (Fathom, Superman/Batman) in a storyline that will define the Fathom universe for years to come!

**FATHOM vol 8 #5 is in stores September 18th, 2019!**

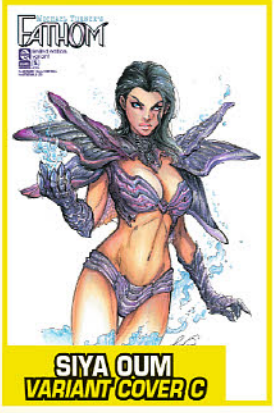
__ **FATHOM** vol.8 **#5** Direct CVR A: Mauricio Campetella
__ **FATHOM** vol.8 **#5** Direct CVR B: Michael Turner
__ **FATHOM** vol.8 **#5** Retailer Variant CVR C: Siya Oum




MAURICIO CAMPETELLA COVER A




MICHAEL TURNER COVER B




SIYA OUM VARIANT COVER C

*FROM* **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
CHARISMAGIC, DAMSELS IN EXCESS, DELLEC
*WITH* **MAURICIO CAMPETELLA**
*AND* **PETER STEIGERWALD**

***The most powerful threat on Earth... rises from the Oceans!***

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2019 All Rights Reserved.

# FATHOM: CANNON HAWKE vol. 1 TPB

Softcover Edition | TEEN | FC | 160 pages | $14.99

*Story:* J.T. Krul
*Pencils:* Marcus To, Koi Turnbull
*Colors:* Beth Sotelo
*Letters:* Josh Reed

***Fathom's leading man emerges from below the surface in his own fight for the Blue's survival!***

**AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME!**

Cannon Hawke is a key link between the Humans and the underwater race known as The Blue, serving as their Elite Commander and guardian of the Blue Council. However, with such immense responsibility, he is often called upon to take on the Blue's most dangerous missions himself both covertly above and below the surface!

In this action-packed Volume One, Cannon Hawke finds himself at odds with his own people, The Blue, and must travel above to Japan with his trusted aide Akiko to not only clear his name—but save mankind in the process! With the powerful and mysterious Grey Matter substance ending up in dangerous hands, Cannon discovers that there are some of his own kind hidden amongst the humans willing to stop at nothing in their quest for power.

Illustrated by veteran Aspen artists Marcus To (Red Robin, Joyride) and Koi Turnbull (Black Panther, Flash), along with amazing colors by Beth Sotelo (Brightest Day, Grump), this FATHOM: CANNON HAWKE volume 1 trade paperback is jam-packed with 160 pages of everything any Fathom fan could want!

**FATHOM: CANNON HAWKE vol 1 TPB is in stores September 4th, 2019!**




MICHAEL TURNER TPB COVER

__ **FATHOM: CANNON HAWKE volume 1 TPB** CVR: Michael Turner

FROM **FAN-FAVORITE WRITER J.T. KRUL** SOULFIRE, JIRNI, TEEN TITANS
WITH **STUNNING ARTWORK BY MARCUS TO** X-MEN AND **KOI TURNBULL** FATHOM, BLACK PANTHER

FOR FANS OF SUPER HERO BOOKS, **CANNON HAWKE IS JAMES BOND MEETS BLACK PANTHER**

***COLLECTS THE ENTIRE MINI-SERIES PLUS EXTRA STORY PAGES FROM ASPEN SEASONS!***

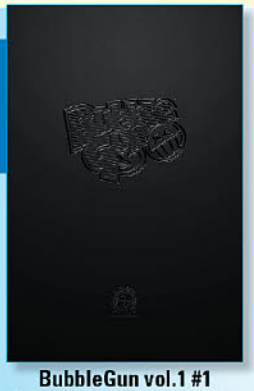
Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2019 All Rights Reserved.

# ASPEN VARIANTS

TEEN | FC | 32 pages

***Rare Aspen Comics' Convention Exclusive Variant covers—Offered for the very first time!***

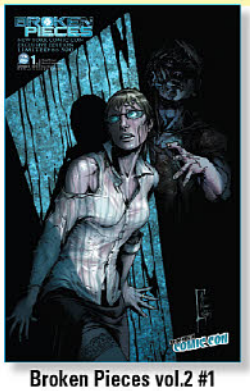
**Limited Quantities Available. Allocations May Occur.**



**BubbleGun vol.1 #1**
Aspen 10th anniversary Edition
2012 Exclusive Limited Edition of 250
**Black UV Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**



**BubbleGun vol.1 #1**
Phoenix Con
2017 Exclusive Limited Edition of 200
**Angel Tovar Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**



**Broken Pieces vol.2 #1**
New York Comic Con
2011 Exclusive Limited Edition of 500
**Alex Konat Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**




**Fathom: Cannon Hawke Prelude**
Wizard World Philadelphia
2005 Exclusive Limited Edition of 2500
**Michael Turner Variant**
**PRICE: $9.99**



**Fathom: Cannon Hawke #0**
San Diego Comic Con International
2005 Exclusive Limited Edition of 2500
**Koi Turnbull Variant**
**PRICE: $9.99**



**Soulfire: Search for the Light: Despair #1**
San Diego Comic Con International
2012 Exclusive Limited Edition of 500
**Pasquale Qualano Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**



**Soulfire: Search for the Light: Faith #1**
San Diego Comic Con International
2012 Exclusive Limited Edition of 500
**Pasquale Qualano Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**



**Soulfire: Search for the Light: Power #1**
San Diego Comic Con International
2012 Exclusive Limited Edition of 500
**Pasquale Qualano Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**



**Soulfire: Search for the Light: Grace #1**
San Diego Comic Con International
2012 Exclusive Limited Edition of 500
**Pasquale Qualano Variant**
**PRICE: $14.99**

# GTM
## GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

**Bringing You THE LATEST in Industry News and Products!**







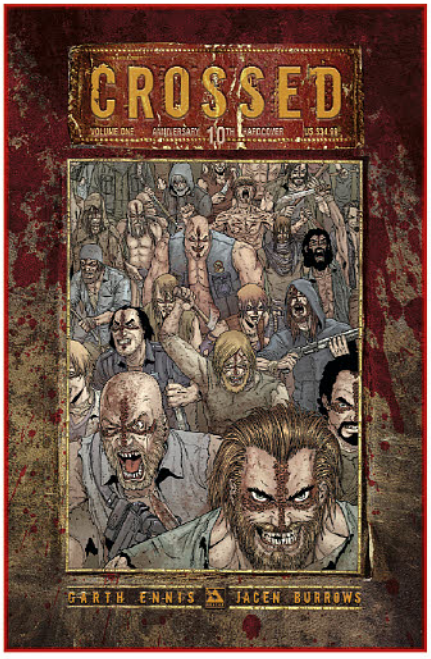
**Each month Game Trade Magazine brings you exclusive information on the gaming industry's most popular titles!**

# STAY CONNECTED

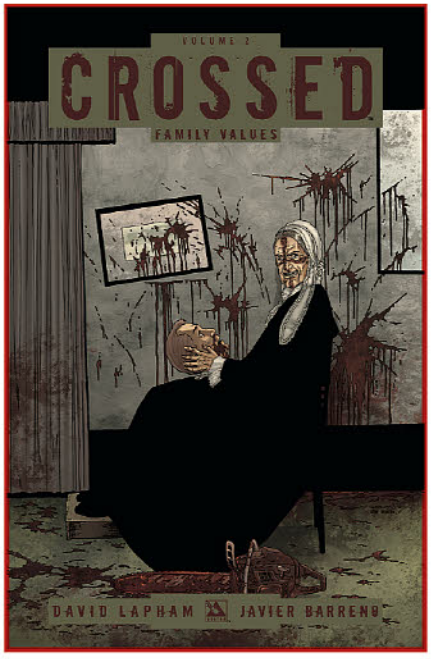
**GameTradeMagazine.com** /GameTradeMagazine /game_trade_magazine

# 2019 AVATAR HARDCOVERS ULTRA-SALE!

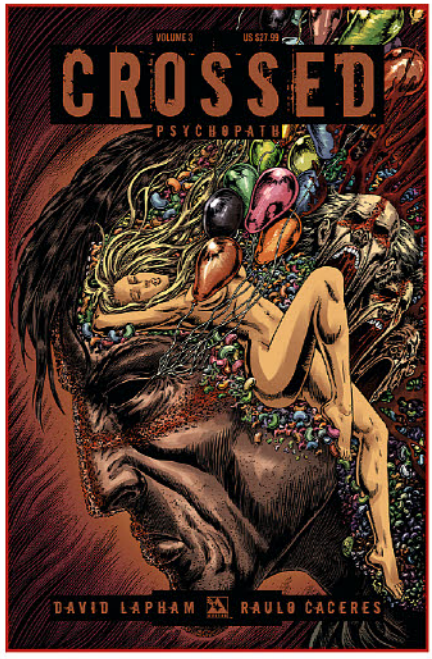
**We pause our regular series for this month only, $12.99 Hardcovers and signed for $16.99!**




**Crossed Vol 1 HC 10th Ann $12.99**




**Crossed Vol 2 HC $12.99**




**Crossed Vol 3 HC $12.99**




**Crossed Vol 4 HC**




**Crossed Vol 5 HC**




**Crossed Vol 6 HC**




**Crossed Vol 7 HC**




**Crossed Vol 8 HC**




**Crossed Vol 9 HC**




**Crossed Vol 10 HC**




**Crossed Vol 11 HC**



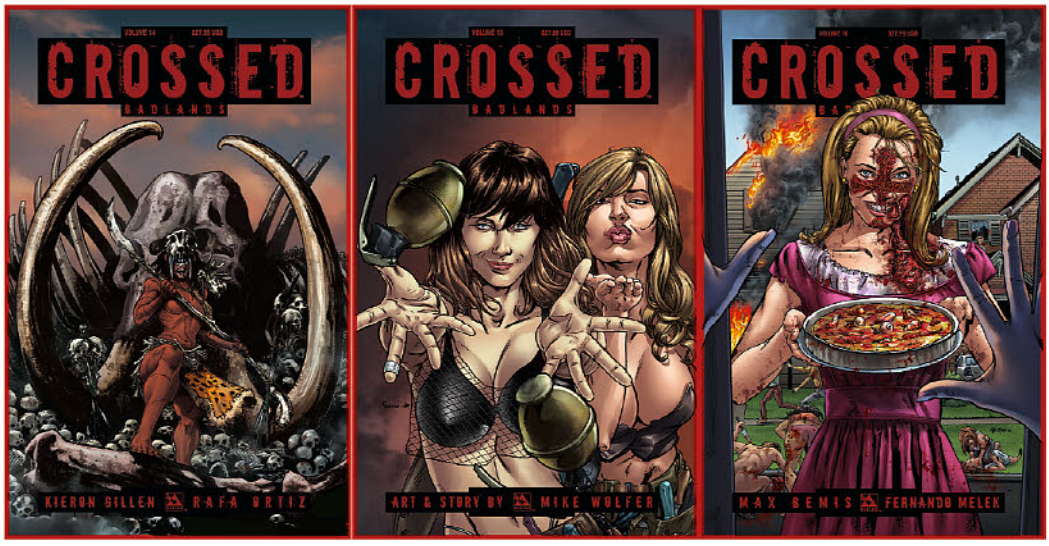

**Crossed Vol 12 HC**




**Crossed Vol 13 HC**

# CROSSED HARDCOVERS $12.99!

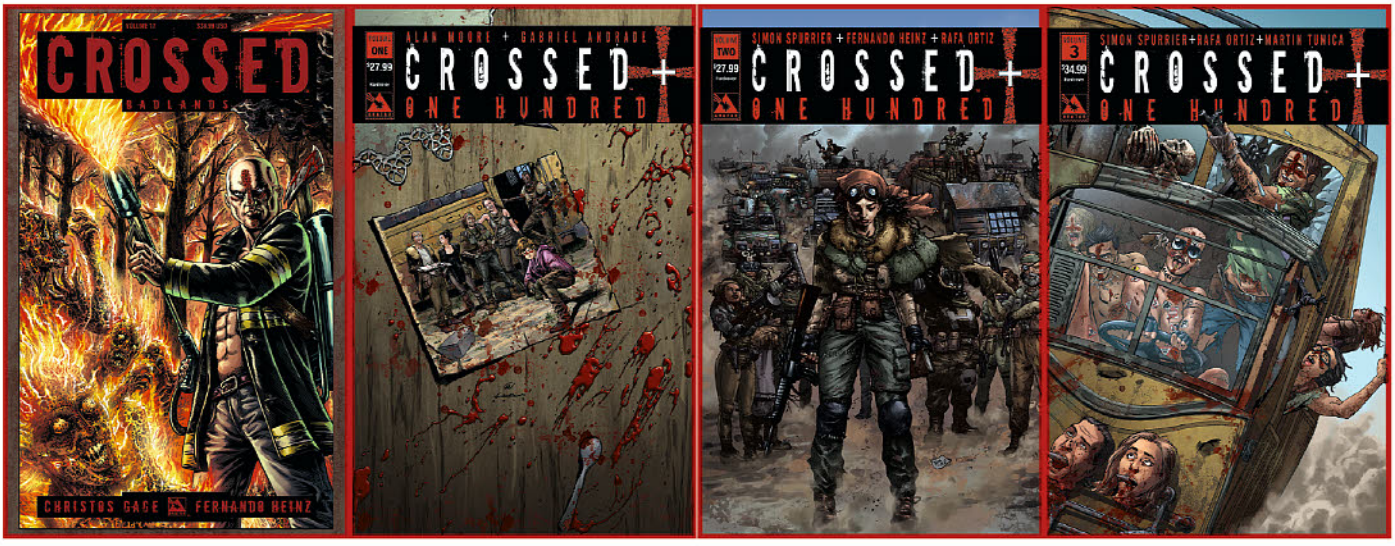
**We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, $12.99 and signed for $16.99!**




Crossed Vol 14 HC $12.99

Crossed Vol 15 HC $12.99

Crossed Vol 16 HC $12.99

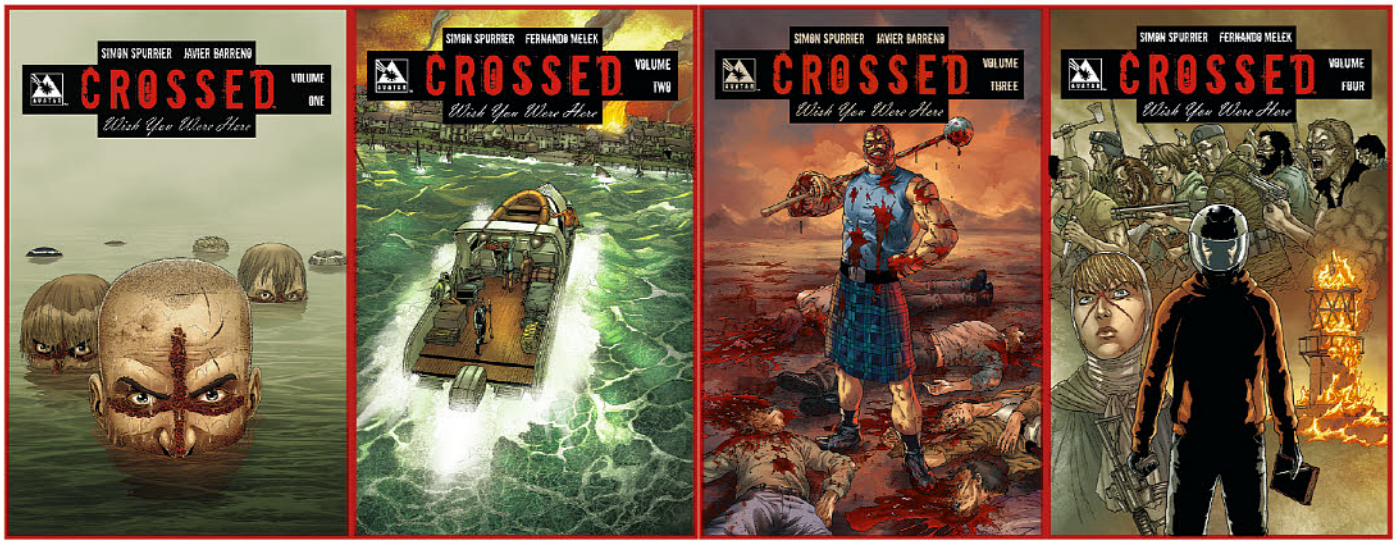



Crossed Vol 17 HC $12.99

Crossed +100 Vol 1 HC $12.99

Crossed +100 Vol 2 HC $12.99

Crossed +100 Vol 3 HC $12.99




Crossed: Wish You Were Here Vol 1 HC $12.99

Crossed: Wish You Were Here Vol 2 HC $12.99

Crossed: Wish You Were Here Vol 3 HC $12.99

Crossed: Wish You Were Here Vol 4 HC $12.99

# AVATAR PRESS HARDCOVER SALE!

## HARDCOVERS

## $12.99!

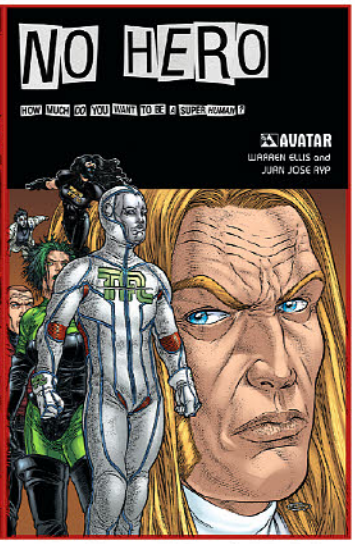
**Many unavailable for years before now, special warehouse finds! This month only, $12.99 and signed for $16.99!**




Uber Vol 1 Enhanced HC $12.99




Supergod HC $12.99



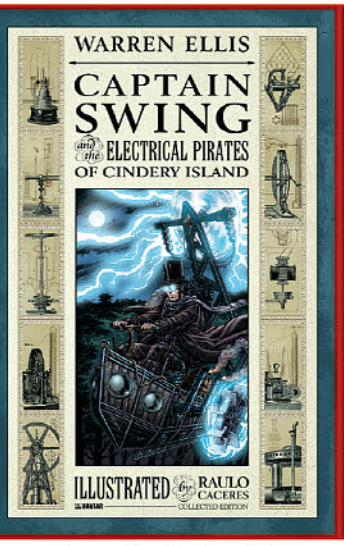

No Hero HC $12.99




Black Gas HC $12.99




Ignition City HC $12.99




Captain Swing HC $12.99




Anna Mercury Vol 1 HC $12.99




Absolution Vol 1 HC $12.99




Caligula Vol 1 HC $12.99




Ferals Vol 1 HC $12.99




Fevre Dream HC $12.99

# AVATAR PRESS HARDCOVER SALE




FA Vol 1 | Vol 2 | Vol 3 | **FreakAngels HC $12.99 ea** | Vol 5 | Vol 6




Gravel Vol 1 HC $12.99 | Gravel Vol 2 HC $12.99 | Gravel Vol 3 HC $12.99 | Disenchanted Vol 1 HC $12.99 | Chron of Wormwood Vol 2 HC $12.99



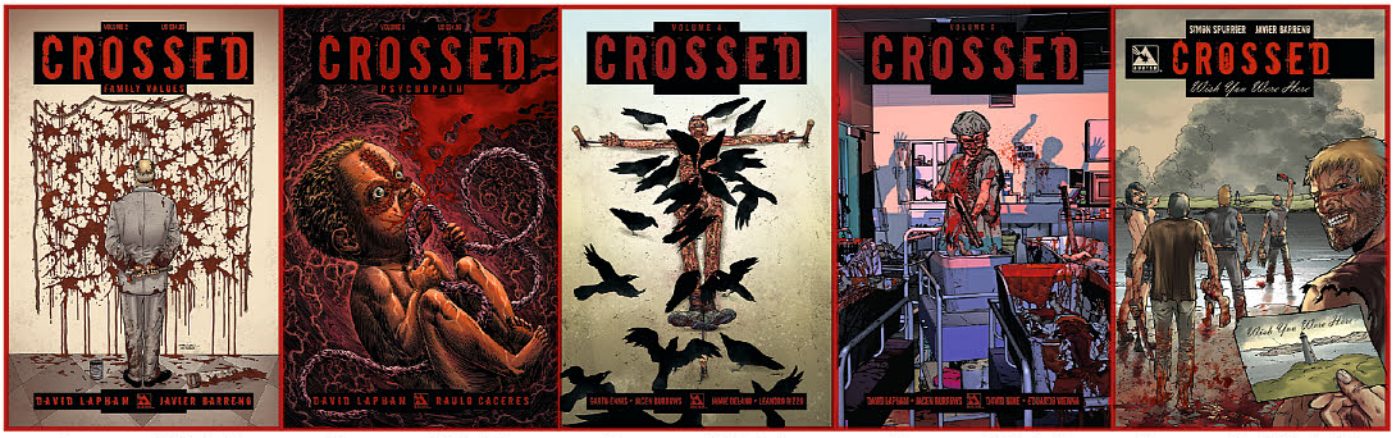

Dok Sleepless Vol 1 HC $12.99 | Cinema Purgatorio Issue 1 HC $12.99 | Atmospherics HC $12.99 | Night of the Living Dead Vol 2 HC $12.99 | Night of the L. Dead Vol 3 HC $12.99




Stitched Vol 1 HC $12.99 | Streets of Glory HC $12.99 | Wolfskin Vol 1 HC $12.99 | Wolfskin Vol 1 HC Big Apple Ed. $12.99 | Wolfskin Vol 2 HC $12.99

# SIGNED HARDCOVERS $16.99!

**Signed by the biggest names and many unavailable for years before now, these are the tail-end of copies, special warehouse finds! This month only, while supplies last, $16.99!**




**Crossed Vol 2**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by David Lapham

**Crossed Vol 3**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by David Lapham

**Crossed Vol 4**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by Garth Ennis & Jacen Burrows

**Crossed Vol 5**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by David Lapham & Jacen Burrows

**Crossed: Wish You Were Here Vol 1**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by Simon Spurrier & Jacen Burrows




**Ferals Vol 1**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by David Lapham

**Fevre Dream**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by George RR Martin

**Night of the Living Dead Vol 1**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by John Russo, Mike Wolfer & Jacen Burrows

**Stitched Vol 1**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by Garth Ennis & Mike Wolfer

**Caligula Vol 1**
**Signed HC $16.99**
sig by David Lapham & Jacen Burrows

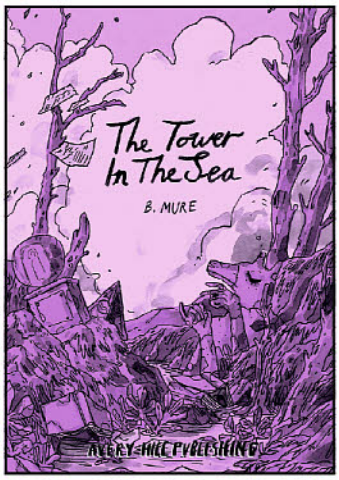



**Vol 1** **Vol 2** **Vol 3** **Vol 4** **Vol 5** **Vol 6**

## FreakAngels Signed HC Vol 1-6 $16.99 ea

**each signed by Warren Ellis and Paul Duffield**

## AVERY HILL PUBLISHING




### THE TOWER IN THE SEA GN

*(W/A/CA) B. Mure*

B. Mure returns to the world of Ismyre for another quiet and fantastical mystery tale, set in an old world of ordinary magic. Off the coast of Ismyre, a group of illicit magicians have been gathering for years, schooling others in the ways of long forgotten divinations. From high up in this forbidden home, a young scholar keeps dreaming visions of a terrible future and looks out across the ocean for answers. (STL128643) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 76pgs, FC ..... $12.99

## BBC BOOKS

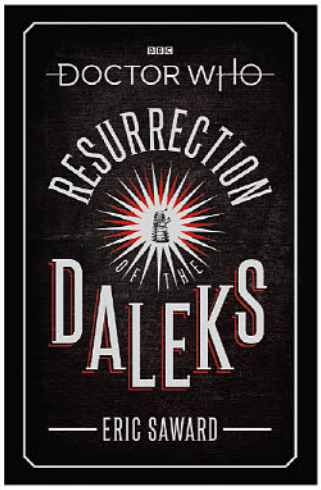



### DOCTOR WHO OFFICIAL ANNUAL 2020 HC

The *Doctor Who Annual 2020* will be an incredible insight into the thirteenth Doctor and her first journey in time and space. There will be an all-new TARDIS to explore, alien tech to examine (with a brand-new sonic screwdriver), and monsters to defeat. You'll learn all about the Doctor's friends, and have their help along the way, as you solve puzzles, examine fact files on the Doctor's enemies, and read exciting comic-strips and stories. There will be exclusive secrets from the last series, and a look ahead at what's to come for the thirteenth Doctor. (STL119892) (C: 0-1-1)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $10.99




### DOCTOR WHO: RESURRECTION OF THE DALEKS SC

*(W) Eric Saward*

The universe is at war. Action takes courage. The TARDIS is ensnared in a time corridor, catapulting it into derelict docklands on 20th century Earth. The Doctor and his companions, Tegan and Turlough, stumble on a warehouse harbouring fugitives from the future at the far end of the corridor and are soon under attack from a Dalek assault force. The Doctor's oldest enemies have set in motion an intricate and sinister plot to resurrect their race from the ashes of an interstellar war. For the Daleks' plans to succeed, they must set free their creator, Davros, from a galactic prison and force the Doctor to help them achieve total control over time and space. But the embittered Davros has ideas of his own! (STL119895) (C: 0-1-1)

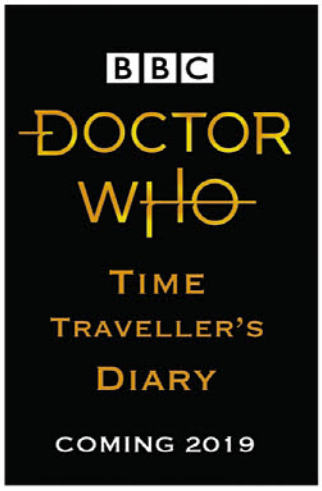
PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 208pgs, B&W ..... $16.99

### DOCTOR WHO: TIME TRAVELLER'S DIARY HC

Whether you're sight-seeing in the constellation of Kasterbouros or slumming it on planet Earth, you need to be able keep track of things, especially if you're a time traveler. This handy Time Lord-approved diary is perpetual, so will work whichever year you land in, and with a day to a page there's plenty of room to record your adventures or plan your next move. It's also packed with useful information about holidays and anniversaries from all over the galaxy, from New Year's Day (1st January) to the Second Manifestation of Kroll (12th December 2528). There's even a section of Useful Information, including international dialling codes, conversion tables for weights and measures, quantum mechanical equations, and how to tell a Silurian from a Sea Devil! (STL119894) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 6x9, 384pgs, B&W ..... $11.99




## BIG FINISH

### *Audio*




### DOCTOR WHO: EMISSARY OF THE DALEKS AUDIO CD

*(W) Andrew Smith (CA) Lee Johnson*

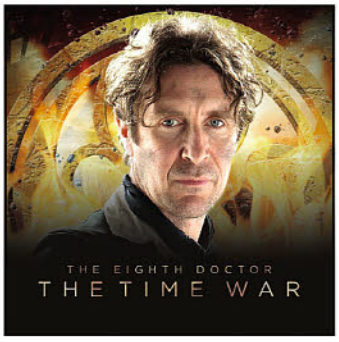
Starring Colin Baker as the sixth Doctor with Nicola Bryant as Peri. On the planet Omnia, a young man leads the Doctor and Peri through the battle-scarred ruins of a city. Among the rubble he shows them proof that their invaders and new masters, thought to be invincible, can be defeated. The proof is the blasted, burnt-out remains of a Dalek. But this is a Dalek-occupied world like few others. For one thing, there are few Daleks to be seen. And for another, the Daleks have appointed an Omnian, Magister Carmen Rega, to govern the planet as their emissary. Why are the Daleks not present in force? And can the Doctor and Peri risk helping the Omnians, when the least show of resistance will be met with devastating reprisals from space? (STL128243) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $24.99

### DOCTOR WHO: THE EIGHTH DOCTOR: THE TIME WAR SERIES 3 AUDIO CD

Starring Paul McGann as the eighth Doctor. The Doctor battles for survival in the Time War. (STL128250) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $63.99





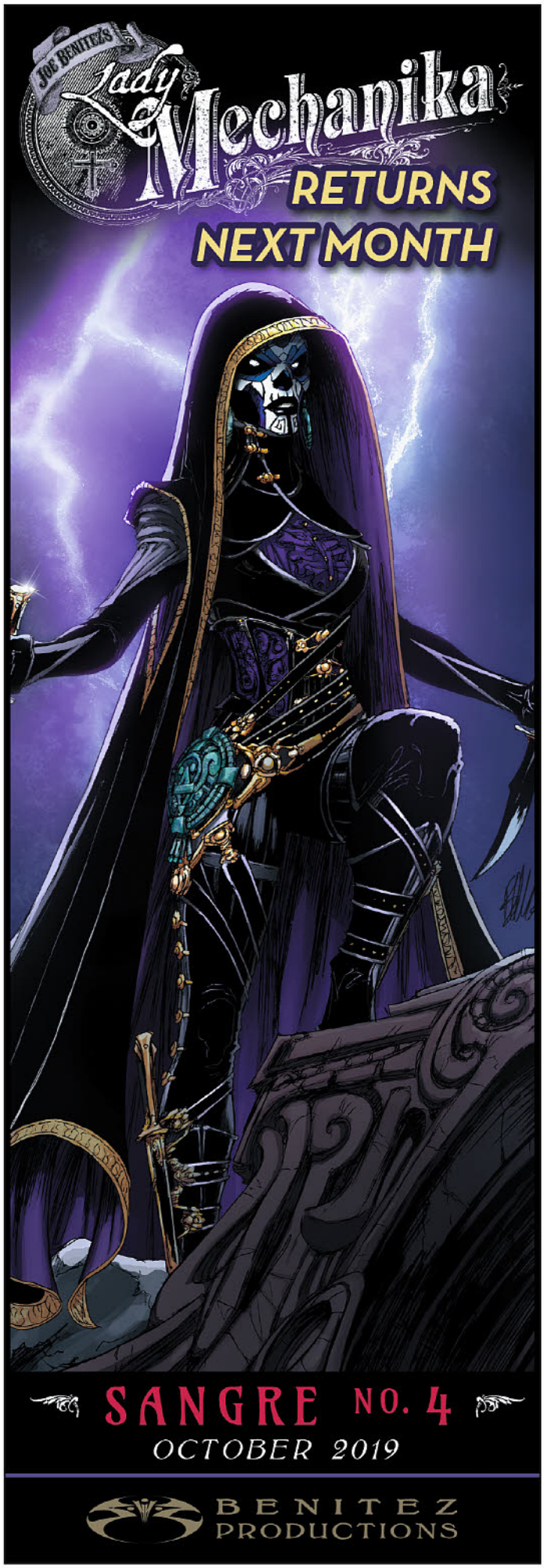


### DOCTOR WHO: THE LEGACY OF TIME AUDIO CD

*(W) James Goss & Various*
*(CA) Tom Webster*

Starring Tom Baker, Peter Davison, Sylvester McCoy, Colin Baker, Paul McGann, and Tim Treloar as the Doctor. An epic six story set celebrating 20 years of Doctor Who at Big Finish! Time is collapsing. Incidents of chaos and devastation are appearing throughout the lives of one Time Lord and his many friends, all fallout from one terrible disaster. From Earth's past and present to timeless alien worlds, from the cloisters of Gallifrey into the Vortex itself... The Doctor must save universal history, and he needs all the help he can get! (STL128251) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $63.99







**DOCTOR WHO: THE LIVES OF CAPTAIN JACK VOLUME 2 AUDIO CD**
*(W) James Goss, Guy Adams*
*(CA) Lee Binding*
Starring John Barrowman as Captain Jack Harkness with Colin Baker as the sixth Doctor and Lachele Carl as Trinity Wells. Captain Jack Harkness - time-travelling con-man, savior of Earth, and intergalactic adventurer. He has lived many lives. Here are three more of them. When the sixth Doctor falls dying into his arms, Jack must carry on in his place. Is the universe ready for a whole new kind of Doctor? On the battlefields of World War I, something is hunting in the trenches. Jack must try and save the life of a wounded soldier. Alien invasions, stolen planets and burning skies - newsreader Trinity Wells used to tell everyone the world was ending. One day she stopped believing it. Will her new chauffeur change her mind? (STL128249) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio.....$58.99

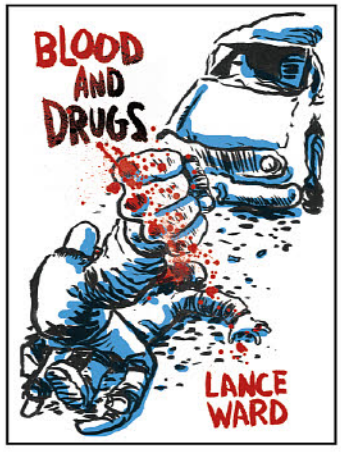



**DOCTOR WHO: THE WAR MASTER: RAGE OF THE TIME LORDS AUDIO CD**
*(W) David Llewellyn, Tim Foley*
*(CA) Lee Binding*
Starring Sir Derek Jacobi as the Master with Paul McGann as the eighth Doctor. A brand-new four-part adventure featuring the Master's exploits in the Time War. With all of space and time in chaos, the Master plots his most audacious project yet. Only one other Time Lord has ever been able to stop him. But where is that Time Lord when the universe needs him? (STL128246) (C: 0-1-1)
Audio CDs.....$58.99




**TORCHWOOD: SERENITY AUDIO CD**
*(W) James Moran (CA) Lee Binding*
Starring John Barrowman as Captain Jack Harkness and Gareth David-Lloyd as Ianto Jones. Serenity Plaza is the most exclusive gated community in South Wales. You'd kill to live there. Jack and Ianto have gone undercover as a happily married couple. There are rumors that something's wrong at Serenity Plaza and they're determined to investigate. But the problem is that Serenity Plaza is just so rigidly normal. Suddenly, Jack and Ianto have to confront the problems that normal couples face. Sharing a house together, doing the washing up, entering the residents' baking contest, and hoping to win the Best Kept Lawn. Competition is fierce. Because this is Serenity Plaza. And you'd kill to live there. (STL128252) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio.....$16.99

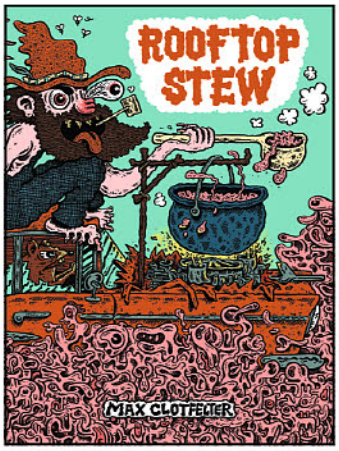
## BIRDCAGE BOTTOM BOOKS




**BLOOD AND DRUGS GN**
*(W/A) Lance Ward*
*Blood and Drugs* is the story of people on the fringes of society and how a single poor decision changed one man's life forever. Buster struggles against his heroin addiction, his floundering career in comics and with human relationships in a search for redemption. (STL127986)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 168pgs, B&W ..... $15.00








**ROOFTOP STEW GN**
*(W/A) Max Clotfelter*
*Rooftop Stew* collects a plethora of Max Clotfelter's depraved comics, both fictional and autobiographical, blending '60s psychedelic underground comic sensibility with Southern style debauchery. (STL127985)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x8, 120pgs, B&W ..... $12.00

## BLACKBOX COMICS




**MILITIA #4**
*(W) Chuck Dixon (A) Jethro Morales (CA) Jonathan Lau*
The stakes are high as Militia and her crew navigate further into Afghanistan. (STL129344)
24pgs, FC ..... $3.99




**PSYCHO LIST #2**
*(W) Kevin Grevioux*
*(A/CA) Jonathan Lau*
Against his better judgement, Donovan gets further into the FBI case, but will he be able to help? (STL129345)
24pgs, FC ..... $3.99




## BLUE JUICE COMICS




### ANNE BONNIE ONE-SHOT

*(W) Thomas Mumme & Various*
*(A) Barry McClain & Various*
*(CA) Barry McClain, Charlie Hogg*

The Great Sea expands with two 12-page stories of pirates, magic, and adventure in these first ever *Anne Bonnie* oneshots. In "sPYRATES," Captain Jack sends Corvid and Shroud on a mysterious mission. Will they learn who has been amassing a pirate army against our heroes? And, everyone's favorite Phoenix has an adventure all his own, as Buddy takes on Ogres, Eagles, and Sirens in "Gummerblot Day." Two incredible stories from the world of *Anne Bonnie*! (STL128828)

SC, 7x10, 32pgs, FC.....$3.99




### ANNE BONNIE VOLUME 2: MONSTERS & MAGI TP

*(W) Thomas Mumme & Various*
*(A) Barry McClain & Various*
*(CA) Barry McClain, Charlie Hogg*

Pirates, magic, and adventure return in this action-packed new volume of the *Anne Bonnie* series! Sail back to the Great Sea, where Ariana and the crew of *The Crimson Dawn* have freed the Shattered Isles from the clutches of the evil Bilgehart! The Journey continues as an all-out pirate battle descends upon Ariana and her new comrades, and some familiar faces aim to take away the freedom that she has rightfully stolen. But the true danger lurking in the deep is something nobody expected! (STL128823)

SC, 7x10, 140pgs, FC.....$14.99

## BOOK PALACE




### 40 DAYS DANS LE DESERT B HC (EXPANDED EDITION)

*(W/A) Moebius*

This new expanded edition of Moebius' classic is now available from Book Palace Books! Moebius takes us on a timeless graphic journey yet again through his beautiful drawings. Set in the solitary desert of the imagination, page after page of perfect *ligne claire*-style drawings narrate us from page to page of this graphic meditation. This edition also includes the original text accompanying the drawings, offering extra insight into the maestro's thoughts. (STL129412)

167pgs, PC.....$44.99




### ILLUSTRATORS MAGAZINE #27

*(W) Diego Cordoba (A) Various*

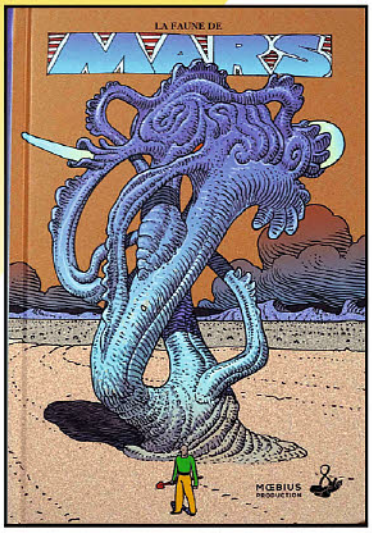
Featuring Frederic Remington: The master of Western artists who wanted to be considered a painter not an illustrator; Charles Schreyvogel: The western artist considered a painter and not an illustrator; *The Lone Ranger*: The most popular western hero of all time came from radio and not the Wild West; plus our regular features including The Bookshelf. Truly fabulous artwork abounds in every issue, much of the art taken from scans of the original work. (STL129411) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

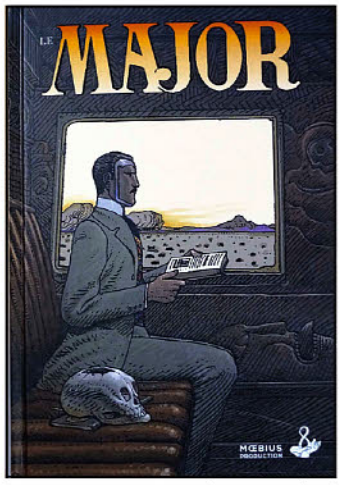
96pgs, FC.....$24.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### LA FAUNE DE MARS (MARTIAN WILDLIFE) HC




*(W/A) Moebius*
This classic Moebius book now has extra content including 20 color pages never previously released. "Everyone knows by now that Mars is sterile. Yet still we send at great cost robots equipped with small shovels that stubbornly dig remote arid soil in the hope of finding huddled fossils of ancient bacteria. I found it easier and less costly in terms of technology investment to get hold of a blank book and leave the pen running over the paper at random as if in a dream. Of course, this method of another age is far from providing the necessary scientific guarantees and I have not even tried to get a thesis in 'Science and Life.' Yet this book does exist and the strange creatures that inhabit its pages also exist with it and within it." - Moebius (STL129413)
HC, 8x11, 200pgs, FC.....$44.99




### LE MAJOR (THE MAJOR) HC (EXPANDED EDITION)

*(W/A) Moebius*
Working in a style dear to him and heavy with uncompromising improvisation, this sketchbook weaves between casual and intense graphic styles and was drawn by Moebius between 1997 and 2009. The protagonist of this pseudo-historical story, Major Grubert, evolves both philosophically and humouristically in a context echoing the brilliant "Inside Moebius" series. Taking another journey through the fabulous web like world of the Airtight Garage, several guest appearances are slipped between the pages of this book, including the likes of Lorenzo Mattotti, François Avril, André Juillard, William Vance, Sylvio Cadelo, as well as Isabelle Giraud and their children, Raphaël and Nausicaä. (STL129414)
HC, 8x11, 340pgs, FC.....$46.99

## BROADSWORD COMICS

### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #118

*(W/A/CA) Jim Balent*
"The Halloween Witch." What Samhain Sorcery is this? What happens when Tarot and Raven Hex are thrown into a world of Trick or Treat Ghouls and Goblins? Can an innocent Halloween Witch named Spellarella save the two Witch Sisters before they are trapped in a land of Monsters forever? Find out in this Spooktacular Halloween issue! (STL129331)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$2.95





### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #118 HAUNTED PHOTO COVER

*(W/A) Jim Balent*
*(CA) Photo*
Featuring colorist of Tarot, Holly Golightly, guiding your Halloween to its spookiest! Signed by artist/creator Jim Balent and model Holly. Bagged and boarded. Limited print run. (STL129332)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$19.99

### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #118 DELUXE LITHOGRAPH EDITION

*(W/A/CA) Jim Balent*
This deluxe litho plate edition comes bagged and boarded and includes an unsigned copy of *Tarot* #118 (either an unsigned Cover A or Cover B) and a black & white 6 1/2" x 10" litho of that sweet Witch, Spellarella, that the night creatures go batty over. This limited collector's litho is penciled by the Artist himself, Jim Balent! Comes signed by Balent. rtist. Limited print run. (STL129330)
MATURE THEMES
Comic plus litho,
32pgs, FC.....$19.99




KNOW...BEFORE YOU GO.




PREVIEWS world WEEKLY

Watch every Wednesday

@ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST

previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly

# LADY DEATH MEGA-SALE!

**We pause our regular series for an amazing sale of warehouse finds and last copies in stock!**




## LADY DEATH HARDCOVERS & SIGNED HCs $12.99 EACH!

**Lady Death Vol 1 Signed HC $12.99 Triple signed!**

**All are are all original, first printings, and the signed editions feature original signatures by the creators. Every one is very limited, and orders are limited to the copies we have remaining.**

**July** 2019




**Lady Death Vol 1 Hardcover $12.99**




**Lady Death Vol 2 Hardcover $12.99**




**Lady Death Vol 2 Signed Hardcover $12.99**




**Lady Death Origins Vol 1 Hardcover $12.99**




**Lady Death Origins Vol 1 Signed Hardcover $12.99**



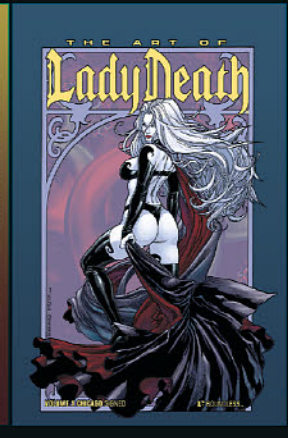

**Lady Death Origins Vol 2 Hardcover $12.99**




**Lady Death Origins Vol 2 Signed Hardcover $12.99**




**Art of Lady Death Signed Hardcover $12.99**




**Art of Lady Death Signed HC - Chicago $12.99**




**Art of Lady Death Signed HC San Diego $12.99**

# BOUNDLESS




Lady Death TPB
Vol 1 $5.99




Lady Death TPB
Vol 2 $5.99




Lady Death TPB
Origins Vol 1
$5.99




Lady Death TPB
Origins Vol 2
$5.99

**LADY DEATH TPB COLLECTIONS
$5.99 EACH!**




Lady Death Apocalypse
#1 Azure Leather
$15.99

## LADY DEATH: APOCALYPSE #0 CENTURY COVERS $15.99 each!

These amazing Renato Camilo covers have only previously been available as sets. Now you can get the single cover! Limited to just 100 copies printed of each, all on sale for $15.99 ea!




LD Apoc #0
Century A




LD Apoc #0
Century B




LD Apoc #0
Century C



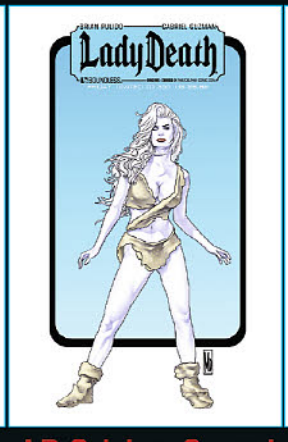

LD Apoc #0
Century D




LD Apoc #0
Century E



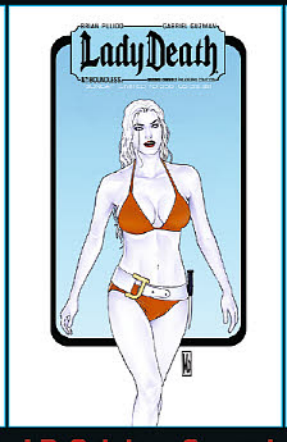

LD Origins: Cursed
#2 Philly Thurs.
$8.99




LD Origins: Cursed
#2 Philly Fri.
$8.99




LD Origins: Cursed
#2 Philly Sat.
$8.99




LD Origins: Cursed
#2 Philly Sun.
$8.99




LD Origins: Cursed
#2 Philly VIP
$8.99

# LADY DEATH MEGA-SALE! $8.99!

**We pause our regular series for a grand finale, the last of our Lady Death offerings never-before-available! All the daily convention and costume change sets of the past are now available as single issues, but in very limited quantities and just $8.99 each!**



LD #7
San Diego
Wed. $8.99



LD #7
San Diego
Thurs. $8.99



LD #7
San Diego
Friday $8.99



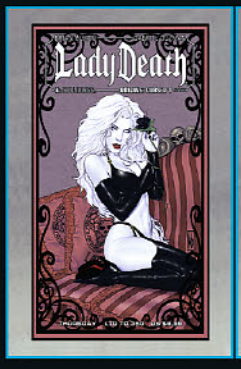
LD #7
San Diego
Sat. $8.99



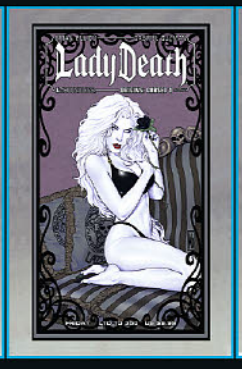
LD #7
San Diego
Sunday $8.99



LD #7
San Diego
VIP $8.99



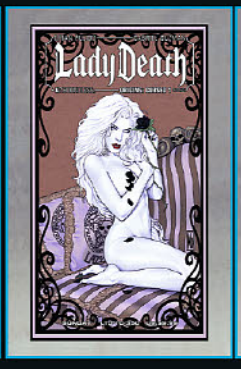
LD Origins
Cursed #1
Phoenix
Thurs. $8.99



LD Origins
Cursed #1
Phoenix
Friday $8.99



LD Origins
Cursed #1
Phoenix
Sat. $8.99



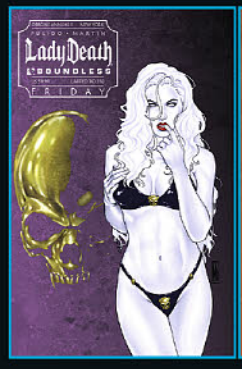
LD Origins
Cursed #1
Phoenix
Sunday $8.99



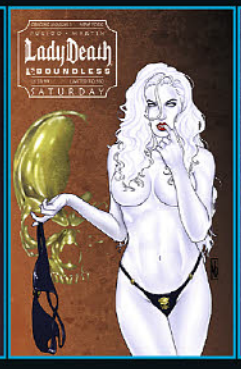
LD Origins
Cursed #1
Phoenix
VIP $8.99



LD Origins
Annual #1
New York
Thurs. $8.99



LD Origins
Annual #1
New York
Friday $8.99



LD Origins
Annual #1
New York
Sat. $8.99



LD Origins
Annual #1
New York
Sunday $8.99



LD Origins
Annual #1
New York
VIP $8.99



LD Debut
Ashcan
Art Nouveau
$8.99



LD Debut
Ashcan
Philadelphia
$8.99




LD Debut Ashcan
VIP $8.99




LD: Apocalypse #1
KS Art Deco $8.99




LD: Apocalypse #1
KS VIP Premium $8.99




LD: Apocalypse #1
Box Set VIP $8.99



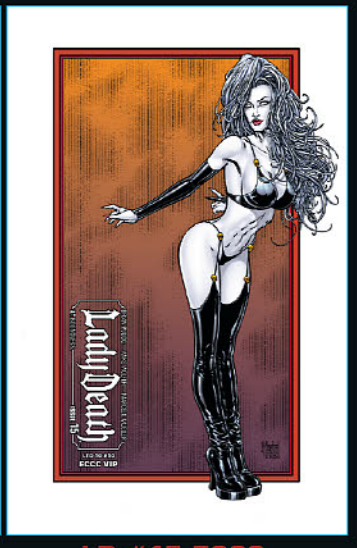

LD #15 ECCC
Friday $8.99




LD #15 ECCC
Saturday $8.99




LD #15 ECCC
Sunday $8.99



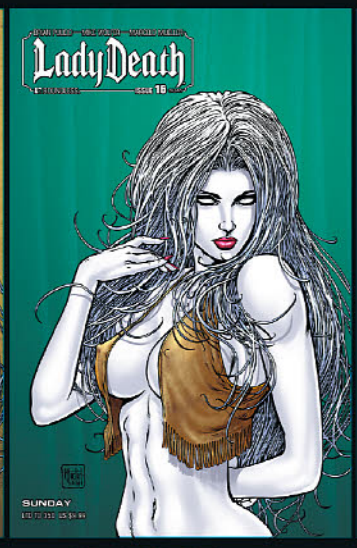

LD #15 ECCC
VIP $8.99




LD #16 Calgary
Friday $8.99




LD #16 Calgary
Saturday $8.99




LD #16 Calgary
Sunday $8.99




LD #16 Calgary
VIP $8.99




LD #17 SDCC Wed. $8.99




LD #17 SDCC Thurs. $8.99




LD #17 SDCC Fri. $8.99




LD #17 SDCC Sat. $8.99




LD #17 SDCC Sun. $8.99



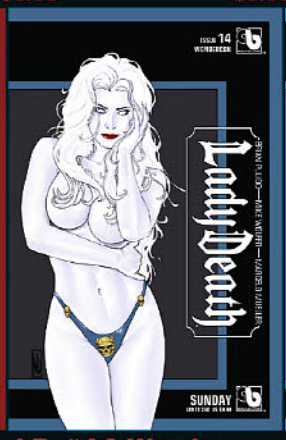

LD #17 SDCC VIP $8.99



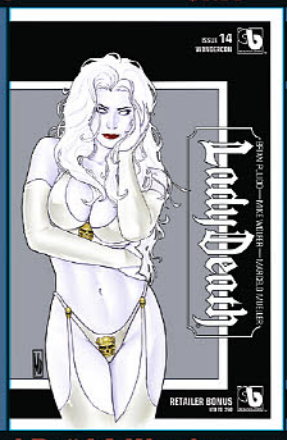

LD #14 Wondercon Friday $8.99




LD #14 Wondercon Sat. $8.99




LD #14 Wondercon Sunday $8.99




LD #14 Wondercon Bonus $8.99




LD #14 Wondercon VIP $8.99




LD #18 Steampunk Thurs. $8.99




LD #18 Steampunk Friday $8.99




LD #18 Steampunk Sat. $8.99




LD #18 Steampunk Sunday $8.99




LD #18 Steampunk VIP $8.99




LD #20 NY Halloween $8.99




LD #20 NY New Year $8.99




LD #20 NY Thanksgiving $8.99

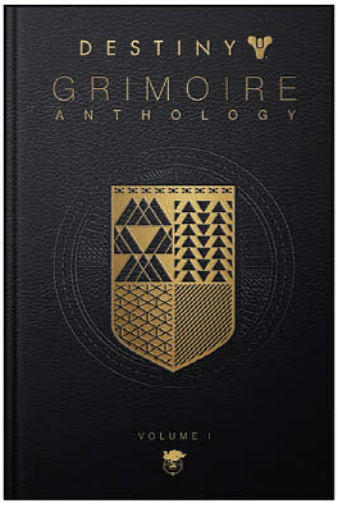



LD #20 NY X-Mas $8.99




LD #20 NY VIP $8.99

## BUNGIE INC.



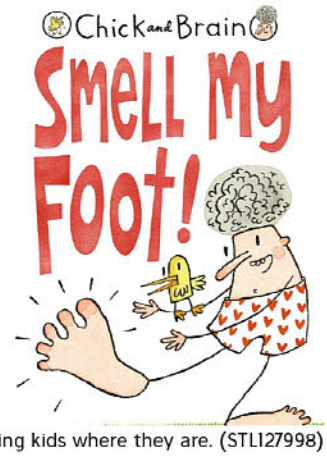

### DESTINY: GRIMOIRE ANTHOLOGY VOLUME 1 HC

**First time in *PREVIEWS*.** Bungie presents the *Destiny Grimoire Anthology*, a must-have collectible lore compendium designed and assembled for *Destiny*'s devoted and enlightened scholars and lore lovers, as well as fans of fantasy and science fiction storytelling. (STL126438) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
HC, 8x10, 144pgs, PC ..... $24.99

## CANDLEWICK PRESS

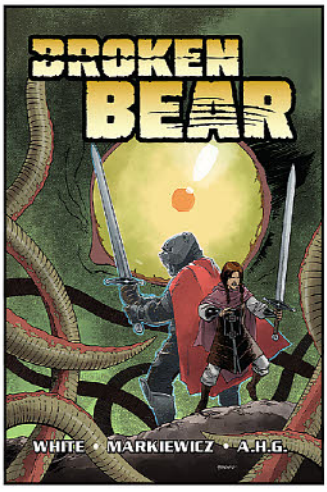
### CHICK AND BRAIN: SMELL MY FOOT! HC

*(W/A) Cece Bell*




An offbeat storybook for beginning readers that will have them in fits of giggles! "Maybe your foot smells good. Maybe your foot smells great. But I will not smell your foot until you say *please*." Meet Chick and Brain. And their friend Spot. Chick likes to follow the rules. Brain reader loaded with verbal and visual humor, Cece Bell offers a comical primer on good manners gone awry. Simple, silly, and perfectly suited for its audience, this tale of Chick and Brain's constant misunderstandings and miscommunications proves once again that Cece Bell is a master at meeting kids where they are. (STL127998) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x6, 72pgs, FC ..... $12.99

## CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT



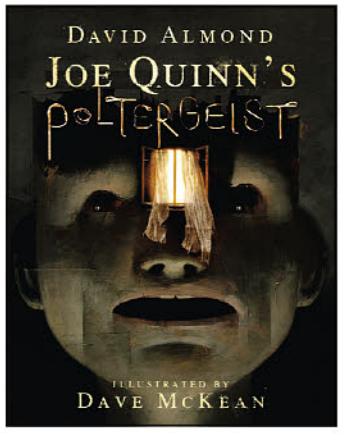

### BROKEN BEAR TP

*(W) Frankee White, Adam Markiewicz*
*(A) Adam Markiewicz & Various*
*(CA) Melanie Darling*
It's not easy being a squire. It's even harder being the squire to a legendary knight errant. Selm knows the feeling of living in the shadow of a towering giant all too well, and it sucks. She aches for the chance to become her own person and stake her claim on the world. Upon entering Pulpwood Swamp, Selm is offered that chance and she takes a treacherous shortcut towards getting the power and strength that she wants... but sometimes shortcuts end up being the longest route. Even if she can survive the onslaught of horrors, at the end of the trail of bodies will Selm still recognize herself? (STL129342)
HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC ..... $19.99




### MORNING STAR TP

*(W) Massimo Rosi*
*(A) Paskal Millet, Ramiro Borrallo*
*(CA) Paskal Millet*
*Hellboy* meets *Men in Black*. Morning Star is a Vatican-funded agency created to research and hunt malevolent paranormal creatures and phenomena. Founded centuries ago by a group of the Knights Templar. Over the years the organization has begun taking magical creatures into their ranks to help them combat the evil forces that continually threaten the world. Now the demon Legion begins a ritual process to crash an asteroid into the Earth in order to literally create hell on earth and under his dominion. Only Morning Star stands in its way. Collects issues #1-4. (STL129338)
HC, 7x10, 108pgs, FC ..... $19.99




### JOE QUINN'S POLTERGEIST ILLUST HC

*(W) David Almond (A) Dave McKean*
Joe Quinn has been telling everyone about the poltergeist in his house, but no one believes him. No one, that is, except Davie. Davie's felt the inexplicable presence in the Quinns' house and seen random objects fly through the air. And there's something else...a memory of Davie's beloved sister and a feeling deep down that it might just be possible for ghosts to exist. Full of thoughts of hauntings and grief and God, Davie hovers on a precipice of uncertainty and possibility, a space that storyteller David Almond occupies comfortably and returns to again and again, here paired once more with the dynamic, dreamlike mixed-media art of Dave McKean. (STL128000) (C: 0-1-0)
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
HC, 7x8, 80pgs, FC ..... $17.99

## CARTOON BOOKS

ESSENTIAL ITEM

### RASL BOOK 2: ROMANCE AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT TP (COLOR EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith*



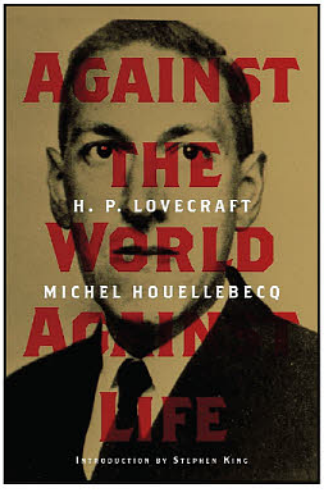

A *New York Times*-bestseller, *RASL* is Jeff Smith's follow up to his epic fantasy *Bone*. A tightly wound mixture of science fiction, noir and conspiracy theories, *RASL* is a gritty, hard-boiled tale of an inter-dimensional art thief caught between dark government forces and the mysterious powers of the universe itself. Deeply buried secrets beckon in the second part of Jeff Smith's hardboiled science fiction opus. Even as Rasl pieces together the clues around him, his personal life is coming apart, and the mysterious little girl brings a warning from the multiverse itself! The award winning completed novel is embellished with muted, smoky color by Steve Hamaker and Jeff Smith. (STL091429) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC (2 of 3) ..... $12.99

## CAVE PICTURES PUBLISHING




**THE NO ONES #4**
*(W) Jim Krueger (A/CA) Well-Bee*
Caul's father reveals his dark, magical quest to find his son, one that led to the Bastions being cursed to be forgotten. He can reverse the curse if the feuding team members can be brought back together. The problem? Some of them are enjoying the "benefits" of their anonymity. As Ripple's evil plans slowly come to light, a final confrontation seems inevitable! (STL127994)
24pgs, FC ..... $3.99

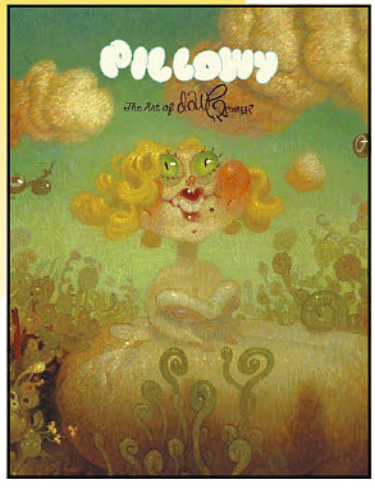
## CERNUNNOS




**H.P. LOVECRAFT: AGAINST THE WORLD, AGAINST LIFE HC**
*(W) Michel Houellebecq*
Best-selling French novelist Michel Houellebecq pays tribute to the master of horror, H. P. Lovecraft. Part biographical sketch, part pronouncement on existence and literature, the best-selling French novelist Michel Houellebecq's *H. P. Lovecraft: Against the World, Against Life*, was published in France in 1991 and is the first non-fiction text ever published by the author. Here, France's most famous contemporary author praises his prewar American alter ego's style, which couldn't be less like his own. With a foreword by Lovecraft admirer Stephen King, this eloquently translated edition is an insightful introduction to both Lovecraft's dark mythology and Houellebecq's deadpan prose. (STL128478) (C: 1-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x11, 150pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## SPOTLIGHT ON

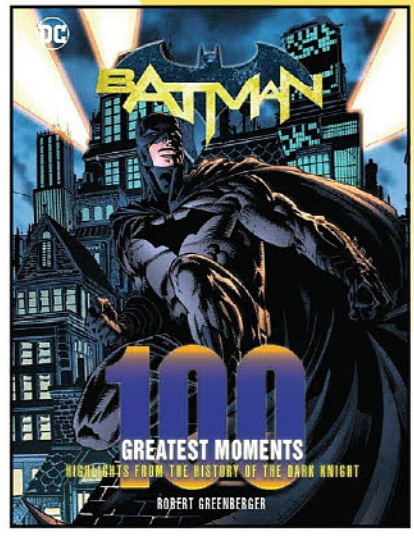



**PILLOWY: THE ART OF DAVE COOPER HC**
*(W/A) Dave Cooper*
From his psychedelic cartoons to his critically acclaimed comic books and his vivid paintings, Dave Cooper is a unique artist who intrigues and fascinates. *The Art of Dave Cooper* is the first comprehensive monograph encompassing all of the illustrations, paintings, comics, toys, and animations created by Dave Cooper. From his first published cartoons, created when he was a teenager, to his most recent oil paintings and exhibitions, this beautiful compilation delivers an intimate look into Cooper's life and work. Introduction by Guillermo del Toro. (STL128476) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK
HC, 8x11, 300pgs, FC ..... $50.00

## CHARTWELL BOOKS

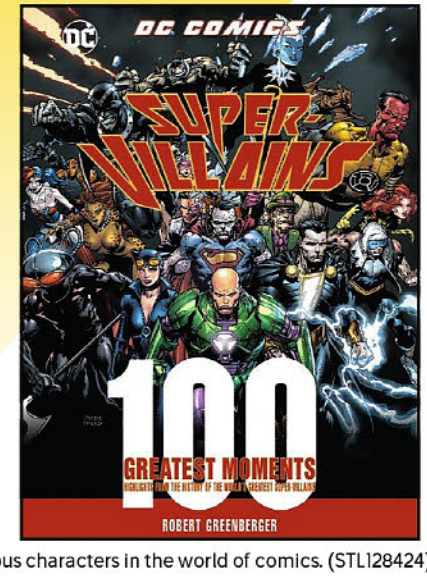
## SPOTLIGHT ON




**DC COMICS: BATMAN: 100 GREATEST MOMENTS HC**
*(W) Robert Greenberger*
The Bat. The Caped Crusader. The Dark Knight. The World's Greatest Detective. Whatever you call him, Bruce "The Batman" Wayne remains one of the most iconic comic book characters of all time. There's so much to love about Batman and the characters that surrounds them. His villains, his Robins, his love interests... they all find him as irresistible as the general public. The moral ambiguity that makes him one of the most relatable characters in DC's extended universe. And to mark Batman's 80th anniversary, this volume encapsulates the most memorable moments that have left fans stunned, in awe, or heartbroken since his inception. (STL128423) (C: 0-1-0)

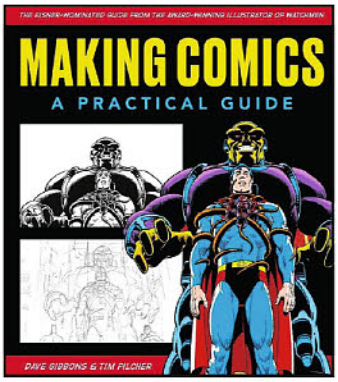
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x12, 312pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




**DC COMICS: SUPER-VILLAINS: 100 GREATEST MOMENTS HC (REVISED EDITION)**
*(W) Robert Greenberger*
Every hero needs a villain. In fighting them, the extreme superiority of our heroes is revealed. The methods and morals of villains are usually the key difference between them and the heroes. Brilliant and sinister, calculating and rash, the most spectacular and horrifying moments of the villains in the DC Comics Universe are explored in *DC Comics Super-Villains: 100 Greatest Moments*. DC Comics has created some of the most twisted and complex villainous characters in the world of comics. (STL128424) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC ..... $24.99



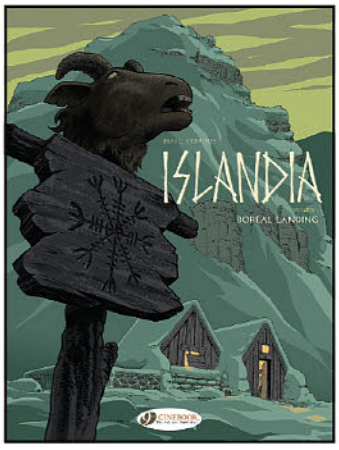

### MAKING COMICS: A PRACTICAL GUIDE SC

*(W) Dave Gibbons, Tim Pilcher*
*(A/CA) Dave Gibbons*
Dave Gibbons offers a class in creating comic books. Learn scriptwriting, page layouts, lettering, and more from the incredible artist behind *Watchmen*! This "How It's Done" book reveals insider hints, tips, and tricks from one of the world's greatest comic creators, all in his own words. Gibbons is here to teach you scriptwriting, page layouts, lettering, cover designs, and more, with scans of original artwork and rarely seen workings to illustrate his personal creative processes. *Making Comics* covers both Gibbons' hand-drawn and digital design techniques in depth. This is your chance to gain insight to Gibbons' digital work, from his computer coloring and 3-D modelling with Angus McKie on Give Me Liberty, to his work on The Originals using digital grey tones. (STL128425) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HOW-TO BOOK
SC, 9x10, 192pgs, PC ..... $14.99

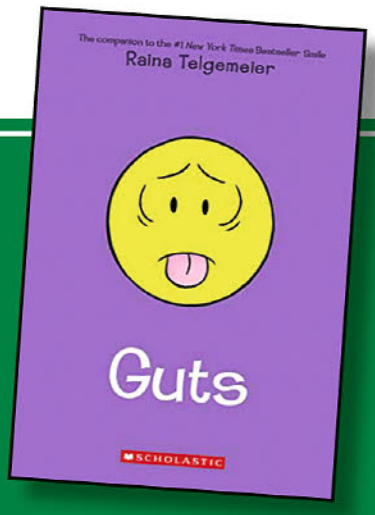
## CINEBOOK

### ISLANDIA VOLUME 1: BOREAL LANDING GN

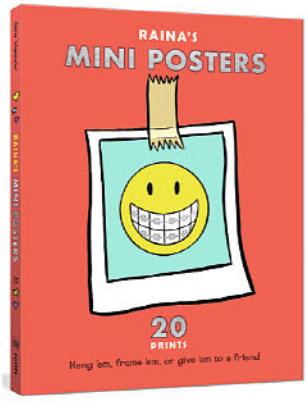
*(W/A/CA) Marc Vedrines*
A young Frenchman goes on a quest to the heart of 17th century Iceland, where he will discover the people, beliefs, legends and magic unique to that singular island. Sometime during the 1600s, Jacques, a young orphan from France, stows away aboard a fishing boat heading to Icelandic waters. Willing to brave the dangers and the rough life of a sailor, he is intent on one goal: to go to Iceland. There he hopes to find answers to the mysterious visions that have plagued him since childhood, to his unexplained ability to speak and read Icelandic, and also to the strange phenomena that sometimes occur around him. (STL129415) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 8x11, 52pgs, FC ..... $13.95

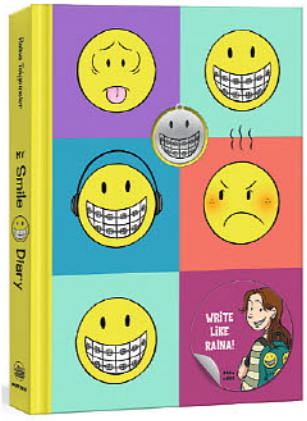



## CLARKSON POTTER




**Check out Graphix listings for Raina Telgmeier's new book *GUTS*.**




### RAINA'S MINI POSTERS

*(A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*
Raina Telgemeier's voice is so authentic for her audience of middle grade girls, that they feel as if she is their best friend. They read her books over and over, and they tear out the most-loved pages to put on their walls. This book of mini-posters offers 20 pages from *Smile*, *Sisters*, *Drama*, and *Ghosts*, chosen by Raina herself. They are perfect for decorating a bedroom wall, a desk, a bureau, or a locker. (STL128272)
ART BOOK
HC, 7x9, 160pgs, FC ..... $12.99

### MY SMILE DIARY: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL WITH PROMPTS HC

*(A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*
This sweet-tart prompted diary with a *Smile* charm is a must-have for the passionate fans who read and re-read Raina Telgemeier's multi-million selling graphic novels and memoirs. Telgemeier's voice is so authentic for her audience of middle grade girls that they feel she is their best friend. This lightly prompted and illustrated journal is the perfect ancillary product to accompany her perennially bestselling books. It's a place for girls to record their thoughts and feelings that have been designed with Raina's art and dotted with her prompts so they will feel as though they are confiding in her. (STL128271)
HOW-TO BOOK
HC, 5x7, 160pgs, PC ..... $14.99




**Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys. Your favorite characters and shows are ready for your collection in the Collectibles & Novelties Section!**

***PREVIEWS***

NEW STORY! NEW FORMAT! 1 FIRST ISSUE




WRITER: MIKE MACLEAN | EDITOR: BRIAN PULIDO | ILLUSTRATOR: JOEL GOMEZ
COLORIST: CECI DE LA CRUZ | STANDARD COVER ART: RICHARD ORTIZ / CECI DE LA CRUZ

FEATURING 3 COLLECTIBLE EDITIONS

ELIAS CHATZOUDIS



PISTOLA

PAOLO PANTALENA



RAW

48 PAGE / FULL COLOR / SADDLE STITCHED / #1 (OF 1)

ORDER NOW!

SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2019!

LADYDEATHUNIVERSE.COM

#LADYDEATHFIENDCLUB #SWORN #FIENDS

LA MUERTA TM & © LA MUERTA, LLC. ARR. FTW. FAP. FDE

COFFIN COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON




STANDARD COVER




PISTOLA COVER

**LA MUERTA: ASCENSION ONE-SHOT**

*(W) Mike MacLean (A) Joel Gomez (CA) Richard Ortiz*

Forbidden magic calls forth an old enemy from the grave, - an enemy who wants to see Maria's (aka La Muerta's) life ripped to bloody shreds. Soon the hunter becomes the hunted. As the entire city's underworld rallies against her, can she overcome and prevail? If not, La Muerta will soon face all of her fallen enemies... in Hell! (STL128762)

TRICK OR TREAT

MATURE THEMES

**STANDARD COVER**—48pgs, FC ..... $7.99

**PISTOLA COVER**—48pgs, FC ..... $7.99

**RAW EDITION COVER**—48pgs, FC ..... $25.00




RAW EDITION COVER

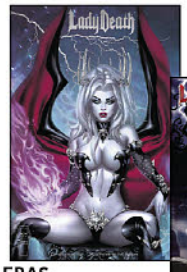
OFFERED AGAIN



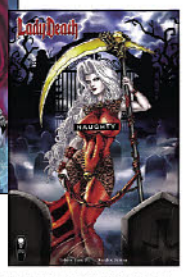

STANDARD COVER



MOMENTO MORI COVER




EBAS PREMIUM FOIL COVER




NAUGHTY COVER

**O/A LADY DEATH: UNHOLY RUIN #1**

*(W) Brian Pulido, Mike MacLean (A) Dheeraj Verma (CA) Mike Krome*

**New Story! New Format!** News that her beloved mother Marion is being held captive leads Lady Death straight into Gore Galore, a horrific, twisted reality show televised throughout Hell that pits the diva of death against hordes of cannibal serial killers, supernatural slashers, even former allies. It's a suicide trap masterminded by the Hellbourne Elders to wipe Lady Death off the face of Hell! Can Lady Death prevail and be reunited with her mother? Meanwhile, Hellwitch and her Hellbourne army descend to exact revenge! Featuring the return of a beloved character, the introduction of Mr. Atticus Marrow and re-introducing War Angel! (STL076959)

MATURE THEMES

**STANDARD COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99

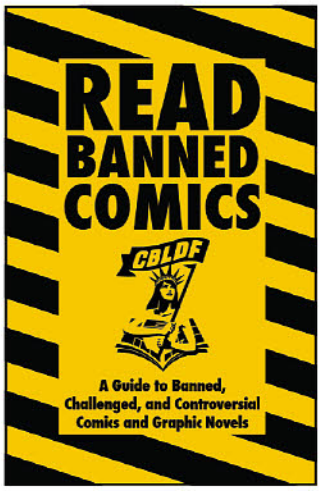
**MOMENTO MORI COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99

**EBAS PREMIUM FOIL COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $25.00

**NAUGHTY COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $40.00

## COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

ESSENTIAL ITEM

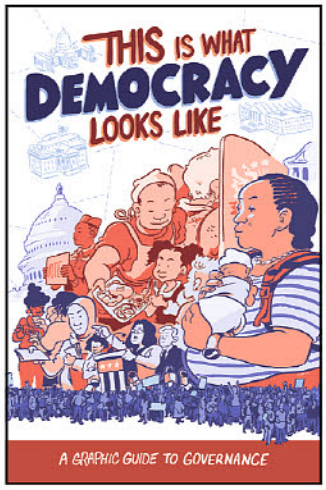



### READ BANNED COMICS

*(W/A) Various*

The Essential Guide to Banned Comics! From *Watchmen* to *Spider-Man*, *Saga* to *This One Summer*, comics are still being banned. This giveaway showcases the banned comics your customers should read to celebrate Banned Books Week! It's a perfect centerpiece for your Banned Books Week promotions. Banned Books Week (Sept. 22-28) is the annual celebration of the freedom to read, with thousands of events at bookstores and libraries all over the country. This handbook gives retailers an essential tool to drive Banned Books Week sales of essential graphic novels and introductions to new series. (STL128760)

16pgs, FC ..... PI




### THIS IS WHAT DEMOCRACY LOOKS LIKE

*(W) Various (A) Dan Nott & Various (CA) Kevin Czap*

Celebrate Constitution Day! *This Is What Democracy Looks Like* maps out how the US government was designed to foster democracy and encourages readers to become more informed and engaged citizens. Produced by the Eisner award-winning Center for Cartoon Studies, this comic is part of a major campaign promoting civics that will drive readers to comic stores! This comic is the centerpiece of a national campaign for Constitution Day organized by The Center for Cartoon Studies with CBLDF and other major education and rights organizations. It is part of a marketing effort to drive audiences into comic book stores to get their copies of this important comic book. (STL128761)

32pgs, FC ..... PI

## COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

COMIC SHOP NEWS™

### COMIC SHOP NEWS #1682-1685

*Comic Shop News* is comics' weekly newsletter. Each issue is full-color, 8-12 pages in length, and features *CSN*sider, news, and interviews. *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist (complete with ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers), plus exclusive CSN Hot Picks, "Fab Firsts," and a monthly checklist of all the first issues for the month! (STL129282)

MAGAZINE

Tabloid ..... PI

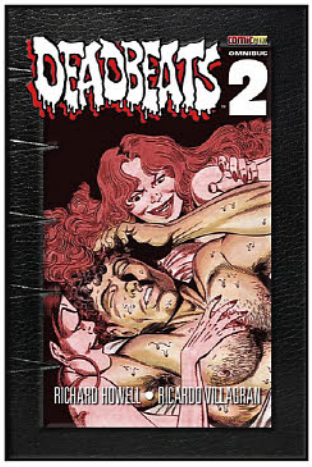
### COMIC SHOP NEWS FALL 2019 PREVIEW

The *CSN Fall Preview* covers hundreds of comics from dozens of publishers due from September through November. This handy guide will help readers pick from the big titles, the blockbuster events, and the best bets for the upcoming season. (STL129287)

MAGAZINE

Tabloid ..... PI

## COMICMIX

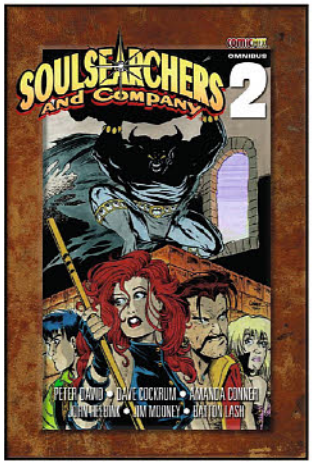



### DEADBEATS OMNIBUS VOLUME 2 TP

*(W) Richard Howell*
*(A/CA) Richard Howell, Ricardo Villagran*

Alienation. Peer pressure. Vampires. Gothic horror tears through the families of Mystic Grove, as the undead come to claim what they want! Continuing the classic series from Claypool Comics in Omnibus format! Reprinting *Deadbeats* #13-24. (STL128724)

SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W ..... $25.00



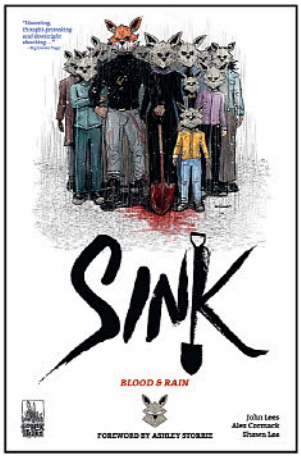

### SOULSEARCHERS AND COMPANY OMNIBUS VOLUME 2 TP

*(W) Peter David, Richard Howell*
*(A) Amanda Conner & Various*
*(CA) Amanda Conner, Steve Leialoha*

A former Olympic athlete with an enchanted vaulting pole. A cocksure Arabian fire demon. A CPA with a magic bag. An apprentice witch. And a boy who changes into monsters. They're still detectives... and the biggest mystery is how they don't end up killing each other before the monsters do. More weird wackiness from fan-favorites Peter David, Dave Cockrum, and Amanda Conner! Reprinting *Soulsearchers and Company* #13-24. (STL128727)

SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W ..... $25.00

## COMIXTRIBE




### SINK VOLUME 2: BLOOD & RAIN TP

*(W) John Lees (A/CA) Alex Cormack*

The acclaimed crime horror hit returns! A woman fights for survival against murderous clowns. A gang member has a crisis of conscience. A family move into a luxury high-rise and come to suspect they're in grave danger. And a budding romance is sorely tested by the date night from hell. Anything can happen in Sinkhill, and there are only two constants... blood and rain. Written by John Lees (*Mountainhead*) and illustrated by Alex Cormack (*Road of Bones*), with letters from Shawn Lee (*TMNT*). Collects issues #6-10. (STL128280)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

### SINK VOLUME 1: WELCOME TO GLASGOW TP

*(W) John Lees (A/CA) Alex Cormack*

Killer clowns in a blue van, shovel-wielding fox-masked vigilantes, and the last bus you'd ever want to ride... You must be in Sinkhill! You'll enter a forgotten East End district of a warped funhouse mirror vision of Glasgow, Scotland. Sinkhill is a hive of crooks, deviants and killers, and ordinary folk unfortunate enough to live among them. (STL076577)

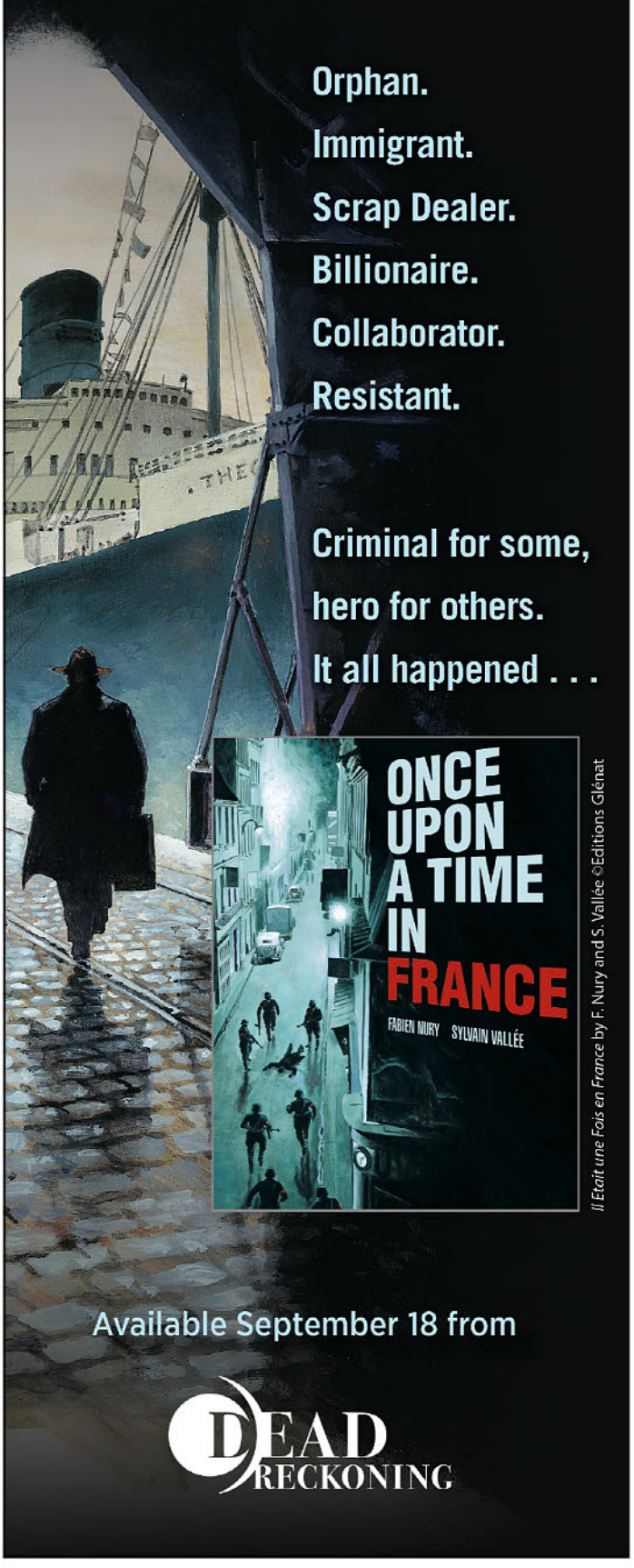
MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $19.99

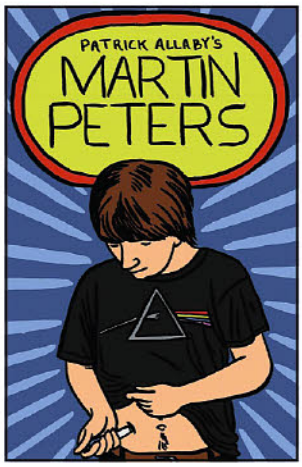


"The Gestapo, collaborators, inhuman sufferings, the Resistance—Joseph Joanovici combined a little of it all, blended into a dark, maleficent alchemy. . . . The story is breathtaking, and readers [are] riveted by the force of Fabien Nury's script and the intensity of Sylvain Vallée's graphics."

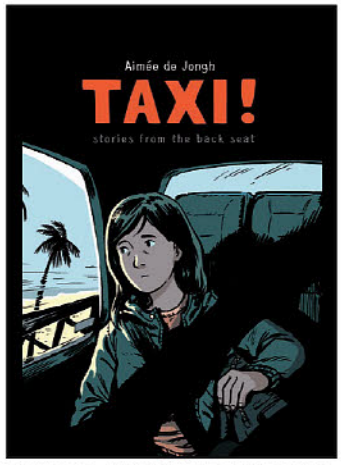
— JEAN-PHILIPPE LEFEVRE, *Coup de Coeur BD*




## CONUNDRUM PRESS




### MARTIN PETERS GN
*(W/A) Patrick Allaby*
Set in a generic Fredericton suburb called Skyline Acres, this is the fictional biography of Martin Peters, a teenager with type one diabetes. The story revolves around Martin's relationship with his on-again off-again high school girlfriend, and how, desperate to fit in, he begins neglecting his health. His condition deteriorates until, eventually, he finds himself fighting for his life in the hospital. But how much of the story is true? (STL128390) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 80pgs, B&W ..... $15.00



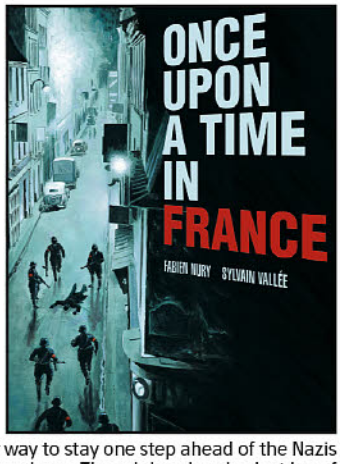

### TAXI: STORIES FROM THE BACKSEAT GN
*(W/A) Aimee De Jongh*
Aimée de Jongh, one of the brightest new talents in Europe, creates her first autobiographic work, focusing on taxi rides from four cities: Los Angeles, Paris, Jakarta, and Washington, DC. Despite the stunning and detailed streetscapes she passes, de Jongh discovers she's more interested in the cab drivers than the view from the backseat. As the drivers slowly open up about their personal lives, de Jongh does too, even when it means challenging her own ideas and prejudices. Through these vulnerable, and often humorous, moments, de Jongh finds common ground with the people driving her. *Taxi* is an ode to taxi drivers everywhere. (STL128389) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, B&W ..... $17.00



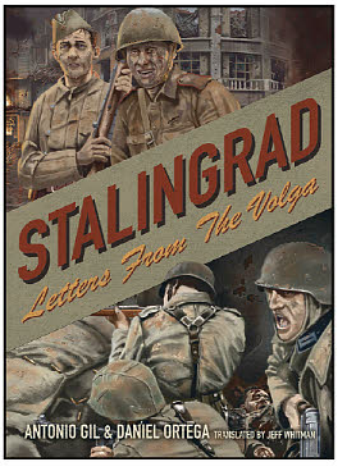

## DAIKAIJU

### G-FAN #125
*Godzilla: King of the Monsters* is now history, and *G-FAN* has the in-depth analysis. Plus a look at what's next: Godzilla vs Kong!! Also, a report on this summer's G-FEST, new product reviews, interviews, retrospectives, and more! (STL129369)
MAGAZINE
80pgs, PC ..... $6.95

## DEAD RECKONING




### ONCE UPON A TIME IN FRANCE OMNIBUS GN
*(W) Fabien Nury (A) Sylvain Vallee*
Winner of the Angoulême International Comics Festival Best Series Award. Based on a true story, *Once Upon a Time in France* follows the life of Joseph Joanovici, a Romanian Jew who immigrated to France in the 1920s and became one of the richest men in Europe as a scrap-metal magnate. During the German occupation of France, he thought his influence could keep his family safe, but he soon finds that the only way to stay one step ahead of the Nazis is to keep his friends close and his enemies closer. Though he plays both sides of the fence as a Nazi collaborator and French resistant, a tangled web of interests forms around him that proves it will take a lot more than money to pay for the survival of his family. (STL127923) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 8x11, 368pgs, FC ..... $29.95




## STALINGRAD: LETTERS FROM THE VOLGA GN

*(W) Daniel Ortega*
*(A/CA) Antonio Gil*
Stalingrad. From August 1942 to February 1943 this model industrial city, bathed by the waters of the Volga, was home to the bloodiest battle of World War II. *Stalingrad: Letters from the Volga* offers a fast-paced depiction of this titanic struggle: explicit, crude, and without concessions-just as the war and the memory of all those involved demands. Military and civilians alike paid with their lives for the personal fight between Stalin and Hitler, which materialized in long months of primitive conflict among the smoking ruins of Stalingrad and its surroundings. Take a chronological tour of the massacre, relive the fights, and feel the drama of trying to survive in a relentless hell of ice and snow. (STL115283) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIX #3 (MAR191677)
SC, 8x11, 120pgs, FC ..... $19.95

# DEVILS DUE



PENDLE COVER



FINK COVER

## BOOGILY HEADS #2

*(W) Gus Fink (A) Laura Pendl (CA) Gus Fink*
The all ages series from rising Instagram star Gus Fink (@gusfink) is back just in time for the new school year with *Boogily Heads* #2! Gus and the Boogily Heads come together as they're being attacked. Meanwhile Jef is doing all he can to bring Gus back as he regrettably helped send him to Boogilyville. Issue #2 is packed with boogily action and laughs! (STL129271)
**PENDLE COVER**—7x10, 32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**FINK COVER**—7x10, 32pgs, FC (2 of 4) ..... $3.99

## BARACK THE BARBARIAN GN (NEW PRINTING)

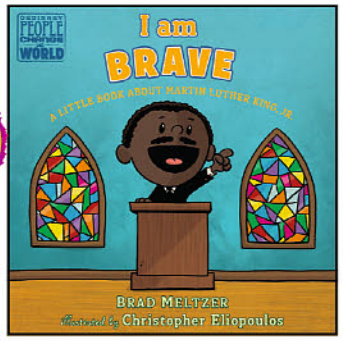
*(W) Larry Hama, Josh Blaylock*
*(A) Christopher Schons, John Christmas*
The ultimate commemorative send-off for the Commander-in-Chief. An all new short story "No More Fs to Give" joins this satirical collection of breakout hit comics that were launched in tandem with the Obama presidency, to international acclaim: *Barack the Barbarian: Quest for the Treasure of Stimuli* and *The Fall of Red Sarah*. Told as a tale in a distant future ice age, the details behind our 44th POTUS (and world) have been slightly skewed. (STL015976)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC ..... $18.99

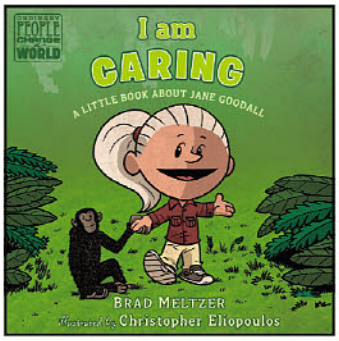


# DIAL BOOKS

## I AM BRAVE: A LITTLE BOOK ABOUT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BOARD BOOK

*(W) Brad Meltzer*
*(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos*
This friendly, fun biography series focuses on the traits that made our heroes great, the traits that kids can aspire to in order to live heroically themselves. In this new board book format, the very youngest readers can learn about one of America's icons in the series's signature lively, conversational way. The short text focuses on drawing inspiration from these iconic heroes, and includes an interactive element and factual tidbits that young kids will be able to connect with. This volume tells the story of Martin Luther King, Jr., the civil rights leader. (STL128267) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x6, 12pgs, FC ..... $7.99



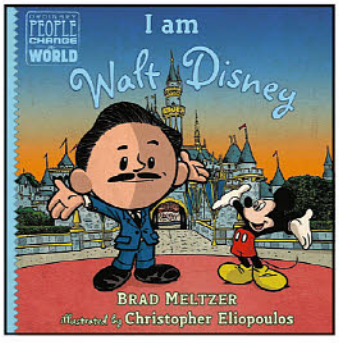

## I AM CARING: A LITTLE BOOK ABOUT JANE GOODALL BOARD BOOK

*(W) Brad Meltzer*
*(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos*
In this issue: *World Exclusive!* Mark Mawston interviews John Richardson, star of *Black Sunday* (with original scream queen, Barbara Steele) and *One Million Years B.C.* (alongside the fabulous, Raquel Welch)! And as the world celebrates the 79th Anniversary of the real event, *Cinema RETRO* pays tribute to Harry Saltzman's 1969 epic of aerial combat, *Battle of Britain*, with this 50th Anniversary movie special! Plus: The man who *Raised the Titanic*! (STL128268) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x6, 12pgs, FC ..... $7.99

## I AM MARIE CURIE HC

*(W) Brad Meltzer*
*(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos*
The first woman to win a Nobel Prize, physicist and chemist Marie Curie is the 19th hero in the *New York Times*-bestselling picture book biography series about heroes. This friendly, fun biography series focuses on the traits that made our heroes great, the traits that kids can aspire to in order to live heroically themselves. Each book tells the story of one of America's icons in a lively, conversational way that works well for the youngest nonfiction readers and that always includes the hero's childhood influences. At the back are an excellent timeline and photos. (STL128269) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x8, 40pgs, FC ..... $15.99

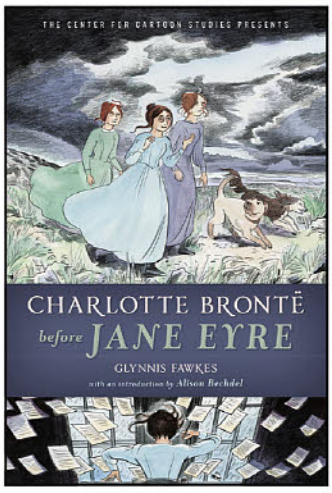



## I AM WALT DISNEY HC

*(W) Brad Meltzer*
*(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos*
This friendly, fun biography series focuses on the traits that made our heroes great, the traits that kids can aspire to in order to live heroically themselves. Each book tells the story of one of America's icons in a lively, conversational way that works well for the youngest nonfiction readers and that always includes the hero's childhood influences. At the back are an excellent timeline and photos. This volume features Walt Disney, who makes dreams come true for himself and countless kids around the world. (STL128270) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x8, 40pgs, FC ..... $15.99

## DISNEY - HYPERION




### CHARLOTTE BRONTË BEFORE JANE EYRE

*(W/A) Glynnis Fawkes*

Charlotte Brontë's *Jane Eyre* is a beloved classic, celebrated today by readers of all ages and revered as a masterwork of literary prowess. But what of the famous writer herself? Originally published under the pseudonym of Currer Bell, *Jane Eyre* was born out of a magnificent, vivid imagination, a deep cultivation of skill, and immense personal hardship and tragedy. Charlotte, like her sisters Emily and Anne, was passionate about her work. She sought to cast an empathetic lens on characters often ignored by popular literature of the time, questioning societal assumptions with a sharp intellect and changing forever the landscape of western literature.With an introduction by Alison Bechdel, *Charlotte Brontë Before Jane Eyre* presents a stunning examination of a woman who battled against the odds to make her voice heard. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL129020) (C: 0-1-0)

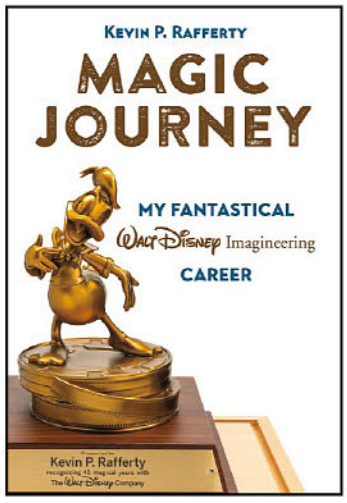
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC ..... $12.99

### MAGIC JOURNEY: MY FANTASTICAL DISNEY IMAGINEERING CAREER HC

*(W) Kevin Rafferty*

A forty-year storied career-beginning in the dish room at the Plaza Inn in Disneyland, Kevin Rafferty has conceived, designed, written, and overseen the creation of some of the Disney parks most memorable attractions including Typhoon Lagoon and Blizzard Beach water parks, Cars Land, Toy Story Mania, Test Track, Tower of Terror, MuppetVision, and many others.including the first-ever Mickey and Minnie Mouse attraction set to debut at Walt Disney World in 2019. For a young man who began studying for the priesthood at a seminary, the journey to halls of Imagineering has truly been a magical one. A master storyteller, Kevin chronicles his unimaginable career with great humor, honesty, and heart. (STL129010) (C: 0-1-0)

BIOGRAPHY
HC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC ..... $24.99

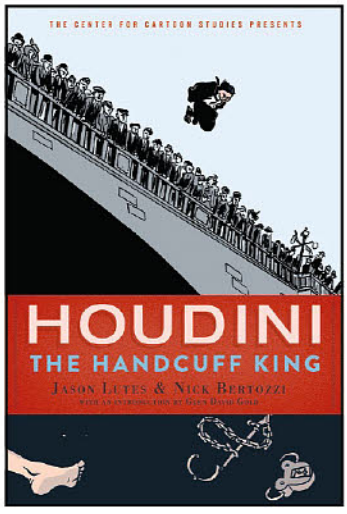



### HOUDINI: THE HANDCUFF KING GN

*(W) Jason Lutes*
*(A/CA) Nick Bertozzi*

Harry Houdini mesmerized a generation of Americans when he was alive, and continues to do so over ninety years since his death. This is a snapshot of Houdini's life, centering on one of his most famous feats. As Houdini prepares for a death-defying leap into the icy Charles River in Boston, biographer Jason Lutes and artist Nick Bertozzi reveal Houdini's life and influence: from the anti-Semitism Houdini fought all his life, to the adulation of the American public; from his hounding by the press, to his loving relationship with his wife Bess; from his egoism to his insecurity; from his public persona to the secret behind his most amazing trick! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL129022) (C: 0-1-0)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC ..... $17.99

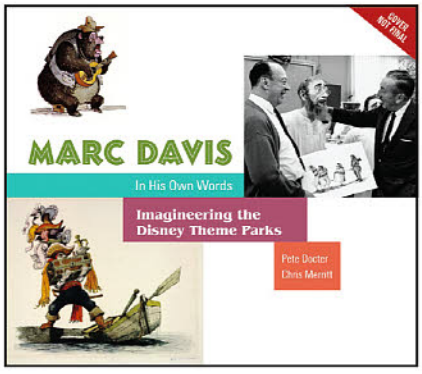



### MARC DAVIS IN OWN WORDS: IMAGINEERING THE DISNEY THEME PARKS HC

*(W) Pete Docter, Christopher Merritt*

After thirty-plus years animating classic Disney features, Marc Davis became one of the most renowned of Walt Disney's new breed of employee: Imagineers. During Marc's time with WED (later Walt Disney Imagineering), he would become a driving force behind the designs of many of the most iconic attractions at the Disney theme parks. Featuring work from the sixties through the eighties, this two-volume set includes more than 1,500 pieces from the Imagineering archives, the vast majority of which have never been published. In addition, for the first time Marc's design theories as well as many of his stories of working with Walt are featured in his own words. (STL129011) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK
HC, 12x10, 384pgs, FC ..... $150.00




## DISNEY EDITIONS




### THE ART OF DISNEY COSTUMING: HEROES, VILLAINS, AND SPACES BETWEEN HC

*(W) Jeff Kurtti*

Walt Disney knew that costumes were as much a part of creating a memorable character and credible sense of place as any other of the theatrical crafts. Now be immersed in the fascinating and beautiful breadth of costumes designed for Disney films. Get a close view of these remarkable art works and develop an understanding and appreciation of the depth of pure craft, imagination, passion, and attention to detail from some of the greatest costumiers in entertainment history, including Bill Thomas, Mona May, Ann Hould-Ward, Sandy Powell, Coleen Atwood, Marilyn Vance, and more. (STL129014) (C: 0-1-0)

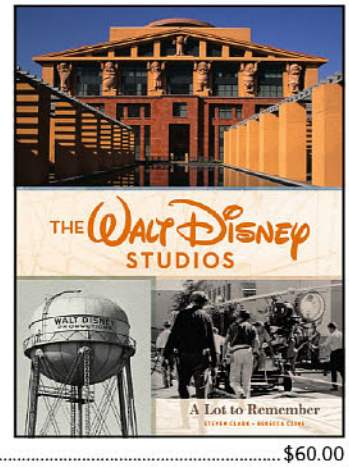
ART BOOK
HC, 11x14, 176pgs, FC ..... $45.00

### WALT DISNEY STUDIOS: A LOT TO REMEMBER HC

*(W) Rebecca Cline*

In 1923, two enterprising brothers named Walt and Roy Disney decided to go into the movie business together, establishing the Disney Brothers Studio in Los Angeles, California. Since then, Walt Disney Studios has released hundreds of groundbreaking and entertaining shorts and full-length feature films in both animation and live-action, garnering countless awards, accolades, and aficionados the world over. Take a stroll down Mickey Avenue, and get ready for an insider tour, for this is the Walt Disney Studios like it's never been seen before. (STL129016) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK
HC, 10x13, 160pgs, FC ..... $60.00



## DISNEY LUCASFILM PRESS




### STAR WARS: GALAXY OF ADVENTURES CHAPTER BOOK

Whether it's Luke getting his lightsaber, or Leia chasing Imperial troopers through the forest of Endor, the galaxy is full of adventures! This illustrated chapter book is packed with mini adventures young fans will love, and introduces readers to many of the iconic moments that span the beloved *Star Wars* saga. (STL129018) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 5x8, 128pgs, FC ..... $5.99




### WORLD OF READING: STAR WARS: GALAXY OF ADVENTURES: HEROES & VILLAINS SC

Meet the characters from the beloved *Star Wars* saga! Featuring easy-to-read text and colorful artwork, this illustrated primer with stickers is ideal for young fans learning to read. A *World of Reading* Level 2 book. (STL129019) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 326x9, 128pgs, FC ..... $4.99

## DK PUBLISHING CO

## FEATURED ITEM




### DC COMICS: YEAR BY YEAR: A VISUAL CHRONICLE HC (NEW SLIPCASE EDITION)

*(W) Matthew K. Manning & Various*

In 1938, Superman led the charge. The world's first super-hero was soon followed by his Justice League teammates Batman, Wonder Woman, the Flash, Aquaman, Shazam, and Green Lantern. You can trace these characters' evolution, and learn about the company and creators who made them the enduring pop culture icons they are today in *DC Comics Year By Year: A Visual Chronicle*, the most comprehensive, chronological history of DC Comics ever published. Fully updated, this best-selling, visually stunning book details the debuts and careers of every major hero and villain in the DC Universe. It also chronicles the company's fascinating history, highlighting its publishing milestones and expansion into movies and television, alongside the real-world events that shaped the times. (STL129273) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 10x12, 378pgs, FC ..... $50.00




### THE MARVEL BOOK: EXPAND YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF A VAST COMICS UNIVERSE HC

*(W) Stephen Wiacek*

*The Marvel Book* is an exhilarating journey through the endlessly fascinating, ever-dynamic, and awe-inspiring Marvel Comics universe. From iconic super-heroes such as the Avengers, Spider-Man, and the Black Panther, to amazing technology like Iron Man's armors and S.H.I.E.L.D.'s Helicarriers, to the cosmic escapades of the Guardians of the Galaxy, to unforgettable villains such as Thanos and Loki, this book explores the key concepts, characters, and events that have defined and shaped Marvel Comics over the past 80 years. Meticulously researched, *The Marvel Book* is packed with vivid, carefully sourced artwork, illuminating infographics, and incisive, specially curated essays that shed new light on the myriad wonders of the Marvel Comics universe, from the microverse to the multiverse, and beyond. (STL129274) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 7x9, 256pgs, FC ..... $25.00

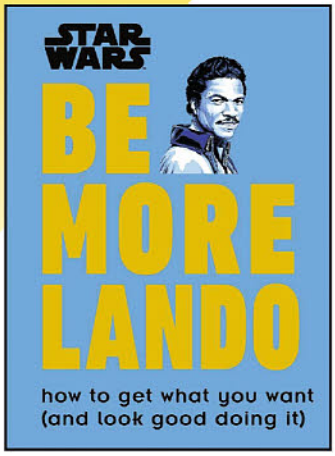
## SPOTLIGHT ON

### STAR WARS: BE MORE LANDO HC

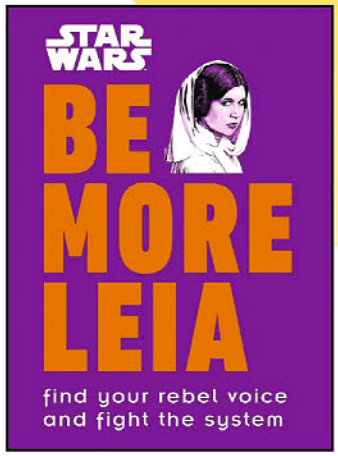
*(W) Christian Blauvelt*

As the galaxy's resident wheeler-dealer, Lando Calrissian has lots of useful advice for the business novice. If you're setting up a start-up and want to know how to win over investors, when to back away from a deal, or how to gamble away the fastest starship in the galaxy, this is the book for you! With additional tips from other galactic scoundrels, including Han Solo, Jabba the Hutt, Watto, Qi'ra and even some sound business advice from Yoda, Qui-Gon Jinn, and Obi-Wan Kenobi, you'll be well and truly equipped to grow your amazing new venture and win at life! (STL129277) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC ..... $9.99




## SPOTLIGHT ON

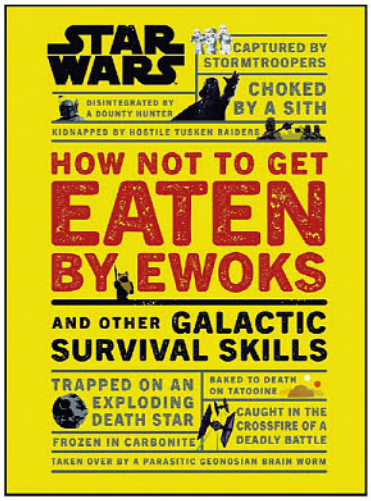



### STAR WARS: BE MORE LEIA HC

*(W) Christian Blauvelt*

General. Senator. Princess. Rebel. Feminist icon. Leia Organa is a legendary *Star Wars* symbol of what it means to stand up for yourself and fight for what you believe in, no matter the personal cost. As the figurehead of the Rebellion and Resistance, and a prime example of an individual succeeding in a tyrannical workplace, Leia's name is synonymous with courage, grit and conviction. Whether she is refusing to comply with Darth Vader's demands, evading the wrathful clutches of the Empire or rescuing her friends from the Death Star, Leia is not afraid to challenge those in positions of authority and power. Full of wise words and sage advice from the galaxy's leading rebel, Princess Leia, and many other brave, confident and radical characters, this book will help with everything from starting a revolution to succeeding at life in a galaxy of mindless stormtroopers. (STL129280) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 5x7, 64pgs, FC ..... $9.99




### STAR WARS: HOW NOT TO GET EATEN BY EWOKS AND OTHER GALACTIC SURVIVAL SKILLS HC

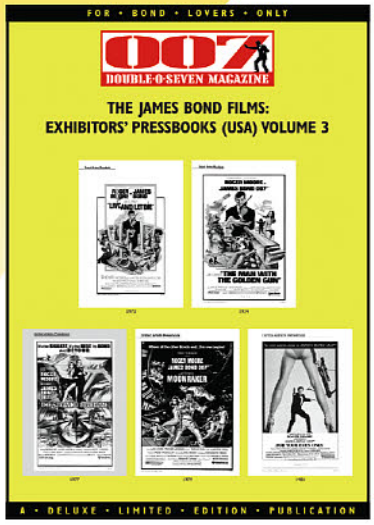
*(W) Christian Blauvelt*

The *Star Wars* galaxy is a dangerous place. From ruthless bounty hunters, ferocious beasts, and extreme weather, to hostile landscapes, social minefields, and backstabbing allies-perils and hazards are never far away! How do you flee an exploding Death Star? What's the best way to source a starship at a spaceport? How would you escape kidnap by Tusken Raiders on Tatooine? Survival means keeping your wits about you. From survival kits and disguises, to tips on diplomacy and etiquette, this book's step-by-step instructions, illuminating graphics, and beautiful illustrations will ensure your survival in a galaxy where anything can happen! (STL129291) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 5x7, 128pgs, FC.....$14.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### 007 MAGAZINE EXHIBITORS PRESS-BOOKS VOLUME 3 SC




Exhibitors' Campaign Books/Pressbooks have been around as long as there have been movies, and have always featured an eclectic mix of elements helping to promote a film. The Bond campaign books were mostly laid out in a portrait format. In the United States these publications were called Pressbooks and were completely different in content to their UK counterpart. By the time Agent 007 returned to UK cinema screens after a six-year hiatus in 1995 with GoldenEye, the Exhibitors' Campaign Book had been discontinued, replaced by Spirex-bound marketing manuals and electronic press kits on VHS videocassette, and eventually CD-Rom, and DVD. However, a landscape format Marketing Guide was produced for *Casino Royale* (2006). (STL129383) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

68pgs, PC.....$25.99

## 007 MAGAZINE & ARCHIVE LTD.




### 007 MAGAZINE #59

This issue celebrates "That moonlight trail...," the 40th Anniversary of *Moonraker*; John Gavin, Bond for a moment; *Thunderball*, the - The Double-O Agent was a woman; plus more! (STL129410) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

48pgs, FC.....$16.99




### 007 MAGAZINE 40TH-ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

This issue contains a selection of articles, interviews and features from some of the earliest ssues published, together with a look at some of the rare images to be featured in *007 Magazine* editions throughout 2020. (STL129409)

MAGAZINE

68pgs, FC.....$16.99

## DRAWN & QUARTERLY



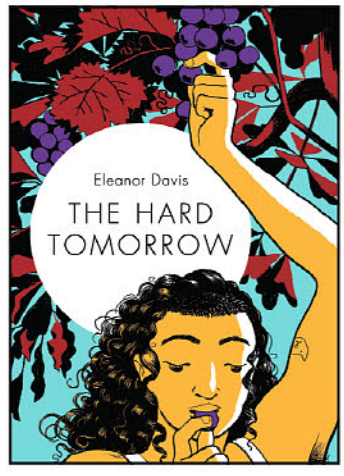

### DAYBREAK HC (NEW EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Brian Ralph*

A new edition of Brian Ralph's cult classic zombie graphic novel, now a Netflix Original series! *Daybreak* is seen through the eyes of a silent observer as he runs from the shadows of the imminent zombie threat. The post-apocalyptic backdrop features tangles of rocks, lumber, I beams, and overturned cars that are characters in and of themselves. Drawing inspiration from horror movies, television, and first-person shooter video games, *Daybreak* departs from zombie genre in both content and format, achieving a living-dead masterwork of literary proportions. Read the book before it hits the small screen this fall! (STL129558)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x8.4, 160pgs.....$21.9




### THE HARD TOMORROW HC

*(W/A/CA) Eleanor Davis*

Hannah is a thirty-something wife, home-health worker, and antiwar activist. Her husband, Johnny, is a stay-at-home pothead working-or "working"-on building them a house before the winter chill sets in. They're currently living and screwing in the back of a truck, hoping for a pregnancy, which seems like it will never come. Told with tenderness and care in an undefined near future, Eleanor Davis's *The Hard Tomorrow* blazes unrestrained, as moments of human connection are doused in fear and threats. (STL129557)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8X6, 156pgs, B&W.....$22.95



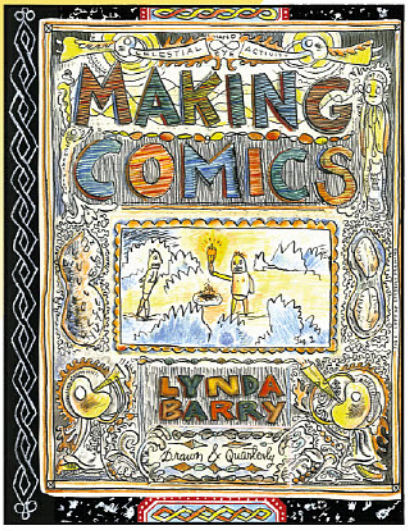
# SPOTLIGHT ON

## MAKING COMICS SC

*(W/A/CA) Lynda Barry*

For more than five years the cartoonist Lynda Barry has been teaching students from all majors, both graduate and undergraduate, how to make comics, how to be creative, how to not think. There is no academic lecture in this classroom. Doodling is enthusiastically encouraged. *Making Comics* is the follow-up to barry's bestselling *Syllabus* and this time she shares all of her comics-making exercises. At the core of *Making Comics* is her certainty that creativity is vital to processing the world around us. (STL129553)

SC, 7x10, 200pgs, FC..... $22.95





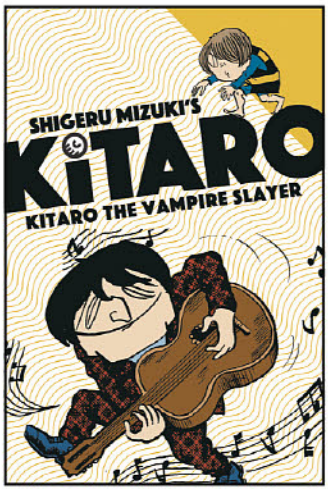


## CAVE-IN GN

*(A/CA) Brian Ralph*

A rat darts across the opening pages, into a hole, and down a long tunnel, stopping under a hammock. A mole man stretches and wakes up, leading the rat and the reader deeper into the tunnel. What follows is a series of dreamlike sequences, each stranger than the last. In this wordless classic, special emphasis is placed on the power of gesture. *Cave-In* is an all-ages adventure story, jam-packed with monsters, bats, and all manner of unimaginable underground mystery. (STK469795)

SC, 5x6, 96pgs, PC ..... $14.95

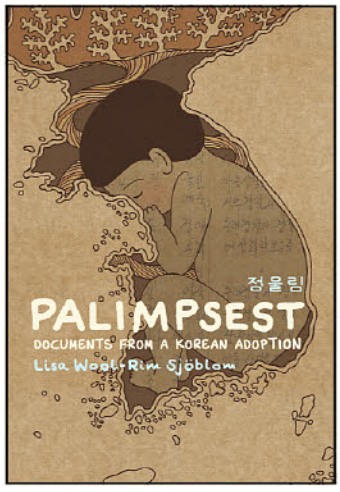



## KITARO VOLUME 5: KITARO THE VAMPIRE SLAYER GN

*(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki*

*Kitaro the Vampire Slayer* is the fifth volume in Shigeru Mizuki's bizarre stories about a *yokai* boy and his entourage of otherworldly friends. One of the most popular *Kitaro* tales, the title story pits Kitaro and his family against a Beatles-inspired mop-topped, guitar-playing vampire named Erit and his castle of horrors. In an unexpected twist — spoiler alert! — Kitaro meets his demise, but even death is hardly enough to keep our favorite *yokai* boy down. For fans of quirky horror, *Kitaro the Vampire Slayer* is not one to miss! (STL068647)

SC, 5x8, 192pgs, B&W..... $12.95



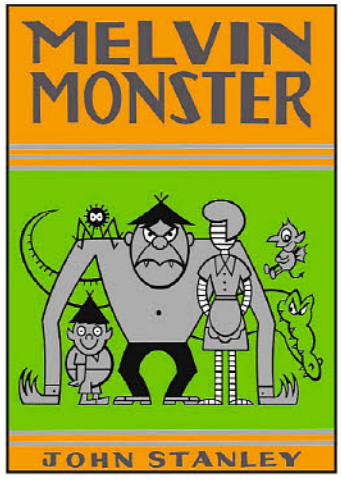

## PALIMPSEST GN

*(W/A/CA) Lisa Wool-Rim Sjöblom*

Thousands of South Korean children were adopted around the world in the 1970s and 1980s. More than nine thousand found their new home in Sweden, including the cartoonist Lisa Wool-Rim Sjöblom, who was adopted when she was two years old. Throughout her childhood she struggled to fit into the homogenous Swedish culture and was continually told to suppress the innate desire to know her origins. As Sjöblom digs deeper into her own backstory, returning to Korea and the orphanage, she finds the truth is much more complicated than the story she was told and struggled to believe. (STL111131)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIX #1 (JAN191817)

SC, 7x10, 156pgs, FC..... $24.95

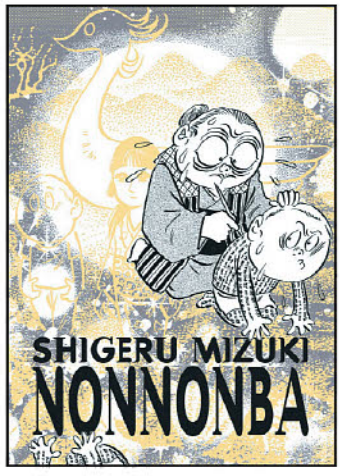



## JOHN STANLEY'S MELVIN MONSTER VOLUME 3 HC

*(W/A) John Stanley (CA) Seth*

Melvin lands his first babysitting job, only to discover he has his hands full, literally. The "baby " in this case is a giant monster, almost the size of a room! When Melvin meets his friend for a friendly game of marbles, an older monster-woman passing by is offended by the scene, as everybody in Monsterville knows that monsters should always fight when they 're together. Finally, she is content only after forcing the two monsters into a scrap. Melvin also attempts to be the first kid in Monsterville to attend school in more than six hundred years, but he is thwarted each time by Miss McGargoyle, his would-be teacher. He is threatened with boulders, giant boomerangs, and even long-range missiles, but nothing can stop Melvin from wanting to go to school every day. (STK433134)

HC, 8x11, 112pgs, FC..... $24.95




## NONNONBA GN

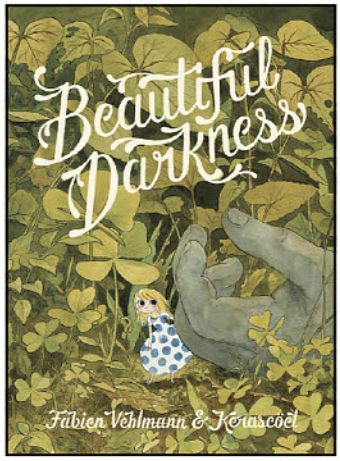
*(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki*

*NonNonBa* is the definitive work by acclaimed Gekiga-ka Shigeru Mizuki, a poetic memoir detailing his interest in *yokai* (spirit monsters). Within the pages of *NonNonBa*, Mizuki explores the legacy left him by his childhood explorations of the spirit world, explorations encouraged by his grandmother, a grumpy old woman named NonNonBa. *NonNonBa* is a touching work about childhood and growing up, as well as a fascinating portrayal of Japan in a moment of transition. *NonNonBa* was the first manga to win the Angouleme Prize for Best Album. (STK460057)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x9, 432pgs, PC..... $26.95

**ESSENTIAL ITEM**



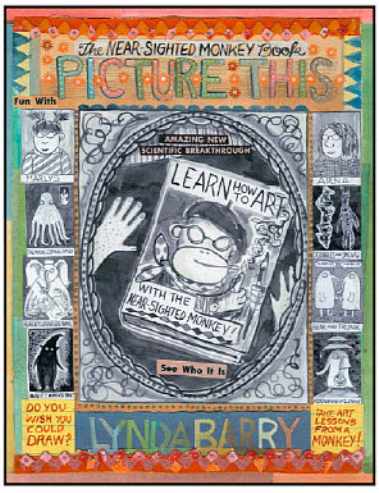

## BEAUTIFUL DARKNESS GN

*(W) Fabien Vehlmann*

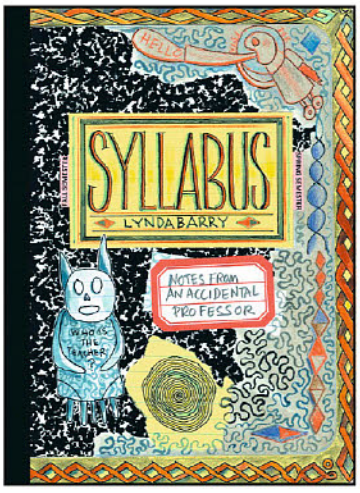
*(A/CA) Kerascoet*

Newly homeless, a group of fairies find themselves trying to adapt to their new life in the forest. As they dodge dangers from both without and within, optimistic Aurora steps forward to organize and help build a new community. Slowly, the world around them becomes more treacherous, as petty rivalries and factions form. *Beautiful Darkness* became a bestseller and instant classic when it was released in 2014. This paperback edition of the modern horror classic will contain added material, preparatory sketches and unused art. (STL092241)

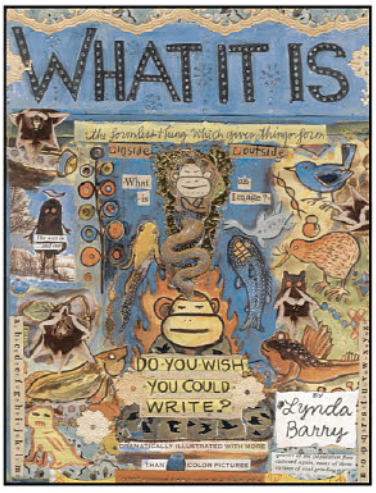
SC, 6x9, 120pgs, FC..... $17.95




**PICTURE THIS HC**
*(W/A/CA) Lynda Barry*
Lynda Barry's previous book, the Eisner Award-winning *What It Is*, explored the question "Do you think you can write"? Now with *Picture This*, Barry asks "Why do we stop drawing?" and "Why do we start?" It features the return of Barry's most beloved character, Marlys, and introduces a new one, the Nearsighted Monkey. *Picture This* is an inspirational, take home extension of Barry's traveling, continually sold out, and sought after workshop, "Writing The Unthinkable." (STK425659)
HC, 8x11, 176pgs, FC ..... $29.95




**SYLLABUS: NOTES FROM AN ACCIDENTAL PROFESSOR SC**
*(W/A/CA) Lynda Barry*
Award-winning author Lynda Barry is the creative force behind the genre-defying and best-selling work *What It Is*. She believes that anyone can be a writer and she has set out to prove it. *Syllabus: Notes from an Accidental Professor* is the first book that will make her innovative lesson plans and writing exercises available to the public for home or classroom use. Barry teaches a method of writing that focuses on the relationship between the hand, the brain, and spontaneous images, both written and visual. *Syllabus* takes the course plan for Lynda Barry's workshop and runs wild with it in Barry's signature densely detailed style. (STK654915)
SC, 8x11, 200pgs, FC ..... $19.95




**WHAT IT IS HC**
*(W/A/CA) Lynda Barry*
How do objects summon memories? What do real images feel like? For decades, these types of questions have permeated the pages of Lynda Barry's compositions, with words attracting pictures and conjuring places through a pen that first and foremost keeps on moving. *What It Is* demonstrates a tried-and-true creative method that is playful, powerful, and accessible to anyone with an inquisitive wish to write or to remember. (STK367671)
HC, 8x11, 208pgs, FC ..... $24.95


KNOW...BEFORE YOU GO.

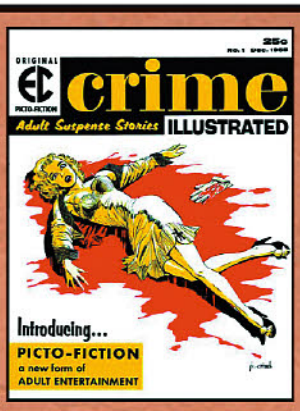



PREVIEWS world
WEEKLY

Watch every Wednesday @ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST

previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly



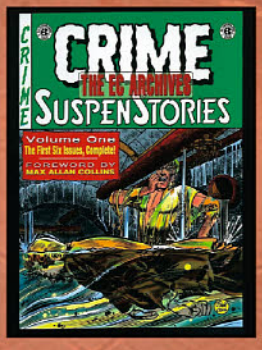




## EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

*(W/A) Various*

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated, Terror Illustrated, Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W ..... $150.00

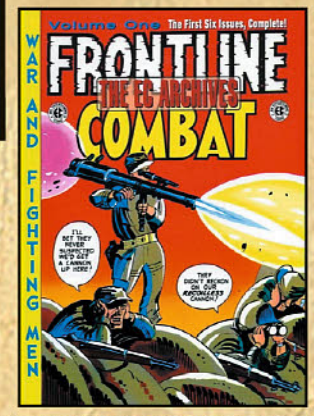



## EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

*(W/A) Various*

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins reintroduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

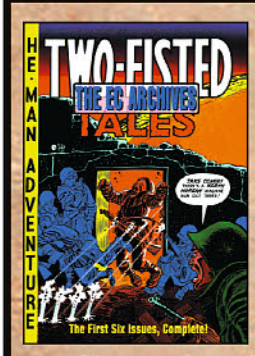


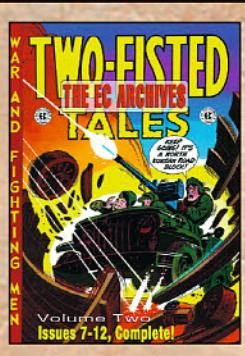

## EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

*(W/A) Various*

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95




## EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

*(W/A) Various*

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

**VOLUME 1** (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

**VOLUME 2** (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

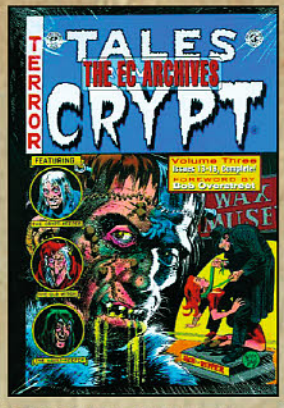



## EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

*(W/A) Various*

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

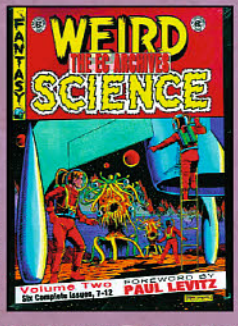


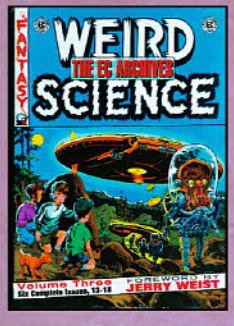

## EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

*(W/A) Various*

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95




## EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

*by Various*

These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

**VOLUME 2** (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

**VOLUME 3** (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.



**FLASH FORWARD #1 SIGNED BY SCOTT LOBELL**

**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**FLASH FORWARD #1 SIGNED BY SCOTT LOBELL PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $44.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



**LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES: MILLENNIUM #1 SIGNED BY RYAN SOOK**

**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES: MILLENNIUM #1 SIGNED BY RYAN SOOK PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $44.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



**DCEASED: A GOOD DAY TO DIE #1 RYAN SOOK COVER SIGNED BY RYAN SOOK**

**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**DCEASED: A GOOD DAY TO DIE #1 RYAN SOOK COVER SIGNED BY RYAN SOOK PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $44.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



**DCEASED: A GOOD DAY TO DIE #1 FRANCESCO MATTINA COVER SIGNED BY DARICK ROBERTSON**

**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**DCEASED: A GOOD DAY TO DIE #1 SIGNED BY DARICK ROBERTSON PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $44.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

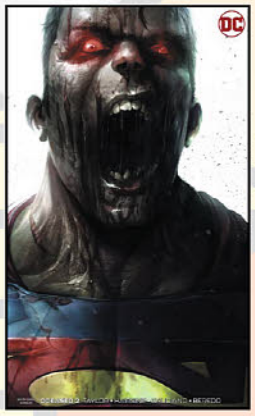



**DCEASED #2 SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO**

**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**DCEASED #2 SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $64.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



**DCEASED #2 RARE MATTINA VARIANT SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO**

**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**DCEASED #2 RARE HORROR HOMAGE VARIANT SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO**

**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**BATMAN #232 FACSIMILE EDITION SIGNED BY NEAL ADAMS**

**MSRP:$199.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**WALKING DEAD #192 SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO**

**MSRP: $69.99**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

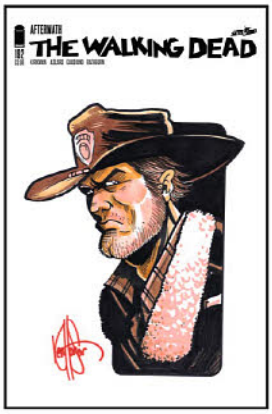
**WALKING DEAD #192 SIGNED BY STEFANO GAUDIANO PLUS 1**

**MINIMUM VALUE: $84.98**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2019 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.




**WALKING DEAD #192 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KEN HAESER**

**MSRP: $89.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**BLACK CAT #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT BY ADAM HUGHES**

**MSRP: $29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

**BLACK CAT #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT SIGNED BY ADAM HUGHES**

**MSRP: $49.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**ABSOLUTE CARNAGE #1 STANLEY ARTGERM VARIANT ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY DONNY CATES**

**MSRP: $89.99**

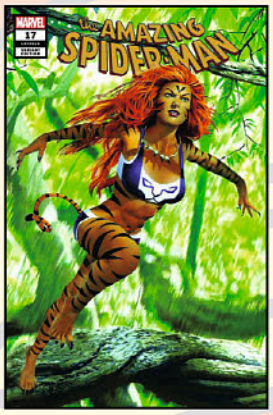
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**X-MEN #137 FACSIMILE EDITION SIGNED BY CHRIS CLAREMONT**

**MSRP: $99.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #17 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY MIKE MAYHEW**

**MSRP: $29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #18 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY MIKE MAYHEW**

**MSRP: $29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #19 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY LUCIO PARRILLO**

**MSRP: $29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #20 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY LUCIO PARRILLO**

**MSRP: $29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.




**IMMORTAL HULK #16 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE BY MIKE DEODATO**

**MSRP:$29.99**

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2019 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

## E-COMIX

# SPOTLIGHT ON




CATHY & SUZIE COVER




POWERHOUSE PAM COVER

### PUSSYCATS: EAT DEATH OR GET NAKED #1

*(W) Vince Brusio (A) Ivica Sretenovic (CA) Photo*

A 4-issue mini-series that opens the *Pussycats* universe! New characters debut in Chapter Four of the *Pussycats* saga in which Mr. Sun cracks skulls like pumpkins smashed on Halloween night. Cathy and Suzie have sex on a UFO, and puke from space sickness. Powerhouse Pam pounds on thugs for answers. Nurse Nancy recalls a violent murder, and Mother Superior learns of a twisted trainwreck named Malicious Michelle. Plus: "The Catwalk" features hot photos of cover models Tori Duke and Sarah Shellhorn! (STLI28334)

MATURE THEMES

**CATHY & SUZIE COVER**—SC, 32pgs, B&W (1 of 4) ..... $3.99

**POWERHOUSE PAM COVER**—SC, 32pgs, B&W ..... $3.99

**ESSENTIAL ITEM**




### PUSSYCATS VOLUME 1 TP

*(W) Vince Brusio (A) Mats Engesten*

*(CA) Ray Lago*

Up is down and black is white when six fearsome femme fatales shoot it up in this dark action thriller featuring adult film stars fighting for freedom. *Pussycats* mixes *Sons of Anarchy* with *Charlie's Angels* to produce ass-kickin' girls going against gangsters and world governements. When Cold War espionage going public in an election year threatens the careers of powerful people, underground operative Mother Superior sets in motion a disinformation campaign to protect her friends from political fallout and kill a bunch of people who want to exploit her past for profit! Collects issues #0-4. (STK681564)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W ..... $17.99




### PUSSYCATS VOLUME 2: IMPOSSIBLE SEX ON DRUGS IS EVERYTHING TP

*(W) Vince Brusio*

*(A) Ivica Sretenovic, Mats Engensten*

*(CA) Kane Gallagher*

Running from a rogue government, the Pussycats encounter The Globalist Initiative and a villain named Mr. Sun. In retaliation for Mother Superior and Nurse Nancy's disinformation campaign, Cowgirl Cathy, Schoolgirl Suzie, and Powerhouse Pam are marked for death. Allies called in for reinforcement live outside our solar system, or (in the case of Viper and Foxglove) are Pussycats legacies from the future - which is under siege from flesh-eating zombies. Collects Pussycats series *Sex, Drugs, & The Impossible* #1-2, and *The End of Everything* #1-2. Plus, downloadable pics, video, and music! (STL078667)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 96pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## EPICENTER COMICS

### ZAGOR: TERROR FROM THE SEA GN (2ND EDITION)

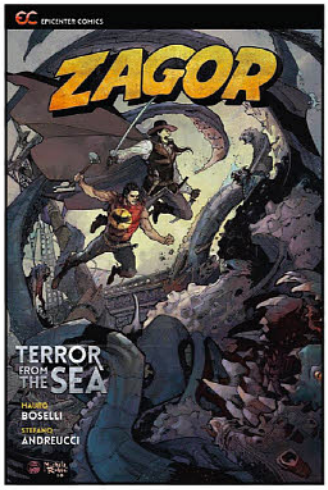
*(W) Mauro Boselli*

*(A) Stefano Andreucci*

*(CA) Michele Rubini*

Responding to a friend's desperate call for help, Zagor comes face to face with a threat of colossal proportions: Dagon, an ancient God of Abyss and his army of transformed followers have taken over the coast! In this epic battle and race against time, help will have to come from unexpected places! (STLI28057)

SC, 6x9, 314pgs, FC ..... $16.99




## EROS COMIX

**ESSENTIAL ITEM**

### BAZONGAS 2 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK222267) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

SC, 8x10, 64pgs, B&W ..... $9.95

### HOUSEWIVES AT PLAY: ORIGINAL RECIPE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK246414) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

SC, 8x10, 48pgs, B&W ..... $9.95

### TEENS AT PLAY: FOREVER YOUNG GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK473938) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

SC, 8x10, 48pgs, B&W ..... $9.99

### TEENS AT PLAY: NSFW GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK450100) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

SC, 8x10, 48pgs, B&W ..... $9.99

EEEEEEE!!!!!
E-COMIX

# THE Pussycats™

## UNIVERSE STARTS NOW!

IN SHOPS SEPTEMBER 4TH!



## EAT DEATH or get naked #1




OCTOBER 9




NOVEMBER 13




DECEMBER 11




JUL151337

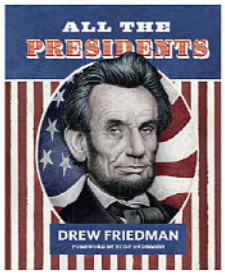



MAR181616

PUSSYCATSCOMICS.COM

© Copyright 2019 E-Comix. All Rights Reserved.

# SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2019




## ALL THE PRESIDENTS

**By Drew Friedman; Foreword by Kurt Andersen**

$24.99 / HC / 100 pgs /FC / 8.5" × 10.5"

*All the Presidents* is indeed portraits of all 44 United States Presidents, from George Washington to Donald Trump and everyone in between, all rendered in Friedman's celebrated in-your-face style of portraiture. Each portrait will be accompanied by vital statistics and presidential factoids. The book also features a foreword by NPR's *Studio 360* host, Kurt Andersen.



### ALSO AVAILABLE

**HEROES OF THE COMICS**
$34.99 APR141209

**MORE HEROES OF THE COMICS**
$34.99 AUG161643

**DREW FRIEDMAN'S CHOSEN PEOPLE**
$19.99 OCT171591



## FREE S**T

**By Charles Burns**

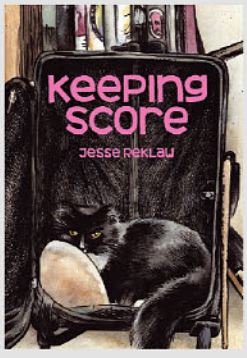
$19.99 / HC / 208 pgs / BW / 4.25" × 5.5"

Certified Cool

Since 2000, cartoonist Charles Burns (*Black Hole*) has been self-publishing a secret sketchbook zine that he gives out to friends and VIPs. Burns has now compiled all twenty-five issues into a single volume for all of his fans to enjoy. Featuring finished drawings, rough sketches, process pieces, and more, the book is a window into the artist's id as well as a revealing behind-the-scenes look at how characters and motifs in works like *Black Hole* and *Last Look* have evolved.

**CHARLES BURNS' BLACK HOLE: THE FANTAGRAPHICS STUDIO EDITION**
$150.00 SEP171619

### NEW FROM FANTAGRAPHICS UNDERGROUND!




## KEEPING SCORE

**by Jesse Reklaw**

SC / 96 pgs / BW / 5.5" ×8"

Cartoonist Jesse Reklaw's other books (*LOVF*, *Couch Tag*) have dug deep into the themes of childhood trauma and mental illness. This new collection of diary comic strips takes the concept of "art as therapy" even further, as Reklaw uses the comics form to help maintain stability in his everyday life.

### SPOTLIGHT ON




## THE COMICS JOURNAL #304

**Edited by Gary Groth and RJ Casey**

$14.99 / SC / 200 pgs / FC / 8" × 9.75"

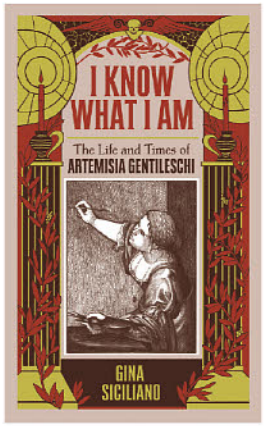
*The Comics Journal* #304 features a conversation with Simon Hanselmann, who discusses how his webcomic became an internationally acclaimed phenomenon. This issue also highlights labor and economics issues facing the medium plus a look at the unfinished graphic novel that Geoffrey Hayes was working on before his untimely death in 2017. Also, a peak inside the sketchbook of Sophie Franz, new work by Brazilian cartoonist Laura Lannes and a reconsideration of the comics canon by Shaenon K. Garrity. And more!

### ALSO AVAILABLE

**THE COMICS JOURNAL #302**
$30.00 SEP121092

**THE COMICS JOURNAL #303**
$14.99 NOV181771

### SPOTLIGHT ON




## I KNOW WHAT I AM: THE LIFE & TIMES OF ARTEMESIA GENTILESCHI

**By Gina Siciliano**

$29.99 / HC / 292 pgs / BW / 7.5" ×11.5"

In seventeenth-century Rome, the extraordinary painter Artemisia Gentileschi fends off constant sexual advances as she works to become one of the greatest painters of her generation. Shockingly resonant in this current era of the #MeToo movement, *I Know What I Am* sheds a light on the history of routine sexual violence against woman and highlights a fierce artist who stood up to a shameful social status quo.




## ZAPPED BY THE GOD OF ABSURDITY: THE BEST OF PAUL KRASSNER

**By Paul Krassner**

$26.99 / HC / 280 pgs / BW / 6" × 9"

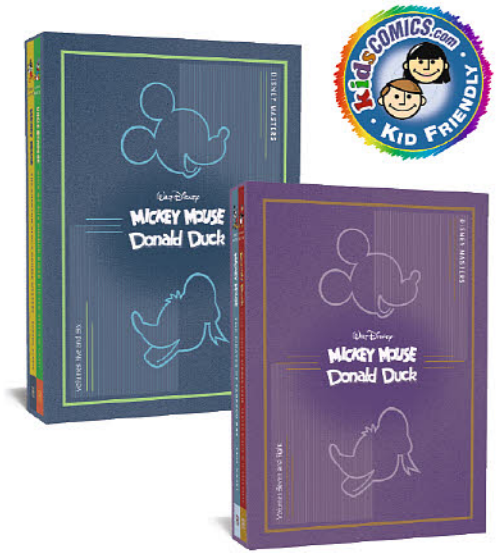
*Zapped by the God of Absurdity* is a collection of Paul Krassner's writing that functions both as a retrospective and a memoir. His eye for the absurd serves readers well, such as his reports from a swingers' convention. He also relates personal encounters with such famous figures as Lenny Bruce, George Carlin, Johnnie Cochran, Ram Dass, Larry Flynt, Squeaky Fromme, Dick Gregory, Charles Manson, and Robin Williams — not to mention the time he took an acid trip with Groucho Marx.

### ALSO AVAILABLE




**THE REALIST CARTOONS**
**Edited by Paul Krassner and Ethan Persoff**
$44.99 JUN161497

# FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS




### DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #3
**By Romano Scarpa and Giovan Battista Carpi**
$59.99 / HC Box Set / 376 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

### DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #4
**By Paul Murry and Romano Scarpa with Carl Barks**
$59.99 / HC Box Set / 364 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10.75"

We proudly offer our past year's volumes of this landmark series in two strikingly designed slipcased sets. Box Set #3 features *Mickey Mouse: The Phantom Blot's Double Mystery* and *Uncle Scrooge: King Of The Golden River* while Box Set #4 features *Mickey Mouse: The Pirates Of Tabasco Bay* and *Donald Duck Duck Avenger Strikes Again*. Each box set features over 360 pages of madcap comics starring three of Disney's most iconic characters — Donald, Mickey, and Uncle Scrooge.

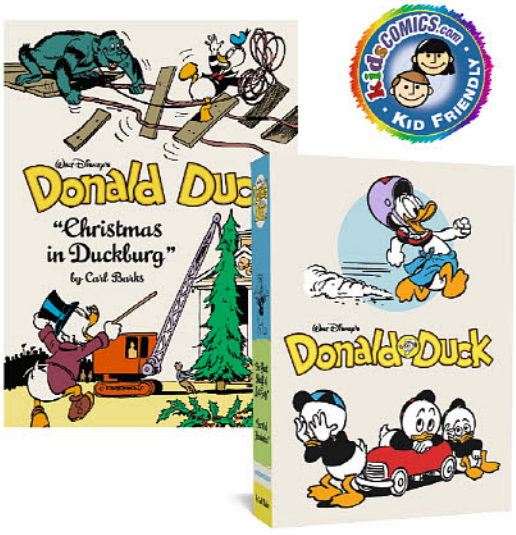
**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #1 MICKEY & DONALD VOLS. 1 & 2**
$59.99 AUG181938

**DISNEY MASTERS COLLECTOR'S BOX SET #2 MICKEY & DONALD VOLS. 3 & 4**
$59.99 AUG181939

**DISNEY MASTERS GIFT BOX SET #1 MICKEY MOUSE VOLS. 1 & 3**
$59.99 AUG181940

**DISNEY MASTERS GIFT BOX SET #2 DONALD DUCK VOLS. 2 & 4**
$59.99 AUG181941

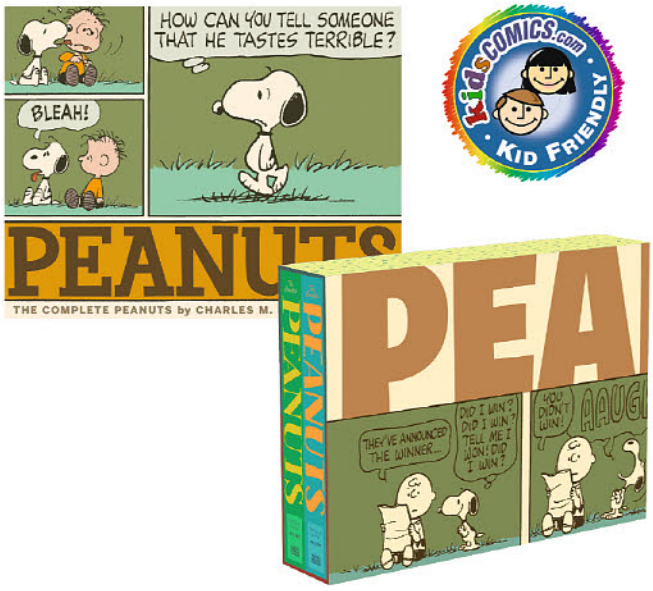



### WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK "CHRISTMAS IN DUCKBURG"
**By Carl Barks**
$29.99 / HC / 200 pgs / FC / 7.25" × 10."

### WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK "THE GHOST SHERIFF OF LAST GASP" & "SECRET OF HONDORICA" GIFT BOX SET
**By Carl Barks**
$59.99 / HC Box Set / 448 pgs / FC / 7.5" × 10.25"

Carl Barks delivers another superb collection of imaginative exuberance, rollicking high adventure, and all-around cartooning brilliance. Over 170 pages of story and art, each meticulously restored and newly colored. Plus insightful story notes by an international panel of Barks experts.

We also have a double dose of Duck fun for the holidays! This season's Carl Barks Library gift box collects our earlier volumes, *The Ghost Sheriff of Last Gasp* and *The Secret of Hondorica* in a slipcase at a price that even Uncle Scrooge couldn't resist!



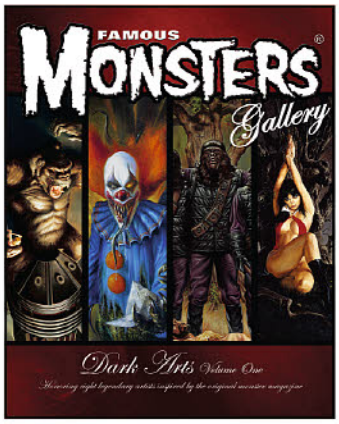

### THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1973–1974 (VOL. 12)
**By Charles M. Schulz; Introduction by Billie Jean King**
$29.99 / SC / 320 pgs / BW / 8.25" × 6.5"

### THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1971–1974 GIFT BOX SET (VOLS. 11 & 12)
**By Charles M. Schulz;Introductions by Kristin Chenowith & Billie Jean King**
$39.99 /SC Box Set / 640 pgs / BW / 8.25" × 6.5"

Rerun Van Pelt takes his first terrifying journey on the back of his mom's bike. The schoolhouse building Sally used to talk to begins to answer back. Marcie "helps" Peppermint Patty prepare for a skating competition by designing her costume and styling her hair. Plus, when Charlie Brown's baseball-sized rash forces him to wear a paper bag over his head, he discovers that he's suddenly more well-liked and successful. Also, Snoopy, Woodstock, and the gang enjoy several rounds of tennis — which is why the legendary Billie Jean King aces this volume's introduction.

Additionally, we are offering a gift box edition collecting this fall's Vol. 12 and summer's Vol. 11!

## FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND




### FAMOUS MONSTERS GALLERY: DARK ARTS VOLUME 1

TRICK OR TREAT

Looking for Halloween costume ideas? *Dark Arts* is here to help you. Featuring the best horrorific monster art from Famous Monsters' greatest cover artists including Richard Corben, Chet Zar, Ken Kelly, and more, this volume is chock full of inspiration you never knew you needed. 'Tis the season! (STL128708)

**MAGAZINE**

106pgs, FC ..... $16.99




WHITING COVER




STATON LIMITED EDITION COVER

### MARGO: INTERGALACTIC TRASH COLLECTOR #1

*(W/A/CA) Jim Whiting*

**First Issue, New Series!** When the ultimate weapon falls into the wrong hands, the only thing standing between it and universal annihilation is an alien trader and an Intergalactic Trash Collector with attitude! When not bickering with her mother, Margo runs trash for the IWM Corp. Utterly overqualified and severely underpaid, Margo may be the last hope for the universe. (STL128749)

**WHITING COVER**—24pgs, FC (1 of 3) ..... $3.99
**STATON LIMITED EDITION COVER**—24pgs, FC ..... $4.99

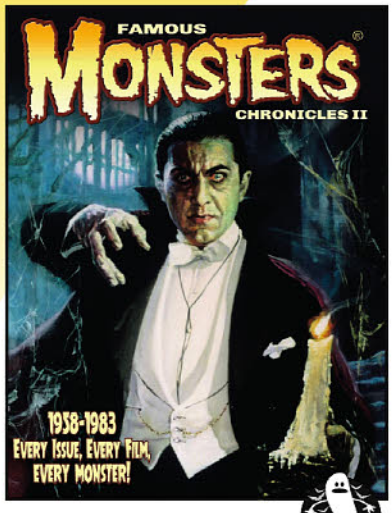
## FANTACO ENTERPRISES INC.

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### FAMOUS MONSTERS CHRONICLES II SC

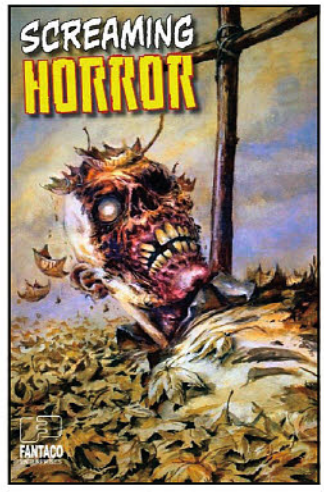
*(A/CA) Basil Gogos*

FantaCo Publication's incredible 21st-Century 242-page collection of every *Famous Monsters of Filmland* cover during the Warren years, numbers 1 to 191, teeming with insightful and sometimes unknown backstories. Reborn by the original publisher, Tom Skulan, intensely researched and edited by Kaz Sanchez. This book is a collectors piece which includes a handwritten interview with James Warren; fantastic illustrations by "The Gurch" and Stephen R. Bissette; detailed indexes of horror films and "the people," and abundantly more the cover was a commissioned painting by Basil Gogos that had never been published before. This became Basil's final cover painting. (STL128746) (C: 0-1-0)




**ART BOOK**

SC, 8x11, 242pgs, B&W ..... $39.95




### SCREAMING HORROR ONE-SHOT

TRICK OR TREAT

*(W/A/CA) The Gurch*

In the early 1990's FantaCo published two comics by Gurch Singh: *Tales of Screaming Horror* and *Vault of Screaming Terror*. The Gurch's wildly imaginative horror illustrations took the comic community by storm and now each of those original issues sell for well over $100.00 on the collectors market. By popular demand we have contracted with The Gurch to release all the stories from both of those rare issues as one new volume titled *Screaming Horror*. The Gurch is painstakingly relettered and remastered for the best reproduction possible. He will also be including some new, never-before-seen illustrations. (STL128751)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 7x10, 68pgs, FC ..... $14.95
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 7x10, 68pgs, FC ..... $49.95



# SPOTLIGHT ON




Certified Cool

### RUSH: THE MAKING OF A FAREWELL TO KINGS GN

*(W) David Calcano, Lindsay Lee (A) Juan Riera, Ittai Manero*

RUSH, the well-known Canadian power trio, is one of the most influential rock bands of all-time, with more than 40 million records sold worldwide. This epic, fully authorized graphic novel chronicles the birth of Rush's classic album *A Farewell to Kings*. Relive the trials and triumphs alongside Alex Lifeson, Geddy Lee, and Neil Peart as they create the masterpiece of progressive rock that gave birth to "Closer to the Heart" and the majestic "Xanadu." The book features artwork and storytelling from Fantoons, with new input from Alex Lifeson (Rush guitar player) and Terry Brown (the producer of the album). (STL128663) (C: 0-1-0)

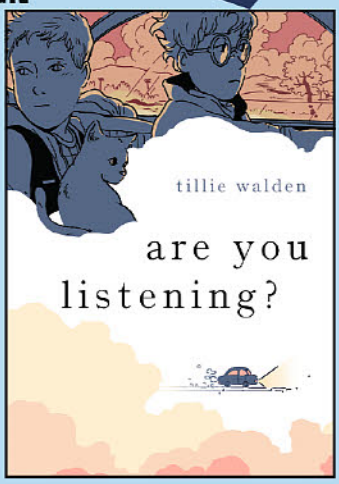
HC, 12x12, 144pgs, FC ..... $44.99



# FEATURED ITEM

### ARE YOU LISTENING? GN

*(W/A/CA) Tillie Walden*




FI

For fans of *Speak* and *We Are Okay*, this is an intimate and emotionally soaring story about friendship, grief, and healing from Eisner Award winner Tillie Walden. Bea is on the run. And then, she runs into Lou. The duo embarks on a long drive to nowhere, but strange happenings-some whimsical, some terrifying-seem to follow them no matter where they go. Bea and Lou are both looking for something on the road, and the journey itself may turn out to be exactly what they need. This magical realistic adventure is rich with suspense and heartbreak; startling revelations about betrayal, sexual assault, and death; and exquisite examples of deeply human connections that will stay with readers long after the final gorgeously illustrated page. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128838) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC ..... $17.99

**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC ..... $22.99






### FILMFAX #155

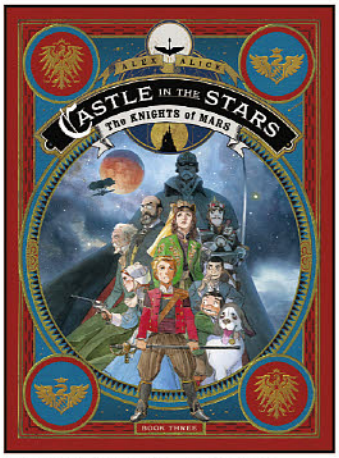
*(W) Various (CA) Photographs*

*Filmfax* #155 features an articles on Richard Lyford's lost 1938 film of a dark future, *As the World Turns*; Arthur Radebauch's "Closer Than We Think" retro-futuristic newspaper illustrations; British *Space Patrol* puppeteer Roberta Leigh; Famous villain actor Henry Brandon; "The Serial that Never Was"; *Forbidden Zone's* Susan Tyrell; *"Monsters! Monsters! Everywhere!"* Part 7; "The Death Ray in Sci-Fi Cinema" Part 8; a look at the Ed Wood adult films (Part 3); and much more! (STL129270) (C: 0-1-2)

**MAGAZINE**

88pgs, FC ..... $9.95

Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys.
Your favorite characters
and shows are ready
for your collection in the
Collectibles & Novelties Section!
PREVIEWS




### CASTLE IN THE STARS VOLUME 3: THE KNIGHTS OF MARS HC GN

*(W/A/CA) Alex Alice*

What if humanity journeyed into space in 1869, not 1969? Upon returning home from their perilous voyage to the moon, Seraphin and the Knights of Ether make a bold choice: To keep their aethership out of the hands of the Prussians, they must reveal the secret of space travel to the world. Afterwards they seek refuge on a quaint island in Brittany, but their journey is long from over. The villainous Prussians have discovered their hiding spot, and they'll stop at nothing to commandeer their ship. An explosive chase ensues, leading our heroes all the way to the uncharted terrain of Mars! (STL128843) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $19.99




### KITTEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY VOLUME 2: A BRIDGE TOO FUR GN

*(W/A/CA) John Green*

*Kitten Construction Company* returns, this time with dogs! Construction has never been cuter than in this graphic novel for very young readers! Marmalade and her crew of construction kittens are in high demand! Their latest assignment (and biggest job yet) is to build the new Mewburg bridge. But with the bridge comes the one thing that cats hate most of all-water! As the team struggles to face their fears and do their jobs, they are forced to get help from some unlikely allies. . . slobbery, car-chasing **dogs**. (STL128941) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

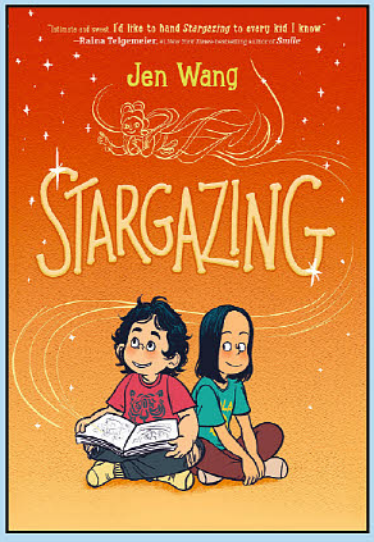
HC, 9x7, 80pgs, FC ..... $17.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



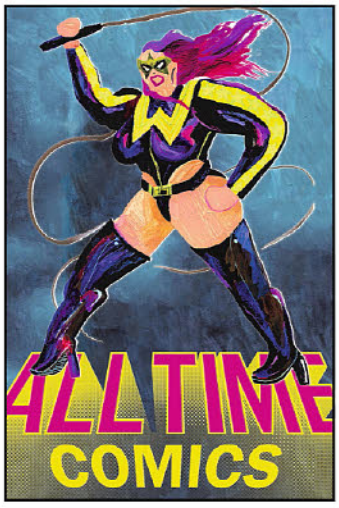

**MIGHTY JACK AND ZITA THE SPACE GIRL GN**
*(W/A/CA) Ben Hatke*
It's the middle-grade team-up of the century as the heroes of Ben Hatke's *New York Times*-bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* join forces with Mighty Jack and his friends to save the world! Jack and Lilly are no strangers to heroics. They've befriended dragons, battled giants, and even earned the loyalty of a goblin army. So when they meet Zita the Spacegirl, fresh from her interplanetary travels and seeking their help to face a new threat, they're more than ready for another adventure. But the danger growing just outside the door to their world is greater than anything the new friends could have imagined. An army of giants and screeds stands ready to lay siege to Earth, determined to put the age of humans to an end. With the gate between worlds growing weaker and time running out, can the heroes come together to save their world from their greatest enemy yet? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128848) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 272pgs.....$14.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC.....$22.99

# FEATURED ITEM

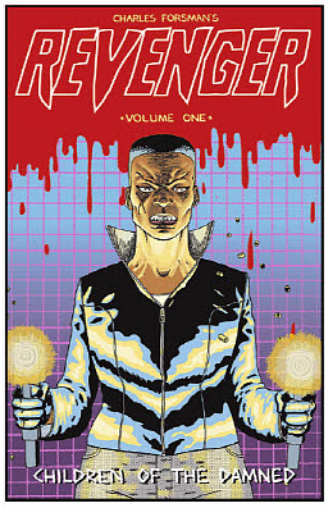



**STARGAZING**
*(W/A/CA) Jen Wang*
Moon is everything Christine isn't. She's confident, impulsive, artistic... and though they both grew up in the same Chinese-American suburb, Moon is somehow unlike anyone Christine has ever known. But after Moon moves in next door, these unlikely friends are soon best friends, sharing their favorite music videos and painting their toenails when Christine's strict parents aren't around. Moon even tells Christine her deepest secret: that she has visions, sometimes, of celestial beings who speak to her from the stars. Who reassure her that Earth isn't where she really belongs. Moon's visions have an all-too-earthly root, however, and soon Christine's best friend is in the hospital, fighting for her life. Can Christine be the friend Moon needs, now, when the sky is falling? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128872) (C: 0-1-0)
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC.....$12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC.....$21.99

## FLOATING WORLD COMICS




**ALL TIME COMICS: ZEROSIS DEATHSCAPE #4**
*(W) Josh Bayer, Josh Simmons*
*(A) Trevor Von Eeden, Julia Gfrörer*
*(CA) Tara Booth*
Bullwhip defeats the cretinous Misogynist and his Skull Men in their underground lair, only to find apocalypse waiting for her back in Optic City. An unlikely alliance is forged between former enemies as they race towards a cataclysmic showdown. The final fate of Zerosis Deathscape is at hand! (STL128328)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (4 of 5).....$4.99



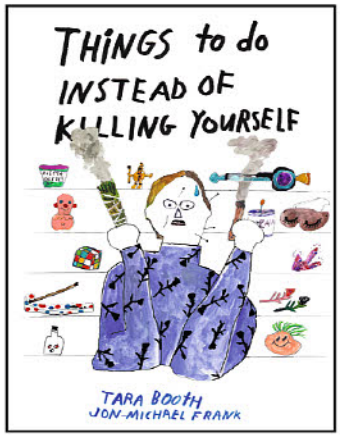

**REVENGER: CHILDREN OF THE DAMNED GN**
*(W/A/CA) Charles Forsman*
Revenger travels a broken United States helping the weak and exploited through the use of extreme violence. When all else fails, revenger evens the score. A hyperviolent graphic novel from the creator of *The End of the F&#!ing World* and *I Am Not Okay With Us*, following the exploits of Revenger. A hardboiled festival of force, fights—but not forgiveness. (STL128392) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC.....$14.95




**OFFERED AGAIN**

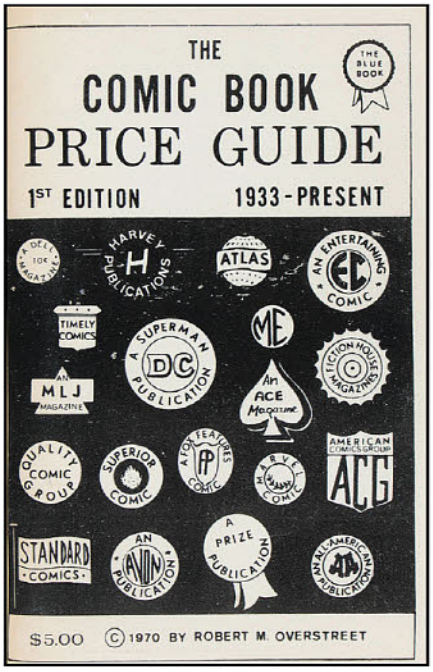
**O/A SLASHER TP**
*(W/A/CA) Charles Forsman*
From the creator of *TEOTFW* and *Revenger* comes a new psychosexual thriller. Christine is a data entry specialist discovering her sexuality and thirst for blood. Seemingly timid and plain to her coworkers, she harbors dangerous urges. A lion of sexual violence bubbles just below the surface. What is this monster brewing inside her? (STL062747)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....$14.95

**THINGS TO DO INSTEAD OF KILLING YOURSELF GN**
*(W) Jon-Michael Frank*
*(A/CA) Tara Booth*
Surreal and sadly relatable one-panel comic suggestions about how to live life. Instead of ending it all, you could paint a face on an egg and crush it, search for something that you'll never find with a metal detector or edit the moon's Wikipedia page. One hundred snapshots to help one live life, using dark humor and a focus on the inane as a vehicle for self-help. Featuring alternatives to struggling with poor mental health by way of untamed animals, positive affirmations and one-star yelp reviews. (STL128391) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$15.00



# Comic Book Marketplace

# From 1970 to Today: A Look Back at How the Overstreet Guide Got Started




In just a few weeks, on July 17, 2019, *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #49 will be released. The new edition's debut is always a good time to think about how we got here.

The comic market was really taking off in the 1960s. Prices were escalating rapidly. Almost any 10¢ comic was worth money, but there were a lot of details that were basically unknown and there was still a lot to be discovered about comics. Most importantly, there was no single source of information to go to in those days.

I began putting together the page format of what a guide would look like, and what would go into it. I was trying to get somebody interested in putting out a price guide because we needed one. I kept typing up information, putting it in price guide form, and showing it around to people. Nobody wanted to do it. It was too much work, they said.

I went through every piece of information that I had accumulated up to that time, which was quite a few years' worth of material. I had a lot of price lists, all the back issues of *Rocket's Blast-Comic Collector,* Bill Thailing's catalogs, fanzines and every other bit of information I had.

The first *Guide* was published in 1970. The print run on the first book was 1,000, and on the second printing it was 800 (a copy of that first printing sold for an incredible $9,000 at Heritage Auctions on November 15, 2018).

That's the first time anyone had put comic book retail values in a book and published it. There was a lot of criticism about the prices being too high, and there was a lot about them being too low. But everybody bought the book. That was the main result; the book was accepted.

When I did the first book, I didn't think I'd have to do another one. I hadn't thought about having to do this book every year, but here we are, one year away from #50!



**Robert M. Overstreet**
**Publisher**




***On Sale July 17, 2019***

Softcover (APR191757): $29.95 Hardcover (APR191758): $35.00




OVERSTREET MVC MOST VALUABLE COMICS

**Pep Comics #22**

**Cover Price**: 10¢

**1970 Overstreet Price**: $10

**2018 Overstreet Price**: $350,000

**Known for:** The first appearance of Archie Andrews, everyone's favorite typical small-town teen! His pals Betty and Jughead also debuted in this same story. Archie has since gone on to star in numerous volumes of his own, and is of course the protagonist on the hit television show *Riverdale.*

**Did You Know?:** *Pep Comics* was the third anthology series released by publisher MLJ Publications, and was also the series that debuted the likes of The Shield and The Comet. It also played home to various other Golden Age heroes and villains, like The Black Hood, Madam Satan, and The Hangman.

All characters ©2019 their respective copyright holders. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing. Comic Book Marketplace and CBM Saturn™ Gemstone Publishing. All rights reserved.

## FULL MOON FEATURES

# FEATURED ITEM




HACK COVER




FOWLER COVER

### DEADLY TEN PRESENTS: BLADE: THE IRON ROSS #1

*(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin*
*(A) Daniel Pascual (CA) Robert Hack*

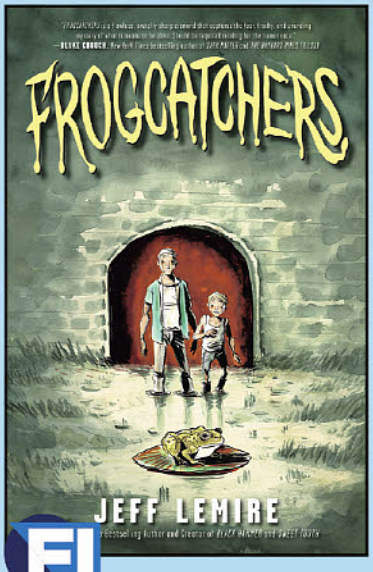
The Deadly Ten begins! Each issue takes you deeper into the Full Moon Cinematic Universe, with ten standalone tales of deviance and depravity! First up, fan-favorite Puppet Master character Blade goes on his first solo mission in a bloody attempt to keep Dr. Hess's research out of Nazi hands! Featuring main cover by Robert Hack (*Chilling Adventures of Sabrina*), and collectable variant "Product 01" cover by Dan Fowler (*Screaming Soup*)! (STL128607)

MATURE THEMES

**HACK COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**FOWLER COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## GALLERY 13

# FEATURED ITEM




### FROGCATCHER GN

*(W/A/CA) Jeff Lemire*

Experience a surreal descent into one man's psychosis in this haunting and chilling graphic novel from Jeff Lemire, the *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Roughneck* and *Sweet Tooth*. A man wakes up alone in a strange room with no recollection of who he is or how he got there. The padlocked doors and barren lobby reinforce the strangeness of this place. This is, as he reads from an old-fashioned keychain beside his bed, the Edgewater Hotel. Even worse, something ominous seems to be lurking in one of the rooms. But when he meets a young companion-the only other soul in this vast, enveloping emptiness-his new friend begs him not to unlock the door. There must be something behind it..but what? (STL128650) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC ..... $19.99

## GEMSTONE PUBLISHING




### THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING TABLETOP GAMES SC

*(W) Carrie Wood, Richard Ankney*

Tabletop gaming of all kinds is bigger than ever, and Gemstone Publishing's "how to" book is here to provide an in-depth look at this booming hobby. *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games* takes a look at tabletop games of all kinds, from pen-and-paper role-playing experiences to collectible card games, from modules to miniatures, and everything in between. The special edition of The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games is signed by authors Carrie Wood and Richard Ankney, and by contributor Mark Huesman, and is limited to just 100 copies. (STL128705)

REFERENCE BOOK

**SIGNED EDITION**—SC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC ..... $25.00
**STANDARD EDITION** (APR181585)—SC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## ESSENTIAL ITEM




### THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 49

*(W) Robert M. Overstreet (CA) Tony Daniel*

Batman's 80th anniversary, Zorro's 100th anniversary, and a remembrance of Stan Lee are included in the highlights of The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #49 as the Bible of serious comic book collectors, dealers and historians returns with its newest edition! The Guide has been your source for new prices, new feature articles, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame, new market reports and more. Available with three covers: the cover by Tony Daniel features The Joker, Catwoman, The Riddler, Poison Ivy and The Penguin, some of Batman's deadliest foes; the Firefly cover featuring Mal, Zoe, and Jayne by Diego Galindo; and this year's Hall of Fame cover features Zorro by Michael Kaluta. **Note**: The hardcover editions will be printed to orders, so be sure to order your copy! (STL119888)

**BATMAN'S ROGUE GALLERY SC**—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191757) $29.95
**BATMAN'S ROGUE'S GALLERY HC**—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191758) $35.00
**FIREFLY SC**—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191759) $29.95
**FIREFLY HC**—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191760) $35.00
**ZORRO HALL-OF-FAME SC**—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191761) $29.95
**ZORRO HALL-OF-FAME HC**—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC ..... (APR191762) $35.00

# OVERSTREET #49!

RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW!




COVER BY TONY DANIEL!
HC • APR191758 SC • APR191757




COVER BY DIEGO GALINDO!
HC • APR191760 SC • APR191759




COVER BY MICHAEL WM. KALUTA!
HC • APR191762 SC • APR191761

## HC $35.00 • SC $29.95

*The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* has been the definitive guide for collectors and dealers alike since 1970!

- All New Pricing Data and Updated Listings
- All New Feature Articles
- All New Market Reports
- Key Anniversaries and so much more!

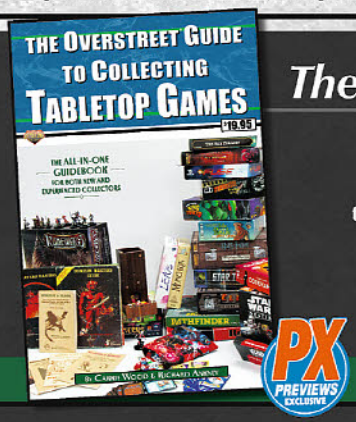
DON'T FORGET THE BIG! BIG! EDITION WITH OVERSIZED PRICING • $49.50
APR191763

COVER BY BILLY TUCCI!




## ALL FOUR ON SALE JULY 2019!

Catwoman, Riddler, Joker, Poison Ivy and The Penguin © 2019 DC Comics. Shi © 2019 William Tucci. FIREFLY ©2019 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Zorro ©2019 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing, Inc.




## *The Overstreet® Guide To Collecting Tabletop Games*

### *Signed, Limited Edition of 100*

Tabletop gaming of all kinds is bigger than ever, and *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games* takes a look at tabletop games of all kinds, from pen-and-paper role-playing experiences to collectible card games, from modules to miniatures, and everything in between.

This special edition is signed by authors Carrie Wood and Rick Ankney, and designer Mark Huesman.

**$29.95 Full Color • 224 pages • SC**

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING




**THE BIG! BIG! OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 49 SC**
*(W) Richard M. Overstreet*
*(CA) Georges Jeanty*
Celebrate the 25th anniversary of Billy Tucci's *Shi* with his cover on *The Big, Big Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #49, the oversized, limited edition version of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. This version of the Bible of serious comic book collectors, dealers and historians features just the pricing from the standard editions of the book, but none of the articles. Very popular with those who use it, it seems to sell out faster each year. (STL119383) (APR191762)
SC, 868pgs, B&W ..... $49.50

**MY LITTLE PONY: BEST GIFT EVER: A PERFECT PINKIE PRESENT LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK**
*(W) Bonnie Ventura*
*(A) Glenn Thomas*
Every Hearth's Warming Eve in snowy Ponyville, Twilight Sparkle and her friends exchange gifts. With so many ponies, there are a lot of presents to give and receive! So this year, the friends decide to hold a Hearthswarming Helper party instead, where everyone chooses a secret buddy. Pinkie Pie gets Twilight Sparkle and wants to find her a very special gift. With the help of her sisters, Prince Rutherford, and a few very special new friends, Pinkie Pie finds a great present, but will Twilight love it? This beautifully illustrated Little Golden Book is perfect for children ages 3 to 7, as well as collectors of all ages. (STL128893) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC ..... $4.99




## GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS

**BLASTOSAURUS MALLOWEEN SPECIAL**
*(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding*
*(A) Richard Fairgray*
A haunted mall, a dinosaur detective, two kids trying to get discounted Halloween candy and the ghost of a sitcom actress. It's a recipe for disaster in this spooky issue of Blastosaurus. Eliza Beth Barclay died in 1994 while filming an episode of her teen sitcom at the Freak Out City Mall, now the mall is shutting down because customers are scared to try on underwear when there could be a ghost watching. But why did she wait 25 years to start haunting this place and who is that mysterious shoe salesman? Can Blasto and the kids figure out the mystery of "I'm So Excited, I'm So Scared" before it's too late? (STL128918)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




## GOLDEN BOOKS




**THE DARK CRYSTAL LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK**
*(W) Jocelyn Lange (A) Bill Robinson*
Jim Henson's epic fantasy film from 1982, *The Dark Crystal*, is gently retold in a beautifully illustrated Little Golden Book. Children ages 2 to 5, not to mention *The Dark Crystal* fans of all ages, -will be delighted to read about Jen the Gelfling's dangerous quest to heal the Dark Crystal and bring the vicious Skeksis and the peaceful urRu back together and restore harmony to the land. (STL128892) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 24pgs, FC ..... $4.99




**DESPICABLE ME LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK**
*(W) Arie Kaplan (A) Elsa Chang*
Meet the world's most notorious super-villain, Gru, his mischievous Minions, and the three little girls who turn him from superbad to Super Dad in this Little Golden Book based on the hit movie *Despicable Me*. Packed with heart, humor, and action, it's perfect for boys and girls ages 3 to 5, and fans of all ages! (STL128890) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 24pgs, FC ..... $4.99



## GRAPHIC INDIA PTE. LTD




MAIN COVER




LIMITED COVER A




LIMITED COVER B




LIMITED COVER C




ULTRA RARE COVER A




ULTRA RARE COVER B




ULTRA RARE COVER C

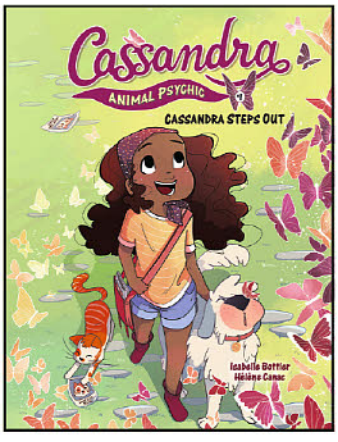
### CRISTIANO RONALDO'S STRIKER FORCE 7 SPECIAL COLLECTOR EDITION #1

*(W) Merrill Hagan (A) Jeevan Kang, Lee Loughridge (CA) Jeevan Kang*

The world's biggest superstar is now the world's next big superhero! Cristiano Ronaldo stars in his first superhero comic book based on the animated series in production. Led by Cristiano, a motley crew of super-powered agents from around the world must protect the Earth from annihilation, provided Cristiano can teach them how to work as a team! They're here to save the Earth, but who's going to save them from each other? This is a premium 48 page "Special Edition" of the hit FCBD 2019 comic book for all of Cristiano's fans worldwide, featuring the origin story of the new superhero team and exclusive backup material, artwork, and character designs! (STL129420)

**MAIN COVER**—48pgs, FC ..... $5.95
**LIMITED COVER A**—48pgs, FC ..... $9.95
**LIMITED COVER B**—48pgs, FC ..... $9.95
**LIMITED COVER C**—48pgs, FC ..... $9.95
**ULTRA RARE COVER A**—48pgs, FC ..... $19.95
**ULTRA RARE COVER B**—48pgs, FC ..... $19.95
**ULTRA RARE COVER C**—48pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## GRAPHIC UNIVERSE




### CASSANDRA, ANIMAL PSYCHIC VOL. 1: CASANDRA STEPS OUT GN

*(W) Isabelle Bottier (A) Helene Canac*

Cassandra has a gift. Animals can show her what they're thinking. And she's done keeping her talent a secret. In the first volume of the Cassandra: Animal Psychic series, Cassandra sets out to help pets and their people. The trouble is, other parts of Cassandra's life are changing too. Her mom has a boyfriend she really likes, but his daughter can't stand Cassandra. And Cassandra's best friend is about to leave town. Not even her trusty dog Miss Dolly can make things feel okay. When Cassandra gets on the trail of a lost cat, will she be able to help its owners? Or will her first case be a flop? (STL127968) (C: 0-1-0)

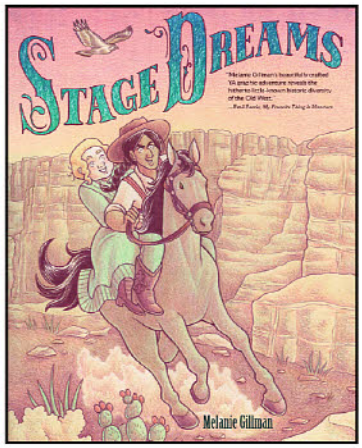
SC, 7x10, 56pgs, FC ..... $8.99

### STAGE DREAMS GN

*(W/A) Melanie Gillman*

In this rollicking queer western adventure, acclaimed cartoonist Melanie Gillman (Stonewall Award Honor Book *As the Crow Flies*) puts readers in the saddle alongside Flor and Grace, a Latinx outlaw and a trans runaway, as they team up to thwart a Confederate plot in the New Mexico Territory. When Flor, also known as the notorious Ghost Hawk, robs the stagecoach that Grace has used to escape her Georgia home, the first thing on her mind is ransom. But when the two get to talking about Flor's plan to crash a Confederate gala and steal some crucial documents, Grace convinces Flor to let her join the heist. (STL127965) (C: 0-1-0)

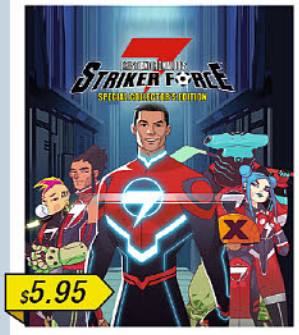
SC, 8x10, 104pgs, FC ..... $10.99






The world's biggest superstar is now the world's next big superhero! Cristiano Ronaldo stars in his first superhero comic book based on the animated series in production. Led by Cristiano, a motley crew of super-powered agents from around the world must protect the Earth from annihilation – provided Cristiano can teach them how to work as a team! They're here to save the Earth – but who's going to save them from each other!?

**SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S EDITION**




**LIMITED COLLECTOR'S EDITION COVERS**







# CRISTIANO RONALDO'S STRIKER FORCE

## THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SPORTS HERO IS NOW THE WORLD'S NEXT BIG **SUPERHERO!**



***"In the same way football connects cultures and people around the world, I believe great animated characters and heroes can do the same and that's why I am excited to bring together these passions of football and superheroes through this project and share it with my fans."- Cristiano Ronaldo.***

**ULTRA RARE COLLECTOR'S EDITION COVERS**












This is a premium 48 page **"Special Edition"** with Limited Edition Variant Covers of the hit 2019 FCBD comic book for all of Cristiano's fans worldwide, featuring the origin story of the new superhero team and exclusive backup material, artwork and character designs!

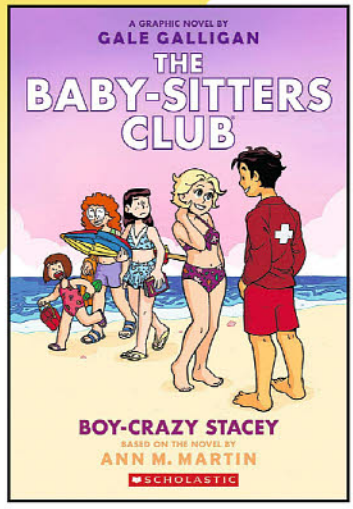
48-page Prestige Format, Perfect Bound **Collector's Edition.**

The perfect collectible for Cristiano Ronaldo's hundreds of millions of fans worldwide!

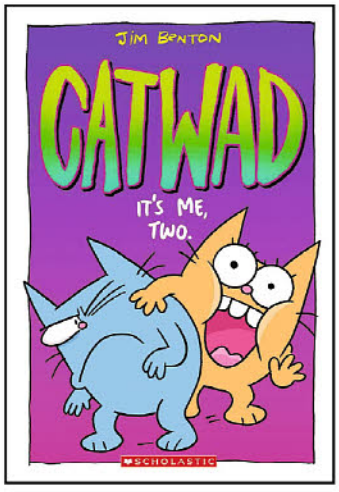
©2019 Graphic India Pte. Ltd., VMS Communications LLC and Polaris Sports Pvt. Ltd. All rights reserved.

GRAPHIX

# SPOTLIGHT ON



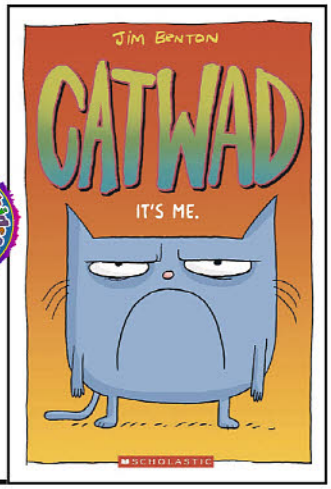

**THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB VOLUME 7: BOY-CRAZY STACEY GN**
*(W) Ann M. Martin, Gale Galligan (A/CA) Gale Galligan*
A brand-new graphic novel adapted by *USA Today* bestselling author Gale Galligan! Stacey and Mary Anne are baby-sitting for the Pike family for two weeks at the New Jersey shore. Things are great in Sea City: There's a gorgeous house right on the beach, a boardwalk, plenty of sun and sand... and the cutest boy Stacey has ever seen! Mary Anne thinks that Stacey should leave Scott alone and focus on the Pike kids, but Stacey's in love. Looking for reasons to hang around his lifeguard stand takes up all of her time, which means Mary Anne has to do the job of two baby-sitters. Mary Anne doesn't like it one bit! How can she tell Stacey that Scott just isn't interested without ruining their friendship and breaking Stacey's heart? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128508) (C: 0-1-0)
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC ..... $10.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC ..... $24.99

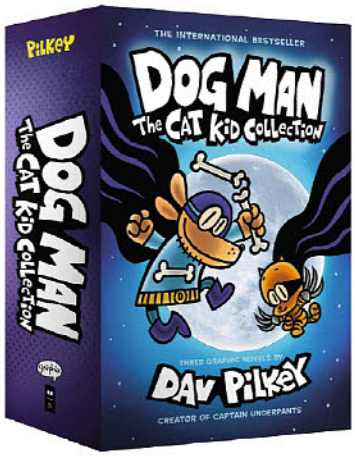



**CATWAD VOLUME 2: IT'S ME, TWO GN**
*(W/A/CA) Jim Benton*
*New York Times*-bestselling author Jim Benton's latest creation, Catwad, returns! Catwad and Blurmp are back and ready for more adventures! In this newest collection of hilarious stories, the dynamic feline duo explore fine art, travel to an alternate reality where the world has become extraordinarily dumb, get into gaming, and more! From monsters under Blurmp's bed to all the reasons you should **never** eat salad, this newest volume of Catwad has something for everyone! (STL128509) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

**CATWAD VOLUME 1: IT'S ME GN**
*(W/A/CA) Jim Benton*
From *New York Times*-bestselling author Jim Benton, meet Catwad! He's blue, he's a bit of a grouch, and his best friend is a dim-witted cat named Blurmp who can see the bright side of anything. From pizza and computers, to love and happiness, this crabby tabby has a funny take on just about everything, and he's not afraid to share it. This collection of short comic stories will make even the grumpiest of grouches crack up and is not to be missed! (STL110290)
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99



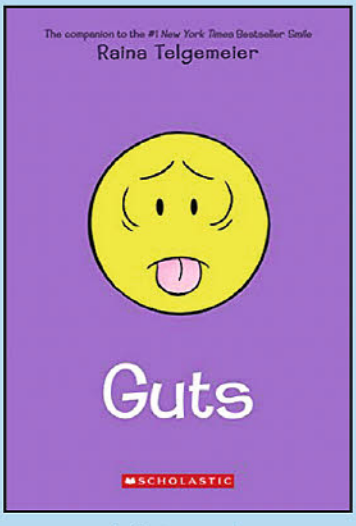




**DOG MAN: THE CAT KID COLLECTION BOXED SET**
*(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey*
Howl with laughter with *Dog Man*, the internationally bestselling series from Dav Pilkey, the creator of *Captain Underpants!* Dog Man is the crime-biting canine who is part dog, part man, and **all hero!** This three-book boxed set includes the fourth, fifth, and sixth books in the *Dog Man* series: *Dog Man and Cat Kid*, *Dog Man: Lord of the Fleas*, and *Dog Man: Brawl of the Wild*. (STL128528) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC ..... $29.97

**DOG MAN: THE SUPA EPIC COLLECTION**
*(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey*
Howl with laughter with *Dog Man*, the internationally bestselling series from Dav Pilkey, the creator of Captain Underpants! Dog Man is the crime-biting canine who is part dog, part man, and **all hero!** This six-book boxed set includes the first six books in the *Dog Man* series: *Dog Man*, *Dog Man Unleashed*, *Dog Man: A Tale of Two Kitties*, *Dog Man and Cat Kid*, *Dog Man: Lord of the Fleas*, and *Dog Man: Brawl of the Wild*. Dav Pilkey's wildly popular *Dog Man* series appeals to readers of all ages and explores universally positive themes, including empathy, kindness, persistence, and the importance of being true to one's self. (STL128526) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 700pgs, FC ..... $59.94




# FEATURED ITEM




**GUTS GN**
*(W/A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*
A true story from Raina Telgemeier, the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling, multiple Eisner Award-winning author of *Smile*, *Sisters*, *Drama*, and *Ghosts!* Raina wakes up one night with a terrible upset stomach. Her mom has one, too, so it's probably just a bug. Raina eventually returns to school, where she's dealing with the usual highs and lows: friends, not-friends, and classmates who think the school year is just one long gross-out session. It soon becomes clear that Raina's tummy trouble isn't going away... and it coincides with her worries about food, school, and changing friendships. What's going on? Raina Telgemeier once again brings us a thoughtful, charming, and funny true story about growing up and gathering the courage to face and conquer her fears. Available in softcover and hardcover editons. (STL128510) (C: 0-1-0)
**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 5.5x8, 224pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 5.5x8, 224pgs, FC ..... $24.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

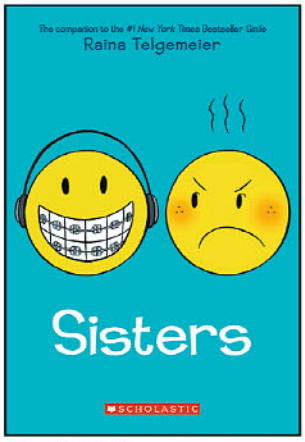



## SMILE GN

*(W/A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*

Raina just wants to be a normal sixth grader. But one night after Girl Scouts she trips and falls, severely injuring her two front teeth, and what follows is a long and frustrating journey with on-again, off-again braces, surgery, embarrassing headgear, and even a retainer with fake teeth attached. This coming-of-age true story is sure to resonate with anyone who has ever been in middle school. (STK408192)

SC, 5.5x8, 224pgs, FC.....$10.99

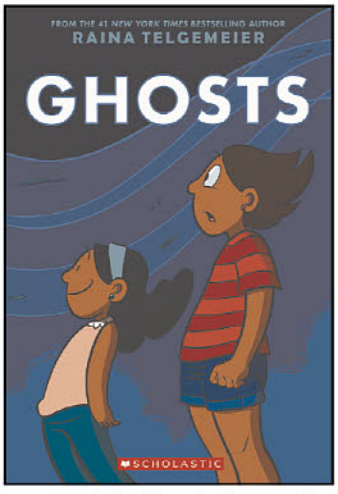



## SISTERS GN

*(W/A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*

Raina can't wait to be a big sister. But once Amara is born, things aren't quite how she expected them to be. Amara is cute, but she's also a cranky, grouchy baby, and mostly prefers to play by herself. Their relationship doesn't improve much over the years, but when a baby brother enters the picture and later, something doesn't seem right between their parents, they realize they must figure out how to get along. They are sisters, after all. Raina tells the story of her relationship with her sister, which unfolds during the course of a road trip from their home in San Francisco to a family reunion in Colorado. (STK645525)

SC, 5.5x8, 208pgs, FC .....$10.99




## GHOSTS GN

*(W/A/CA) Raina Telgemeier*

Catrina and her family are moving to the coast of Northern California because her little sister, Maya, is sick. Cat isn't happy about leaving her friends for Bahía de la Luna, but Maya has cystic fibrosis and will benefit from the cool, salty air that blows in from the sea. As the girls explore their new home, a neighbor lets them in on a secret: There are ghosts in Bahía de la Luna. Maya is determined to meet one, but Cat wants nothing to do with them. As the time of year when ghosts reunite with their loved ones approaches, Cat must figure out how to put aside her fears for her sister's sake — and her own. (STL012253)

SC, 5.5x8, 256pgs, FC.....$10.99

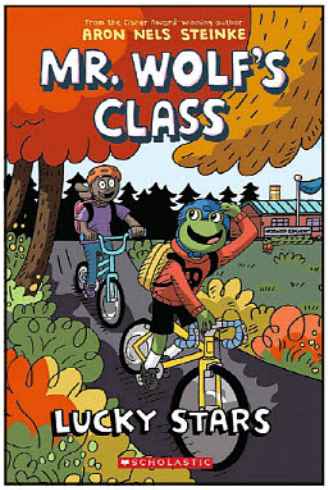
## MR. WOLF'S CLASS VOLUME 3: LUCKY STARS

*(W/A/CA) Aron Nels Steinke*

Every day in Mr. Wolf's class is an adventure, even when you have to stay home from school! Mr. Wolf's students are having a "writer's workshop" and are learning about personal narratives. Sampson doesn't think anything worth writing about has ever happened to him. But when he and Margot go for a bike ride one morning, he has an accident that gives him a new perspective, and he thanks his lucky stars that he's going to be okay. Meanwhile, Penny gives treats to the rats at school so that they'll leave gifts for her, and Stewart and Oliver try to learn how to get along at recess. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128512) (C: 0-1-0)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC.....$9.99

**HARDCOVER**—HC, 160pgs, FC.....$24.99




# SPOTLIGHT ON

## STANISLAW LEM'S THE SEVENTH VOYAGE HC

*(W) Stanislaw Lem*

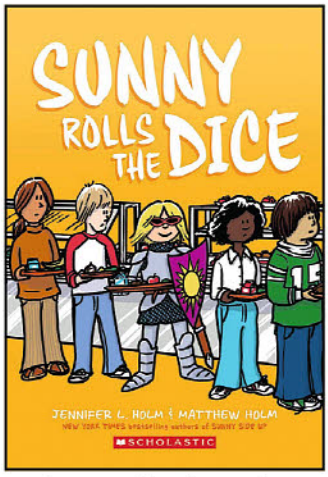
*(A/CA) Jon J. Muth*

Certified Cool

World renowned sci-fi writer and Caldecott Honor artist team up for a zany sci-fi tall tale about an astronaut caught in a time loop in space who must confront past and future versions of himself! Ijon Tichy is caught in a time loop. Alone in his broken spaceship, with no one there to help him, he could remain trapped in space indefinitely! But soon something strange begins to happen: Tichy's past and future selves appear. And rather than helping one another, they bicker and fight as they crowd into the tiny vessel. Will Tichy stop fighting with himself long enough to save his own life? This sharply comical story by world-renowned science-fiction writer Stanislaw Lem has been adapted into a brilliant graphic novel by Caldecott Honor and Eisner Award-winning artist Jon J Muth. (STL128718) (C: 0-1-0)




HC, 8x12, 80pgs, FC .....$19.99




## SUNNY ROLLS THE DICE

*(W) Jennifer Holm*

*(A/CA) Matthew Holm*

Too cool for school... or the least groovy girl in the grade? Sunny's just made it to middle school, and it's making her life very confusing. All her best friend Deb wants to talk about is fashion, boys, makeup, boys, and being cool. Sunny's not against any of these things, but she also doesn't understand why suddenly everything revolves around them. She's much more comfortable when she's in her basement, playing Dungeons & Dragons with a bunch of new friends. Because when you're swordfighting and spider-slaying, it's hard to worry about whether you look cool or not. Especially when it's your turn to roll the 20-sided die. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128532) (C: 0-1-0)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x8, 224pgs, FC.....$12.99

**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x8, 224pgs, FC.....$24.99

## GRESHAM'S SEASONAL SERVICES

OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A WHAT MUSIC THEY MAKE: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO HORROR POSTERS HC

*(W) Jim Gresham*

**Special Halloween Sale Price. Now $70.00, regularly $129.99.** Dracula, Frankenstein, The Mummy, The Invisible Man, and The Wolf Man are probably the most recognizable monsters in cinema history. These monsters are the icons of Horror. *Children of the Night* presented the first comprehensive collection of posters for these titles and many other horror titles of the 1920s to the 1940s. *What Music They Make* completes the project, filling in over 1500 additional horror poster images from that time period. Most are completely new images on over 300 pages, and the book contains posters and images not seen in decades with an emphasis on complete lobby card sets, as well as wonderful posters not pictured in *Children*. (STL088334) (C: 0-1-0)




HC, 9x12, 320pgs, FC .....MSRP: $70.00

## HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS




### ESTRANGED VOLUME 2: THE CHANGELING KING

*(W/A/CA) Ethan M Aldridge*

After years of pretending to be a human, the changeling Edmund Carter has assumed his rightful role as Cinder, king of the World Below. Finally, Cinder is free to be himself. But he has yet to gain full support from everyone at the royal palace. Meanwhile, Ed is struggling to adjust to life as a human in the World Above. His birth family treats him with a kindness he never knew growing up in the Fay court, but Ed misses the sense of purpose that came with being a knight. That feeling quickly fades when a mysterious new threat emerges in the World Below. Life-giving magic is disappearing, and Cinder will need the help of Ed and their sister, Alexis, to figure out why before it's too late. But nothing can prepare them for the family secret that awaits at the end of their quest. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128896) (C: 0-1-0)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC ..... $21.99

## HARPER PERENNIAL

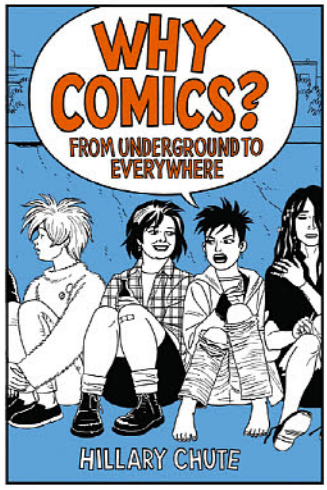
### WHY COMICS? FROM UNDERGROUND TO EVERYWHERE HC

*(W) Hillary Chute*
*(CA) Jaime Hernandez*

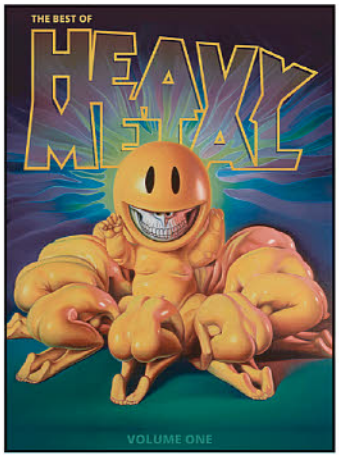
Over the past century, fans have elevated comics from the back pages of newspapers into one of our most celebrated forms of culture, from *Fun Home*, the Tony Award-winning musical based on Alison Bechdel's groundbreaking graphic memoir, to the dozens of superhero films that are annual blockbusters worldwide. What is the essence of comics' appeal? What does this art form do that others can't? Hillary Chute chronicles comics culture, explaining underground comics (also known as "comix") and graphic novels, analyzing their evolution, and offering fascinating portraits of the creative men and women behind them. (STL128897) (C: 0-1-0)

COMIC JOURNALISM

SC, 6x9, 464pgs, PC ..... $19.99




## HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE

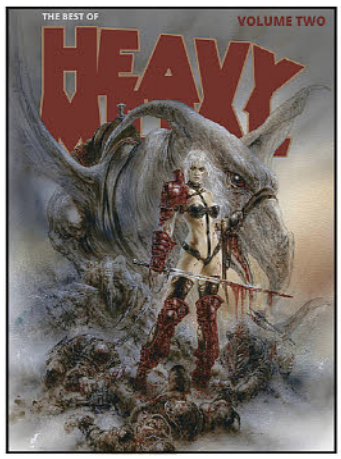


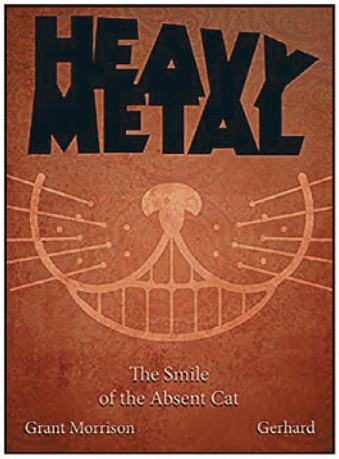

### THE BEST OF HEAVY METAL VOLUME 1 TP

Best of short stories appearing in *Heavy Metal Magazine* by its editor-in-chief, Grant Morrison, and an international gallery of writers and artists from around the world. (STL052336) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171686)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, FC ..... $14.99

### THE BEST OF HEAVY METAL VOLUME 2 TP

More science Fiction, Fantasy, and Horror stories from Grant Morrisons first year as editor in chief, including hist stories, the Key, Smile of the Absent Cat, and Mythopia. (STL052337) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171687)
SC, 8x11, 120pgs, FC ..... $14.99




### THE SMILE OF THE ABSENT CAT

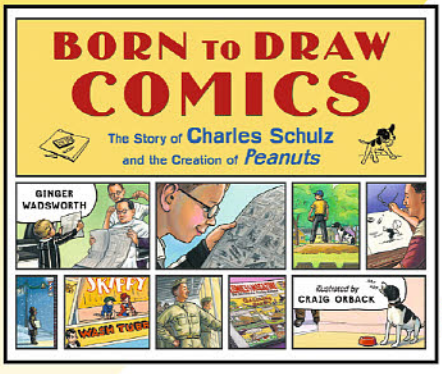
*(W) Grant Morrison (A/CA) Gerhard*

The story is about about Louis Wain, an Edwardian artist known for being the first to do "cat cartoons." As he died penniless and insane, a state that Morrison assumes all creators strive for, the graphic novel focuses on what happens to the world Wain made ("Catland") without its creator and how it will reflect the real events in his life. The main character is a detective who recently returned from the First World War. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL055257) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171695)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC ..... $9.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC ..... $14.99

## HENRY HOLT

SPOTLIGHT ON




### BORN TO DRAW COMICS: THE STORY OF CHARLES SCHULZ AND THE CREATION OF PEANUTS HC

*(W) Ginger Wadsworth (A) Craig Orback*

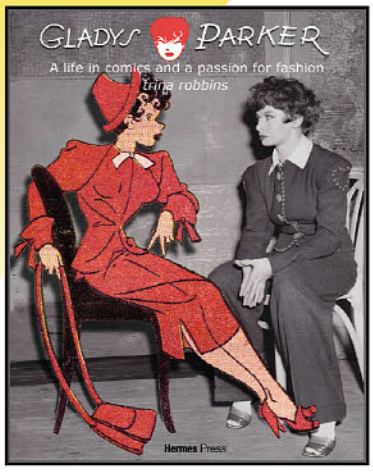
As a child, Charles Schulz split his free time between adventures outdoors with his friends and dog Spike, and daydreams and doodles inspired by the comics he loved to read. He longed to become a professional cartoonist, but saw his dreams deferred by unexpected challenges that laid ahead: military deployment to the European front of World War II, and the heartbreak of a family tragedy back home. Even so, Charles never lost sight of the hopeful joy of his early years and his love for Spike, both of which inspired *Peanuts*. The comic strip went on to become the most popular and influential in comics history. (STL128845) (C: 1-1-0)
**NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
HC, 9x11, 40pgs, FC ..... $9.00

## HERMES PRESS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### GLADYS PARKER: A LIFE IN COMICS, A PASSION FOR FASHION HC

*(W) Trina Robbins*
*(A) Gladys Parker*




Cartoonist Gladys Parker was unique in comics. As with Frida Kahlo, it was impossible to tell where her art left off and its creator began. Parker mixed fashion and comics and created classic characters that mimicked her sense of fashion. In fact, Parker was an exact double for her ink-and-paper creation, *Mopsy*. Only Gladys Parker was a fashion designer with a successful line of clothing while at the same time drawing an equally successful comic strip. Parker's dresses bearing the Gladys Parker label were sold at her own New York shop and at high-end department stores across the country. Who better to chronicle the story of Gladys Parker than comics herstorian Trina Robbins, who in the 1960s designed clothes for hippies and rock stars out of her East Village boutique, while drawing underground comix? (STL125018)

COMIC HISTORY
HC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC ..... $59.99




### THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE SUNDAYS VOLUME 6: 1957-1961 HC GN

*(W) Lee Falk*
*(A) Wilson McCoy*

The critically acclaimed, best selling complete reprint of *The Phantom* continues! The long anticipated sixth volume of the reprint of the entire run of Lee Falk's full color *Phantom* Sundays, with art by Wilson McCoy continues! Fans of The Ghost Who Walks have waited for years to have a complete series of full size hardcover volumes featuring the complete *Phantom* Sundays and this is the sixth book in the series. As with Hermes Press' complete reprint of *The Phantom* dailies, this book contains every strip digitally reconstructed to perfection. (STL113431) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.**

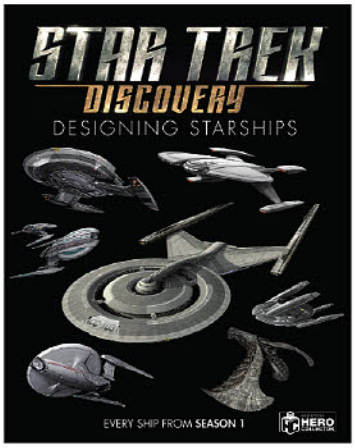
HC, 13x9, 208pgs, FC ..... $65.00

## HERO COLLECTOR

### STAR TREK: DESIGNING STARSHIPS VOLUME 4: DISCOVERY HC

*(W) Ben Robinson, Marcus Reily*

This latest volume in the series shows how artists and designers reinvented *Star Trek* for a new era, taking the classics and reinventing them to build a whole new look for the Federation and the Klingons featured in the hit *Star Trek: Discovery* TV series. Includes every ship from Season 1. (STL128881) (C: 0-1-0)




REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 9x12, 208pgs, FC ..... $29.95

## HORRORHOUND LTD




### HORRORHOUND #79

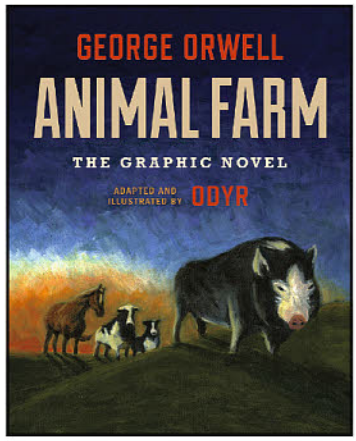
Halloween is upon us as *HorrorHound* celebrates the holidays with a slew of family-friendly spotlights of annual Trick or Treating Tradition! This includes a retrospective article celebrating the 50th anniversary of Disneyland's Haunted Mansion. We take an exhaustive look at the history of the park attraction, it's sister-park counterparts, the endless supply of merchandise and memorabilia, plus its connection with *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Additionally, this issue includes San Diego Comic-Con coverage, and movie news and interviews for *IT: Chapter 2*, *Zombieland 2*, and *The Addams Family*... plus our regular features, such as the latest toy news and horror comic book news, VHS Invasion, and Horror's Hallowed Grounds. (STL128920) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE
68pgs, FC ..... $6.99

## HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT

### ANIMAL FARM GN

*(W) George Orwell (A) Odyr*




A beautiful graphic adaptation of George Orwell's timeless and timely allegorical novel. Old Major, Napoleon, Squealer, Snowball, Boxer, and all the animals of *Animal Farm* come to life in this newly envisaged classic. From his individual brushstrokes to the freedom of his page design, Odyr's adaptation seamlessly moves between satire and fable and will appeal to all ages, just as Orwell intended. In this fully authorized edition, the artist Odyr translates the world and message of *Animal Farm* into a gorgeously imagined graphic novel. (STL128905) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

HC, 7x9, 176pgs, FC ..... $25.00

### THE BEST AMERICAN COMICS 2019 HC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL128898) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**
HC, 7x9, 400pgs, PC ..... $25.00




### THE CROSSOVER

*(W) Kwame Alexander*
*(A) Dawud Anyabwile*

Thanks to their dad, Josh Bell and his twin brother, Jordan, are kings on the court. But Josh has more than basketball in his blood-he's got mad beats, too, which help him find his rhythm when it's all on the line. As their winning season unfolds, things begin to change. When Jordan meets a girl, the twins' bond unravels. Josh and Jordan must grow up on and off the court and realize breaking the rules comes at a terrible price, as their story's heart-stopping climax proves a game-changer for the entire family. Told in dynamic verse, this fast and furious middle grade novel bounces with rhythm and bursts with heart. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL128906) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x8, 224pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x8, 224pgs, FC ..... $22.99




32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

OFFERED AGAIN

EXPLOSIVE 1ST ISSUE

## OMNI #1

**WRITER:** DEVIN GRAYSON
**ART:** ALITHA MARTINEZ | **COVER:** MIKE MCKONE

**Superpowers are booming everywhere! Cecelia Cobbina wants to know why. And she's there to help those who aren't as shrewd with their newfound abilities as she is–OMNI is the heart of the H1 IGNITION universe.**

## OMNI #2

**WRITERS:** DEVIN GRAYSON
**ART:** ALITHA MARTINEZ
**COVER A:** MIKE MCKONE
**COVER B:** AFUA RICHARDSON

32 PAGES | FC | T+ | 6.6 X 10.2 IN | $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

SUPERHEROES | ACTION | MEDICAL DRAMA

**Dr Cecelia Cobbina is an Ignited. People all over the planet are Igniting with powers too, but she's the only one with the power to understand what's happening...**

Anthony's phasing power accidentally causes a police officer to be shot and now he's in serious trouble. But his friends Cecelia and Mae are not going to let him down as they set out to prove that he's not a cop killer. Meanwhile, Cecelia is beginning to understand the strange things that are happening on Earth. What if the sudden rise of super-powered individuals is the prelude to a bigger crisis?







## MEYER TP

**WRITER:** JONATHAN LANG
**ART:** ANDREA MUTTI
**COVER:** SHAWN MARTINBROUGH

120 PAGES | FC | SC | M | 6.6 X 10.2 IN | $17.95

CRIME | NOIR | ACTION

**A Breaking Bad style imaginary biography of the legendary Jewish mobster, Meyer Lansky, as he attempts to organize his very last con job.**

Meyer Lansky is dead...or at least that's what he wants his enemies to believe. But the old man has one last job to pull off, and he can't do it alone. Once he recruits an innocent bystander, their journey propels them headlong into an adventure filled with murder and malice–an ending neither could possibly have foreseen.




**DON'T MISS THE FIRST H1 ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL!**

## STRANGELANDS #3

**WRITERS:** MAGDALENE VISAGGIO AND DARCY LITTLE BADGER
**ART:** GUILLERMO SANNA
**COVER:** YANICK PAQUETTE




32 PAGES | FC | T+ | 6.6 X 10.2 IN | $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

SUPERHEROES | ACTION | ADVENTURE | MYSTERY

**Elakshi and Adam Land are looking for the key to understanding their powers at the Wild Saints Lodge, but all they end up finding are lies and deceit...**

Double origin issue! As the mysterious Win schemes, he gets Adam to talk about his past and reveal which traumatic events could have led to his ignition. And how about MI6 super agent Bixby Hardman? He has been on the Lands' backs for months. Is his past the key to our heroes' future?

**COVER BY H1 ARCHITECT YANICK PAQUETTE!**

## IGNITED #4

**WRITERS:** MARK WAID AND KWANZA OSAJYEFO
**ART AND COVER:** PHIL BRIONES

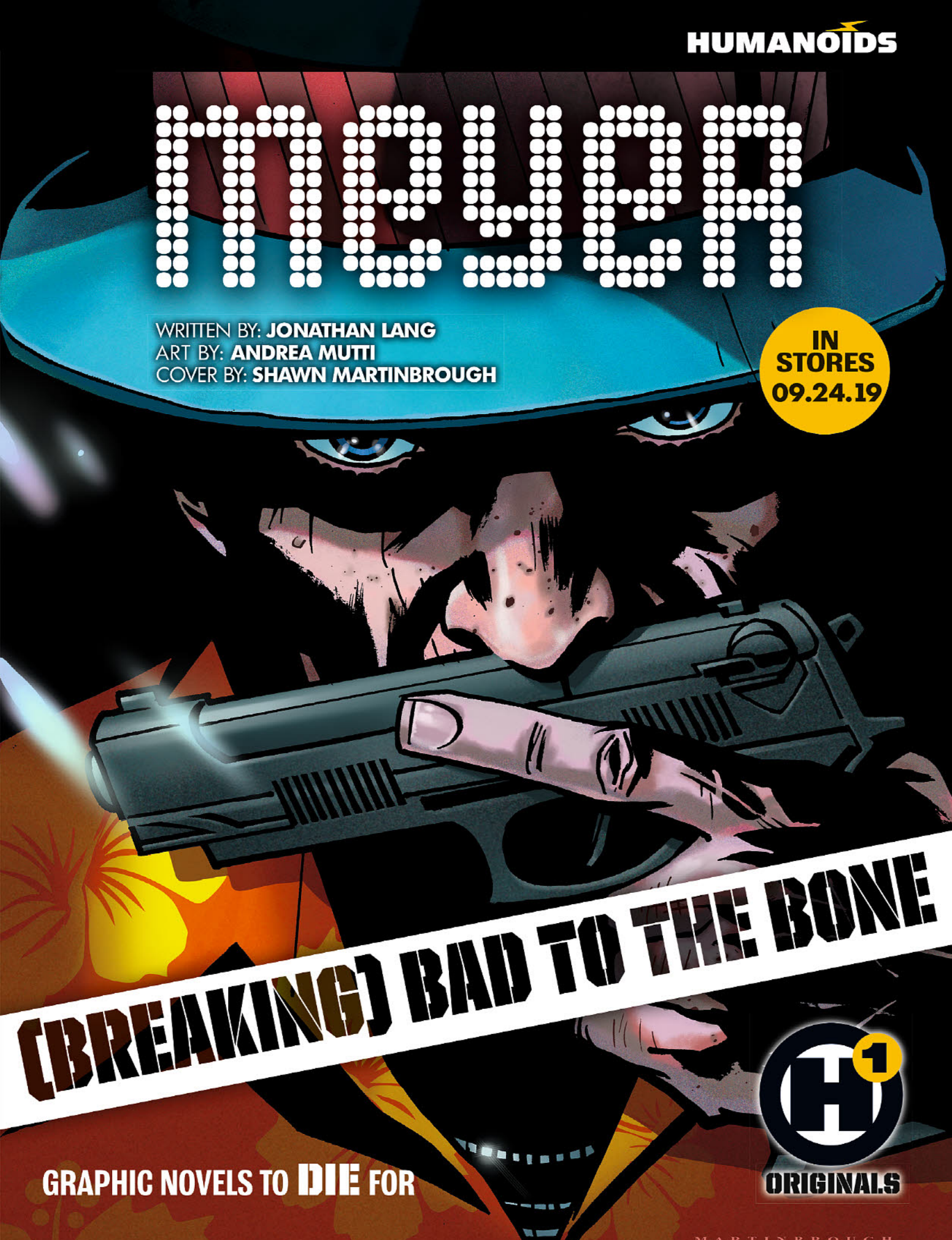


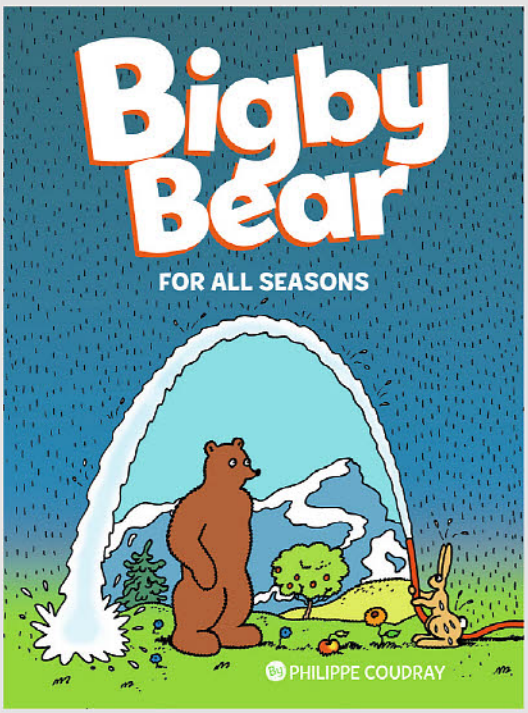

32 PAGES | FC | T+ | 6.6 X 10.2 IN | $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

SUPERHEROES | ADVENTURE | ACTION

**The lives of six teenagers are changed forever when tragedy, violence and chaos visit their high school. Now the power to restore order is literally in their hands.**

We left our heroes in shock as they learned that a pro-gun rally was going to take place at their school: dozens of armed protesters ready to support Principal Romero's decision to allow weapons in Phoenix High. But @viral, @wave, @paperdoll and @mashup aren't going to let them spread their message without a fight! Meanwhile, Anouk feels she has a role to play in all this... But which one?


HUMANOIDS
INFLUX
WRITTEN BY: JONATHAN LANG
ART BY: ANDREA MUTTI
COVER BY: SHAWN MARTINBROUGH
IN STORES 09.24.19
(BREAKING) BAD TO THE BONE
1
ORIGINALS
GRAPHIC NOVELS TO DIE FOR




# BIGBY BEAR BOOK 2: FOR ALL SEASONS

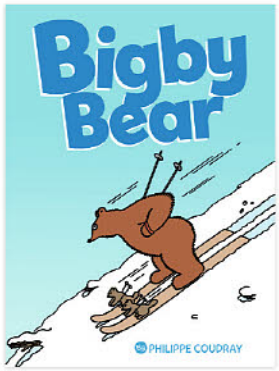
**WRITER:** PHILIPPE COUDRAY
**ART:** PHILIPPE COUDRAY

104 PAGES | FC | HC | ALL AGES
6.9 X 9.3 IN | $14.95

ADVENTURE | JUVENILE FICTION | HUMOR

**A series of vignettes on imagination, science, mathematics, and the life of our planet...shared from the perspective of a curious bear and his furry, forest-dwelling friends!**

Bigby Bear lives peacefully in the lush mountains where he was born. Struggling to figure out nature and its elements, Bigby engages in silly experiments of all kinds. Accompanied by his loyal rabbit friend, he gives us the secret to living a happy, simple life: to follow your curiosity, and make friends along the way. **A feel-good tale for young or middle grade readers!**




104 PAGES
FC | HC | $14.95
ALL AGES

BACK IN PRINT

## BIGBY BEAR BOOK 1

**WRITER:** PHILIPPE COUDRAY
**ART:** PHILIPPE COUDRAY

**Meet BIGBY BEAR, the most unique bear you'll ever meet! That's why everyone is his friend. This is where his journey starts!**

**AN ADVENTURE FOR ALL AGES** BIG

# MUSE

**WRITER:** DENIS-PIERRE FILIPPI
**ART & COVER:** TERRY DODSON
WITH REBECCA RENDON

112 PAGES | FC | M | HC | 7.8 X 10.5 IN | $24.95

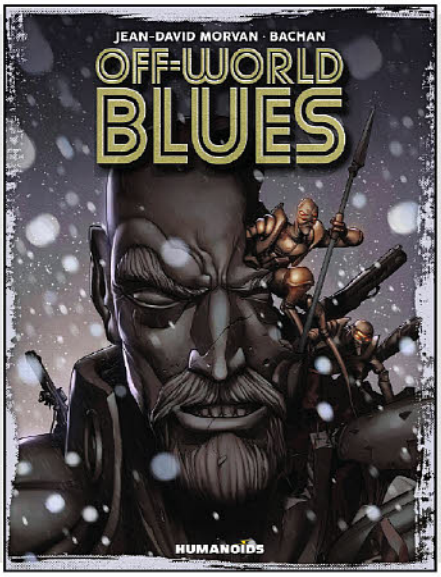
STEAMPUNK | EROTIC | ART-ILLUSTRATION

**Muse is a lyrical and titillating ride through reverie and nostalgia, drawn by comics superstar Terry Dodson (Marvel's *Uncanny X-Men*, Star Wars' *Princess Leia*, DC's *Harley Quinn*).**

Charming Coraline is hired as the private tutor to the young son of rich landlords. Her mission is to entertain her too studious pupil, Vernère. Coraline tries to understand him while gradually discovering the strange and surprising universe of the mansion, whose nocturnal ambiance seems so amenable for very strange dreams.




**NEW EDITION WITH UNPUBLISHED BONUS MATERIAL!**




# OFF-WORLD BLUES

**WRITER:** JEAN-DAVID MORVAN
**ART AND COVER:** BACHAN

168 PAGES | FC | M | SC | 7.6 X 10.2 IN | $19.95

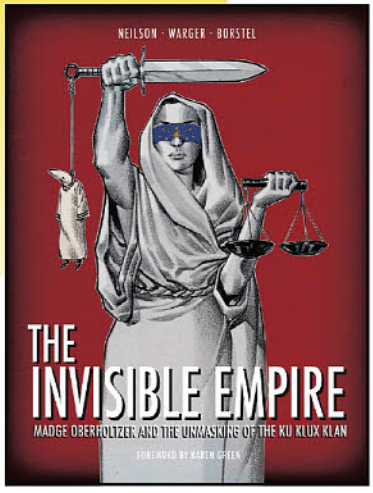
SCIENCE-FICTION | ACTION | ADVENTURE

**This political Sci-Fi title sees the survivors of a peacekeeping spaceship forced to land on the alien world they had seemingly left behind.**

Out of 3,000 soldiers aboard a peacekeeping troop ship, the only six to survive the attack are the remnants of an all-female commando team. They manage to land on the planet they had departed 16 years earlier, only to discover it fractured by hostile freedom fighters and the human warring faction. Meanwhile, the shadow of rogue Captain Nirta Omirli still looms over the planet, despite having been executed 24 years previously.

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## THE INVISIBLE EMPIRE: MADGE OVERHOLTZER AND THE UNMASKING OF THE KU KLUX KLAN GN




*(W) Micky Neilson*
*(A) Marc Borstel, Todd Warger*
In 1925 the KKK in Indiana counted one third of the state's white population among its ranks. It was seen as a very patriotic, pro-working class organization. However, the case of Madge Oberholtzer would change that forever. Madge worked for D.C. Stephenson, a powerful politician in Indiana and former KKK Grand Dragon who led a coup dividing the Northern Klan. On March 15th, Stephenson and his henchmen abducted Madge at gunpoint and took her to Chicago, where Stephnson called himself the "law in Indiana" and proceeded to brutally beat and victimize her. Before succumbing to her injuries, Madge provided a full statement of her abuse, exposing the depths of Indiana's political corruption and lay bare the true face of the Ku Klux Klan, a revelation that would have a ripple effect on America's impression of the Klan from that day forward. (STL128704) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 112pgs, B&W ..... $24.99




## MONSTER ALLERGY VOLUME 2 GN

*(W) Francesco Artibani*
*(A/CA) Alessandro Barbucci*
There's a giant monster plant growing beneath the streets of Oldmill Village, and what's worse, Zick's mystical pet cat and monster tutor, Timothy, has been catnapped! It's up to Zick and his friend Elena Potato to rescue Timothy and all the other stolen cats, but they won't find themselves up against any ordinary cat thief. The despicable Magnacat might look like a normal businessman, but he's actually a shape-changing Gorka, one of a dangerous race of monsters that can take any form and control people's minds! it. Zick will have to rely on all his new-found monster-taming powers if he's to defeat Magnacat, but will it be enough? (STL128653) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC ..... $10.99







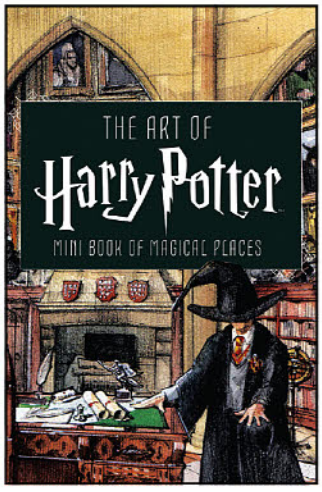


## A DIE HARD CHRISTMAS GIFT SET

*(W) Doogie Horner (A/CA) JJ Harrison*
The best-selling holiday classic storybook *A Die Hard Christmas* is now a charming holiday gift set! Based on the fan-favorite Christmas movie *Die Hard*, this cleverly reimagined homage, based on the poem "The Night Before Christmas," is filled with whimsical illustrations and comes with a plush toy of hero John McClane, complete with suction cup attachment for easy hanging.
HC, 9x13, 32pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## THE ART OF HARRY POTTER MINI HC

From Hogwarts Castle to Diagon Alley to The Ministry of Magic, the magical places of J.K. Rowling's Wizarding World captured the hearts and minds of fans years before the Harry Potter films brought them to life. Before they could exist on-screen, the look of each extraordinary set was developed in the minds and on the sketchpads of concept artists brought in to work on the films. Now fans can revisit each magical site with this miniature art book, showcasing the talented artists' captivating work in a unique, collectible format. (STL128659) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC ..... $11.99

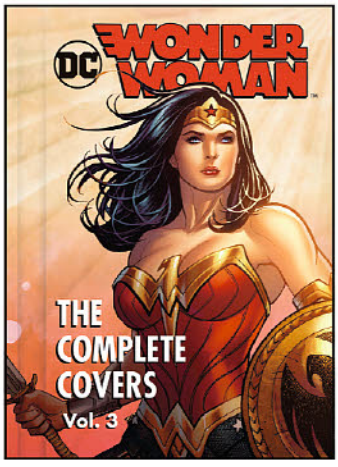






## DC COMICS: DETECTIVE COMICS: THE COMPLETE COVERS VOLUME 3 MINI HC

Celebrate Batman's 80th Anniversary and explore the origin of Batman through DC Comics' *Detective Comics* covers in this third volume of the miniature art book series. Featuring covers from *Detective Comics*' 600th issue to the New 52 and present day, this mini book is bound together at a readable pocket-book size and is the perfect collector's item for comic book fans. (STL128657) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
SC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC ..... $11.99

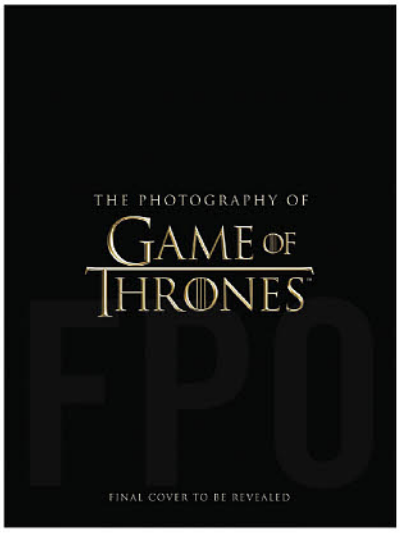



## DC COMICS: WONDER WOMAN: THE COMPLETE COVERS VOLUME 3 MINI HC

Explore the groundbreaking history of Wonder Woman through DC Comics covers in this third volume of the miniature art book series. Featuring exciting classic imagery of the Amazonian warrior, this miniature art book compiles the covers of over a hundred volumes and issues of Wonder Woman comic history, including annuals and variant covers, all bound together in a readable pocket-book size that makes the perfect collector's item for comic book fans. (STL128658) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 3x4, 304pgs, FC ..... $11.99

## THE PHOTOGRAPHY OF GAME OF THRONES HC

*(W) Michael Kogge, Helen Sloan*



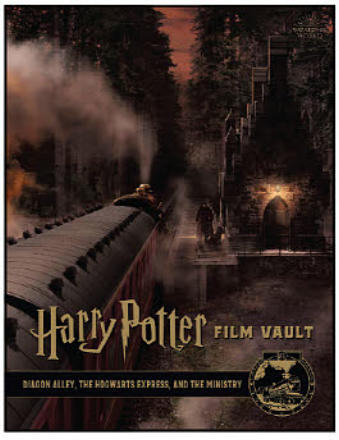

This deluxe compendium features sumptuous photography from the making of HBO's unparalleled hit show *Game of Thrones*. The official principal *Game of Thrones* unit photographer, Helen Sloan, has compiled the most iconic shots from the acclaimed show. The best of her collection, along with the work of the unit photography team, is featured here. Bold and gorgeously crafted, *The Photography of Game of Thrones* captures in striking detail the scope and nuance of the show, celebrating a world of iconic characters, shocking moments, breathtaking locations, and much more. (STL128694) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x13, 320pgs, FC ..... $75.00

## INSIGHT KIDS




## HARRY POTTER: FILM VAULT VOLUME 1: FOREST, LAKE, AND SKY CREATURES HC

*(W) Jody Revenson*

The *Film Vault* compiles the filmmaking secrets and visionary artistry behind the Harry Potter films into a series of twelve deluxe collectible volumes. From centaurs to merpeople and horn-tailed dragons, magical creatures and terrifying beasts are key characters in the Harry Potter films. Intricately designed and packed with gorgeous concept art and unit photography from the Warner Bros. archive, each volume in the series gives fans striking insights about bringing the Wizarding World to the big screen. Included in each book is a collectible art print, making this series a must-have for all Harry Potter fans and collectors everywhere. (STL128673) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $16.99

## HARRY POTTER: FILM VAULT VOLUME 2: DIAGON ALLEY, KING'S CROSS, AND THE MINISTRY OF MAGIC HC

*(W) Jody Revenson*

Discover the filmmaking secrets behind Diagon Alley, the Ministry of Magic, and the other magical locations of the Wizarding World. The *Film Vault* compiles the filmmaking secrets and visionary artistry behind the Harry Potter films into a series of twelve deluxe collectible volumes. Fans can get an in-depth look at the illustrations, sketches, and paintings as well as behind-the-scenes photography that helped develop the iconic magical locations seen throughout the Harry Potter films. Included in each book is a collectible art print, making this series a must-have for all Harry Potter fans and collectors everywhere. (STL128674) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $16.99




## HARRY POTTER: MAGICAL PLACES HC

*(W) Jody Revenson*

Revisit the magic of Harry Potter through four intricate, multilayered dioramas that capture beloved locations from the films. From Hogwarts to Hogsmeade, Diagon Alley, and the Ministry of Magic, each paper scene is laser die-cut for precision and gorgeously detailed. Every scene is accompanied by essential information about these magical places and fun, behind-the-scenes facts from the films. Designed to thrill both seasoned Harry Potter fans and younger children, this volume is a treasured keepsake for the whole family. (STL128672) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x12, 20pgs, FC ..... $29.99

## INSIGHT EDITIONS GAMES







## DC COMICS: BATMAN POP QUIZ TRIVIA DECK

Do you think you know the Dark Knight? Put your knowledge to the test with hundreds of Batman-based trivia questions. The *DC Comics: Batman Pop Quiz Trivia Deck* contains nearly 200 comics-based questions, from the Caped Crusader's 1939 debut in *Detective Comics* to the DC Rebirth in the modern era. With loads of questions at a range of difficulties, you'll have fun challenging your friends and quizzing yourself to see if you can answer the questions on the spot. The deck features 80 pages of sturdy card stock and is held together with a grommet, making it easy to read and perfect for on-the-go fun. (STL128699) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 4x6, 80pgs, FC ..... $17.99

## DC COMICS: WONDER WOMAN POP QUIZ TRIVIA DECK

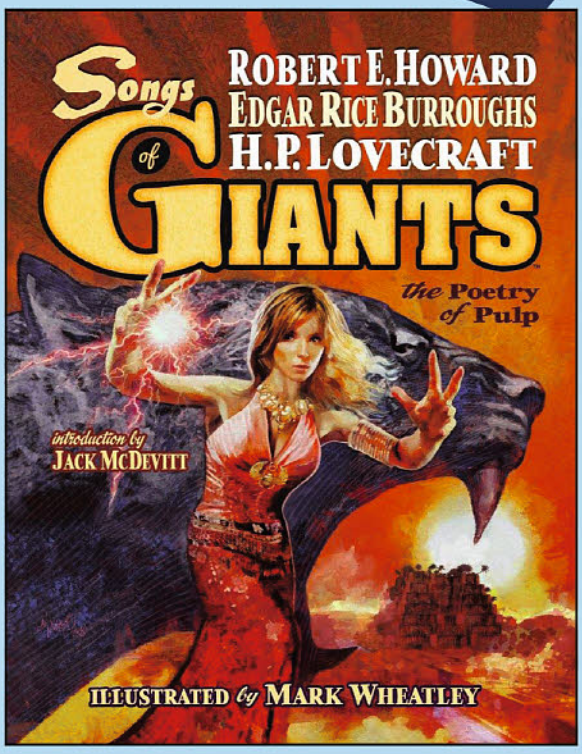
Do you think you know Wonder Woman? Put your knowledge to the test with hundreds of Wonder Woman-based trivia questions. Wonder Woman is one of the most iconic Super heroes of all time. Now fans can challenge themselves with the *DC Comics: Wonder Woman Pop Quiz Trivia Deck!* It has nearly 200 intriguing questions, from historical facts about Wonder Woman to trivia on your favorite comics of the past and present. With loads of questions at a range of difficulties, you'll have fun challenging your friends and quizzing yourself to see if you can answer the questions on the spot. (STL128697) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 4x6, 80pgs, FC ..... $17.99



## INSIGHT STUDIOS GROUP

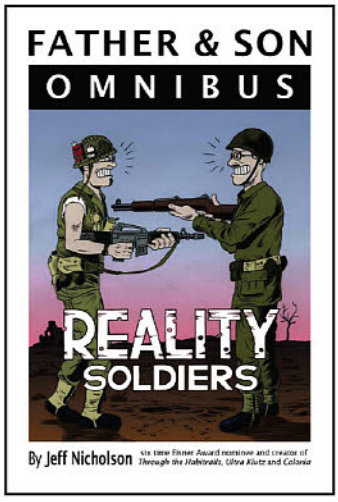
# FEATURED ITEM




**SONGS OF GIANTS: THE POETRY OF PULP HC**
*(W) Robert E. Howard & Various (A/CA) Mark Wheatley*
*Songs Of Giants* is a collection of the very best poetry written by three giants of pulp literature; Robert E. Howard, Edgar Rice Burroughs and H. P. Lovecraft. Extravagantly illustrated by Mark Wheatley, with an introduction by Jack McDevitt. This edition limited to 1,000 numbered and signed copies, Signed by the artist. (STL127802)
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
HC, 8x11, 72pgs, PC.....$29.99

## IT'S ALIVE

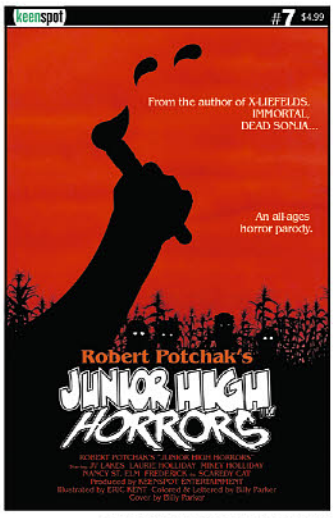
**FATHER & SON OMNIBUS: REALITY SOLDIERS SC**
*(W/A/CA) Jeff Nicholson*
Way back in the "ironic" 1990's there was a bit of nostalgia for the 1970's in popular culture. Now here we are in the 2010's and can wax nostalgic (ironically or not) about the 1990's, thanks to this *Father & Son Omnibus* collection. So turn off that smart phone and return to those fun-filled "sucky days" of self-righteous baby boomer father vs. grunge-era slacker son, as only the mind of multiple Eisner Award nominee comics veteran Jeff Nicholson could put forward. This battle of the generations eventually comes to a surreal all-out humor war, involving a few impossible and absurd deaths. Afterword by comic book legend Stephen R. Bissette. (STL127852)
SC, 7x10, 190pgs, B&W..... $24.99




## KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT




PET SEMETARY PARODY COVER



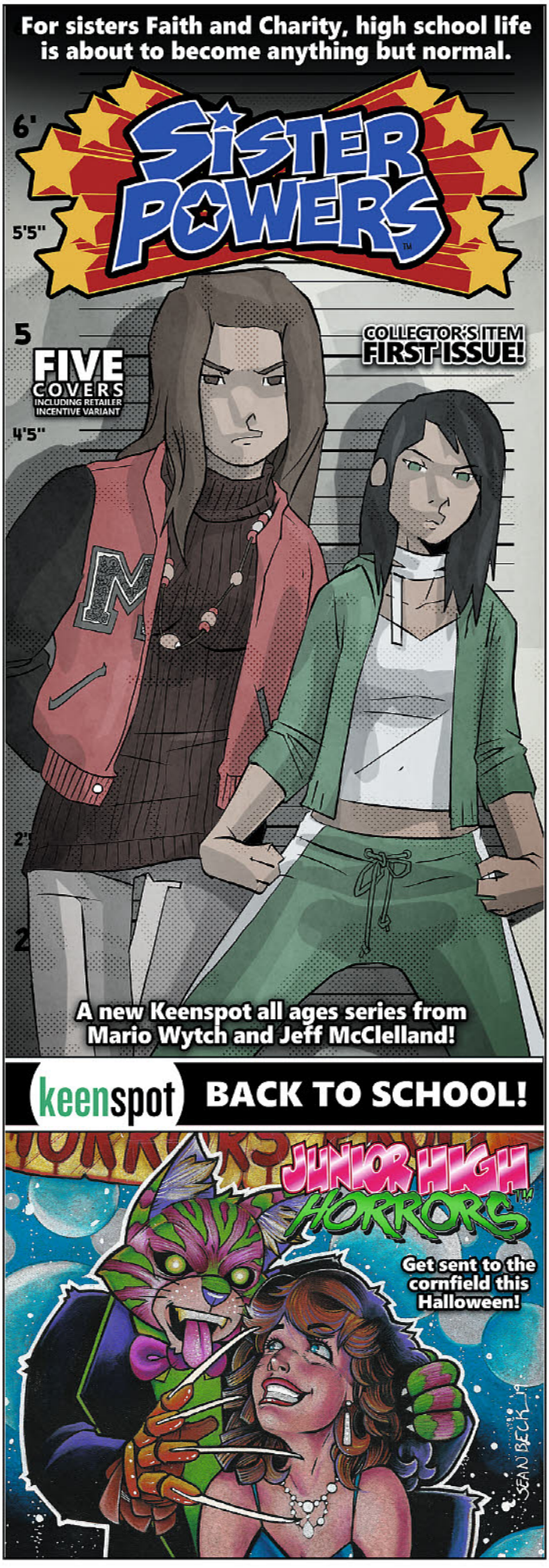

CHILDREN OF THE CORN PARODY COVER

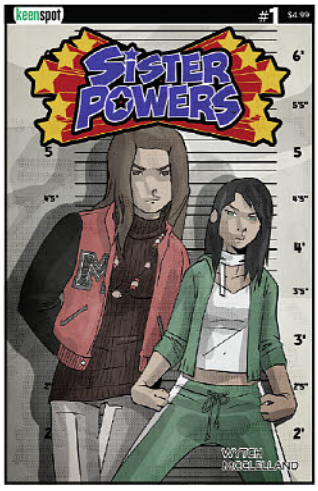
**JUNIOR HIGH HORRORS #7**
TRICK OR TREAT
*(W) Rob Potchak*
*(A) Billy Parker, Eric Kent*
*(CA) Eric Kent*
It's Halloween time at Gatlin Middle School, and the annual tradition is to make a maze out of the cornfield, which Tony Candy intends to design. Piney is told if he can figure out his Rubik's Cube he'll be filled with enlightenment, while Nancy and Laurie make two new friends, the Burns girls. This Halloween spectacular is a standalone all-ages parody of Hellraiser, Children of the Corn and The Shining all rolled into one! Lettered using the OpenDyslexic font to help those struggling with dyslexia to be able to read easier. (STL128623)
**PET SEMETARY PARODY COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**CHILDREN OF THE CORN PARODY COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**NIGHTMARE ON PROM STREET COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99



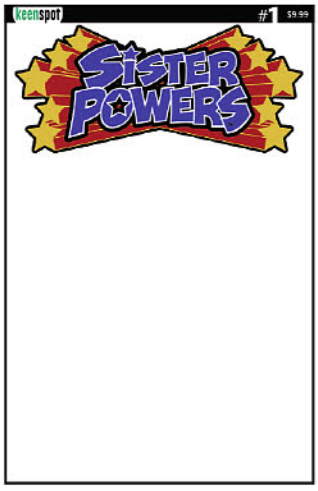

NIGHTMARE ON PROM STREET COVER

GTM
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
Where Gamers Go To Play




MAIN COVER




BLANK SKETCH COVER




SPIN THE BOTTLE COVER




MIRROR IMAGES COVER

**SISTER POWERS #1**
*(W) Mario Wytch, Jeff McClelland (A/CA) Mario Wytch*
The coming-of-age tale of two superpowered sisters is the focus of Keenspot's newest all-ages series, first previewed in July's $1.99 *Keenspot Spotlight 2019*. Faith and Charity have inherited special abilities from their mother, and their lives are turned upside down by the consequences. Plus, their high school principal is totally turned into a rhinoceros, and as anyone who has ever watched an episode of *Beast Wars* knows, rhinos are completely awesome. (STL128627)
**MAIN COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**BLANK SKETCH COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $9.99
**SPIN THE BOTTLE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**MIRROR IMAGES COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99

## KENZER & COMPANY




**KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #271**
*(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various*
*(A) Jolly Blackburn*
*(CA) George Vrbanic*
*KoDT* features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL128939) (C: 0-0-1)
64pgs, B&W ..... $5.99

# AN UNFORGETTABLE TALE

of courage and compassion in the face of war by #1 *New York Times* bestselling author

# R.J. PALACIO









"In these dark times,
IT'S THOSE SMALL ACTS OF KINDNESS
THAT KEEP US ALIVE."

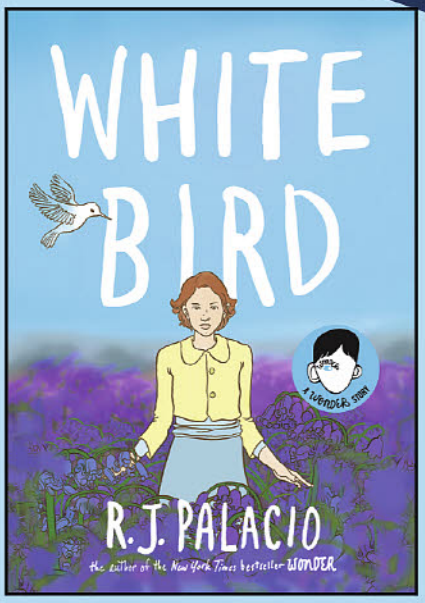
Art and text © 2019 by R. J. Palacio

RANDOM HOUSE GRAPHIC

ON SALE 10.1—STOCK UP NOW!

## KNOPF BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

### FEATURED ITEM



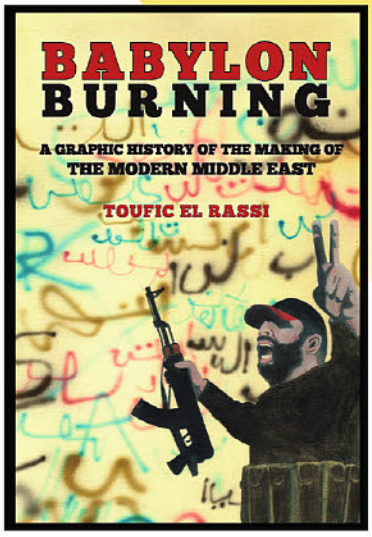

**WHITE BIRD: A WONDER STORY GN**
*(W/A/CA) R.J. Palacio*
Inspired by her blockbuster phenomenon *Wonder*, R. J. Palacio makes her graphic novel debut with an unforgettable story of the power of kindness and unrelenting courage in a time of war.
In R. J. Palacio's bestselling collection of stories *Auggie & Me*, readers were introduced to Julian's grandmother, Grandmère. Here, Palacio tells Grandmère's heartrending story: how she, a young Jewish girl, was hidden by a family in a Nazi-occupied French village during World War II; how the boy she and her classmates once shunned became her savior and best friend. Sara's harrowing experience movingly demonstrates the power of kindness to change hearts, build bridges, and even save lives. As Grandmère tells Julian, "It always takes courage to be kind, but in those days, such kindness could cost you everything." With poignant symbolism and gorgeous artwork that brings Sara's story out of the past and cements it firmly in this moment in history, *White Bird* is sure to captivate anyone who was moved by the book *Wonder* or the blockbuster movie adaptation and its message. (STL129514) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC.....$24.99



**STUNT GN**
*(W) Michael DeForge*
*(A) Michael Deforge*
A stunt double is hired by an actor to serve as his doppelgänger in order to sabotage his career. Seeing your double is often viewed as an ill omen, a portent of bad luck, and a harbinger of death. Hiring a professional double, an actor spurs on his own demise as he and his double explore the depths of degradation and self-destruction. (STL128396) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 3x8, 72pgs.....$15.00

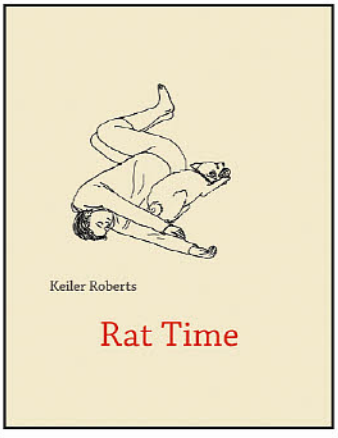
## LAST GASP

### SPOTLIGHT ON




**BABYLON BURNING: A GRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE MAKING OF THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST GN**
*(W/A/CA) Toufic El Rassi*
From the creator of *Arab in America*, comes a new graphic novel history of the Middle East. Babylon Burning documents key events of US and Western intervention in the Middle East and other parts of the world. (STL128933) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 7x10, 136pgs, B&W.. $16.95

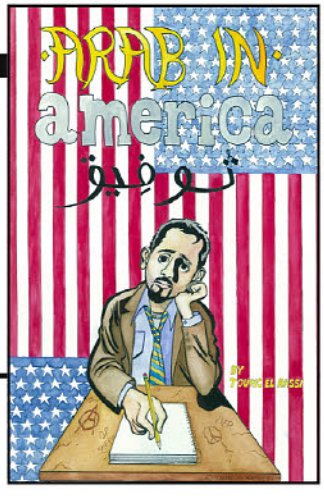
## KOYAMA PRESS




**RAT TIME GN**
*(W/A) Keiler Roberts*
Keiler Roberts is a droll documentarian, unfaltering in her ability to find humor and levity in her life's unflattering moments. Pet deaths and parenting, embarrassing childhood memories and mental illness, Roberts documents her daily life's minutiae, its up and downs, with the deftness of an observational comedian. Her comics demonstrate that sometimes life can deal you a punch to the gut, but it doesn't have to be devoid of a punch line. (STL128395) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 9x7, 124pgs, B&W.....$12.00

OFFERED AGAIN

**O/A ARAB IN AMERICA TP**
*(W/A/CA) Toufic El Rassi*
This semi-autobiographical graphic novel chronicles the life of an average Arab-American struggling with an Arab identity in an increasingly hostile nation. From childhood through adolescence, and as an adult, Toufic illustrates the prejudice and discrimination Arabs and Muslims face in American society. (STK356710)
SC, 8x11, 100pgs, B&W.....$14.95



## LEGENDARY COMICS

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### TRICK 'R TREAT OMNIBUS GN

*(W) Michael Dougherty (A) Fiona Staples & Various (CA) Zid*

From the deliciously dark imagination of *Trick 'r Treat* creator Michael Dougherty (writer/director of the upcoming *Godzilla: King of the Monsters*), comes the definitive *Trick 'r Treat* comic book collection in celebration of the 10th anniversary of this beloved horror saga. For the first time, Legendary Comics brings fans the full compendium of twisted Halloween tales, brought to life by a top-notch team of creators including writers Zach Shields and Todd Casey, (Krampus), Eisner Award-winning writer Marc Andreyko, Eisner Award-winning artist Fiona Staples, ZID, Stuart Sayger, Stephen Byrne, Grant Bond, Mike Huddleston, and Christopher Gugliotti. This new deluxe edition features all-new cover art, and brings all of Sam's stories together into one collection for the first time. No tricks, just treat after treat for horror fans! (STL128660)

HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC.....$19.99

## LITTLE BEE BOOKS




### ARCHIE'S ABC BOARD BOOK

Learn the alphabet with Archie Andrews, Betty, Veronica, Jughead, and the gang from Riverdale! A is for Archie! B is for Betty! J is for Jughead! America's most iconic teens help readers learn the alphabet! This fully illustrated board book pairs the classic Archie characters and icons with every letter in the alphabet to help younger children get ready to learn how to read. Each letter pairs with an exciting image. Kids will love learning with the gang from Riverdale! (STL128700) (C: 0-1-0)

PICTURE BOOK

HC, 7x7, 14pgs, FC.....$6.99

## LITTLE BROWN & COMPANY




### BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: THE CURSED COVEN HC NOVEL

*(W/A/CA) Carolyn Nowak*

The second installment in the original and action-packed Buffy the Vampire series that features Buffy Summers as a middle schooler! It's finally summer vacation, but Buffy Summers isn't getting a break from vampire slaying...or from school. While Cleveland teens are going missing and Serafina is growing closer with her older sister's witchy coven, Buffy is stuck splitting her time between classes during the day and patrolling for all kinds of demons and dark creatures at night. Little does Buffy know, things are going to get worse. A new, dangerous foe who threatens to ruin her summer and all of Cleveland is on the horizon. With tempers flaring and the heat rising, Buffy needs to figure out how to balance homework, monsters, witches, and frenemies before it's too late! (STL128942) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W.....$13.99

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews,** and **more?**

/PREVIEWSworld

@PREVIEWSworld

/PREVIEWSworld

SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

# BE THE COOLEST HOUSE ON THE BLOCK THIS HALLOWEEN!

## GIVE COMICS TO TRICK OR TREATERS




**$4.99**

**PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS**

## PRE-ORDER NOW AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

halloweencomicfest.com

HALLOWEEN ComicFest

October 26 2019

# LION FORGE™

SEPTEMBER 2019

## NEW THIS SEPTEMBER

Witchy

Bezkamp

Ballad of Yaya Book 3: The Circus

Timothy Top Book 3: The Red Plumbee

Rise of the Zelphire Book 2: The Prince of Blood

Mae Vol. 2

**ROAR**

TEENS AGE 13+

**CARACAL**

MIDDLE GRADE AGES 8-12

**CUB HOUSE**

EARLY READERS AGES 0-8

**MAGNETIC™**

INTERNATIONAL DISCOVERIES AND ART BOOKS

**QUILLION™**

GAMES FOR EVERYONE

BEZKAMP
ART BY JEN HICKMAN










# Witchy

ROAR

**$14.99**

| FULL COLOR PAPERBACK | IN STORES FIRST WEEK | TRIM SIZE (INCHES) |
|---|---|---|
| 272 pages | Sept. 04 | 6 x 8.5 |

WRITTEN & ILLUSTRATED BY **ARIEL SLAMET RIES**

In the witch kingdom Hyalin, the strength of your magic is determined by the length of your hair. Those that are strong enough are conscripted by the Witch Guard, who enforce the law in peacetime and protect the land during war. However, those with hair judged too long are pronounced enemies of the kingdom, and annihilated. This is called a witch burning.

Nyneve is a young witch who is haunted by the death of her father and the threat the Witch Guard poses to her own life. When conscription rolls around, Nyneve has a choice to make; join the institution complicit in her father's death, or stand up for her ideals?

## A NOTE FROM THE CREATOR

Dear Reader,

I started making *Witchy* as a webcomic five years ago, after my first year of university. Tired of never seeing characters that looked like me, I decided to make a fantasy world where Asian characters and cultures—especially those not usually explored in western media—were at the front and center of the story. I wanted, too, to write a story with relationships between women at its core. Although the story of *Witchy* is still unfolding as I write this, and I'm still discovering every day what it's about, I think I've at least succeeded at these goals.

Since starting *Witchy,* I've spent three years studying animation in Denmark, interned at a couple of studios, and even storyboarded on a feature film. Looking back at these chapters now, they seem like they're from so long ago—I made most of them before I started art school. Still, I'm inspired by the excitement and raw passion of a younger me that I see within those pages, and I hope you'll enjoy them like I still do.

Thanks for reading!

—Ariel




SAMUEL SATTIN
JEN HICKMAN
BEZKAMP

# Bezkamp

ROAR

| $14.99 | FULL COLOR PAPERBACK | IN STORES THIRD WEEK | TRIM SIZE (INCHES) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 256 pages | Sept. 18 | 6 x 9 |

WRITTEN BY **SAMUEL SATTIN**

ILLUSTRATED BY **JEN HICKMAN**

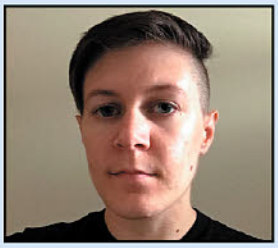
In the village of Bezkamp, laws, land, rituals, and warriors are sacred. The written word is banished. Nem, son of one of Bezkamp's strongest warriors, shows no signs of fire or strength. Forced to follow in his father's footsteps, Nem must venture beyond their village walls in order to save land from being corrupted by the dangerous and toxic Crig beasts. As Nem begins to see more of their planet, he'll begin to uncover the truth behind the village's lies and start to fight for truth.

## A NOTE FROM THE CREATORS



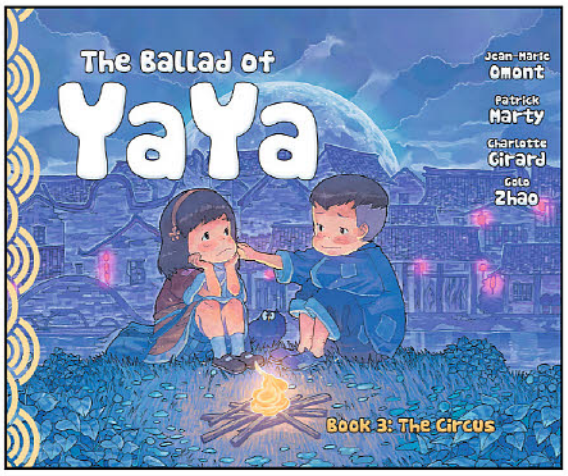
"I'm really interested in language, how it sounds, and the way that it changes over time based on what's happening in one's culture. I became especially interested then in what would happen if people weren't allowed to record their ideas on paper, how words wouldn't just adapt in terms of their usage and pronunciation, but their root meanings would start to wear away, and that would in turn affect the society they live in." - ***Samuel Sattin***



"I found it incredibly hard to stay away from *Nausicaa* as a visual touchstone for *Bezkamp*, and at some point, I just accepted that it was going to be in the book's blood. I also was very inspired by the original *Star Trek*'s costuming and set design, and what that aesthetic would look like if it was passed down thoughtlessly, like a game of telephone, from one generation to the next." - ***Jen Hickman***





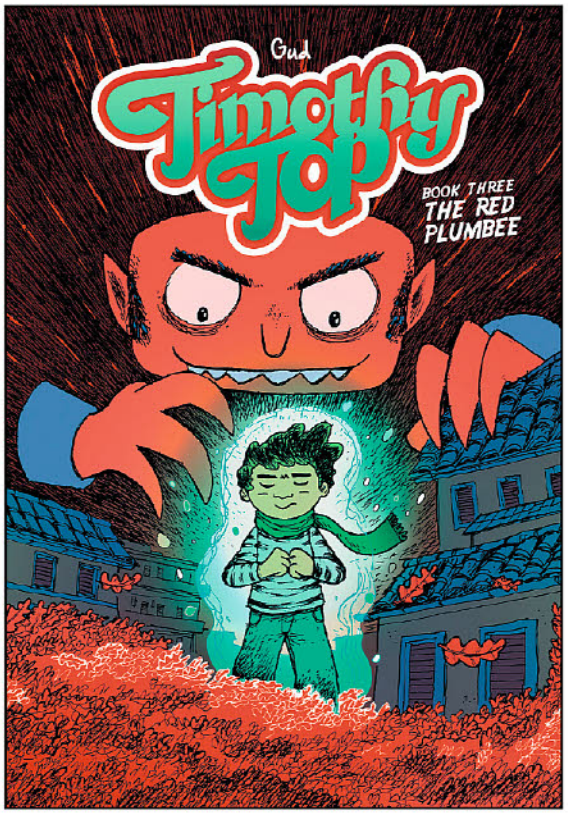

# The Ballad of Yaya Book 3: The Circus

MAGNETIC

| $9.99 | FULL COLOR PAPERBACK 96 pages | IN STORES SECOND WEEK Sept. 11 | TRIM SIZE (INCHES) 7 x 5 |
|---|---|---|---|

WRITTEN BY **PATRICK MARTY, JEAN-MARIE OMONT & CHARLOTTE GIRARD**
ILLUSTRATED BY **GOLO ZHAO**

As Japanese planes bomb Shanghai, Yaya and Tuduo flee the city by jumping into the truck of a small traveling circus. Tuduo tries to persuade Yaya to stay with the benevolent circusfolk, but Yaya insists on finding her family and sets off on her own, despite the dangers in the cold wilderness...



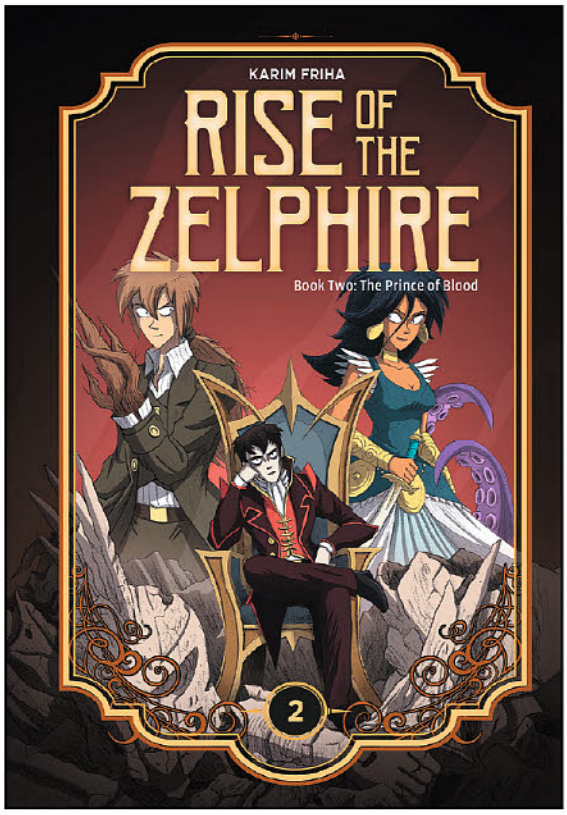

# Timothy Top Book 3: The Red Plumbee

MAGNETIC

| $12.99 | FULL COLOR PAPERBACK 144 pages | IN STORES FIRST WEEK Sept. 04 | TRIM SIZE (INCHES) 7.5 x 10 |
|---|---|---|---|

WRITTEN & ILLUSTRATED BY **GUD**

Timothy Top has been kidnapped by aliens to grow plants in space, while the wicked Mr Plumbee turns the town into concrete and prepares to rule the world! Can Timothy escape and save his friends, family, and the planet before its too late?




# Rise of the Zelphire Book 2: The Prince of Blood

MAGNETIC™

| $14.99 | FULL COLOR HARDCOVER | IN STORES SECOND WEEK | TRIM SIZE (INCHES) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 128 pages | Sept. 11 | 6 x 9 |

WRITTEN & ILLUSTRATED BY **KARIM FRIHA**

After confronting the infamous Dr. Graves, Sylvan, the tree-man, wanders in hiding from his true love. But as the Republic of Béremhilt prepares to celebrate its 20th birthday, Victor Vilnark, son of the fallen dictator, decides to make it the city's last.



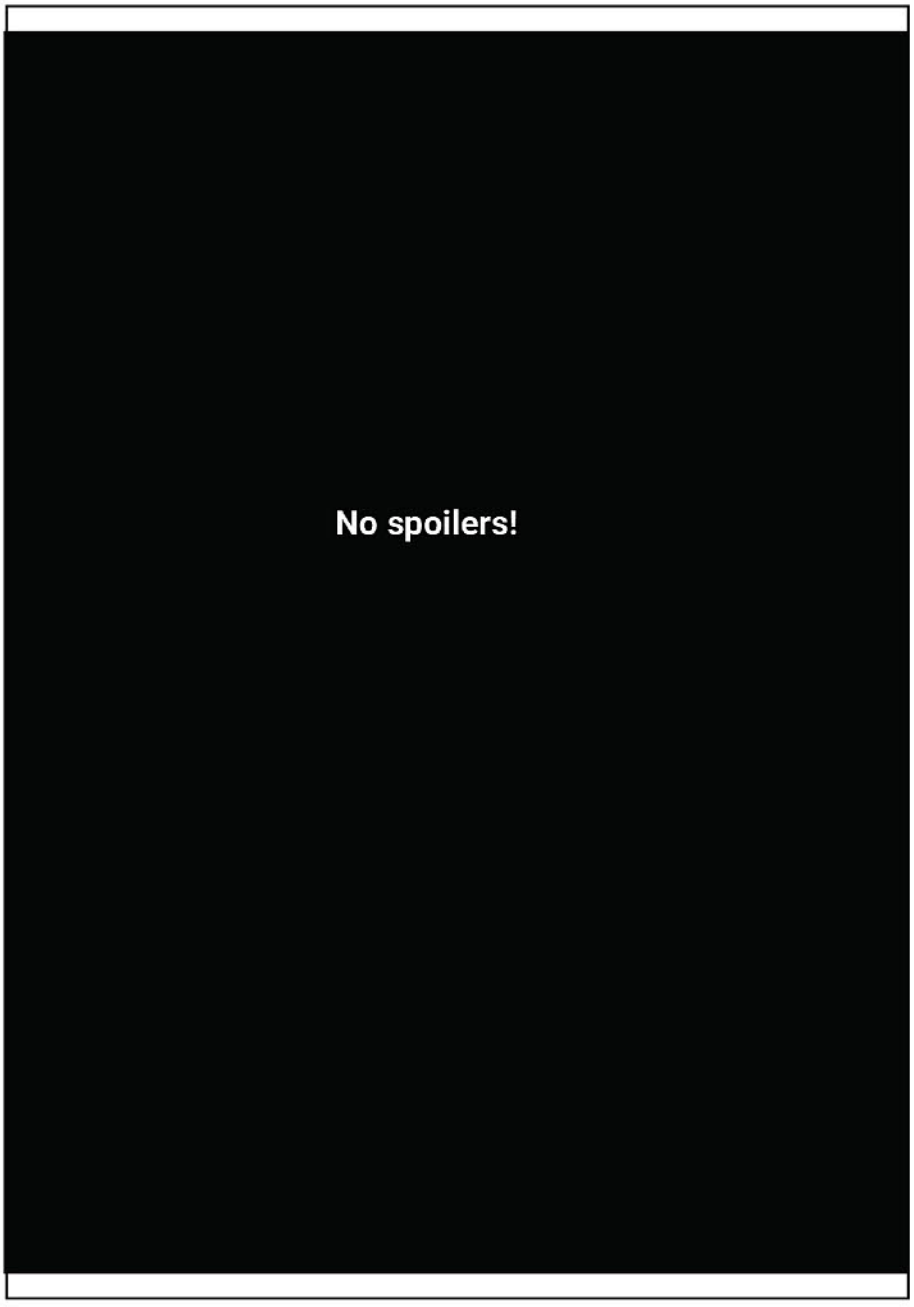

# Mae Vol. 2

ROAR™

| $14.99 | FULL COLOR PAPERBACK | IN STORES THIRD WEEK |
|---|---|---|
| | 176 pages | Sept. 18 |

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY **GENE HA**
GUEST WRITERS: **MARK WAID** AND **MOLLY JANE KREMER**
COLORS BY **WES HARTMAN**

Mae and Abbie are joined in the other world, Cimrterén, by Purdue student Dahlia. Together they continue the search for the sisters' father. Along the way they start to uncover sinister secrets and begin to piece together a much darker history to the Fortell family than they'd ever thought possible.




# Catalyst Prime: Seven Days No. 4

LION FORGE™

**$3.99**

**FULL COLOR**
**SINGLE ISSUE**
32 pages

**IN STORES**
**FIRST WEEK**
Dec. 04

WRITTEN BY **GAIL SIMONE**, ILLUSTRATED BY **JOSÉ LUÍS** AND COVER ART BY **STJEPAN SEJIC**

DAY FOUR: With the world going to hell in a handbasket,

No spoilers!




# Catalyst Prime: Seven Days No. 5

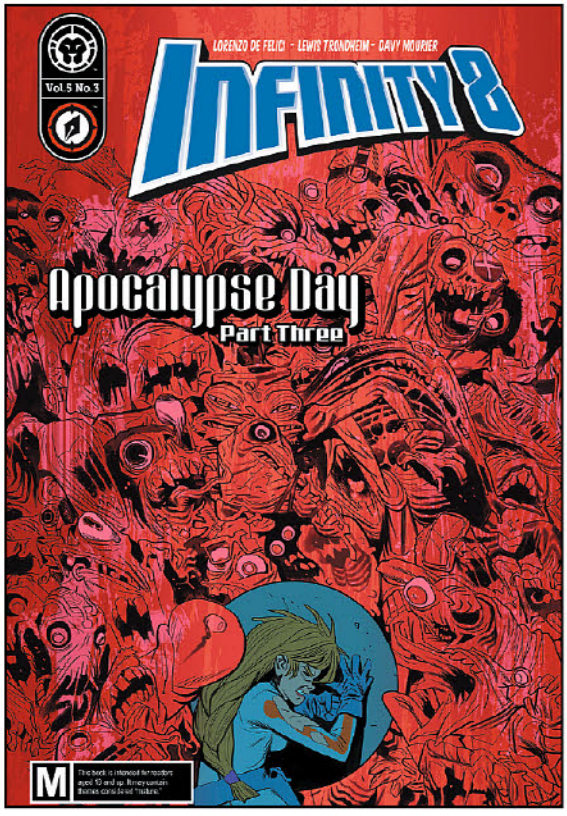
LION FORGE

**$3.99** | FULL COLOR SINGLE ISSUE 32 pages | IN STORES THIRD WEEK Dec. 18

WRITTEN BY **GAIL SIMONE,** ILLUSTRATED BY **JOSÉ LUÍS** AND COVER ART BY **STJEPAN SEJIC**

DAY FIVE: Khrelan is almost [redacted]




# Infinity 8 No. 15

MAGNETIC

**$3.99** | FULL COLOR SINGLE ISSUE 32 pages | IN STORES THIRD WEEK Sept. 18

WRITTEN BY **LEWIS TRONDHEIM** & **DAVY MOURIER**
ILLUSTRATED BY **LORENZO DE FILICI**

The Infinity 8 starship is overrun by undead, and the only solution is to survive long enough for the temporal reboot to fix everything. But with all hope lost, Agent Ann Ninurta is deadset on finding the source of the anomaly, even though it could kill her! Concluding part 5 of the 8-part series.

# Lion Forge's Imprints Defined

## LION FORGE™

**COMICS FOR EVERYONE • LION FORGE** strives to produce "Comics for Everyone," representing and reflecting every kind of reader, regardless of age, ethnic background, sexual orientation, or gender identification. Series include ***Catalyst Prime***, the company's branded proprietary superhero universe, comprised of characters, creators, and storytelling which reflect the company's core values.

## ROAR™

**TEENS AGE 13+** • Roar is Lion Forge Comics' imprint for Young Adults and Teens, featuring an array of critically acclaimed and award-winning titles such as ***Lighter Than My Shadow,*** as well as the flagship series, ***Castoffs***.

## CARACAL™

**MIDDLE GRADE AGES 8—12** • Caracal is Lion Forge Comics' imprint for tweens, featuring titles with preteen characters in relatable situations across genres, including ***Sheets*** and an array of single-issue humor series like ***Wrapped Up*** and ***Encounter***.

## CUBHOUSE™

**EARLY READERS AGES 0—8** • CubHouse is Lion Forge Comics' imprint for children 8 and under. Here younger readers' choices rule! From picture books like ***This Is a Taco!*** to transitional graphic books such as the ***Little Tails*** series, and early comic books like ***Little Pierrot***, young readers can find their introduction into the world of comics!

## MAGNETIC™

**INTERNATIONAL DISCOVERIES & ART BOOKS** • Magnetic focuses on internationally recognized content and talent, featuring works that have never been published for an English-language audience before. The award-winning Magnetic library includes titles such as ***The Ghost of Gaudi*** and the ***Love*** series.

## QUILLION™

**GAMES FOR EVERYONE!** • Quillion is dedicated to Lion Forge's core values of art and storytelling through interactive gaming. The flagship title of the Quillion imprint is ***Rolled & Told***, a monthly gaming publication combining the thrill of tabletop role-play with the storytelling of comics.

© 2019 The Lion Forge, LLC. CUBHOUSE™, CARACAL™, ROAR™, QUILLION™, CATALYST PRIME™, MAGNETIC™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. CATALYST PRIME™: SEVEN DAYS are TM and © 2019 The Lion Forge, LLC. Witchy © 2019 Ariel Ries. Bezkamp © 2019 Samuel Sattin and Jen Hickman. The Ballad of Ya Ya Book : The Circus © Editions Fei 2011/Golo/Omont/Marty/Girard. Timothy Top Book 3: The Red Plumbee © 2016 Gud/Tunué S.r.l. First published by agreement with Tunué – www.tunue.com. Rise of the Zelphire, Volume 2 © Gallimard 2010. Mae, Vol. 2 © 2019 Gene Ha. Infinity 8, No. 15 © 2019 The Lion Forge, LLC. All rights reserved.

## LOCUS MAGAZINE

### LOCUS #704

In September, *Locus* presents the Hugo Awards winners, coverage of new and upcoming book releases (with insightful reviews by an award-winning roster of reviewers), our quarterly forthcoming books list which features all the genre books being published by both US and British publishers from September 2019 to June 2020, interviews with new and established authors, commentary from Cory Doctorow, news including industry sales and releases, along with awards, financials, books listings, and more. (STL128936) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine ..... $8.99




## MARRS MEDIA INC




### RUE MORGUE MAGAZINE #190

Special 22nd-anniversary collectible Halloween double issue, featuring the Devil Comes to Horror, Tom Savini's Big Book, along with the latest in the world of horror; from feature interviews, classic retrospectives, trivia and more! Plus, the latest film, book, comic book, music, game and toy releases! (STL128938) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

64pgs, FC ..... $9.95

## MAD CAVE STUDIOS




### BATTLECATS VOLUME 2 #5

*(W) Mark London*
*(A/CA) Michael Camelo*

Everything has led up to this, from the Dire Beast saga, the events at the Skeleton Maze, to the Battelcats' current trials at North Blade. Tensions reach a boiling point between our heroes as they prepare for their final trial before the start of Rorinhal. Meanwhile, King Eramad's worst nightmare become a reality. (STL128597)

SC, 32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

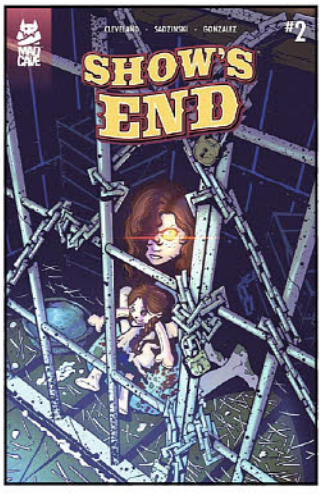



### HONOR AND CURSE VOLUME 1: TORN TP

*(W) Mark London*
*(A/CA) Nicolas Salamanca*

*Honor and Curse* Volume 1: *Torn* collects all six issues of the smash-hit supernatural, shinobi series from Mad Cave Studios in this sharp trade paperback. Follow Genshi as he struggles to come to terms with the demon inside him, a forbidden love's crazed father, and a fate yet to be determined. Complete with exclusive back matter, this is the perfect way to get caught up on the latest hit from Mark London, Nicolas Salamanca, and Tekino. (STL128599)

SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC ..... $14.99



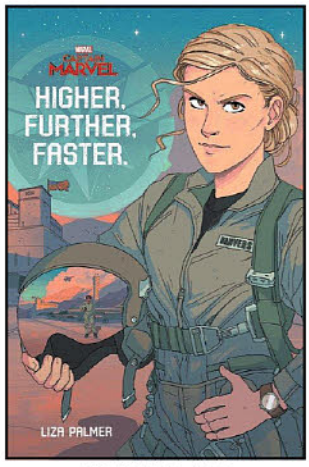

### SHOW'S END #2

*(W) Anthony Cleveland*
*(A/CA) Jeferson Sadzinski*

After the massacre outside of Ft. Worth, the freak show makes its way to the cemetery where all freaks are buried; Show's End. Upon their arrival, the group bonds over Flipsy's death and accepts Loralye into their family. Meanwhile, the sinister Captain Corley prepares to revive his old show. (STL128598)

SC, 24pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## MARVEL PRESS




NOT FINAL ART

### CAPTAIN MARVEL: HIGHER, FURTHER, FASTER SC

*(W) Liza Palmer*

Carol Danvers kicks off her U.S. Air Force career with her first year at flight school, where she'll be tested in ways she never thought possible-and make a lifelong friend, Maria Rambeau, in the process. Focusing on Carol Danvers and Maria Rambeau as they wend their way through a space that was still very much a 'boys' club' in the 80s, the important social-cultural themes explored in this novel are sure to draw in not only fans of the Marvel Cinematic Universe, but readers of social issue-focused YA who gravitate toward relatable protagonists learning to navigate the world around them, and to succeed in the face of seemingly insurmountable adversity. (STL128943) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W ..... $9.99




### LOKI: WHERE MISCHIEF LIES HC

*(W) Mackenzi Lee*

The first of three young adult novels from *New York Times*-bestselling author Mackenzi Lee that explores the untapped potential and duality of heroism of popular characters in the Marvel Universe. A young Loki is desperate to prove himself heroic and capable, while it seems everyone around him suspects him of inevitable villainy and depravity, except for Amora. Asgard's resident sorceress-in-training feels like a kindred spirit, someone who values magic and knowledge, who might even see the best in him. But when Amora is banished to Earth and without the only person who ever looked at his magic as a gift instead of a threat, Loki slips further into anguish and the shadow of his universally adored brother, Thor. Loki embarks on a journey that leads him to discover the source of his power and who he's meant to be. (STL113873) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIX #2 (FEB191868)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 416pgs, B&W ..... $17.99




### PART OF A BIGGER UNIVERSEL UNFORGETTABLE QUOTES FROM THE MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE HC

*(W) Steve Behling*

Celebrate the Marvel Cinematic Universe from the very beginning through the *Endgame*. Its heroes aren't just high-tech suits and super-powers; -they're part of a team, part of a family, part of a bigger universe. At their very cores, they're the essence of what it means to be human and to be heroic, even when the two are fundamentally at odds. Filled with the most amusing, aspirational, and awe-inspiring quotable moments from the characters that make these iconic films what they are today, this collection is a must-have for every Marvel Studios fan who finds a bit of themselves in their favorite hero. (STL128946) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

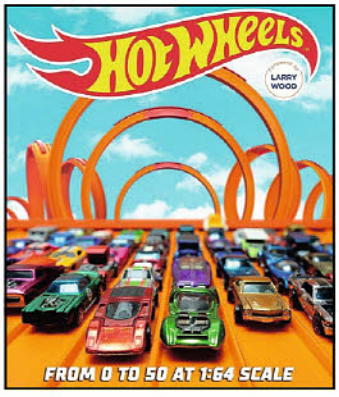
HC, 7x7, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99

## MOTORBOOK

### HOT WHEELS: FROM 0 TO 50 AT 1:64 SCALE FLEXIBOUND

*(W) Kris Palmer*

*Hot Wheels: From 0 to 50 at 1:64 Scale* shares the inspiring journey of the die-cast vehicles that started out as a new twist on toy cars and became a worldwide phenomenon. This in-depth retrospective reveals what makes these cars unique, how the models are designed, and all the work that goes into the play to ensure Hot Wheels maintain their position as the greatest toy cars ever made. This special commemorative book is lavishly illustrated with rare design drawings and prototypes from Mattel's archives as well as fantastic photos of all of the great Hot Wheels vehicles from across their 50-plus year history. It's the perfect vehicle for Hot Wheels fans of all ages! (STL128426) (C: 0-1-0)

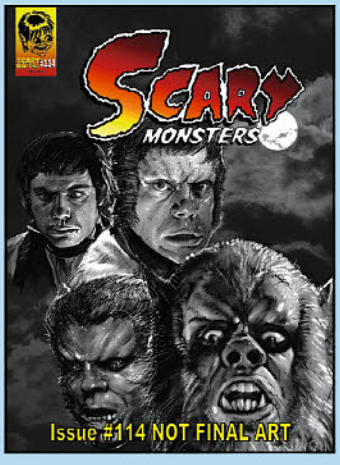



REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## MYMOVIEMONSTERS.COM

## FEATURED ITEM




### SCARY MONSTERS MAGAZINE #134

It's our Second Annual Howl-O-Ween Scaretacular! The *Scary Monsters* 114th Wary of Werewolves, Leery of Lycans Issue highlights classic horror films of the 1910s-1970s that tell the tales of men and women who transform into rapacious, ferocious, and voracious creatures that feed on fear and flesh. We also celebrate 40 years of Svengoolie and share our readers' favorite memories of Halloweens past. Plus, Dr. Gangrene's Mad Interviews, Trilogy of Terror, Kaiju Korner, Strange Days, Weird USA, and much more over 144 photo-packed pages! (STL128937) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

144pgs, B&W ..... $9.95

## MYTHOS COMICS

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### VAMP #1

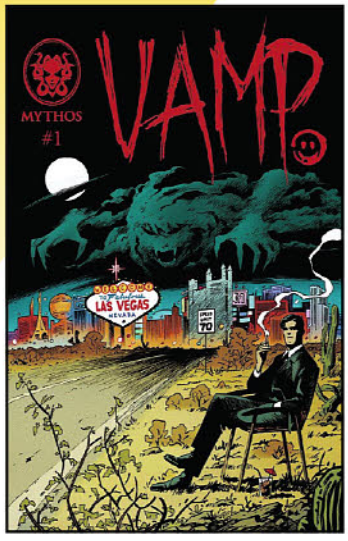
*(W) Jim Eckels*

*(A/CA) Emmanuel Bazin*

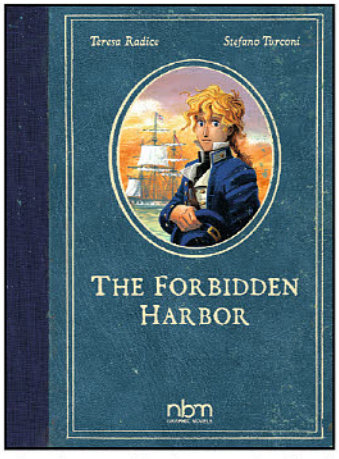
It's just another night on the job for Julian Smith, driving his boss's girl to her next flesh gig. Things get messy when Sara decides to devour a handsy pack of frat boys. Sigh. No rest for the wicked... or their employees. It's gonna be a long night. (STL127826)

MATURE THEMES

7x10, 28pgs, FC ..... $3.99




## NBM




### FORBIDDEN HARBOR GN

*(W) Teresa Radice*

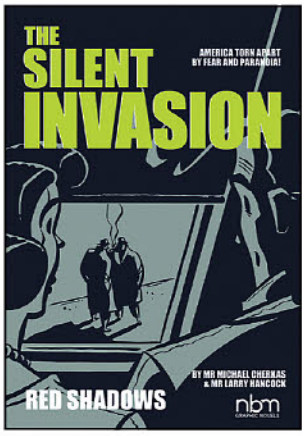
*(A) Stefano Turconi*

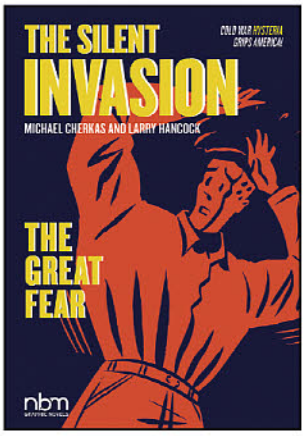
In the summer of 1807, the *Explorer*, a ship from Her Majesty's Navy recovers a young shipwreck off the coast of Siam, Abel, who can only remember his name. He soon becomes friends with the first officer, acting as a captain because the commander of the ship has apparently absconded with the ship's treasure. Abel returns to England with the *Explorer* and finds accommodation at the inn run by the fugitive captain's three daughters. Well before he can recover his memory, however, he will discover something deeply disturbing about himself, and he will understand the true nature of some of the people who helped him. Presented in a handsome old style, worn-looking hardcover, as if taken from a ship captain's library. An uplifting, enthralling escape. (STL128931)

HC, 8x11, 320pgs, PC ..... $29.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM




## THE SILENT INVASION GN'S

*(W) Michael Cherkas, Larry Hancock*

The paranoid cult-classic science fiction mystery from the early days of indie comics returns! Set against the background of a nightmarish 1950s crawling with communist spies, corrupt FBI agents, McCarthyites, Stalinists, cold warriors, flying saucers, mysterious government organizations, The Silent Invasion weaves a byzantine tale of mystery and deceit as a bewildered investigative reporter Matt Sinkage pursues the truth behind an apparent alien invasion of earth that points to involvement at the highest levels of American government officials. (STL090857)

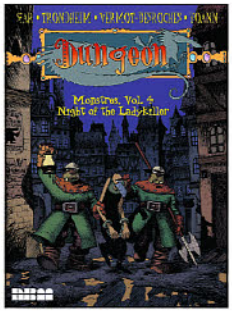
**VOLUME 1: RED SHADOWS** (JUL182036)—SC, 7x10, 160pgs, B&W..... $16.99
**VOLUME 2: THE GREAT FEAR**—SC, 7x10, 160pgs, B&W..... $16.99

OFFERED AGAIN
















## O/A DUNGEON MONSTRES GN'S

*(W/A) Joann Sfar & Various*

Terra Amata has exploded into so many little floating islands and Herbert has become a very dark and very powerful lord, far from his goofy, shoot-from-the-belt self we all know. In both stories in this volume, the key is to find the map to the new world and great forces are in the way. Whether it's the Dark Lord or even a very uncompromising and very determined Marvin the Red, the new map must be found! (STK372484)

**VOLUME 2: THE DARK LORD**—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC..... $12.95
**VOLUME 3: HEARTBREAKER**—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC..... $12.99
**VOLUME 4: NIGHT OF THE LADYKILLER** (FEB111104)—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $14.99
**VOLUME 5: MY SON, THE KILLER** (APR151602)—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC..... $14.99
**VOLUME 6: THE GREAT ANIMATOR** (DEC151464)—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC..... $15.99







## DUNGEON TWILIGHT GN'S

*(W) Joann Sfar, Lewis Trondheim (A) Boulet*

Terra Amata has exploded and the Dark Fortress of the Grand Khan needs to master the nitro tech. To that end, they hire Marvin the Red even as others plot malevolently. Then, Marvin the dragon and Marvin the Red are trapped on a quickly revolving piece of the exploded planet, and must constantly run or fall off into oblivion! (STK654711)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #9 (SEP141498)

**VOLUME 3: THE NEW CENTURIONS**—SC, 7x9, 96pgs, FC..... $14.99
**VOLUME 4: HIGH SEPTENTRION & THE END OF DUNGEON**—SC, 7x9, 96pgs, FC..... $14.99




## DUNGEON ZENITH VOLUME 3: BACK IN STYLE TP

*(W) Joann Sfar*
*(A/CA) Lewis Trondheim*

Two stories continue the heyday of Dungeon, in the first, Isis is to be married to the Keeper but she wants Herbert! Besides, the whole affair promises to ruin the Dungeon completely. In the second, besides the continued Keeper financial mishaps, Herbert wishes to make his comeback to his hometown where his name is mud. He disguises himself with a potion that makes him the mask of death. Only one problem: if he laughs, he becomes himself again! (STL128986)

SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC..... $14.99

## *Eurotica*

ESSENTIAL ITEM

## THE LUST OF US GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL009764) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

SC, 9x11, 48pgs, FC..... $12.99

## MAGENTA: NOIR FATALE GN

*(W/A/CA) Nik Guerra*

A raucous mix of femme fatales, bondage and noir, this very handsome new series is vintage risqué and kinky, and just as teasing and campy as the best burlesque. When 'Kinky Winky' bondage models Magenta and Lucretia hear of fellow models disappearing at an alarming rate, they volunteer to investigate, uncovering the seamy underbelly of London of the sixties. With embossed and foil stamped cover. (STK643940)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 9x11, 68pgs, B&W..... $11.99



## NOBROW

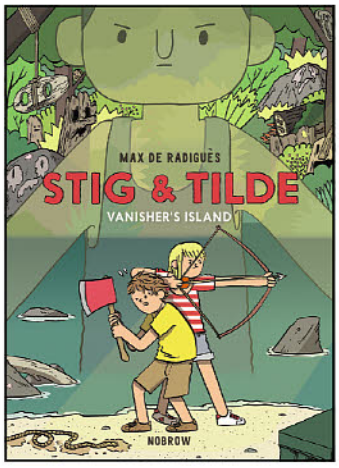
### AMERICANA (AND ACT GETTING OVER IT) GN

*(W/A) Luke Healy*




The Pacific Crest Trail runs 2660 miles, from California's border with Mexico to Washington's border with Canada. To walk it is to undertake a grueling test of body and spirit. In *Americana*, Luke Healy accepts the challenge. This intimate, engaging autobiographical work from an Irish visitor to the United States recounts the author's own attempt to walk the length of the USA's west coast. Healy's life-changing journey weaves in and out of reflections on his experiences in America and his development as an artist, navigating both the trail itself and the unique culture of the people who attempt to complete it. (STL128264) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 336pgs, FC ..... $18.95




### STIG AND TILDE VOLUME 1: VANISHER'S ISLAND GN

*(W/A) Max de Radigues*

Stig and Tilde are just following along with tradition when they find themselves on an unexpected adventure. Keeping with a local tradition, Stig and Tilde hop on a dinghy and head to a desert island to survive alone without adult supervision. However, a unexpected detour leads them to the wrong island and it looks like it's inhabited by something that isn't too fond of guests. (STL128262) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $13.95

### HILDA BOOK 1: HILDA AND THE HIDDEN PEOPLE SC

*(W) Stephen Davies*
*(A/CA) Seaerra Miller*




Introducing the novel based on the Netflix animated series, *Hilda*! Meet Hilda: explorer, adventurer, avid sketchbook-keeper and friend to almost every creature in the valley! Join our beloved heroine as she encounters her very first troll, negotiates peace with some very persnickety elves, and reunites two lovelorn ancient giants. Fantastic creatures and daring adventures are all just part of another average day for Hilda, but what will she do if she is forced to move to Trolberg city, far away from her beloved valley home? Dive into the adventure with this illustrated chapter book, based on the first two episodes of the show. (STL128261) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 216pgs, FC ..... $10.99

## NON-SPORT UPDATE




PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

### NON-SPORT UPDATE VOLUME 30 #5

Every issue of *Non-Sport Update* magazine brings trading card collectors news on the latest in non-sport and entertainment cards (*Star Wars*, *The Walking Dead*, Marvel, etc.). Feature stories are devoted to new releases and the classic trading cards of the 50s and 60s. *Non-Sport Update*'s big 32-page price guide provides current values for thousands of the most popular non-sport series. Departments focus on auction highlights, a list of upcoming releases, promotional cards, what's trending in non-sports, collector interviews, and more. Each issue includes sample promotional cards. (STL128982) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

72pgs, FC ..... $5.99

## NOBROW - FLYING EYE BOOKS

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### HILDA AND THE MOUNTAIN KING HC GN

*(W/A/CA) Luke Pearson*




The newest book in the beloved *Hilda* series continues the action-packed adventures with our beloved Hilda stuck in the body of a troll trying to save all of human and troll-kind! We rejoin our heroine for her latest adventure just as she awakes to find herself in the body of a troll! Her mother is worried sick, and is perplexed by the strange creature that seems to have taken Hilda's place. Now, both of them are in a race to be reunited before Ahlberg and his safety patrol get the chance to use their new secret weapon to lay waste to the trolls, and Hilda along with them! (STL128260) (C: 0-1-0)

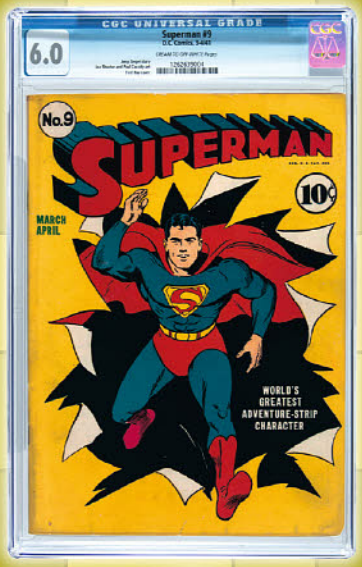
HC, 8x15, 80pgs, FC ..... $19.95






SINCE 1967

# HAKES AUCTIONS




# HAKES.COM













## THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES















## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS












FEATURED ITEM




## OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE COLLECTION: AMERICA AND CANADA

Hardcover Box Set!

**SARAH GRALEY** (W/A/C/CA) **STEF PURENINS** (W)
**Hardcover Box Set, 128 Pages, $19.99**
**RELEASE DATE: 11/06/19**

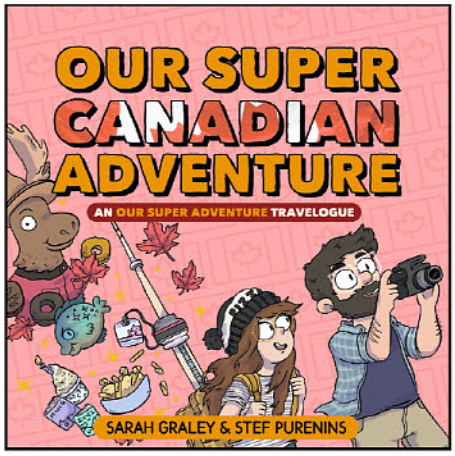
UK webcomic star Sarah Graley and her partner Stef chronicle their exciting travel adventures to the U.S. and Canada, featuring San Diego Comic-Con, New York City, and Toronto, all packaged in a handy box set! Whether it's bonding over beers cooled in the hotel sink, getting soaked at Niagara Falls, or talking about whether or not the cats miss you, travel memories are better made with someone you love.




## OUR SUPER AMERICAN ADVENTURE: AN OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE

**SARAH GRALEY** (W/A/C/CA) **STEF PURENINS** (W)
**Hardcover, 64 Pages, $9.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/06/19**

In this *Our Super Adventure Travelogue* book, Sarah and Stef leave England to find the sweaty magic of L.A, the secret celebrities of San Diego Comic-Con, and the soaring heights of NYC! Plus, bonus photos from their trip!




## OUR SUPER CANADIAN ADVENTURE: AN OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE

**SARAH GRALEY** (W/A/C/CA) **STEF PURENINS** (W)
**Hardcover, 64 Pages, $9.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/06/19**

Ever since they started dating, Sarah and Stef had dreams of getting to visit Toronto—the home of Scott Pilgrim, the CN Tower and the legendary comic book festival, TCAF! In this *Our Super Adventure Travelogue* book, Sarah and Stef finally get to make this dream come true!

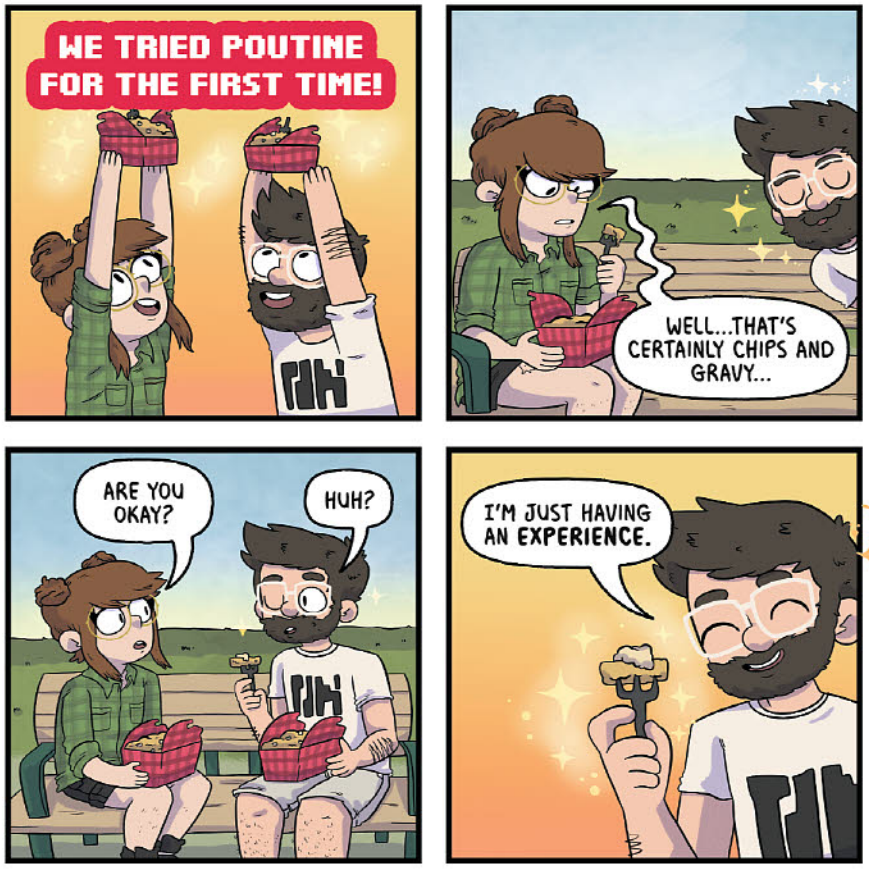
## OFFERED AGAIN

**OUR SUPER ADVENTURE: PRESS START TO BEGIN** BY SARAH GRALEY AND STEF PURENINS
Hardcover, 224 Pages, $19.99, STK #: STL101716

**OUR SUPER ADVENTURE: VIDEO GAMES AND PIZZA PARTIES** BY SARAH GRALEY AND STEF PURENINS
Hardcover, 240 Pages, $19.99, STK #: STL117996

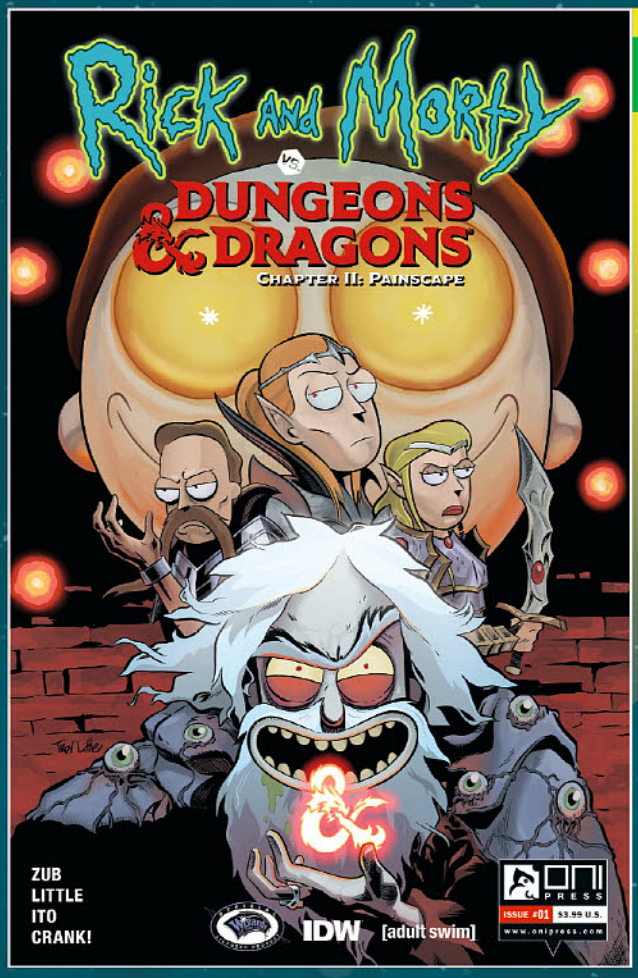



OUR SUPER AMERICAN ADVENTURE: AN OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE




OUR SUPER CANADIAN ADVENTURE: AN OUR SUPER ADVENTURE TRAVELOGUE




# SPOTLIGHT ON

## RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS II: PAINSCAPE #1

**JIM ZUB** (W) **TROY LITTLE** (A/C/CA) **LEONARDO ITO** (C)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 09/18/19**

You thought you could escape?! Think again!

Once upon a game, Rick, Morty, and the Smith family went on magical D&D adventures... now, magical D&D adventures are coming to Earth, and no one will survive the Painscape!

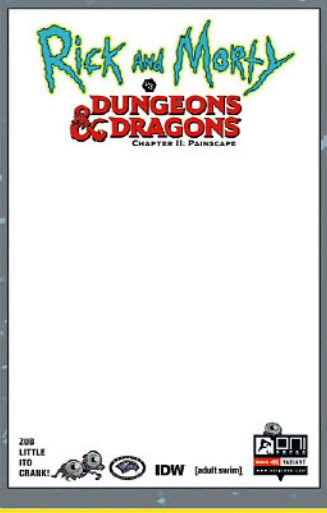
The world's greatest role-playing game returns to plague the world's most dysfunctional animated family and this time, we can't just rest on brand name recognition and curiosity to fuel your interest, Morty, because no one gives a d-d-damn about sequels unless they're really good, so no pressure, you f***ing hacks!

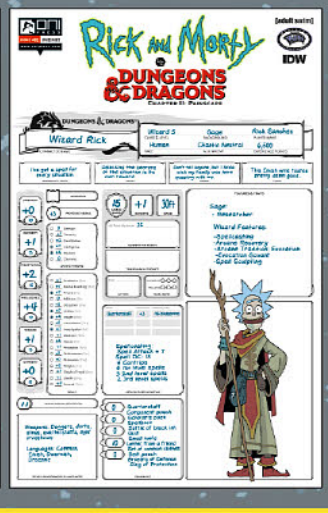
Fan favorite dice dependent Jim Zub (*Samurai Jack*, *Savage Sword of Conan*) re-teams up with Eisner-nominated cartoonist +5 Troy Little (*Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas*, *The Powerpuff Girls*) to destroy [adult swim's] pop culture juggernaut and the best-selling role-playing game that once used the term "THACO."

## RETAILERS, DON'T MISS OUT ON THESE ALTERNATIVE COVERS!

COVER ARTISTS **JIM ZUB** & **SARAH STERN**



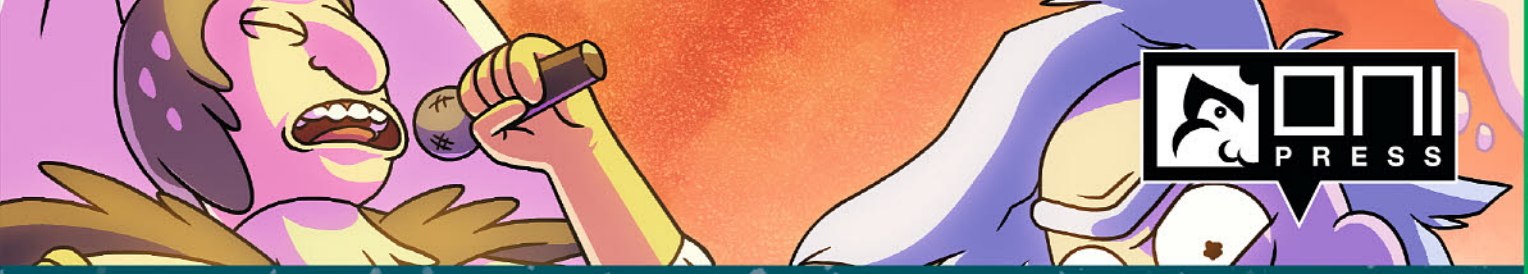







IDW
RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2019 CARTOON NETWORK.
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS AND ITS LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ©2018 WIZARDS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# RICK AND MORTY™ PRESENTS: THE FLESH CURTAINS #1

**LILAH STURGES** (W) **CJ CANNON** (A/CA)
**JOSHUA PEREZ** (C/CA)
**40 Pages, $4.99, RELEASE DATE: 09/04/19**

Learn the true origins of **The Flesh Curtains**, Rick's rock band with Bird Person and Squanchy! Booed off of every stage, they consider giving up... until Rick invents a machine capable of writing songs people can't resist. But when their multi-dimensional concert goes awry, Rick suddenly finds himself in massive debt to a ruthless alien loan shark. Will Rick do the safe thing and play the music guaranteed to make the band a success, or do the insane thing and play the music guaranteed to alienate almost everyone in order to impress his favorite musician?

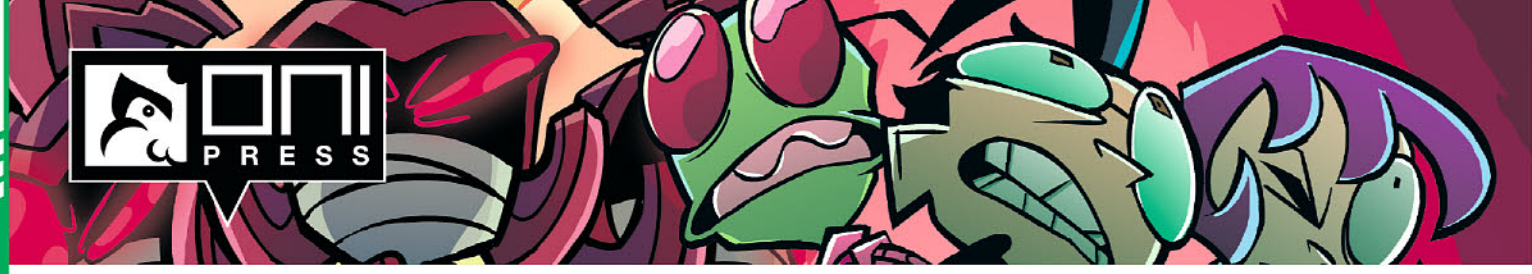








**RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER**
THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY
**MARIE ENGER!**







## INVADER ZIM #47

**SAM LOGAN** (W) **MADDIE C** (A/CA) **FRED C. STRESING** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 09/18/19**

Part two of the Battle Void arc! ZIM and Dib are stranded on the same planet, but while Dib joins up with the local resistance (A.K.A. LOSERS) ZIM decides to battle his way up the ranks of the planet's gladiatorial system in hopes of getting to the world's extremely mysterious leader who does extremely mysterious stuff! THAT ZIM IS GONNA FIND OUT ABOUT!!




**RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY JESS MARFISI (*UNIKITTY*)!**

## INVADER ZIM VOL. 8

**SAM LOGAN** (W) **ERIC TRUEHEART** (W)
**KATE SHERRON** (A) **FRED C. STRESING** (A/C/CA)
**TAIT HOWARD** (W/A/CA) **MATTHEW SEELY** (W/A/CA)
**DEAN RANKINE** (A) **MADDIE C** (A/CA) **MEG CASEY** (A)
**WARREN WUCINICH** (A) **STEVEN SHANAHAN** (W)
**SAM MAGGS** (W) **RIKKI SIMONS** (W)
**128 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/20/19**

The eighth volume in the bestselling *Invader ZIM* comic series based on the hit Nickelodeon TV series!

When Dib wakes up one cold, depressing morning to find that ZIM is actually his brother, could things get any worse? The answer, as always, is yes, as told in these five amazing standalone *Invader ZIM* stories collected in trade for the first time! What happens when GIR gets hit by a falling girder in the presence of a full human audience? Who's telling the truth when an alien kidnaps Dib, Gaz, ZIM, and GIR to find out who destroyed his prize robot? And why does ZIM think it's perfectly normal to give out raw steaks on Halloween? The answer, as always, is yes!






# RICK AND MORTY™ #54

**TINI HOWARD** (W) **MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA)
**MAGDALENE VISAGGIO** (W)
**IAN MCGINTY** (A) **SARAH STERN** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 09/25/19**

Oh no?! Has Jerry been hoodwinked? Was that exciting and vague promise to make tons of money with very little work a lie? Of course it was, you dingus. Now Rick and Summer have to save Jerry. It's "Lonely Jerry and the Multi-Dimensional Sales Opportunity Part 2!"




**RETAILERS,**
**DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY BEN SEARS**
*(ADVENTURE TIME)*

RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS AND © 2019 CARTOON NETWORK.

ONI PRESS

RENEGADE GAME STUDIOS






Meeple Wooden Game Piece







DON'T FORGET TO STOCK UP ON **AQUICORN COVE** BY KATIE O'NEILL!

# THE AQUICORN COVE BOARD GAME

AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2019!

**BEN EISNER, TIM EISNER, STEVE ELLIS** AND **TYLER TINSLEY**
ART BY **KATIE O'NEILL** AND **SAMANTHA KNOWLES**
**$35.00, RELEASE DATE: 10/19/19**

*The Aquicorn Cove Board Game* is a cooperative game for 2-4 players. Players work together to rebuild their small fishing village after a devastating storm, while maintaining a balance with the natural world. Luckily, the waters of their cove are home to the beautiful and benevolent Aquicorns, who can help them learn to live in harmony with the ocean. To win, the villagers must feed and grow their village and help restore the health of the reef and the aquatic ecosystem.

## GAME DETAILS

Play Time: 30-60 min
For 2-4 Players.
Ages 10 and up!

## CONTENTS:

3 Aquicorn Wooden Meeples
1 Game Board
1 Fishing Boat
4 Storm Dice
90 Player Cards
16 Fish Tiles
15 Pollution Tiles
4 Boat Space Tiles
40 Food Chits
16 Building Tiles
1 Fishing Bag
1 Rulebook

© 2019 RENEGADE GAME STUDIOS

## Nominated for a 2019 Origins Award—Best Family Game!







DON'T FORGET TO STOCK UP ON **THE TEA DRAGON SOCIETY** BY **KATIE O'NEILL!**

# THE TEA DRAGON SOCIETY CARD GAME

**STEVE ELLIS** AND **TYLER TINSLEY**
ART BY **KATIE O'NEILL**
**$20.00, AVAILABLE NOW**

Discover the ancient art form of Tea Dragon caretaking within this enchanting world of friendship and fantasy. Create a bond between yourself and your Tea Dragon that grows as you progress through the seasons creating memories to share forever. Each player's deck represents their own Tea Dragon. From turn to turn, players will choose to draw a card, triggering effects and strengthening their position, or buy a card, improving their deck or scoring points. The game takes place over four seasons, starting in spring and ending in winter. At the end of winter, the player who has the most points is the winner.

## GAME DETAILS

Play Time: 30-60 min
For 2-4 Players.
Ages 10 and up!

## CONTENTS:

Comic quick-start rules
4 Tea Dragon cards
1 Mentor card
24 Memory cards
28 Market cards
48 Starter cards
4 Player Aid cards
1 Rulebook

© 2019 RENEGADE GAME STUDIOS

# ALL HALLO




## COSTUME QUEST

**ZAC GORMAN** (W/A/C/CA)
**Softcover, 56 Pages, $8.99, AGES 8–12**
**STK #: STL085146**

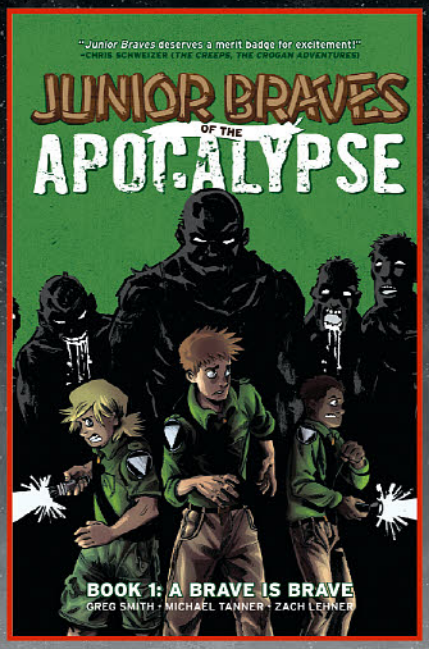
From the deliciously magical world of the hit video games *Costume Quest* and *Costume Quest 2*, Oni Press presents an adorable Halloween-themed graphic novel from Double Fine Productions (*Broken Age*, *Psychonauts*) and comics superstar Zac Gorman (*Magical Game Time*)—now an animated series on Amazon!




## COURTNEY CRUMRIN VOL. 1

**TED NAIFEH** (W/A/CA)
**WARREN WUCHINICH** (C)
**Softcover, 136 Pages, $10.00, AGES 8–12**
**STK #: STL038344**

Angsty tween Courtney Crumrin hates everyone, including her new classmates, her parents, and her old-as-dirt uncle Aloysius. But Uncle A has got a few tricks up his sleeve, and they don't involve cards. The man is a warlock, and his magic books are the answers to all of Courtney's problems. Soon Courtney's teaching herself spells to deal with bullies, homework, babysitting, and more—but with every spell she casts, the deeper she gets into a world of magic she doesn't understand.



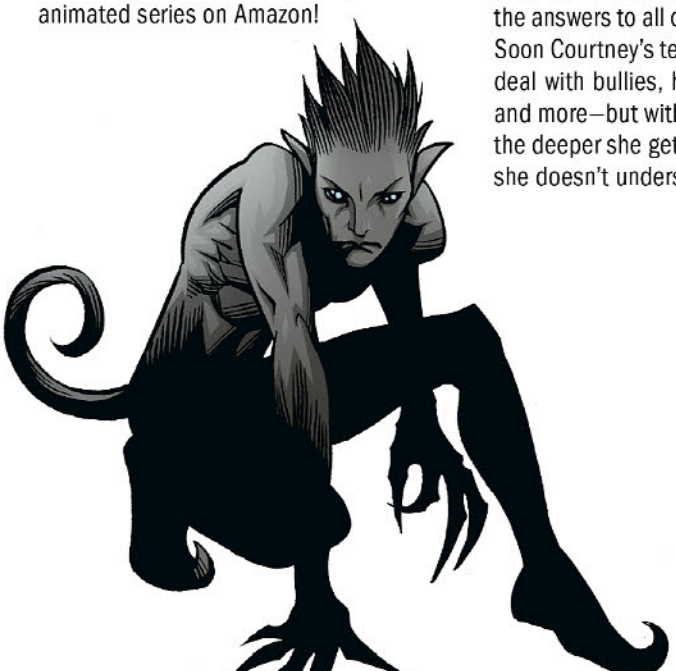

## JUNIOR BRAVES OF THE APOCALYPSE VOL. 1

**MICHAEL TANNER** (W) **GREG SMITH** (W)
**ZACH LEHNER** (A/C/CA)
**FRED C. STRESING** (CA)
**Softcover, 216 Pages, $14.99, AGES 10–14**
**STK #: STL077933**

The Junior Braves of Tribe 65 return from a camping trip to find swarms of bloodthirsty mutants have overrun their town, bringing death and destruction everywhere they go! With their families missing and their homes destroyed, these plucky kids must use all their scouting talents, combined smarts, and teamwork to survive the end of the world!

**OFFERED AGAIN:**

**JUNIOR BRAVES OF THE APOCALYPSE VOL. 2**
**STK #: STL077935**



# W'S READ




## KIM REAPER VOL. 2: VAMPIRE ISLAND

**SARAH GRALEY** (W/A/C/CA)
**Softcover, 112 Pages, $14.99, AGE: TEEN**
**STK #: STL110661**

Hit cartoonist Sarah Graley (*Our Super Adventure*) tells a new story about the trials of supernatural dating in *Kim Reaper: Vampire Island*!

College relationships are tough for everyone, but they're extra hard for Kim. Her grumpy grim reaper bosses are always making her work overtime, her girlfriend Becka's roommate keeps hanging around, and for some reason, she's going on an awkward group date to Vampire Island! But when she stumbles into a long-lost friend, Kim accidentally finds herself in the middle of a vampire grudge, plus a new strain on her relationship. Surely she can figure out how to study, be a good girlfriend, maintain her social life, and still pay rent?

**OFFERED AGAIN:**

**KIM REAPER VOL. 1: GRIM BEGINNINGS**
**STK #: STL062429**




## MADE MEN: GETTING THE GANG BACK TOGETHER

**PAUL TOBIN** (W) **ARJUNA SUSINI** (A/CA)
**GONZALO DUARTE** (C/CA)
**Softcover, 128 Pages, $19.99, AGE: ADULT**
**STK #: STL077937**

When Jutte Shelley and her squad are gunned down in an ambush, it looks like the end for the Detroit police officers, but Jutte comes from a very storied family... named Frankenstein. Using the secrets of her ancestors, Jutte enters the family business of resurrection, bringing her squad back from the dead. Sort of. As long as you don't look too close. Eager for revenge, they've no choice but to team with the Detroit mob, using them for the resources to find the lowlifes who did them in, now that Jutte has quite literally gotten the gang back together.




## NOT DRUNK ENOUGH BOOK ONE

**TESS STONE** (W) (A/C/CA)
**Softcover, 160 Pages, $19.99, AGE: ADULT**
**STK #: STL038254**

Logan is a repairman in the wrong place at the wrong time—which is a creepy corporate lab in the middle of the goddamn night. After fighting off a freaky creature, he joins forces with three other poor souls trapped inside the building. Who are they? What are they doing here? What the hell is going on? And will any of them get out alive? The first in a brand new series from the mind of Tess Stone (*Hanna is Not a Boy's Name, Buzz!*)!






CHECK OUT PAGE 467 IN THE MANGA SECTION FOR **ONE PIECE BOOKS'** *The Hat Boyz*

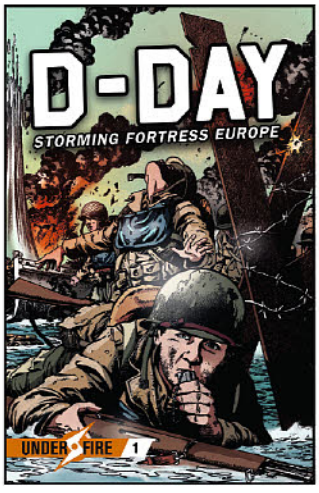
## PANTHEON BOOKS

### FEATURED ITEM



**RUSTY BROWN HC GN**
*(W/A/CA) Chris Ware*
A major graphic novel event more than 16 years in progress. *Rusty Brown* is a fully interactive, full-color articulation of the time-space interrelationships of three complete consciousnesses in the first half of a single midwestern American day and the tiny piece of human grit about which they involuntarily orbit. A sprawling, special snowflake accumulation of the biggest themes and the smallest moments of life, *Rusty Brown* literately and literally aims at nothing less than the coalescence of one half of all of existence into a single museum-quality picture story, expertly arranged to present the most convincingly ineffable and empathetic illusion of experience for both life-curious readers and traditional fans of standard reality. From childhood to old age, no frozen plotline is left unthawed in the entangled stories of a child who awakens without superpowers, a teen who matures into a paternal despot, a father who stores his emotional regrets on the surface of Mars and a late-middle-aged woman who seeks the love of only one other person on planet Earth. (STL128885) (C: 1-1-0)
HC, 11x17, 352pgs, FC ..... $35.00

## OSPREY PUBLISHING



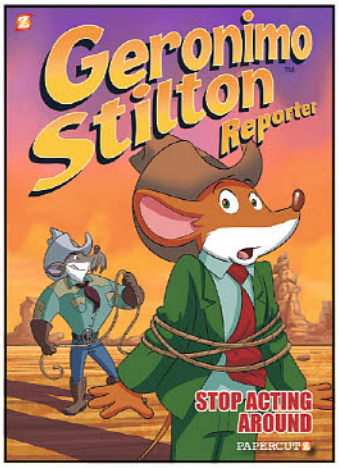

**D-DAY: STORMING FORTRESS EUROPE GN**
*(W) Jack Chambers (A) Esteve Polls*
Join the invasion of Normandy with D-Day, a fully illustrated account of the Allied landing that changed the direction of World War II. The soldiers who stormed the beaches on June 6, 1944, paved the way for the liberation of Europe and forced Hitler to fight a war on two fronts. One of the largest amphibious military offensives of all time, more than 4,000 troops lost their lives that day to free Europe from Hitler's oppressive control. See what it was like for Allied soldiers to exit their landing craft and wade through the water under machine gunfire and exploding mortars. Their sacrifice and ultimate victory turned the tide of the Second World War. (STL128894) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 332pgs, FC ..... $25.00

## PANINI PUBLISHING LTD

**DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #543**
*Doctor Who Magazine* looks forward to what's coming up in the world of *Doctor Who* in 2019 and beyond. It's packed with all-new content including revealing interviews, behind-the-scenes info and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction programme. The magazine also celebrates the best of *Doctor Who*'s past with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. (STL128912) (C: 0-1-1)
MAGAZINE
84pgs, FC ..... $11.99

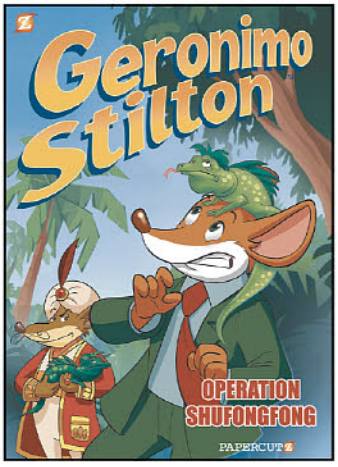



## PAPERCUTZ




**GERONIMO STILTON, REPORTER VOLUME 3: START ACTING AROUND HC GN**
*(W/A) Geronimo Stilton*
Geronimo Stilton is getting into the movies when he is invited by an old filmmaker friend, director E.J. Sprocket, to visit the set of *Block Cheddar 4*, starring Jack Vole. Convinced that this could make for an interesting article he brings Thea, Benjamin, and Pandora along. But soon, they discover that it's not all glitz and glamour as strange happenings have been plaguing production causing the film to go off course. Will Geronimo's acting career be over before it starts? Is there a MOLE on the set? As E.J. would say, *"That's show business for ya, baby!"* (STL119908)
HC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC ..... $9.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM




## GERONIMO STILTON, REPORTER VOLUME 1: OPERATION: SHUFONGFONG

Geronimo Stilton is back in new comic stories based on the animated series, now airing on Netflix! The famous Prince Nogouda pays a visit to New Mouse City and ace reporter Geronimo Stilton has an exclusive interview. Meanwhile, at the Mouse Museum, the rare breed of Shufongfong lizards have been kidnapped! Could like Prince and his kingdom in the Bandel jungle have anything to do with this? Geronimo, Thea, Trap, and Benjamin are on the case! (STL059571)

HC, 6.5x8, 56pgs, FC.....$9.99







## GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER GN'S

*(W) Monica Gallagher (A/CA) Kata Kane*

Sophia Campos is only just getting used to her new life with her divorced dad and managing their busi-ness of helping ghosts, when she meets a ghost girl who changes everything. Not because she's a ghost, but because of what it brings out in Sophia. Soon her brother, her best friend, her old crush Jake, and her parents are all entangled together on solving the case of the dead girl. Because she's not just any average ghost girl. She also holds a piece of the puzzle to something Sophia cares about very much — what was the paranormal event that caused her parents to split up in the first place? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL048609)

**VOLUME 1 SC** (SEP171825)—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99
**VOLUME 1 HC**—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$14.99
**VOLUME 2 SC**—SC, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99
**VOLUME 2 HC**—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$14.99

## HIGH MOON VOLUME 1: BULLET HOLES AND BITE MARKS GN

*(W) David Gallaher*
*(A/CA) Steve Ellis*

Bounty-hunter Matthew MacGregor investigates a series of strange happenings in the dusty Texas town of Blest where drought has brought famine and hardship to most of the town and surrounding ranches. Unfortunately, that's the least of the town's worries! While the summer heat pushes the mercury toward further unbearable degrees during the day, the nights are haunted by strange unnatural creatures roaming the darkness. MacGregor, a former Pinkerton agent, seeks to uncover the town's dark secrets and tries desperately to keep his own past steeped in witchcraft and the supernatural hidden. At sundown, they'll be a showdown at High Moon. Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL048611)




**SOFTCOVER** (AUG171902)—SC, 6x9, 180pgs, FC.....$14.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 180pgs, FC.....$24.99

OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA: 3 GRAPHIC NOVELS IN 1 SC

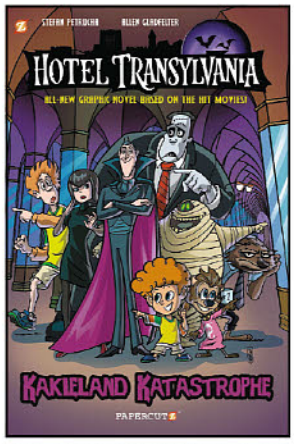
*(W) Stefan Petrucha (A) Allen Gladfelter*

Three full adventures featuring the horrific guests at *Hotel Transylvania*, the world's premire hotel for monsters to get a respite from the human world! Join Drac, his family Mavis, human son-in-law Johnny, and grandson Dennis along with the Drac Pack as they cause a "Kakieland Katastrophe" with a local amusement park mogul and then open up "Motel Transylvania" in the Swiss Alps, to surprising, and frustrating, results! Plus, sink you teeth into Mavis's early years as she becomes "My Little Monster-Sitter" and with her friends Wendy, Pedro, and Hank. But what happens when the pups she is supposed to watch disappear in the catacombs below the Hotel Transylvania? (STL107414)




SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC.....$14.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM







## HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA HC'S

*(W) Stefan Petrucha (A/CA) Allen Gladfelter*

Kakieland theme park owner Stephen Cling visits Hotel Transylvania to try and prove monsters are still dangerous. Dracula, his daughter and her family, and the Drac pack are anything but! However, when a human child goes missing, it is up to Drac, Mavis, and the rest of the Hotel staff to locate the child before their monstrous reputation gets them chased out of town! (STL048613)

**VOLUME 1: KAKIELAND KATASTROPHE** (NOV171814)—SC, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
**VOLUME 2: MY LITTLE MONSTER SITTER**—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99

OFFERED AGAIN

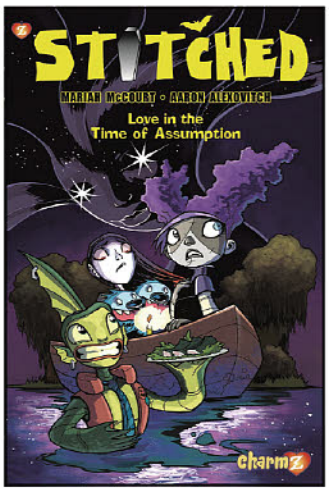



## O/A THE LOUD HOUSE BOOK 5: AFTER DARK HC

At 11-years-old, Lincoln Loud is the middle child, with five older sisters and five younger sisters. He has learned that surviving the Loud household means staying a step ahead. Being the only boy also means he sometimes gets a little too much attention from his sisters. They mother him, tease him, and use him as the occasional lab rat or fashion show participant. Lincoln's sisters may drive him crazy, but he loves them and is always willing to help out if they need him. And if Lincoln Loud didn't already have enough to deal with, he also gets caught up in the lives of his friends' families, the McBrides and the Casanovas! (STL080465)

SC, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99



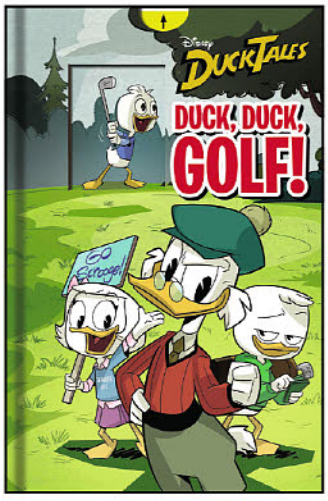

## O/A STITCHED GN'S

*(W/A/CA) Mariah Huehner, Aaron Alexovich*

Crimson Volania Mulch has a problem; she just woke up in a crypt and, besides her name, has no idea of who, where, or what she is. Welcome to the Cemetery of Assumptions, a vast landscape of stones, mausoleums, and secrets. Home to monsters and mayhem, it may also hold the answers to her unknown parentage. Crimson is a resourceful patchwork girl determined to find them. She must battle ghosts, zombies, and monsters in order to learn where she came from and who her real "mother" is. But will she do it alone, or will she have help from her new friends and unexpected crushes? Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL042181)

**VOLUME 1 SC**—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99
**VOLUME 1 HC**—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$14.99
**VOLUME 2 SC**—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99
**VOLUME 2 HC**—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$14.99

## PRINTERS ROW




## DISNEY DUCK TALES: DUCK, DUCK, GOLF! BOARD BOOK

Slide and swing with your favorite ducks in this golf-tastic adventure! After a wayward golf swing lands them in a parallel world, Scrooge McDuck and his nephews have to play their way home in the mystical Druid's Cup tournament. Followed by nefarious kelpies, surrounded by sea monsters, and caught up in menacing mist, the brave ducks have their work cut out for them! With fun sliders throughout the book to propel the action, readers will find themselves caught in a daring *DuckTales* adventure! (STL128702) (C: 0-1-0)

BOARD BOOK
HC, 6x9, 14pgs, FC.....$10.99

## MARVEL FLYING SUPER HEROES BOARD BOOK

*(W) Sally Little*
*(A) Dario Brizuela*

Young readers will love this interactive die-cut board book where they can spin eight different Marvel super heroes into high-flying adventure as Spider-Man and his friends save the city from villains on a path of destruction! It'll be 360 degrees of adventure as young Marvel fans follow the powerful Captain Marvel, Iron Man, and other brave heroines and heroes of the Marvel Universe as they fly into action just in the nick of time to make their rescues! (STL128685) (C: 0-1-0)

BOARD BOOK
HC, 7x7, 10pgs, FC.....$8.99







## MY LITTLE PONY: CUTIE MARK CREW COLLECTOR'S GUIDE

*(A) Rachael Upton*

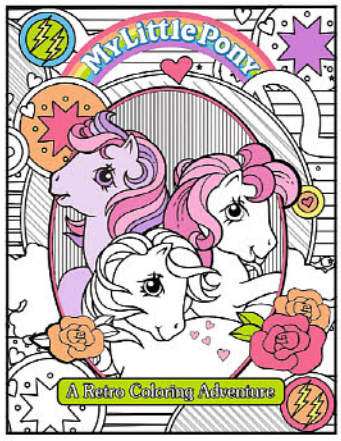
The must-have informative guide for every *My Little Pony* collector! This 96-page book and fold-out poster includes detailed descriptions of each character and their many available versions from the Hasbro *My Little Pony Cutie Mark Crew* collectible line! Filled with everything there is to know about Hasbro's adorable Cutie Mark Crew, this collector's guide is filled with fun facts and details that every fan of *My Little Pony* will want to have handy. Complete with product rollouts and super-cute art, stay up-to-date with the latest information on everyone's favorite ponies and their unique accessories! (STL128676) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$8.99

## MY LITTLE PONY RETRO COLORING BOOK

This magical coloring book features 96 vintage *My Little Pony* pen-and-ink illustrations for the young at heart to complete with color! Join Starshine, Fizzy, Gusty, and other classic ponies in this vintage My Little Pony coloring book for any pony fan! Ninety-six pages of nostalgia await for your own coloring creativity in this beloved classic brand. (STL128675) (C: 0-1-0)

COLORING BOOK
SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC.....$12.99







## STAR WARS: DROIDS 10-BUTTON SOUNDS BOARD BOOK

*(W) Benjamin Harper*

Press 10 buttons to hear sound effects and voices from the different droids existing in A Galaxy Far, Far Away! Learn about all the cool droids in the *Star Wars* galaxy as you press the buttons to hear the robotic sounds and voices from the movies. R2-D2, C-3PO, BB-8 and many more are sure to entertain fans of all ages with their humorous sound bites and beeps! (STL128668) (C: 0-1-0)

BOARD BOOK
HC, 11x12, 10pgs, FC.....$12.99




## STAR WARS: VILLAINS 10-BUTTON SOUNDS BOARD BOOK

*(W) Benjamin Harper*

A must-have sound book for every young padawan learning about *Star Wars* for the first time or longtime fans of all ages! This 10-button *Star Wars* sound book contains cool lightsaber battle sounds, classic quotes, and more from this fan-favorite franchise. This sturdy board book will entertain young children for hours as they learn about the dark side of a galaxy far, far away... (STL128670) (C: 0-1-0)

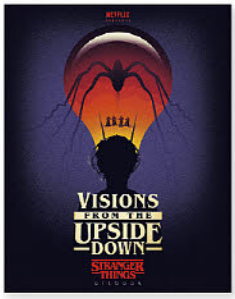
BOARD BOOK
HC, 11x12, 10pgs, FC.....$12.99

# ONE STOP POP CULTURE SHOP

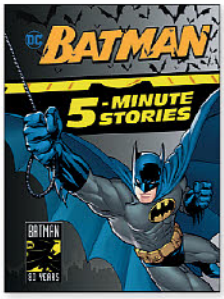
Penguin Random House



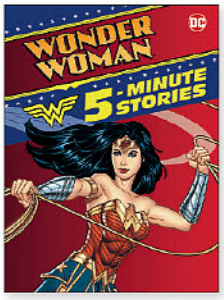
**Rusty Brown**
CHRIS WARE
$35.00 • September 2019




**Visions from the Upside Down**
A Stranger Things Art Book
NETFLIX
$35.00 • October 2019
Copyright © 2019 by Netflix Inc.

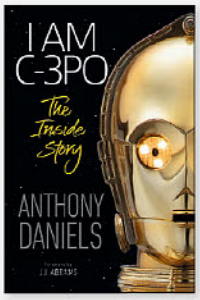



**Batman 5-Minute Stories**
(DC Batman)
DC COMICS
$12.99 • September 2019




**Wonder Woman 5-Minute Stories**
(Wonder Woman)
DC COMICS
$12.99 • September 2019

DK




**I Am C-3PO**
ANTHONY DANIELS
$24.99 • November 2019




**The Marvel Book**
DK &
STEPHEN WIACEK
$25.00 • October 2019




**DC Comics Year by Year, New Edition**
DK
$50.00 • June 2019




**Board Games in 100 Moves**
IAN LIVINGSTONE and JAMES WALLIS
$19.99 • September 2019

QUIRK BOOKS




**Giraffes on Horseback Salad**
JOSH FRANK
$18.99 • March 2019




**We Are Here Forever**
MICHELLE GISH
$14.99 • July 2019




**Iron Magicians: The Search for the Magic Crystals**
CETRIX
$9.99 • August 2019




**Home Alone 2: Lost in New York**
KIM SMITH
$18.99 • October 2019
Home Alone 2: Lost in New York TM & © 2019 Fox

MARVEL
© 2019 MARVEL

Disney · LUCASFILM
© & TM 2019 LUCASFILM LTD.
Used Under Authorization.

DC
Copyright ©2019 DC Comics.
All related characters and elements are trademarks of and © DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s19)
All DC characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. (s19)

LEGO DC SUPER HEROES
LEGO, the LEGO logo, and the Brick and Knob configurations are trademarks of the LEGO Group.
All rights reserved. ©2019 The LEGO Group.
Manufactured by Dorling Kindersley, 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, UK under license from the LEGO Group.
Copyright ©2019 DC Comics.
All related characters and elements are trademarks of and © DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s19)



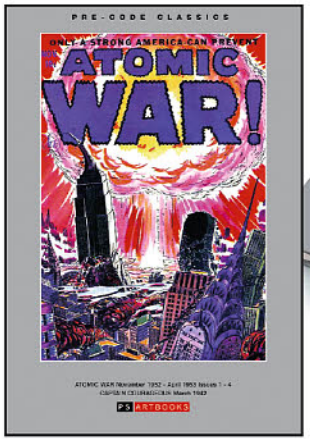

### STAR WARS: BATTLES 39-BUTTON SOUNDS BOARD BOOK

*(W) Benjamin Harper*

An amazing *Star Wars* sound book for fans who can't get enough of this timeless saga! This collection includes the most iconic battles and sound bites to play while reading this interactive storybook. This 39-button sound book is filled with the most iconic story moments and epic battles between good and evil. Whether in hyperspace or on various planets from Tatooine to Takodona, explore the distinct sights and sounds of the unique *Star Wars* universe in this action-packed storybook with sounds! (STL128669) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 11x12, 34pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## PS ARTBOOKS







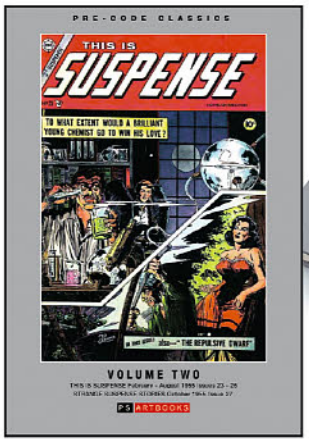
### PRE-CODE CLASSICS: ATOMIC WAR!/CAPTAIN COURAGEOUS VOLUME 1 HC

*(A) Ken Rice & Various*

Hey, gang! This one'll go with a BANG... what with the impending end of Planet Earth in the news. Yessir! But this four-issue volume of Ace's Atomic War! comic doesn't focus on the gentle global warming path to oblivion we're all of us currently taking, but rather the big "Hoo Boy, here comes the End of Everything!" approach we all of us figured would be the way humankind would hand in its chips, namely with mushroom clouds aplenty, bombs the size of city blocks, and floods to make Noah's problem look like he left a faucet running in the bathroom. You betcha by golly, this here's a gem of a book, comprising all four issues of Atomic War! (November 1952 to April 1953), plus the one-shot Captain Courageous from 1942 - all of 'em featuring stories and words from the likes of Ken Rice, Lou Cameron, Bill Molno, Jim McLaughlin, Chic Stone, Sol Brodsky, Harry Sahle, George Wilson and Lou Paige. Way to go, you warriors! Better stock up on those cans of soup! Available in Standard Hardcover and Slipcased Hardcover editions. (STL128372) (C: 0-1-1)

**REGULAR EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 216pgs, FC ..... $51.99
**SLIPCASE EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 216pgs, FC ..... $5699.00







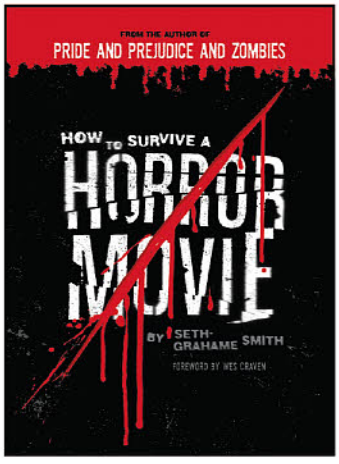
### PRE CODE CLASSICS THIS IS SUSPENSE HC

*(A) Dick Giordano & Various*

Charlton Comics fared poorly when measured against the big guns of DC and Marvel, and that's a shame because they had lots to offer! Check out this five-comic volume featuring *This Is Suspense* #23-26 (Feb. 1955 to Aug. 1955) and the slightly renamed pre-Ditko *Strange Suspense Stories*, picking up the numbering with #27 in October of 1955. Say what you will (and we know you will!), Charlton had lots to offer, with much of it being fairly serious and semi-adult, with a contributor line-up that boasted Ted Galindo, Dick Giordano, Wally Wood, George Evans, Lou Morales, Pete Morisi, Vic Martin, Marc Swayze, Don Heck, Bill Molno, Sid Check and Stan Campbell. Buy it and show off to lesser mortals! Available in Standard and Slipcased Hardcover editions. (STL128374) (C: 0-1-1)

**REGULAR EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC ..... $45.99
**SLIPCASE EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC ..... $55.99

## QUIRK BOOKS




### HOW TO SURVIVE A HORROR MOVIE SC

*(W) Seth Grahame-Smith*

Don't be afraid: no vampire, zombie horde, cannibal hillbilly, Japanese vengeance ghost, or other horror movie monster can hurt you... as long as you have this book. Are you reading this in a cornfield, at a summer camp, or in an abandoned mental institution? Have you noticed that everything is poorly lit, or that music surges every time you open a door? If the answer is yes, you're probably trapped in a horror movie. But don't freak out. Just read this book, which reveals how to overcome every obstacle found in scary films. (STL128274)

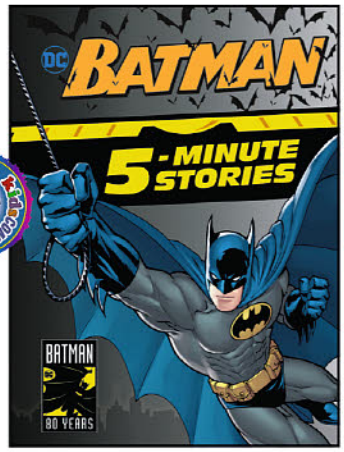
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 176pgs, B&W ..... $14.99

## RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS YOUNG READERS

### BATMAN'S 5 MINUTE STORY COLLECTION HC

This collection features ten *Batman* stories that can each be read aloud in five minutes. With a sturdy padded cover, this *Batman 5-Minute Stories* collection makes anytime the perfect time to serve up some justice alongside the Caped Crusader! Boys and girls ages 3 to 7 will love this collection of tales featuring Batman and the other DC super heroes in action. Each story can be read in five minutes or less, so it's perfect for bedtime-or anytime! (STL128887)

STORY BOOK
HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC ..... $12.99






NOT FINAL ART



NOT FINAL ART

### DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: FIERCE COMPETITION SC

*(W) Erica David (A) Random House*

Join Wonder Woman, Batgirl, and the rest of the *DC Super Hero Girls* in an all-new action-packed paperback series! When an athletic competition with the school's super-villains gets way out of hand, young Wonder Woman, Supergirl, and Batgirl team up with a few of their fellow superpowered students to save the day after the school bell rings. This chapter book features humor and action-packed stories and art throughout. (STL128276) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 144pgs, FC ..... $6.99

### DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: WINNER TAKES ALL SC

*(W) Erica David (A) Random House*

Join Wonder Woman, Batgirl, and the rest of the *DC Super Hero Girls* in an all-new action-packed paperback series! When an athletic competition with the school's super-villains gets way out of hand, young Wonder Woman, Supergirl, and Batgirl team up with a few of their fellow superpowered students to save the day after the school bell rings. This chapter book features humor and action-packed stories and art throughout. (STL128277) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x8, 144pgs, FC ..... $6.99




### WE ARE THE JUSTICE LEAGUE: STEP INTO READING SC

An all-new *Step into Reading* featuring Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman! Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman leap into action in this deluxe bind-up of five easy-to-read *Step into Reading* leveled readers that tell Justice League fans everything they need to know about their super heroes' powers and abilities. Boys and girls ages 4 to 6 who are ready to go on reading adventures with minimal help will love the stories and dynamic pages of full-color art! (STL128888) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

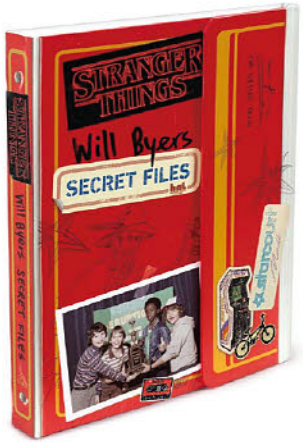
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC ..... $8.99

### STRANGER THINGS: WILL BYERS' SECRET FILES HC

Will Byers' top-secret binder, based on the Netflix series *Stranger Things!* Read notes from the Upside Down and uncover secrets from the Hawkins National Laboratory in Will Byers's personal files. Based on Netflix's *Stranger Things*, this book is designed to look like a vintage school binder from the '80s. Filled with photos, notes, sketches, and diary entries, this book is sure to amaze and entertain fans of all ages. (STL128891) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC ..... $16.99







### WONDER WOMAN: 5 MINUTE STORY COLLECTION HC

This collection features ten *Wonder Woman* stories that can each be read aloud in five minutes. With a sturdy padded cover, this *5-Minute Stories* collection makes anytime the perfect time to enjoy the adventures of Wonder Woman! Boys and girls ages 3 to 7 will love this collection of tales featuring Wonder Woman and their favorite DC super hero in action. Each story can be read in five minutes or less, so it's perfect for bedtime-or anytime! (STL128889) (C: 0-1-0)

STORY BOOK

HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC ..... $12.99

## REBELLION / 2000AD



### 2000 AD PACK SEPTEMBER 2019

*(W) Various*

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Future lawman Judge Dredd seeks inside help to nail a criminal in 'The Fall of Barbarara Grimm'; Jaegir's comrades seek to free her from the Southers' clutches in 'Valkyrie'; hitmen Sinister Dexter have to bodyguard an artificial intelligence in 'Narrow Minded'; and realities collide in Indigo Prime: 'The Fall of the House of Vista'! Then in the bumper Prog 2150, a stunning new line-up of stories start – an ideal jumping-on point for new readers! Dredd has a special overseas mission to undertake in 'Guatamala'; cop Bridget Kurtis returns and is investigating gang crimes in the fourth book of SF smash Brink, 'Hate Box'; we return to the world of the Dark Judges in The Fall of Deadworld: Doomed, with war about to break out; private investigator Mallory Hope is back, confronting the demons in 1940s L.A. in Hope... Under Fire by Guy Adams and Jimmy Broxton; and seventeenth-century zombie hunter Defoe heads for the moon as an ancient evil awakens in 'The Divisor' by Pat Mills and Stewart Kenneth Moore! (STL128911) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine Pack, 48pgs, PC ..... $25.19

### JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #412

*(W) Various*

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of *Judge Dredd*! It's the final battle between Dredd and the Red Prince in the climactic episode of 'The Red Queen's Gambit'; Psi-Judge Anderson's cadets come under fire out in the Cursed Earth in 'The Dead Run'; P.I. DeMarco fights for her life in 'An Eye...'; Nia seeks a way out of the Brit-Cit gang life in 'Diamond Dogs'; and The Returners come under psychic assault in 'Chandhu'. In addition there's interviews, features and more - and in the bagged mini-trade, there's more zombie-slaying mayhem in the second book of Defoe: 'The Damned' by Pat Mills and Leigh Gallagher! (STL128913) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

64pgs, PC ..... $13.00






## GREY AREA VOLUME 2: A LONG WAY HOME TP

*(W) Dan Abnett (A) Mark Harrison*

The stunning second volume of the dystopian satire of alien immigration cops! North America, 2045. The Global Exo Segregation Zone (aka the 'Grey Area') is a huge holding area in Arizona housing aliens hoping to visit earth: The only thing standing in the way of chaos is the Exo Transfer Control squads: E.T.C. Captain Adam Bulliet has a lot on his plate; The Arakshu want revenge on humanity for their dead ambassador, increasing numbers of aliens are having rapturous visions, and his fraternisation with Officer Birdy isn't nearly as discrete as he thought. Not to mention a dizzyingly colossal god star is descending on Earth, and Bulliet's team are the ones suiting up to meet 'n' greet the second coming. But they might end up going further than they expect.. (STL128914)

208pgs, FC ..... $19.99




## WILDCAT: LONER VOLUME 1 TP

*(W) Barrie Tomlinson*
*(A) David Pugh, Eric Bradbury*

Silver age comics meets Alice in Wonderland in this weird and Crusoe-esque absurdist science fiction! Ex-mercenary Loner always works alone. Even if it means being on an alien planet as the sole member of one of the spacecraft *Wildcat*'s exploration teams! With only his customised six-shooter, "Babe", and some alien furballs as company, Loner must contend with psychic aliens, subterranean monstrosities, and angry shapeshifters. He might be the toughest, but can he survive being shrunk, melted, and transformed on a planet that seems to want him dead? (STL128917)

144pgs, FC ..... $19.99

OFFERED AGAIN




## O/A WILDCAT: TURBO JONES VOLUME 1 TP

*(W) Barrie Tomlinson*
*(A) John Sanders & Various*

Post-Earth pulp space opera of discovery and adventure! In 2488 Earth history professor, Turbo Jones predicted that the planet would be destroyed in 2500 by a vast meteoroid storm. Ridiculed by the world's leaders, Turbo spent the next twelve years constructing a huge spaceship and employing a group of volunteers to help him leave the Earth and find a new home in the stars. (STL104803)

144pgs, FC ..... $19.99

## JUDGE DREDD: SMALL HOUSE TP

*(W) Rob Williams (A) Henry Flint*

The critically-acclaimed and fan-lauded latest *Judge Dredd* tale which sent shockwaves through the universe and Mark Millar called "*one of the best runs ever!*" Everything is at stake and no-one is safe — in the critically-acclaimed storyline from Rob Williams and Henry Flint, as Judge Dredd and his team of hand-picked allies finally takes on the nefarious Judge Smiley, Mega-City One's behind-the-scenes manipulator! But who will be left standing at the end? (STL128915)

96pgs, FC ..... $12.99




## RED 5 COMICS

# SPOTLIGHT ON




## BUTCHER QUEEN #1

*(W) Don Handfield*
*(A) Leonardo Rodrigues*

In Black Star City, alien off-worlders are being systematically attacked and removed from society by a clandestine paramilitary group called the Overseers. When fugitive cop-turned-mercenary Syd Kiowa is contacted by a victim who escaped their grip, she is thrust into a horrifying war of secrets that will determine the future of alien relations on Earth forever! (STL128622)

32pgs, FC (1 of 4) ..... $3.95




## THE THIRTEENTH FLOOR: HOME SWEET HOME TP

*(W) Guy Adams (A) John Stokes*

It's a true tower of terror – Maxwell Tower is the sinister housing block controlled by the homicidal sentient computer caretaker, Max, and woe betide anyone who upsets his residents or threatens to uncover his murderous activities! Max has entered into an unholy partnership with a troubled young man called Sam Bowers. Together they are punishing the ne'er-do-wells who threaten the harmonious lives of the block's residents, taking them to Max's thirteenth floor – a place where nightmare and reality become one! WPC Hester Benedict suspected that something ungodly was happening at Maxwell Tower and went to investigate, causing Max to send her to the thirteenth floor...After a bout of neural programming Hester was let go – after all, she was an innocent. But now her memory is slowly returning, and Hester is ready to pick up where she left off... (STL128916)

48pgs, FC ..... $7.99




DREDD MONTH

# CRAVING CHEAP THRILLS AND CHEAPER TRADES?! WELCOME TO DREDD MONTH, CREEP!

Throughout June, Rebellion Publishing is teaming up with Diamond to celebrate a month of Mega City One's brutal lawman of the future by offering retailers a **deep-discount sale** on Judge Dredd back-list graphic novels, including the classic *Judge Dredd: The Complete Case Files.*

Collecting the adventures of Dredd from **the very beginning** at a criminal price, these omnibus volumes are a steal for repeat offenders and juvvies just hitting the streets. **All in stock and available to order now!** Rebellion are supporting this promotion by offering extensive downloadable PDFs for you and your staff, promotional posters, physical POS and exclusive video content.

Drop in to your local comic shop to order now!

## HALF-PRICE BACK-LIST SALE / IN STOCK NOW / P.O.S SUPPORT!




## AVAILABLE FROM YOUR NEAREST COMIC SHOP

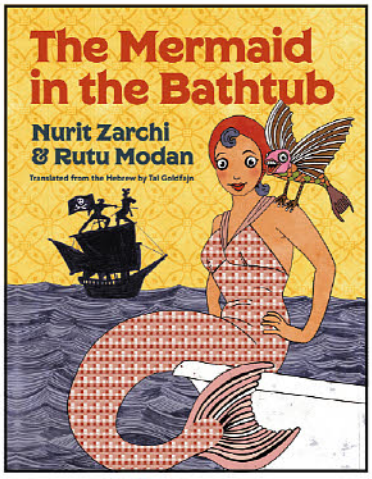



**THE DARK AGE #3**
*(W) Don Handfield*
*(A) Leonardo Rodrigues*
In the near future all metal on earth suddenly turns to worthless piles of rust and dust. With no technology, no guns, no computers, humanity has reverted to a violent feudal system. The inhabitants of the monoliths have been discovered ... and the Empire of America wants them. (STL128611)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.95




**SPOOK VOLUME 1 TP**
*(W) Joshua Starnes*
*(A/CA) Lisandro Estherren*
The CIA has been trying for years to capture and use ghosts for espionage agents, but when a mysterious mercenary gets there first and attacks an assembly of NATO top brass, the race is on to find out how it was done and if it can be replicated before the spectral assassins strike again. From Joshua Starnes (*Kulipari*) and Lisandro Estherren (*Redneck*) collecting *Spook* vol. 1 #1-4. (STL128614)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC ..... $12.95

## RESTLESS BOOKS




**THE MERMAID IN THE BATHTUB GN**
*(W) Nurit Zarchi*
*(A) Rutu Modan*
In a gorgeously retro-illustrated re-imagining of *"The Little Mermaid,"* Israeli author Nurit Zarchi and illustrator Rutu Modan bring us the poignant story of a worry-wart named Whatwilltheysay, whose life is turned upside down by the spunky mermaid who shows up in his bathtub one day. Through vibrant, retro-inspired images we meet an ordinary young man named Whatwilltheysay, who returns home to find Grain of Sand, a mermaid, waiting for him. Although he finds her beautiful and charming, Whatwilltheysay can't possibly fall in love with a fish — what would people say?! Broken-hearted, Grain of Sand leaves Whatwilltheysay to return to his normal life. But soon he realizes his mistake and goes to sea in search of the love he's nearly lost. An entrancing illustrated story for readers ages five to ten, *The Mermaid in the Bathtub* finally brings into English a treasure of modern Israeli children's literature. (STL128671) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x12, 16pgs, FC ..... $22.99

## ROSARIUM PUBLISHING



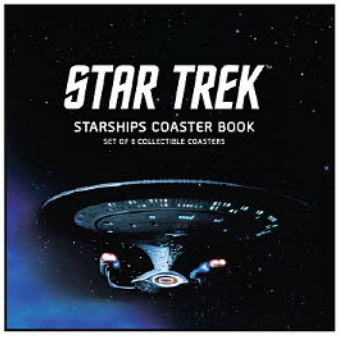

**BAAAAD MUTHAZ GN**
*(W) Bill Campbell*
*(A/CA) David Brame*
These women are truly baaaad. They're rough. They're ready. They're space pirates. They're a James Brown cover band. They are the **Baaaaad Muthaz**. Follow Afro Desia, Cali Vera, Alley Bastard, Candy Ass, Katana Jade, and Snake on their madcap cosmic adventures as they funk up the galaxy in search of the almighty booty! (STL129406) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 140pgs, PC ..... $14.95

Be a PREVIEWS Insider
Are you looking for the latest info on new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews, and more?
SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe
/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

## RP STUDIO

### STAR TREK: STARSHIPS COASTER BOARD BOOK




Rest a drink or two on this unique set of coasters featuring six iconic ships from *Star Trek* history. This one-of-a-kind, beautifully designed gift book includes full-color spreads and descriptions of six ships plus a set of six deluxe 3.5" x 3.5" wooden coasters. The embedded coasters in this set are magnetic, giving them dual purpose for both functionality and decor on magnetic surfaces, and a perfect gift for *Star Trek* fans and collectors! (STL128949) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 7x7, 10pgs, FC.....$25.00

## RUNNING PRESS




### BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: TALKING SLAYER HANDBOOK

Kit includes: Mini 2" x 3" replica of the Slayer Handbook, *Vampyr*, as featured in the show's opening. With actual audio from the show, it says 10 different fan-favorite quotes! The 48-page mini-book featureson *Buffy* history and quotes, along with full-color photographs from the show. (STL128972) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
Novelty Book, 3x4, 48pgs, FC.....$12.95

Wonder Woman
Magnets, Pin, and
Book Set

ON SALE
SEPTEMBER 2019

### WONDER WOMAN MAGNETS, PIN & BOOK SET

Channel the strength and power of Wonder Woman with this collectible Kit that includes: an enamel pin of the *Wonder Woman* logo and shield, 5 full-color magnets of *Wonder Woman* empowering phrases and artwork housed in display sleeves, and a 48-page book following Wonder Woman's adventures in films, featuring full-color photography and art throughout! Packaged in a keepsake box with magnetic closure. (STL128975) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
Novelty Book, 3x4, 48pgs, FC.....$12.95




## SCHIFFER PUBLISHING




### ALVARADO'S PIN-UP NUDES HC (SECOND EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Robert Alvarado*

Since *Alvardo's Pin-Up Nudes* was first published in 2013, it has become a bestseller in pin-up photography. In this second edition, Alvarado uses his trademark innovative technique to blur the line between photography and illustration. Relying on subtle costuming to add color, texture, humor, and homage to his images, Alvarado focuses on the female form in these more than 160 pin-up nudes. From providing heavily inked and stilletoed beauties to sexy Storm Troopers and the innocence of the girl next door, Alvarado uses his creativity in themes, models, and styling to produce work steeped in popular culture. (STL128490) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

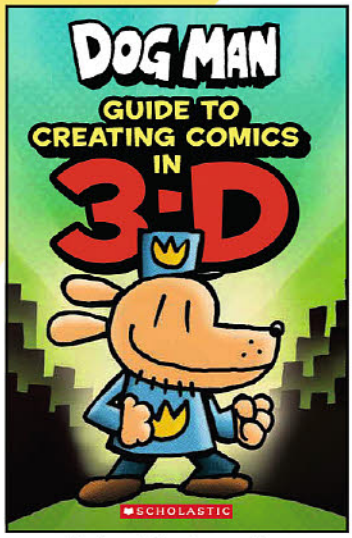
HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC ..... $39.99

## SCHOLASTIC INC.

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### DOG MAN: GUIDE TO CREATING COMICS IN 3-D HC

*(W) Dav Pilkey, Kate Howard*
*(A/CA) Dav Pilkey*




Dog Man from the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling series from Dav Pilkey comes to life in this cool 3-D book! George and Harold know a *lot* about making comic books. (Remember their *Captain Underpants* comics?) But before they told you that story, first they told you the story of Dog Man: part dog, part man, and all cop! Want to know how George and Harold come up with hilarious heroes like Dog Man and Li'l Petey and Chief? And how do they think up such wretched villains, like Petey and Piggy and Philly? Now's your chance to find out! The boys will give step-by-step instructions on how to draw some of their best Dog Man characters. Plus, get advice on how to create your own funny comic-book characters and bring them to life in 3-D! (STL128531) (C: 0-1-0)

HOW-TO-DRAW

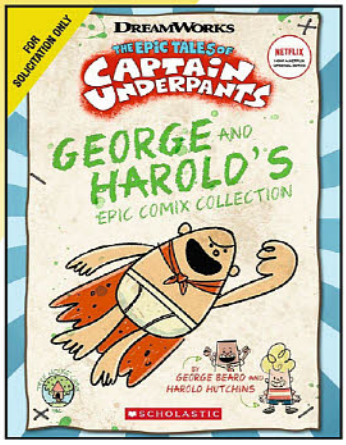
HC, 5x8, 128pgs, FC ..... $10.99

To place a quick order, locate the Short Order Form after page 16 to purchase a few of your favorite items.

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### THE EPIC TALES OF CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS: GEORGE AND HAROLD'S EPIC COMIX COLLECTION SC

*(W/A/CA) Dav Pilkey*



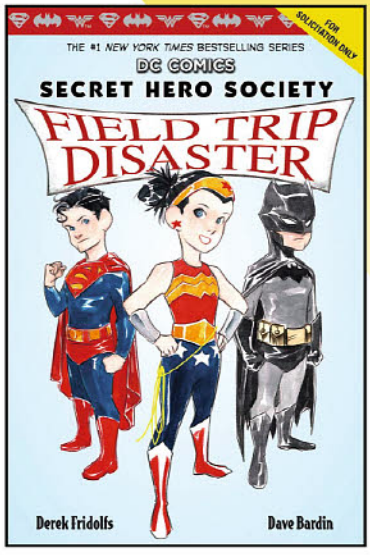

George Beard and Harold Hutchins are back with original new comic adventures starring the world-famous Waistband Warrior, Captain Underpants! This collection features George and Harold's hilarious comix from the first two seasons of the TV show, over 20 comic stories total! Each epic adventure features a brand-new villain from the hit Netflix TV series. (STL128529) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC ..... $9.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### DC COMICS SECRET HERO SOCIETY BOOK 5: FIELD TRIP DISASTER HC

*(W) Derek Fridolfs*
*(A/CA) Dave Bardin*



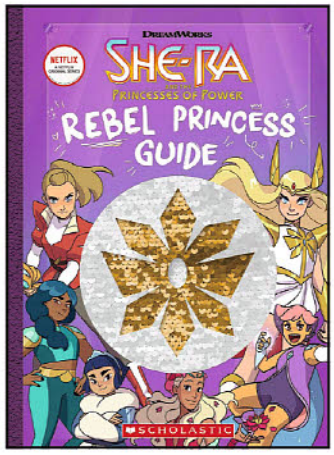

The first ever *Secret Hero Society* volume narrated by Diana Prince (Wonder Woman)! When a foreign exchange student arrives at Justice Prep, Diana is excited to greet him! While Clark (Superman) is also curious to meet this shy student, Bruce (Batman) is wary. Bruce's suspicions are warranted when they are unable to find any record that this student even exists. When the three confront him, an accident transports them all the way to the 31st century! Now Diana, Clark, and Bruce get to meet the heroes of tomorrow, the Legion of Super Students! Our displaced time-traveling heroes will struggle to grasp future technology, homework assignments, and most importantly bullies. Futuristic bullies who have a plan to go back in time and change the course of history! It's up to Clark, Diana, and Bruce to stop their villainous plan before it happens and find their way back home! (STL128535) (C: 1-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

### SHE-RA: REBEL PRINCESS GUIDE HC

*(W) Tracy West*




An in-world, humorous guide to everything Etheria, from She-Ra's POV! Adora has a lot to learn once she discovers she's the princess She-Ra! There are new friends to get to know, new kingdoms to explore, and a new way of life outside the Fright Zone to get used to (um... what's a birthday party?!). Adora keeps track of it all in this notebook, her own primer on how to be a rebel princess. Complete with magic sequins on the cover! (STL128534) (C: 0-1-0)

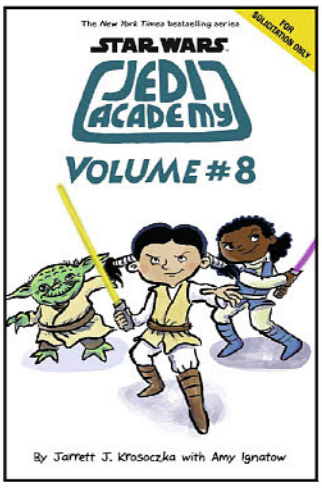
REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 7x9, 144pgs, FC ..... $12.99

## STAR WARS: JEDI ACADEMY BOOK 8: ATTACK OF THE FURBALL HC GN

*(W/A) Jarrett J Krosoczka, Amy Ignatow*
*(CA) Jarrett J Krosoczka*

As told through a mix of comics, doodles, and journal entries, Christina Starspeeder takes us on a new adventure at an all-new Jedi Academy campus! Christina survived her first year at her new school... Barely. Studying under one of the coolest jedi mentors in the world (Skia-Ro) and her sassy droid is hard enough. A new year, with even more new classes, teachers, and adventures? That might be more than this young Padawan can handle! (STL128525) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

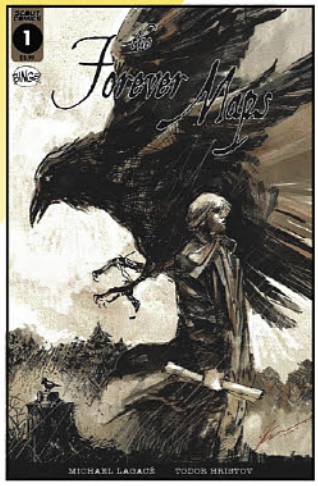



# SPOTLIGHT ON

## THE FOREVER MAPS #1

*(W) Michael Lagace (A) Todor Hristov*

The newest entry in the new BINGE! Imprint where Scout releases a World Premiere issue followed by the entire story a few months later in one volume. In 1794, a young man named John is given a map. Curious, he follows it, and when he arrives at the end, he finds a similar map. This leads him to another, and then another, and on and on. Determined to find something, anything, else, he continues to follow these strange maps all over the country. Decades later, he learns that as long as he follows them, he doesn't seem to get older... and it's not until nearly a century later that he realizes when he stops, time begins to catch up with him. Torn between family and immortality, John must continually choose between living forever and having a life worth living. (STL128638)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## SCOUT COMICS




## CATEGORY ZERO #5

*(W) Adem Kiamil (A) Tom Lima*

Things start to escalate as Sanaxus show just how ruthless they can be in their hunt for One Percenters. Maria and the others are cornered by them and desperately need to find a way out. Megan's true potential is unleashed when confronted by her father, we find out who Patterson really is, and Lenard Higgs arrives at the docks just in time to join the rebellion! (STL128448)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## HEADLESS #2

*(W) Alexander Banchita*
*(A) Robert Ahmad*

The dark origins of the headless horseman, Giles Corey, are revealed and brothers Rick and Chris Winter are trapped in the middle of it. Rick makes both allies and enemies within the ranks of the Knights Templar, the religious zealots determined to destroy the horseman. Chris becomes an unwilling pawn of the headless horseman and struggles to preserve his humanity. (STL128450)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## CRUCIFIED #4

*(W) Sheldon Allen (A) Armin Ozdic*

Jessica Newbold is not the kind of woman you want to cross. When Lucas fails to carry out the assassination she enlisted his services for, she personally sends the revered hitman a lethal message to demonstrate her extreme disappointment. On the other side of town, The Christ receives an offer to perform an exorcism in Haiti that is just too tempting for him to resist. (STL128449)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




# SPOTLIGHT ON

VAN DOMELEN COVER





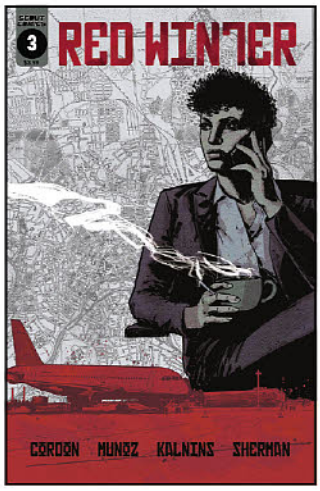


VINCE LOCKE COVER

## MIDNIGHT SKY #1

*(W) James Pruett (A/CA) Scott Van Domelen*

Fresh from the pages of *Scout Presents: Midnight Sky Free Comic Book Day*, *Midnight Sky* is *Invasion of the Body Snatchers* meets *They Live*. What would you do if you discovered your son wasn't really your son? He may look like him, act like him, but deep down in your soul you just know... he's been replaced. Then your worst fears are realized when the light hits his face just right and you accidentally see his true appearance for yourself. But he isn't the only one you discover... your neighbor, your friend, even your husband. Do you scream? Do you run? Or do you fight back? And how can it be that your daughter is the best and, perhaps, last hope for mankind? (STL128453)
**VAN DOMELEN COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**VINCE LOCKE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## RED WINTER #3

*(W) Michael Gordon*
*(A) Francisco Munoz*
Kapotnya is burning. The war between the Rasplata Rytsari and the Chistyye Krovi has exploded into a maelstrom of violence. Eli Winter is holed up in a dingy apartment, desperately trying to formulate an escape plan while a (former) doctor (drunkenly) tries to keep his son Joseph alive. And now Charlie Abraham, a woman with mysterious motives and an even more mysterious past, has made her presence known in Kapotnya. How could things get any worse, right? (STL128451)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## RISE #7

*(W/A/CA) Don Aguillo*
With help from Balthazar's memories, the conclusion of the first trial hits Zak hard through revelations about her parents and the sins of their pasts, as the secrets of the House of Jasser begin to unravel. Meanwhile, a massive attack on a school in Pasif'kah by a small army of soul thieves stirs the city into turmoil. Finally, the strange events surrounding the inn come to a head and as the entourage grow closer, they spring to action to come to the aid of their hosts with dire consequences. (STL128452)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



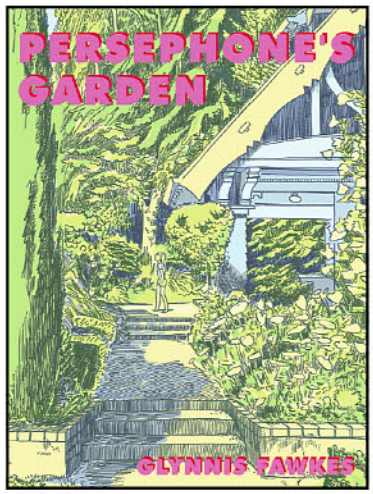

## THE SOURCE TP

*(W) Don Handfield, Joshua Malkin*
*(A) Leno Carvalho*
*The Source* is the story of Bennett Miller, a high school teacher in East St Louis who still lives with his grandmother. One day Bennett is approached after his class by a mysterious old woman, Ms. Putnam, who tells him that magic is real... and he's the one prophesied to return it to humanity. The only problem... it's been outlawed for thousands of years by the ancient Few, a powerful sect who hoard it to prolong their own lives... and will stop at nothing to keep it secret. Based on true history, real legends, and actual folklore and myths. Co-written by History Channel's *Knightfall* writer Don Handfield and Joshua Malkin and Illustrated by Leno Carvalho. (STL128447)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, FC.....$12.99

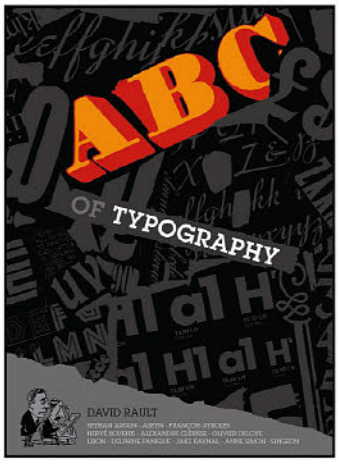
## SECRET ACRES

## PERESPHONE'S GARDEN GN

*(W/A) Glynnis Fawkes*
A children's song inspires a love of Greek mythology in a young girl. A young woman finds a career in archeology and illustration. A young mother sees her daughter become a woman, as her own mother's memories are lost. *Persephone's Garden* is a deeply personal story and an inventive study of girlhood, womanhood and motherhood, through memory, history and mythology. (STL128542) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 288pgs, PC.....$21.95




## SELFMADEHERO




## THE ABC OF TYPOGRAPHY GN

*(W) David Rault*
Typography confronts us everywhere: in books and newspapers, on road signs, in product packaging, and on political leaflets. Fonts spark emotions; they evoke eras and ideologies. Some, like Edward Johnson's for the London Underground, have become iconic. Others, like Comic Sans, are loathed. Each one has its own place in history. *The ABC of Typography* traces 3,500 years of type from Sumerian pictographs through Roman calligraphy to Gutenberg, the Bauhaus, and beyond. Brimming with insight and anecdote, this witty and well-informed graphic guide explores the historical, technological, and cultural shifts that have defined the look of the words we read. (STL128474) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x10, 128pgs, FC.....$24.99



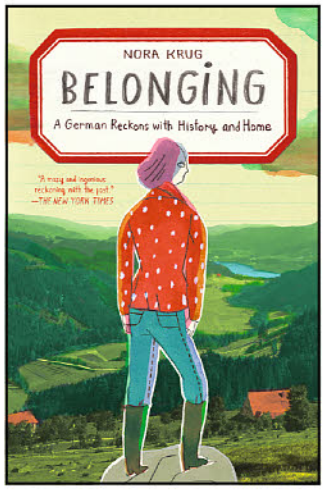

## H.P. LOVECRAFT: AT THE MOUNTAINS OF MADNESS GN

*(W) H. P. Lovecraft*
*(A/CA) I. N. J. Culbard*
A dark, dazzling adaptation of H. P. Lovecraft's best-known tale is back in print. "For a second we gasped in admiration . . . and then vague horror began to creep into our souls." September 1930. A scientific expedition embarks for the frozen wasteland of Antarctica. But the secrets they unearth there reveal a past almost beyond human comprehension-and a future too terrible to imagine. By taking scientific fact so seriously, *At the Mountains of Madness* (1936), H.P. Lovecraft's classic take on the "heroic age" of polar exploration, helped to define a new era in 20th-century science-fiction. (STL128480) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....$19.99

## SCRIBNER

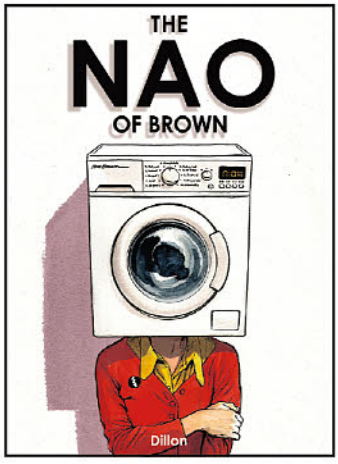
## BELONGING SC

*(W/A/CA) Nora Krug*
For Nora Krug and her classmates, two generations removed from the Holocaust, the simple fact of their citizenship bound them to its unspeakable atrocities. Nora never learned truth about her family's part in World War II. Nora returns to Germany after years of living abroad. As she investigates her family's place in the darkest hours of the twentieth century, she makes a series of remarkable discoveries, including a file compiled by the U.S. military about her grandfather's political participation during the Nazi regime. As Nora works to untangle her shame about her nation's past, she undertakes an extraordinary quest, one that will span continents and generations, to piece together both her family's story and the story of her country. (STL128541) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 288pgs, PC.....$20.00






### ISADORA GN
*(W) Julie Birmant*
*(A) Clement Oubrerie*
In 1899, performing in the drawing rooms of London's elite, Isadora Duncan (1877-1927) was already laying the foundations for modern dance. Her performances were visceral, free-flowing, and expressive; she danced barefoot. In *Isadora*, Julie Birmant and Clément Oubrerie capture the astonishing life and scandalous times of the so-called "Mother of Modern Dance" from her arrival in Europe to her tragic death in 1927. This extraordinary graphic novel spans Duncan's meetings with Auguste Rodin and Loie Fuller, her dazzling on-stage career, and the development of a style of dance, inspired by natural forms and Greek sculpture, that would become her enduring legacy. (STL128481) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC ..... $24.99




### THE NAO OF BROWN SC
*(W/A/CA) Glyn Dillon*
Twenty-eight-year-old Nao Brown, who's *hafu* (half Japanese, half English), is not well. She's suffering from obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and fighting violent urges to harm other people. But that's not who she really wants to be. Nao has dreams. She wants to quiet her unruly mind; she wants to get her design and illustration career off the ground; and she wants to find love, perfect love. Nao's life continues to seesaw. Her boyfriend dumps her; a toy deal falls through. But she also meets Gregory, an interesting washing-machine repairman, and Ray, an art teacher at the Buddhist Center. She begins to draw and meditate to ease her mind and open her heart-and in doing so comes to a big realization: Life isn't black-and-white after all, it's much more like brown. (STL128477) (C: 1-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 216pgs, FC ..... $34.99

## SILVER SPROCKET




### SLEEPWALKING GN
*(W/A/CA) Lauren Monger*
This long-awaited reprint of Lauren Monger's 2015 *Sleepwalking* is incisively relateable, following Clementine and her gritty punk friends as they navigate the perils of ex-partner drama, too-loud house shows, and the overwhelming ennui that is their twenties. Clem's a possum. Her friends are raccoons, badgers, and squirrels. More importantly, they're trying. (STL128742) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x8.5, 32pgs, FC ..... $5.00



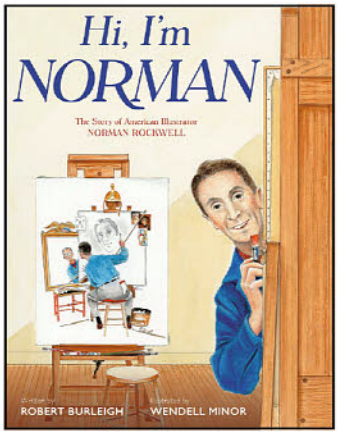

### YOUR BLACK FRIEND ONE-SHOT
*(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore*
Passmore masterfully constructs comics about race, gentrification, the prison system, online dating, gross punks, bad street art, kung fu movie references, beating up God, and lots of other grown-up stuff with refreshing doses of humor and lived relatability, earning an Eisner nomination, Ignatz Award for "Outstanding Comic," and praise from NPR. (STL128779)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 12pgs, FC ..... $5.00

**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A NO BETTER WORDS ONE-SHOT
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL074057) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
5x8.5, 28pgs, FC ..... $5.00

## SIMON & SCHUSTER

### HI, I'M NORMAN: THE STORY OF AMERICAN ILLUSTRATOR NORMAN ROCKWELL HC
*(W) Robert Burleigh*
*(A) Wendell Minor*
Norman Rockwell is best known for capturing the American spirit as a painter and illustrator in the late twentieth century. This beautifully illustrated, first-person narrative explores Rockwell's life in episodes based on important moments in American history. Norman Rockwell is not only a great American artist, but he also successfully chronicled two generations of American life, making him one of the most beloved and well-known American artists of all time. (STL128546) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 11x9, 48pgs, FC ..... $17.99




## SIMON & SCHUSTER BOOKS YOUNG READERS

**FEATURED ITEM**




### CURSED HC
*(W) Frank Miller, Tom Wheeler*
*(A/CA) Frank Miller*
Legendary writer/artist Frank Miller puts a unique spin on the Arthurian mythos in this illustrated young adult novel! Whosoever wields the Sword of Power shall be the one true King. But what if the Sword has chosen a Queen? Nimue grew up an outcast. Her connection to dark magic made her something to be feared in her Druid village, and that made her desperate to leave. That is, until her entire village is slaughtered by Red Paladins, and Nimue's fate is forever altered. Charged by her dying mother to reunite an ancient sword with a legendary sorcerer, Nimue is now her people's only hope. Nimue teams up with a charming mercenary named Arthur and refugee Fey Folk from across England. She wields a sword meant for the one true king, battling paladins and the armies of a corrupt king. She struggles to unite her people, avenge her family, and discover the truth about her destiny. But perhaps the one thing that can change Destiny itself is found at the edge of a blade. Featuring 8 full color and 30 black-and-white pieces of original artwork by Frank Miller. (STL128547) (C: 0-1-0)
**ILLUSTRATED PROSE**
HC, 6x9, 416pgs, PC ..... $24.99

# CURSED: THE PREVIEWS Q&A WITH FRANK MILLER

**This September, in conjunction with a 10-part Netflix original series, co-authors Tom Wheeler and comics legend Frank Miller (*300, Sin City, The Dark Knight*) will bring their unique new twist on the legend of King Arthur and the sword Excalibur to the masses with their Young Readers illustrated novel, *CURSED*, released by Simon & Schuster.**

**The book approaches the legend of King Arthur from a very different angle, focusing not on the destined King of the Britains, but the "Lady of the Lake" herself, Nimue. Featuring color and b&w illustrations from Miller, its an all-ages tour de force not to be missed!**

**In anticipation of the book's offering in *PREVIEWS* this month, we spoke with Frank about the project, the Arthurian legend, and working with his co-author, Tom Wheeler...**

***PREVIEWS: The last decade has seen a number of King Arthur adaptations, among them the BBC's* MERLIN, *the films* KING ARTHUR: LEGEND OF THE SWORD, THE KIND WHO WOULD BE KING, *even* TRANSFORMERS: THE LAST KNIGHT. *What sets* CURSED *(both the illustrated novel with Tom Wheeler) and the forthcoming Netflix series apart? What do you see as the appeal of the Arthurian legend?***

**Frank Miller**: It is a feminist retelling of the Arthurian myth. The appeal of the legend does have it all. That's why it's been the source of so many versions. It can be told in terms of politics, magic, war, romance. It also features great villains and great heroism.

***P:* CURSED *posits a unique spin on the Arthurian legend — instead of Arthur wielding the mystical sword, it's Nimue, known in the legends as the "Lady of the Lake". What makes her a compelling character, and what does this change mean for the story?***

**FM**: It puts a young woman at the center of the Arthurian myth. It gives us a previously unimagined history and meaning to the Lady of the Lake and the journey of the sword Excalibur.

***P: How did you and Tom Wheeler come up with the idea of* CURSED*? How did ideas develop between you? How collaborative was the writing and illustration process?***

**FM**: Tom is an easy man to talk with and is as fanatical a researcher as I am. This is material that I've loved as a fan, a storyteller and a visualist since I was a child, so it was a natural fit drawn out of conversations. For me it's an opportunity to be a close collaborator and for the first time a book illustrator.

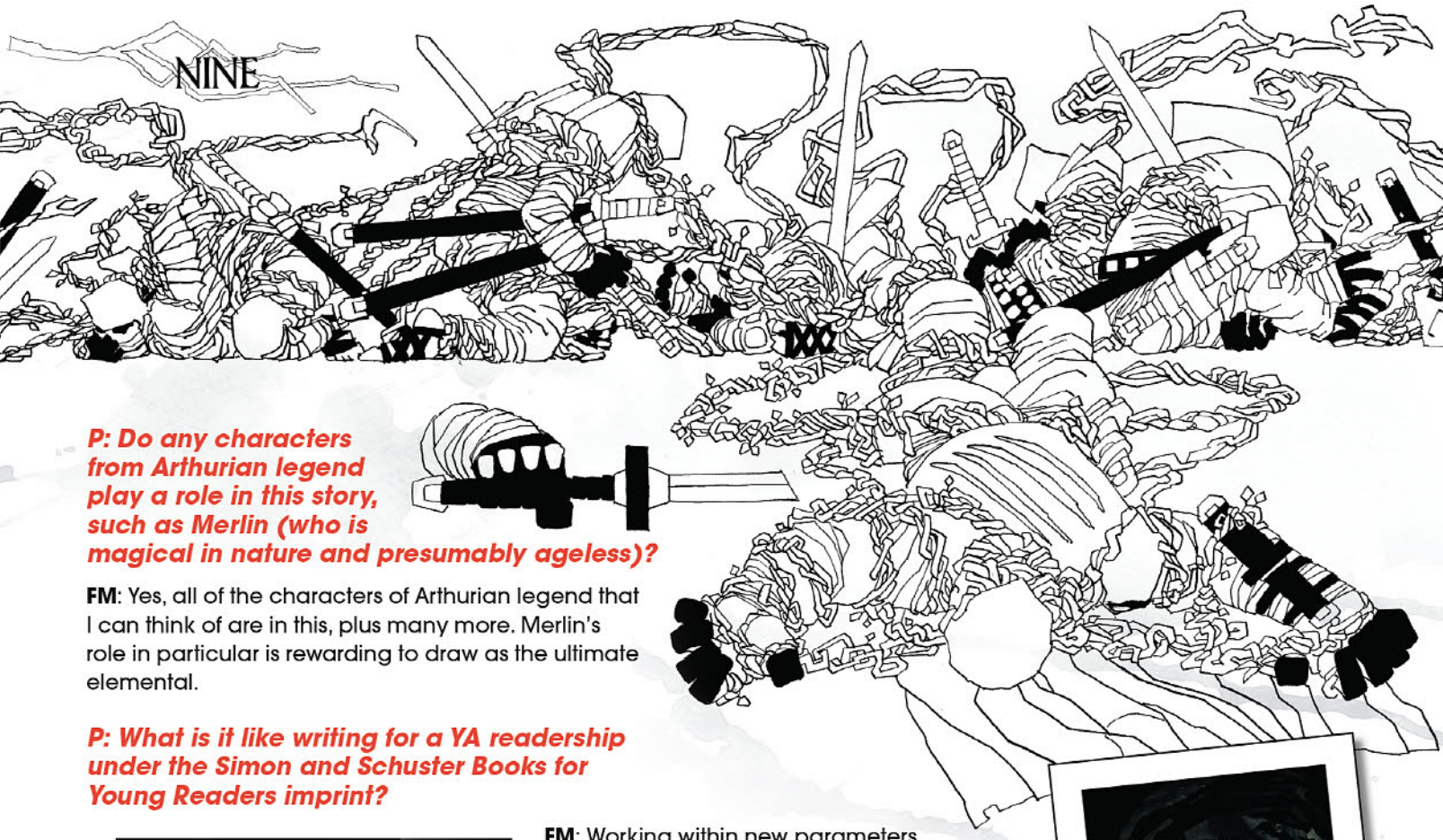
***P:* CURSED *is also coming to Netflix as a ten-episode series with Katherine Langford (*13 Reasons Why*) as Nimue. What has the creative process on the television series been like? Has working on the TV series had an influence on the novel and vice versa?***

**FM**: Yes, there has been give and take, back and forth between both representations of the story. The originality in the process has lied in the organic meshing of both reinforcing one another.

***P: Obviously, the fantasy and high adventure elements of a pre-Arthurian era are right in your wheelhouse. What has been your experience illustrating another author's work after mainly covering your own projects for many years?***

**FM**: It's been fun, and it's been a good stretch. A project like this makes me research and when I research, I learn. It's been an opportunity to study illustrations from the past particularly Arthur Rackham's who visualized Arthurian legend definitively.

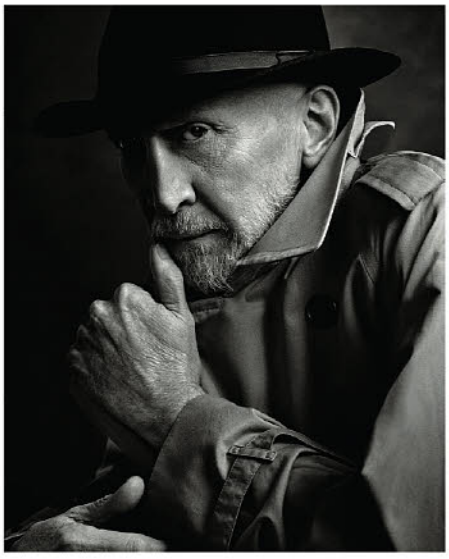





***P: Do any characters from Arthurian legend play a role in this story, such as Merlin (who is magical in nature and presumably ageless)?***

**FM**: Yes, all of the characters of Arthurian legend that I can think of are in this, plus many more. Merlin's role in particular is rewarding to draw as the ultimate elemental.

***P: What is it like writing for a YA readership under the Simon and Schuster Books for Young Readers imprint?***



Frank Miller (photo by Sophy Holland)



Thomas Wheeler (photo by Matt Mindlin)

**FM**: Working within new parameters was exciting to learn to serve the story and the audience we want to reach.

***P: Does an illustrated novel fulfill the story for you and the readers without the television series? If you are trying to bring in comic book readers, would they be readers of* FABLES *or* CAMELOT 3000*?***

**FM**: Yes, it is a complete entity. It should appeal to all readers. We are aiming for the book to be a family heirloom or at least a nifty Christmas present.

***P: Will there be a follow up to this book and are there plans for a graphic novel adaptation or comic series? If so, who would you like to see as the illustrator if you were not the artist?***

**FM**: The book is its own goal at this time.

***P:* CURSED *is another look at the Arthurian legend. Are there other books you'd recommend fans read as well?***

**FM**: I would recommend *IDYLLS OF THE KING* (by the English poet Alfred, Lord Tennyson) and *THE ONCE AND FUTURE KING* (by T.H. White).



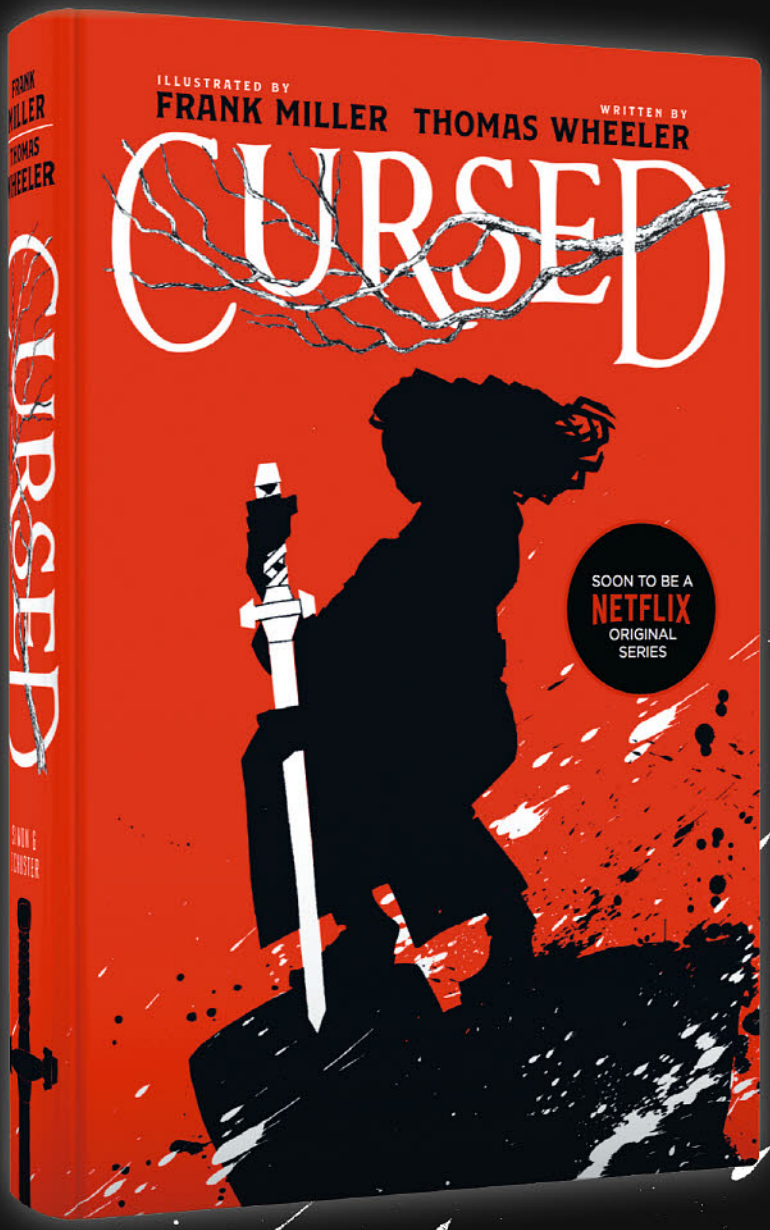
A NOVEL FROM LEGENDARY ARTIST

# FRANK MILLER

AND SCREENWRITER

# THOMAS WHEELER

## WHAT IF THE SWORD HAS CHOSEN A QUEEN?




SOON TO BE A

# NETFLIX

ORIGINAL SERIES

This novel will feature 30 black-and-white illustrations, as well as 8 full color plates.

CursedBook.com

HC: 9781534425330
$24.99/$32.99 Can.
Teen Fiction

## THE LEGEND BEGINS 10/1/19!

SIMON & SCHUSTER BFYR

## SKYBOUND BOOKS




### THE WALKING DEAD: TYPHOON HC

*(W) Wesley Chu*

Set in the expansive world of Robert Kirkman's *The Walking Dead* series, three different people in China - a rural farmer, an urban military veteran, and a Chinese American grad student - are caught in the typhoon of undead walkers as the virus sweeps over the most populous country in Asia. What remains of the Chinese government has estimated that one billion walkers (called *jiangshi*) are currently roaming the country, and large groups of survivors have clustered together for safety in settlements that have been built vertically as a means of protection. A veritable typhoon of walkers is headed towards a settlement. With time running out and the stakes higher than anyone can imagine, these three survivors must figure out how to live with the overwhelming odds against them. (STL128646) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W ..... $28.00

## SKYMAP COMICS

### STAR POWER AND THE SEARCH FOR BLACK HOLE BILL (STAR POWER VOL. 2)

*(W) Michael Terracciano*
*(A/CA) Garth Graham*

In the aftermath of a battle with the Ninth Wormhole, The Star Power is unresponsive. With the help of her friends aboard Space Station Sanctuary Six, Danica Maris must discover a way to reignite the amazing powers bestowed upon her and rekindle the light of a friend trapped in darkness. Meanwhile, the notorious Black Hole Bill is on the run from Galactic Defense. With innocent blood on his hands, he seeks refuge with the Supernova Dragon Lords. Their new leader is an ambitious warmonger, and the fugitive space cowboy will play a pivotal role in their battle plan whether he wants to or not. (STL128904)




SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## SOLO PUBLISHING




### CINEMA RETRO #45

In this issue: *World Exclusive!* Mark Mawston interviews John Richardson, star of *Black Sunday* (with original scream queen, Barbara Steele) and *One Million Years B.C.* (alongside the fabulous, Raquel Welch)! And as the world celebrates the 79th Anniversary of the real event, *Cinema RETRO* pays tribute to Harry Saltzman's 1969 epic of aerial combat, *Battle of Britain*, with this 50th Anniversary movie special! Plus: The man who *Raised the Titanic*! (STL128754) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

MAGAZINE

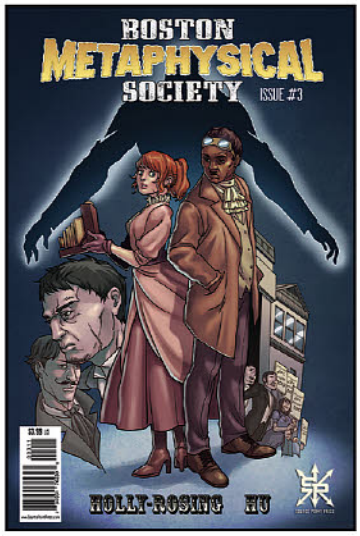
64pgs, FC ..... $11.99

## SOURCE POINT PRESS

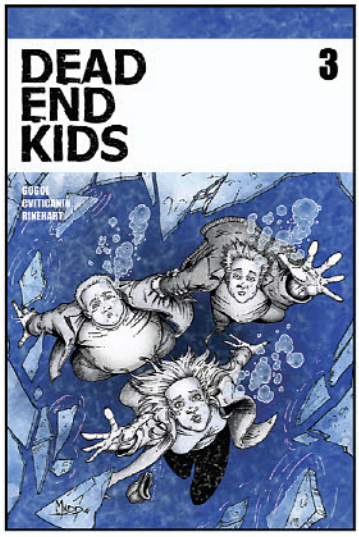
### BOSTON METAPHYSICAL SOCIETY #3

*(W) Madeleine Holly-Rosing*
*(A) Emily Hu*

Samuel Hunter, Caitlin O'Sullivan, and Granville Woods battle supernatural forces in late 1800s Boston. Tesla decides that Samuel may be worthy of his attention and convinces the ex-Pinkerton detective that his approach to killing "The Shifter" is the only way to deal with it. Houdini arrives at the office and pleads Caitlin and Granville to take on a haunting case at a theatre. Are they up to the task? (STL128677)




28pgs, FC ..... $3.99




### DEAD END KIDS #3

*(W) Frank Gogol*
*(CA) Nenad Cviticanin*

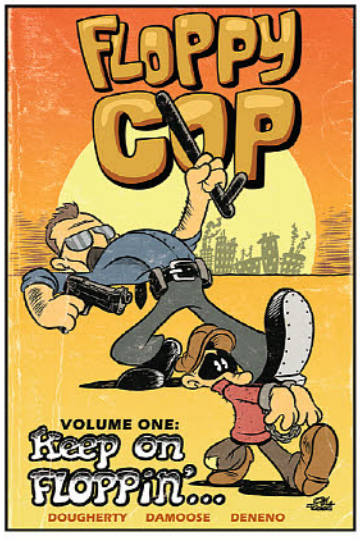
It's the end of the road and Murphy's out for blood. Who lives? Who dies? And who killed Ben? It's the final chapter of this unrelenting story about childhood, murder, and revenge as only series creators Frank Gogol, Nenad Cviticanin, and Sean Rinehart could tell it. And it won't end how you think! (STL128678)

28pgs, FC ..... $3.99

### FLOPPY COP VOLUME 1: KEEP ON FLOPPIN' TP

*(W) Dan Dougherty*
*(A) Seth Damoose*
*(CA) Jay P. Fosgitt*

Join in on the absurd adventures of a cop who is bending over backwards for justice, mostly because he has no spine in his body! But as Floppy Cop always says, "you don't need to have a spine to have guts!" Together with a colorful cast of funny characters, Floppy has to solve the puzzles of a new criminal Crossword or Christmas might be ruined in the town of White Trickle Falls! (STL128684)




152pgs, FC ..... $19.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



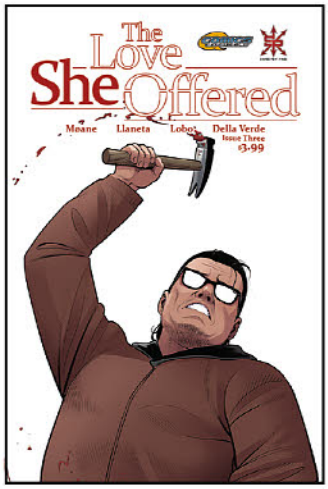

## GUTTER MAGIC #1

*(W) Rich Douek*
*(A) Barkley, Brett (CA) Fei Chen*
It's magic and mayhem in Manhattan, as Cinder Byrnes finds the key to a spell that will unleash his potential as a wizard, and grant him the magical powers he's always wanted. The only problem? He can't cast a spell to save his life. With the help of his partner in crime, Blacktooth, Cinder sets out across the city, hoping to find the spell's creator before the necromantic crime lord he stole it from catches up to him. (STL128690)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



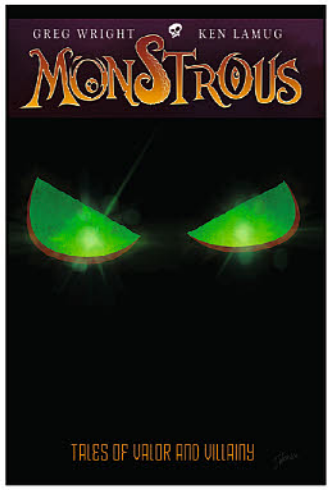

## HOPE #4

*(W) Dirk Manning (A) K. Lynn Smith*
Under strict supervision, Hope is reunited with her daughter Anna for the first time since the car accident that exposed her Ultra alter-ego to the world. Will the visit move her closer to regaining custody of her daughter... or make things worse? (STL128680)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## THE LOVE SHE OFFERED #3

*(W) Glenn Moane (A) Tirso Llaneta*
The mini-series finale! Will Brian get to the bottom of what really happened the night Julia was killed? Or will the truth remain hidden from him, even as dark secrets are revealed? The only certainty is that not one person is going to walk away from the cabin without blood on their hands. (STL128681)
28pgs, FC.....$3.99




## MONSTROUS VOLUME 1: TALES OF VALOR AND VILLAINY TP

*(W) Gregory Wright (A) Ken Lamug*
When Dr. Frankenstein's creature was not the life he'd hoped to construct, he turned his efforts toward robots, artificial men who would obey orders. The creature sought out Frankenstein's secrets of life and death to manufacture more monsters like himself, but he could not control his creations any more than his creator could. Thus began an Era of Monsters! Now a battle for control sweeps across the land. Collects the complete first 4-issue mini-series. (STL128688)
SC, 7x10, FC.....$14.99




## THE REJECTED: DEAD GIRL ONE-SHOT

*(W) David Hayes, Josh Sobek*
*(A) Corey Christian Anderson, Dan Gorman*
Mr. Teeth and The Rejected return in this new one-shot from Source Point Press! While engaged in their usual wicked deeds, The Rejected are confronted by Miranda, a young disabled girl. Unlike the rest of the world, she can see The Rejected and she wants to stop them from hurting the children in her neighborhood. Mr. Teeth finds out that Miranda is special. She is The Dead Girl and he may have met his match. (STL128687)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, B&W.....$3.99




## SAMURAI GRANDPA #4

*(W) Eastin DeVerna (A) Shawn Daley*
Double size final issue! With the Kingdom of Death behind them, Ojichan and Harumi make for Orochi's castle where they hope to find the missing Kimiko. There, Ojichan must confront not only one of his greatest foes, but also his past. It all ends here in this final chapter: the battle between Ojican and Orochi! (STL128682)
48pgs, FC.....$4.99




## SHAM #5

*(W) Tim Fuller (A) Various*
Golden Age Horror "Classics" Get Riffed in The Vault of Sham! Lester Lovecraft of Cthulhu Realty finally sells that house. You know, the one with the Pool Thing. "Beware the Mojepe" paints a twisted tale of betrayal and murder from the perspective of a lovesick cactus. "The Wolf Whisperer" tames a werewolf the old fashioned way. A desperate junkie takes one last trip in "Don't Bogart That Nightmare." A botanist learns the hardy way that plants have feelings too, in "Fifty Shades of Green." And more! (STL128683)
MATURE THEMES
36pgs, FC.....$4.00

## SQP ART BOOKS




OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A BARE IT ALL!: REVEALING PIN-UPS FROM BARBARA JENSEN SC

*(W/A/CA) Barbara Jensen*
An all-new crop of exquisitely elegant and delightfully daring pin-up portraits by Barbara Jensen. Her approach to good girl, glamour, and creamy cheesecake illustrations follow in the grand tradition of the masters, but with a decidedly decadent 21st-century spin! Do you dare to bare it all? No need; Ms. Jensen's done all the work for you! (STL015047)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC.....$14.95




### O/A SHAMELESS: THE ART OF ATTRACTION BY BARBARA JENSEN SC

*(W/A/CA) Barbara Jensen*

Few pin-up artists can hit that sweet spot of naughty and nice quite like Barbara Jensen. Her unique take on the fantasy girl-next-door has her adoring fans coming back time and again, and this all-new collection of paintings showcase that glorious mix of lust and lovely! (STK671868)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC ..... $14.95




### O/A LORENZO SPERLONGA: DIRTY WORKS SC (EUROPEAN EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Lorenzo Sperlonga*

The visions of illustrator Lorenzo Sperlonga are enjoyed the world over, and this massive collection shows why. In this German "Euro-Edition" of *Dirty Works*, a completely uncensored and eye-opening presentation is made, which includes his finest paintings and intricate step-by-step tutorials. Text is in both German and English, and the production and printing is spectacular. Oversized format. (STK635072) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

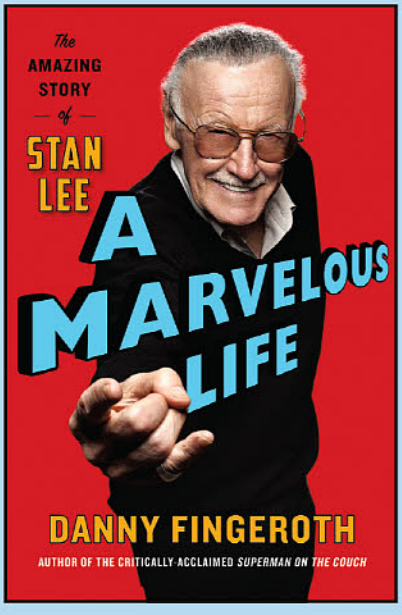
MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 104pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## ST. MARTINS PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



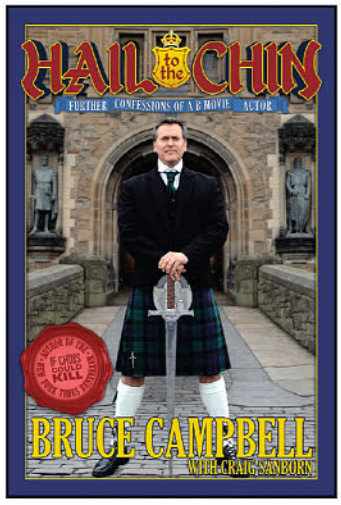

### A MARVELOUS LIFE: THE AMAZING STORY OF STAN LEE HC

*(W) Danny Fingeroth*

Stan Lee co-created Spider-Man! And Iron Man! And the Hulk! And the X-Men! And more than 500 other iconic characters! His name has appeared on more than a billion comic books, in 75 countries, in 25 languages. His superheroes have starred in multibillion-dollar grossing movies and TV series. This is the story of how Stanley Martin Lieber, a poor kid from Washington Heights became Stan Lee, international legend. Danny Fingeroth (comics industry veteran, author, and longtime Stan Lee friend and colleague) writes a comprehensive biography of this powerhouse of ideas who changed the world's understanding of what a hero is and how a story should be told, while exploring Lee's unique path to becoming the face of comics. (STL128549) (C: 0-1-0)

BIOGRAPHY

HC, 6x9, 320pgs, PC ..... $29.99




### HAIL TO THE CHIN: FURTHER CONFESSIONS OF A B-MOVIE ACTOR SC

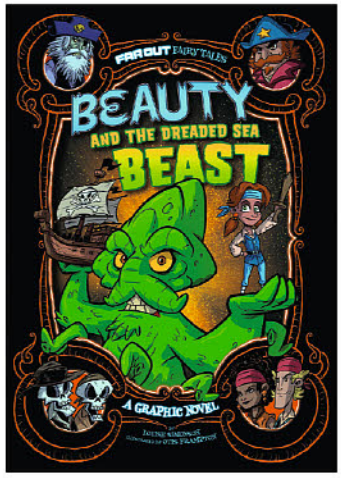
*(W) Bruce Campbell, Craig Sanborn*

*Hail to the Chin* is the new raucous and sardonic memoir from Bruce Campbell, a follow-up to the best-selling *If Chins Could Kill*. It's been 15 years since his first memoir but Bruce is still living the dream as a "B" movie king in an "A" movie world. Bruce covers the professional and the personal with stories about his quickly canceled series *Jack of All Trades*, working on Sci-Fi Channel movies in Bulgaria and playing Santa Claus and Ronald Reagan as well as his move from Los Angeles to Oregon where he distills lavender and joins the local Elks club. And now in this updated paperback, Bruce shares brand new stories from his life since the hardcover's publication, including a requiem of Ash and details from his European book tour. With an introduction by New York Times bestselling author and famous minor television personality John Hodgman. (STL128543) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 352pgs, B&W ..... $17.99

## STONE ARCH BOOKS




### BEAUTY AND THE DREADED SEA BEAST GN

*(W) Louise Simonson*

*(A) Otis Frampton*

Beauty is sailing the ocean when pirates attack and her dad is thrown overboard. Just as he sinks beneath the waves, something horrible rises—a kraken! Without hesitation, Beauty makes a deal to become the giant squid's prisoner if it rescues her dad. But as Beauty explores the island she's now marooned on, the girl discovers secret treasure that may hold the key to saving herself . . . and the sea beast. Experience Jeanne-Marie Leprince de Beaumont's classic "The Beauty and the Beast" like never before in this graphic novel retelling for kids. Each *Far Out Fairy Tales* adventure includes info on the original tale, a guide to the story's twists, and visual discussion questions to critically engage readers. (STL128551) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 40pgs, FC ..... $5.95




### PRIVATE EYE PRINCESS AND THE EMERALD PEA GN

*(W) Martin Powell*

*(A) Fernando Cano*

Detective Princess King is taking on her toughest case yet: find the "pea" a priceless emerald that's disappeared from Mrs. Snell's jewelry collection. But as Princess searches for clues, she discovers that Snell Manor holds many mysteries, from secret passageways to a towering bed of stacked mattresses. Can Princess use her sleuthing skills to solve the crime and prove she's the best private investigator in town? Experience Hans Christian Andersen's classic "The Princess and the Pea" like never before in this graphic novel retelling for kids. Each *Far Out Fairy Tales* adventure includes info on the original tale, a guide to the story's twists, and visual discussion questions to critically engage readers. (STL128552) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 40pgs, FC ..... $5.95

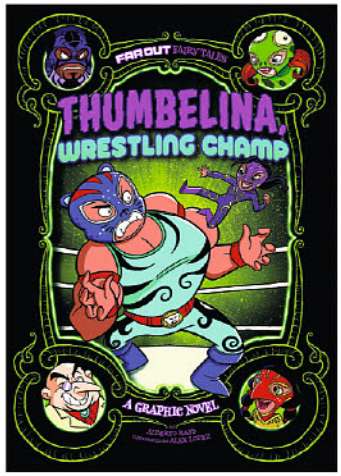



### RAPUNZEL VS. FRANKENSTEIN GN

*(W) Martin Powell (A) Omar Lozano*

After a chemical spill in Dr. Frankenstein's lab, Rapunzel's hair has grown to extreme lengths... and it's alive! But her long locks weren't the only thing animated that stormy night. A lightning strike also shocked life into a clay figure. Now Frankenstein is locking the two away, promising to cure Rapunzel while secretly plotting to use his creations to become famous. Can Rapunzel and her friend ever escape the mad scientist's tower? Experience the Brothers Grimm classic like never before in this graphic novel retelling for kids. Each *Far Out Fairy Tales* adventure includes info on the original tale, a guide to the story's twists, and visual discussion questions to critically engage readers. (STL128553) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 40pgs, FC ..... $5.95



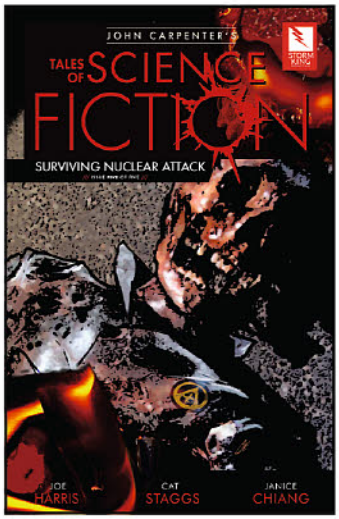

### THUMBELINA, WRESTLING CHAMP GN

*(A) Alberto Rayo, Alex Lopez*

Tania "Thumbelina" Pulgar may be small, but she's fierce in the wrestling ring. When her friend Jorge "The Mouse" Mendoza introduces her to a manager named Mr. Mole, she's promised a pro career full of fame and fortune. But soon Thumbelina is miserable as she's dragged from match to match and forced into a flashy new persona that just isn't a good fit. Can the little wrestler break free of Mr. Mole's hold and live her own life? Experience Hans Christian Andersen's classic like never before in this graphic novel retelling for kids. Each *Far Out Fairy Tales* adventure includes info on the original tale, a guide to the story's twists, and visual discussion questions to critically engage readers. (STL128554) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 40pgs, FC ..... $5.95

## STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC




### JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: SURVIVING NUCLEAR ATTACK #5

*(W) Joe Harris (A/CA) Cat Staggs*

Donnie and Keith think they've found a way out of the shelter and work toward an escape. But the Archonite Project was never about merely making people believe that the United States and Soviet Union had launched World War III. It was about control, the study of human societal structure and conflict resolution under extreme stress, the bonds between family and friends (along with their limits), and the measure of just how far a man might go to protect what he can claim as his. As the truths behind both the Kutter Family's demise, and their own deceptions are laid bare, old friends will have to decide if they really want to leave the shelter... or stay. (STL128703)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES FOR A HALLOWEENIGHT VOLUME 5 TP

*(W) John Carpenter & Various (A) Various (CA) Tim Bradstreet*

From the mind of John Carpenter, the man who brought you the cult classic horror film Halloween and all of the scares beyond, and the heart of writer, editor, producer Sandy King comes 12 more twisted tales of terror, tricks, and treats. In volume 5 of the award-winning graphic novel series, they bring together another stellar ensemble of storytellers from the worlds of movies, novels, and comics for another spine-tingling collection of stories that will haunt you. Each story is a standalone surprise that captures the essence of fright night. We dare you to read it all the way to the end. If you get too scared, remember, it's only a comic. It's only a comic... or is it? Happy Halloween. (STL122002)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC ..... $24.99

### JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION TWITCH TP

*(W) Duane Swierczynski*
*(A) Richard Clark (CA) Tim Bradstreet*

August 1977. Astronomers detect the so-called "WOW" signal: a burst of sound from deep space, near the constellation Sagittarius. The signal is believed to be extraterrestrial in origin. Today. In a desert town one hour north of L.A., Lieutenant Ron Pinkerton watches in horror as law-abiding citizens begin to lose their minds. Then astrophysicist Marisa Stringfellow appears, telling Pinkerton the craziest thing he's ever heard: an alien entity is taking over minds one by one and using their hijacked bodies to create as much mayhem as (in)humanly possible. The tell-tale sign: a violent twitch that means: goodbye, nervous system. Now humanity's last chance lies in the hands of hard-boiled cop and a heartbroken scientist... that is, until one of them begins to twitch. (STL122003)

SC, 7x10, 136pgs, FC ..... $19.99




## STORY PRESS AFRICA




### KING SHAKA: ZULU LEGEND GN

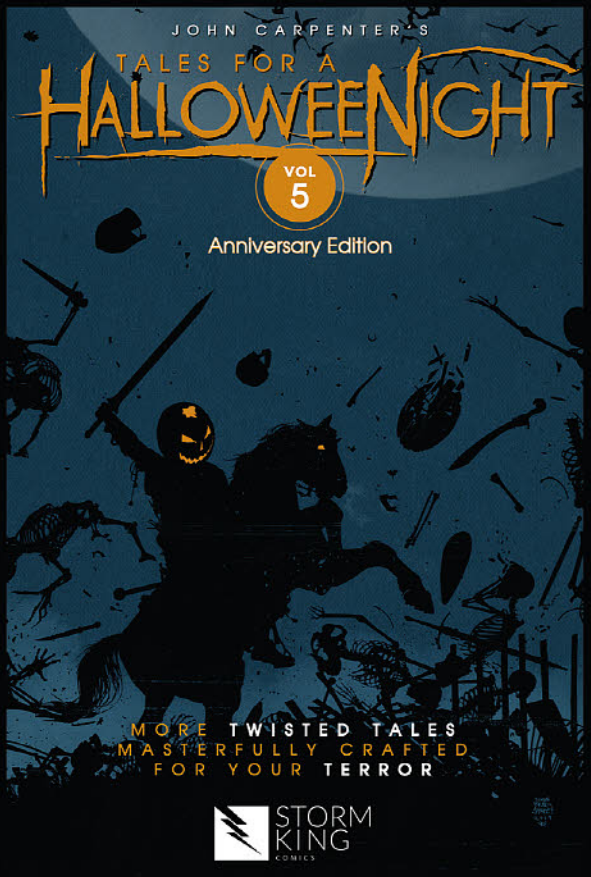
*(W/A) Sibongiseni Mkhize*

Shaka struggles to retain power as challenges at home and from across an ocean threaten his new rule. Shaka has fought his brother to the death for rulership of the Zulu. Now king of the southern chiefdoms, Shaka seeks to uplift his people, consolidate alliances, and expand the reach of his power. But challenges both external and internal threaten his rule. A rogue military unit exacts revenge on its enemies. Land-hungry Europeans arrive and ingratiate themselves with Shaka, even while plotting their own path to power. And closer to home, Shaka's own brothers conspire in secret. (STL128555) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 40pgs, FC ..... $24.00

# IT'S THE MOST WONDERFUL TIME OF THE YEAR

**Halloween** is coming... the night HE made famous.
What will you do when the movie ends?







## John Carpenter's Tales for a HalloweeNight Volume 5 - Anniversary Edition

Featuring stories and art by:
John Carpenter, Sandy King, Elena Carrillo, Jaime Carrillo, Darick Robertson, Amanda Deibert, Cat Staggs, Frank Tieri, Mike Sizemore, Chandra Free, Duane Swierczynski, Jason Felix, Kealan Patrick Burke, Luis Guaragna, James Ninness, Guy Dorian Sr., Bill Sienkiewicz, Andy Price, David J. Schow, Gus Vazquez, Sara Richard, Steve Niles, Nat Jones, Trevor Denham, Tim Bradstreet, Nick Percival and many more. Get ready for the best Halloween yet!

**DIAMOND STOCK CODE: STL122002**

## John Carpenter's Tales of Science Fiction: TWITCH Trade Paperback

The desert above Los Angeles is a harsh, unforgiving place. The heat does something to people's brains — or so thinks Lieutenant Ron Pinkerton, who is investigating a series of shockingly violent crimes perpetrated by the most unlikely suspects. Meanwhile, just a few miles away, astrophysicists at the Mount Wilson Observatory are grappling with another kind of threat — one that threatens to extinguish humanity in the time it takes for your eye to TWITCH...
All 5 issue, 10 covers, bonus material in one 136 page volume.

**DIAMOND STOCK CODE: STL122003**

STORM KING COMICS

Every dream should be a nightmare
www.stormkingcomics.com

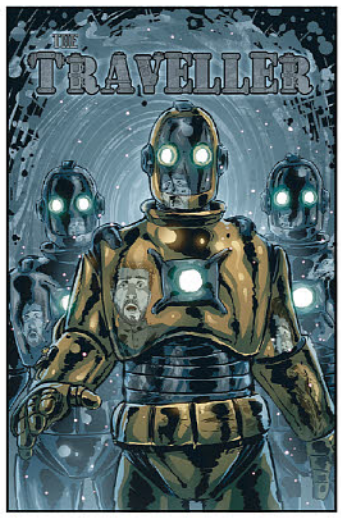


## STRANGER COMICS

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### ERATHUNE TP
*(W) Sebastian A. Jones, Darrell May*
*(A) Sheldon Mitchell*
*(CA) Hyoung Taek Nam*
Many years ago, Buxton Stonebeard was banished from his dwarven home amid a shower of blood. But his cursed axe demands a soul, and so the outcast must return. Accompanied by Skarlok, his unlikely Morkai ally, and Niobe Ayutami, a budding hero, Buxton must save the town that condemned him. Collects the 4-issue series. (STL128692)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC ..... $19.99




### THE TRAVELLER #4
*(W) Neil Gibson*
*(A/CA) Tasos Anastasiades*
*The Traveller* is a steampunk adventure story set at the turn of the 19th century. Made using cutting-edge 3D modelling combined with traditional hand inking, the story focuses on the greater good and what price we are prepared to pay for it. (STL101703)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from *Previews* Vol. XXVIII #10 (OCT181912)
24pgs (4 of 4) ..... $3.99

## T PUB




### THE THEORY VOLUME 1 TP
*(W) Neil Gibson & Various*
*(A) Amrit Birdi & Various*
*(CA) Abigail Jill Harding*
*The Theory* is the story about an astroarchaeologist working to save our future, and a time traveller striving to fix our past. With a lot of mystery, *The Theory* is composed of short powerful stories that combine into an overarching saga across space and time. (STL128713)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC ..... $17.99



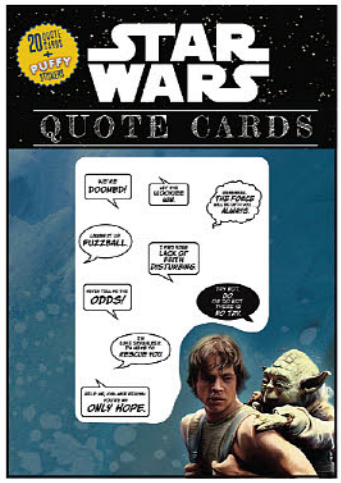

### TRANSDIMENSIONAL TP
*(W) Michael Gordon*
*(A/CA) Henrique Pereira*
The story focusses on Deacon Price, an emotionally broken underwater archaeologist who charters an expedition, under false pretences, to a downed Soviet submarine that's been missing for decades. What he and his crew find there will not only put their lives at risk, but also the lives of everyone they've ever known! (STL128715)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC ..... $17.99

## TERRY WEBB




### AMAZING FIGURE MODELER #68
Its time to put the books down, pick up the glue and get set for grotesquely misshapen behemoths, destroyers of worlds, and freakishly warped beings that your feeble, model-minded psyche simply cannot comprehend! *AFM*'s swirling Kosmic Kit-fest salute to H. P. Lovecraft's horrific nightmares kicks off with a cover story that'll feature the top Lovecraftian kits as well as the backstory regarding one of the most significant 20th-century authors of weird horror fiction. Also slated are how to articles on kits from the likes of the Gecco Corp, Reaper Miniatures, and Black Heart Models. The Shiflett Bros. will also be on hand with a detailed sculpting article on the Great Old One himself, Cthulhu. All this and so much more guarantees that this issue is sure to be a tantalizing, tentacled treat! (STL128696)
MAGAZINE
FC ..... $10.00

## THUNDER BAY PRESS




### STAR WARS: QUOTE CARDS
Create your own fun, creative, and crazy postcards featuring classic quotes from the original *Star Wars* trilogy. Each of the twenty removable postcards in this book features a full-color scene with a famous line from the original Star Wars trilogy. On the back is the same scene in grayscale with empty speech bubbles. Add any of the included puffy stickers or write in your own quotes to personalize your postcard before mailing it to another *Star Wars* fan! You can even use the puffy stickers to decorate your notebook, cell phone, locker, and more! Cards also feature fun facts about the scenes and movies. (STL128647) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x8, 40pgs, FC ..... $9.99

# TITAN COMICS®

TITAN-COMICS.COM
@COMICSTITAN
/COMICSTITAN




FEATURED ITEM

## SHADES OF MAGIC THE REBEL ARMY #1

A NEW STORY IN THE BESTSELLING FANTASY SERIES!




FEATURED ITEM

## THE ILLUMINATI BALL HC

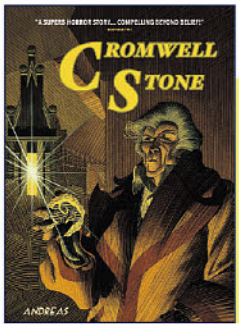
GLAMOR AND CONSPIRACY FROM THE WRITER-ARTIST BEHIND MINKY WOODCOCK!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### BLADE RUNNER 2019 #3

THE PLOT THICKENS, AS DETECTIVE ASH DISCOVERS A REPLICANT CONSPIRACY!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### CROMWELL STONE HC

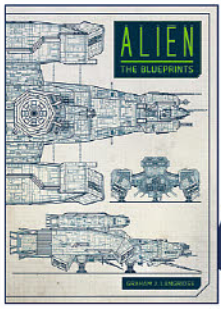
LOVECRAFTIAN HORROR-MYSTERY FROM ONE OF EUROPE'S GRANDMASTERS!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### LIFE IS STRANGE VOL. 2 TP

THE SECOND STORY IN THE SMASH HIT STORY SEQUEL TO LIFE IS STRANGE!




FEATURED ITEM

### ALIEN: THE BLUEPRINTS

FULL TECH SPECS FOR A FILM CLASSIC!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### JOE ALVES: DESIGNING JAWS

CINEMA SECRETS OF A HORROR ICON!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### HARRYHAUSEN: THE LOST MOVIES

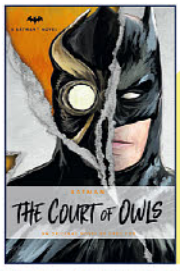
UNSEEN EPICS FROM A MOVIE MASTER!




FEATURED ITEM

### FROZEN 2 MOVIE SPECIAL

THE MOST ANTICIPATED SEQUEL EVER!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### BATMAN: THE COURT OF OWLS

A CLASSIC COMIC STORYLINE, RETOLD!




SPOTLIGHT ON

### MAKING MOON

BACKSTAGE ON A SCI-FI CULT CLASSIC!

## TITLES SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2019

## COMICS & COLLECTIONS

**TV/FILM**
- ☐ BLADE RUNNER 2019 #3
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #12
- ☐ ROBOTECH #24

**GAMING**
- ☐ BLOODBORNE #15
- ☐ LIFE IS STRANGE VOL. 2 TP

**CREATOR-OWNED**
- ☐ SHADES OF MAGIC: THE REBEL ARMY #1
- ☐ TANK GIRL #7
- ☐ THE ILLUMINATI BALL HC

**STATIX PRESS**
- ☐ CROMWELL STONE HC

**MAGAZINES**
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #192

**ART BOOKS & NOVELS**
- ☐ ALIEN: THE BLUEPRINTS
- ☐ BATMAN: THE COURT OF OWLS SC
- ☐ CTHULHU CASEBOOKS: SHERLOCK & THE SUSSEX SEA-DEVILS
- ☐ HARRYHAUSEN: THE LOST MOVIES
- ☐ JOE ALVES: DESIGNING JAWS
- ☐ MAKING MOON
- ☐ MYCROFT & SHERLOCK: EMPTY BIRDCAGE
- ☐ WONDERLAND: AN ANTHOLOGY

## OFFERED AGAIN

**ANDREA OLIMPIERI**
- ☐ DISHONORED: WYRMWOOD TP – AUG161928
- ☐ DISHONORED: THE PEERESS HC – SEP171962

**HALLOWEEN & HORROR**
- ☐ ANNO DRACULA TP – JUN171988
- ☐ ANATHEMA TP – DEC141668
- ☐ BROTHER NASH TP – JUL182173
- ☐ CAPTAIN KRONOS TP – NOV171941
- ☐ THE EVIL WITHIN HC – JUN178079
- ☐ THE MUMMY: PALIMPSEST TP – FEB171950
- ☐ UNDER TP – DEC171856
- ☐ WOLFENSTEIN TP – SEP171961
- ☐ WORLD WAR X – APR172030

**MYCROFT & SHERLOCK**
- ☐ MYCROFT HOLMES & THE APOCALYPSE HANDBOOK HC – MAY171872

**SPECIAL DISCOUNTS THIS MONTH:**
CLASSIC HORROR TV &
NORMAN: THE LITTLEST SERIAL KILLER

**QUESTIONS? ADVANCE PDFS? RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANTS?**

CONTACT
CHARLIE.RASPIN
@TITANEMAIL.COM

TITAN

THE NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING FANTASY AUTHOR RETURNS

FEATURED ITEM

# SHADES OF MAGIC
## THE STEEL PRINCE & THE REBEL ARMY #1 (OF 4)

Writer **V. E. Schwab**
Artists **Andrea Olimpieri, Enrica Eren Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 11, 2019**




COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

***NYT* BESTSELLER V. E. SCHWAB** tells an all-new story in the world of her award-winning fantasy novels!

The exiled Prince Maxim has faced a pirate queen and the Night of Knives, but as war looms, the Steel Prince must rip the heart from a rebel army!

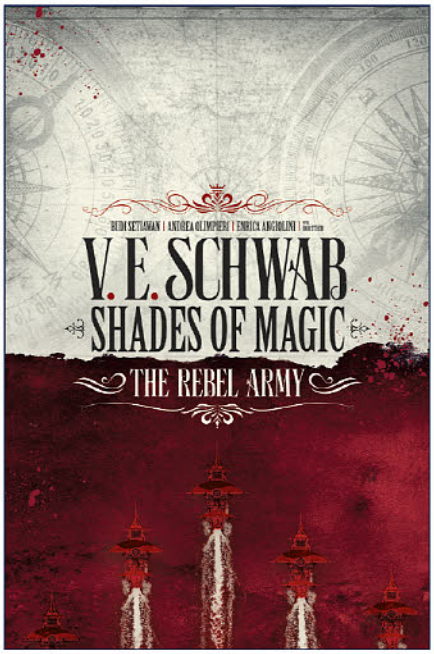
The return of the acclaimed art team ANDREA OLIMPIERI (*DISHONORED*) and ENRICA EREN ANGIOLINI (*DOCTOR WHO*)!

**"The art is complex and beautiful, the setting is just exquisite, the characters are memorable, and the story is fast and action packed."**
- BOOKCRUSHIN'

**NEW STORY!**




COVER B: ANDREA OLIMPIERI




COVER C: NOVEL STYLE (ANDREW LEUNG)



**V. E. SCHWAB**
**@veschwab: 94k followers**

#1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *This Savage Song*, *Vicious*, and the acclaimed ***Shades of Magic* novel series**: over a million sales worldwide!

**OFFERED AGAIN**
The Steel Prince TP – DEC182084

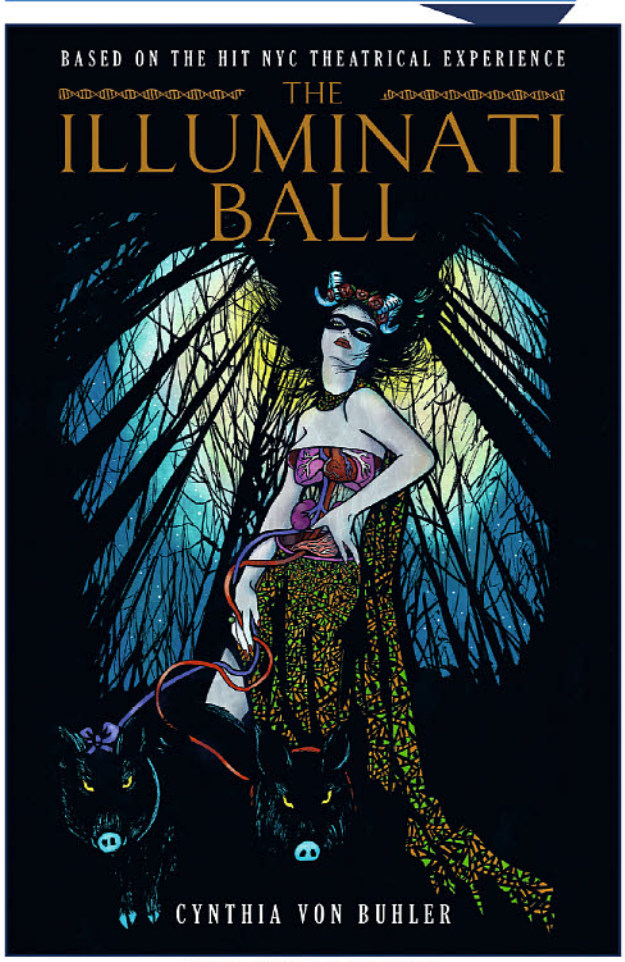
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

"I WAS SEDUCED BY CYNTHIA'S ART. SHE IS A WONDER" – NEIL GAIMAN

titan-comics.com

FEATURED ITEM

# THE ILLUMINATI BALL HC




COVER: CYNTHIA VON BUHLER

Writer/Artist **Cynthia Von Buhler**
HC • FC • 88pp • $29.99
On Sale **October 16, 2019**

NEW STORY!

**AN ALL-NEW STORY FROM ACCLAIMED creator CYNTHIA VON BUHLER (*MINKY WOODCOCK, EVELYN EVELYN*)!**

**At an exclusive and secretive gathering, attendees find themselves the guests of the revolutionary Pig King – and his ensemble of fellow gene-spliced hybrids!**

**Myth meets mystery in an unforgettable story of power, cruelty, deceit, betrayal, and the insatiable hunger for freedom.**

**The legendary immersive theater event *THE ILLUMINATI BALL* returns to Manhattan in time for *NEW YORK COMIC-CON 2019!***

**More info at: *theilluminatiball.com***

**"A gloriously witty, touching and very beautifully produced book."**
- THE HISTORICAL NOVEL SOCIETY, ON *MINKY WOODCOCK*





## CYNTHIA VON BUHLER
**cynthiavonbuhler.com**

Award-winning author, artist, playright, and performer, Cynthia has collaborated on projects with Steven Spielberg, Neil Gaiman and Clive Barker!

**OFFERED AGAIN**
Minky Woodcock HC – JAN181935

© The Illuminati Ball is trademark (TM) and copyright (C) 2019 Cynthia Von Buhler. All rights reserved.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

# TITAN

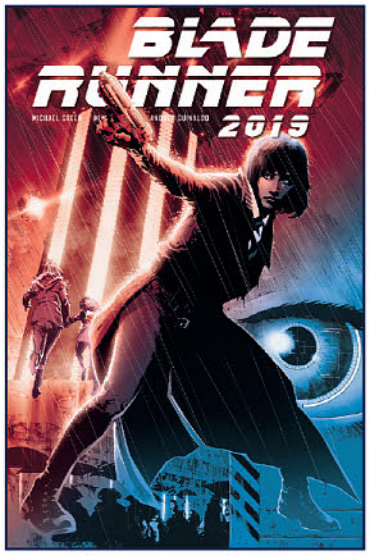
# THE INVESTIGATION HEATS UP IN THE NEW BLADE RUNNER COMIC

## BLADE RUNNER 2019 #3 (ONGOING)

Writer **Michael Green, Mike Johnson**
Artists **Andres Guinaldo, Marco Lesko**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 4, 2019**

**THE CASE GOES HOT!**
As new Blade Runner Ash closes in on her Replicant quarry, the hunter becomes hunted!

From the screenwriter of *BLADE RUNNER 2049*!

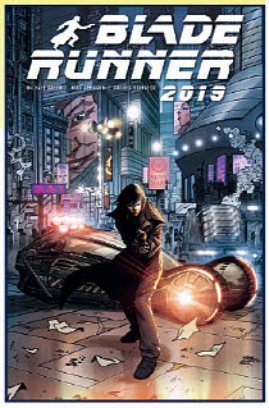



COVER A: BUTCH GUISE
PLUS COVER D: BUTCH GUISE B&W!

**SPOTLIGHT ON**




COVER B: SYD MEAD




COVER C: ANDRES GUINALDO

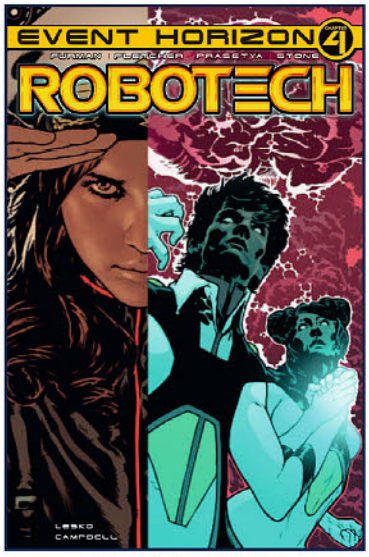
© 2019 Alcon Entertainment LLC

## ROBOTECH #24 (ONGOING)

Writer **Simon Furman, Brenden Fletcher**
Artist **Hendry Prasetya, Sarah Stone**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 11, 2019**

**EVENT HORIZON** (4 of 4)!
The world of *Robotech* is changed forever, in the shock climax of the epic event!

Plus, an extra story by writer BRENDEN FLETCHER and ace artist SARAH STONE!




COVER A: JEFF SPOKES




COVER B: ACTION FIGURE (BLAIR SHEDD)




COVER C: NICK BROKENSHIRE

**"This comic is reminding me why I loved Robotech in the first place!"**
- BLEEDING COOL

Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

## BLOODBORNE #15 (ONGOING)

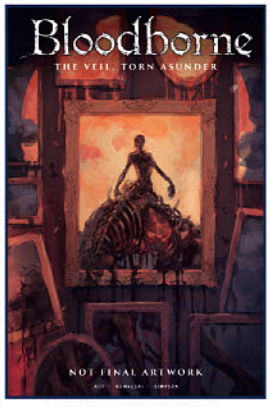
Writer **Ales Kot**
Artist **Piotr Kowalski**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 18, 2019**

**THE VEIL, TORN ASUNDER** (3 OF 4)!
Our hero's mind begins to crumble as Yharnam's streets run with blood!

Gorgeous four-cover set from artist YOSHIOKA!




COVER A: ABIGAIL HARDING




COVER B: YOSHIOKA




COVER C: GAME ART

**"Ales Kot's writing is like poetry, forming a weaving timeline..."**
- TECHRAPTOR

Bloodborne © 2019 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

# THE OFFICIAL SEQUEL STORY TO THE SMASH HIT GAME SERIES

LIFE IS STRANGE © SQUARE ENIX 2019. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## LIFE IS STRANGE WAVES VOL. 2 TP

Writer **Emma Vieceli**
Artists **Claudia Leonardi, Andrea Izzo**
SC • FC • 112pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **October 23, 2019**

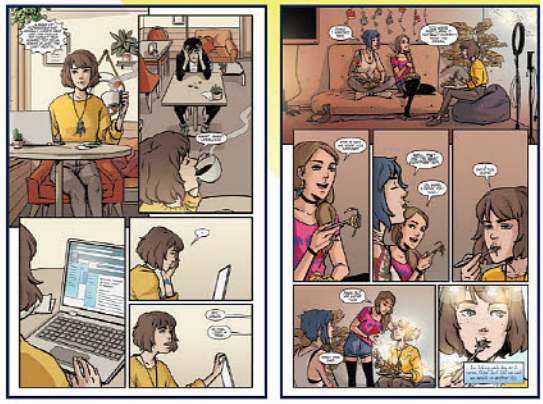
**MAX, CHLOE & RACHEL** return for the second comics collection in the world of the gaming hit!

Max is stranded in an unfamiliar reality that is not as perfect as it seems!




COVER: CLAUDIA LEONARDI

## SPOTLIGHT ON



"Lovingly written and drawn. 5/5."
- SET THE TAPE

Tank Girl Copyright © 2018 Hewlett & Martin.

## TANK GIRL #7 (ONGOING)

Writer **Alan Martin**
Artist **Brett Parson**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 25, 2019**

**FOREVER** (3 of 4)!
The superhero shocker hits hilarious new heights as a long-dead friend returns!

From original creator ALAN MARTIN and fan-favorite artist BRETT PARSON!




COVER A: BRETT PARSON




COVER B: JULIAN BISHOP




COVER C: SHAKY KANE

"This is definitely one for the grown-up kids! 9.1/10."
- SCIFI PULSE

BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo and insignia © BBC 2019. Thirteenth Doctor images © BBC Worldwide 2019. Licensed by BBC Worldwide Limited.

## DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #12 (ONGOING)

Writer **Jody Houser**
Artist **Roberta Ingranata**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 11, 2019**

**CELEBRATE A FULL YEAR** of new comic adventures!

The Doctor teams up with The Corsair – the first appearance of a Time Lord created by Neil Gaiman!




COVER A: VERONICA FISH




COVER B: PHOTO (WILL BROOKS)




COVER C: 12TH DOCTOR

**DOCTOR WHO COUNTDOWN CLIMAX!**

**Grab the 12th Doctor cover, and check out our order form for special discounts on his titles!**

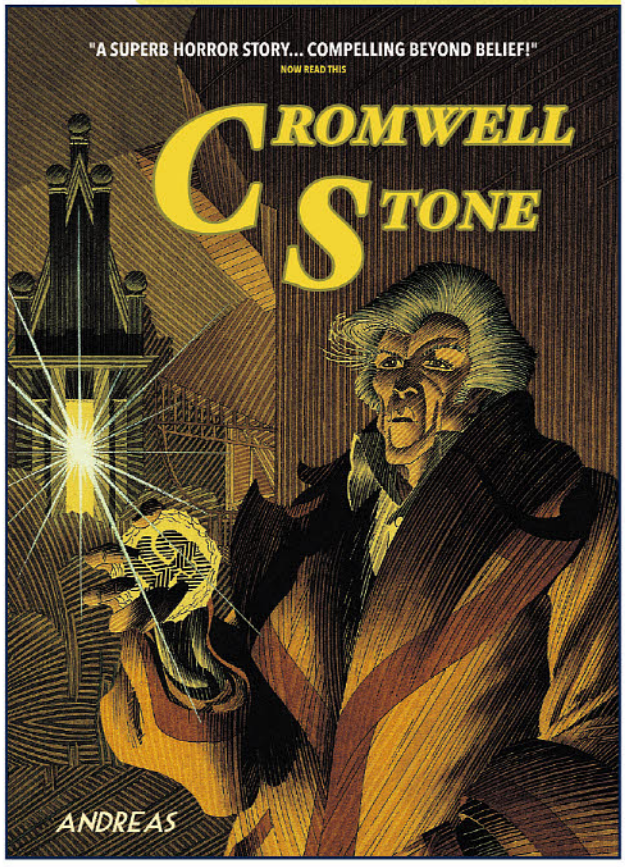
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

TITAN

STATIX PRESS

# WRIGHTSON-ESQUE HORROR FROM ONE OF EUROPE'S GRANDMASTERS

## SPOTLIGHT ON




"Andreas' fluent brush and inventive page layouts have earned him the attention of readers all over Europe."
- BROKEN FRONTIER

TRICK OR TREAT

## CROMWELL STONE HC

Writer/Artist **Andreas**
HC • FC • 144pp • **$29.99**
On Sale **November 13, 2019**

**A LOVECRAFTIAN HORROR-MYSTERY illustrated by award-winning creator ANDREAS, collected for the first time!**

The last survivors of a mysterious voyage are disappearing in strange circumstances, and Cromwell Stone must solve the mystery before he joins them! The truth rests on an otherworldly key to an alien world...

"The art is a stark blend of BERNIE WRIGHTSON and classical woodcut prints in this suspenseful tale of the unknown. A superb horror story!"
- NOW READ THIS




Cromwell Stone is copyright © Guy Delcourt Productions 2019.

## HARRYHAUSEN THE LOST MOVIES HC

Writer **John Walsh**
HC • 176pp • **$39.95**
On Sale **September 4, 2019**

**THE UNREALIZED VISIONS of a cinematic legend: RAY HARRYHAUSEN!**

Unused ideas, cancelled projects, and unseen scenes from the cutting room floor, all from the stop-motion master of movie monsters!

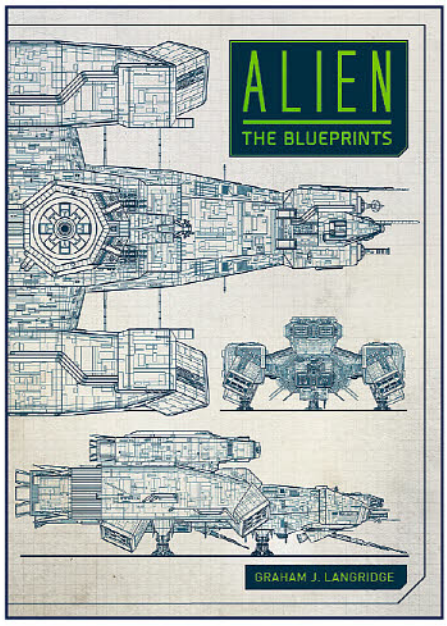



"For every film he made, there were three he didn't. He was incredibly prolific."
- JOHN WALSH: AUTHOR, AWARD WINNING FILM-MAKER, FRIEND OF RAY HARRYHAUSEN




All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

# SINISTER SILVER SCREEN SECRETS BEHIND HORROR CLASSICS




## FEATURED ITEM

## ALIEN THE BLUEPRINTS HC

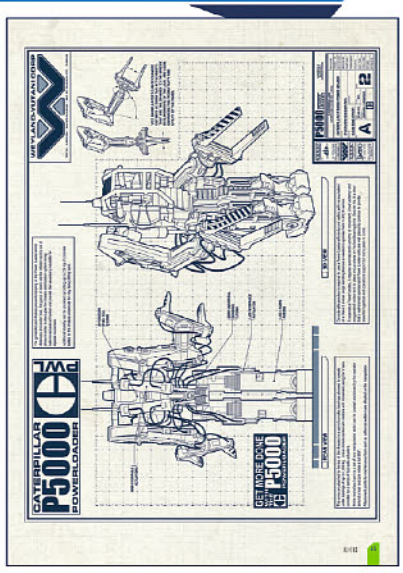
HC • 156pp • $44.95
On Sale September 4, 2019

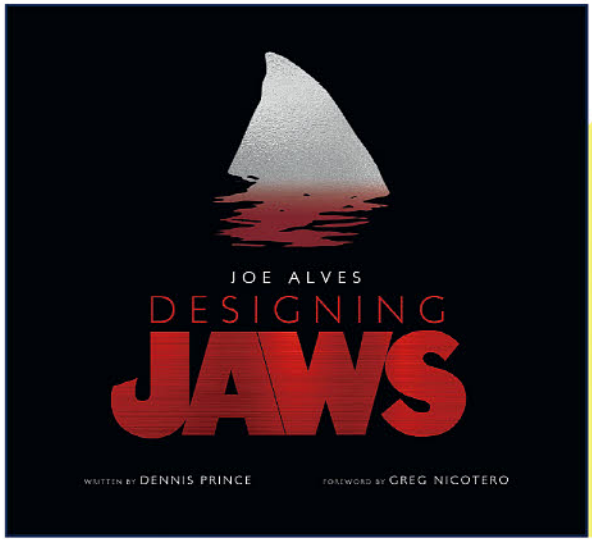
**BRAND NEW BLUEPRINTS** for the iconic vehicles, ships, and tech of the *ALIEN* films!

Accurate technical drawings of *Nostromo*, *Sulaco*, and more, packed with incredible detail!

**THE COMPLETE TECH SPECS FOR ICONIC *ALIEN* GEAR!**

TRICK OR TREAT




SPOTLIGHT ON

## JOE ALVES DESIGNING JAWS HC

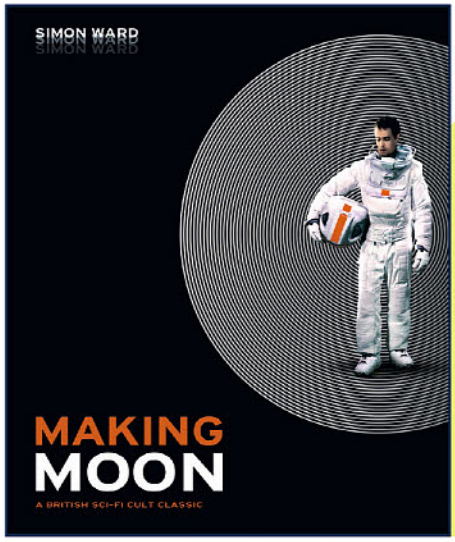
HC • 192pp • $39.95
On Sale September 11, 2019

**TAKE A DEEP DIVE** into a horror classic!

Production designer JOE ALVES unveils stunning illustrations, handwritten notes, blueprints, and more!

**THE COMPLETE STORYBOARDS, PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME!**

TRICK OR TREAT




SPOTLIGHT ON

## MAKING MOON HC

HC • 144pp • $39.95
On Sale September 4, 2019

**CULT CLASSIC SCI-FI** movie *MOON*, directed by DUNCAN JONES and starring SAM ROCKWELL!

10th anniversary guide to an award-winning hard sci-fi hit, packed with interviews and rare art!



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

# TITAN

## GO BACKSTAGE ON DISNEY'S BIGGEST SEQUEL OF ALL TIME

## FEATURED ITEM




NEWSSTAND

**ALSO IN HARDCOVER**
HC • FC • 96pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **October 9, 2019**




HARDCOVER

## DISNEY MOVIE SPECIAL
# FROZEN 2

FC • 100pp • **$10.99**
On Sale **October 9, 2019**

**IN THEATERS NOVEMBER 22!**

**THE MOST ANTICIPATED SEQUEL EVER!**
ELSA and her sister ANNA embark on a new journey with KRISTOFF, OLAF, and SVEN!

Go behind the scenes on the next chapter in Disney's animated smash hit: *FROZEN 2*!

Packed with interviews with cast and crew, unseen concept art, and amazing imagery!

© 2019 Disney Enterprises, Inc.




NEWSSTAND COVER

***STAR WARS* INTERVIEWS, NEWS, AND GIVEAWAYS!**

## *STAR WARS INSIDER* #192

FC • 84pp • **$7.99**
On Sale **September 11, 2019**

**THE FORCE AWAKENS IN OUR** journey through the Skywalker saga!

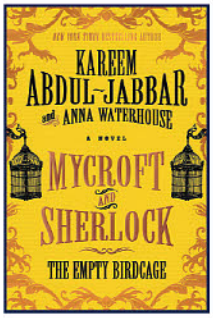
Tour the galaxy's best cantinas, trace the life of Han Solo, and discover just why the Empire keeps on building its big bad superweapons!

Disney · LUCASFILM

© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD.



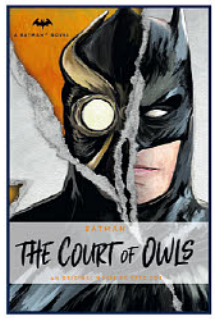

EXCLUSIVE COVER




### MYCROFT & SHERLOCK
### THE EMPTY BIRDCAGE

Writer **Kareem Abdul-Jabbar, Anna Waterhouse**
HC • 336pp • **$25.99**
On Sale **September 25, 2019**

**SHERLOCK HOLMES** in a new mystery from Kareem Abdul-Jabbar!




### BATMAN
### THE COURT OF OWLS

Writer **Greg Cox**
SC • 336pp • **$12.95**
On Sale **Nov 5, 2019**

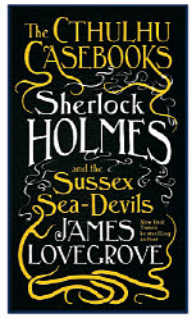
**COMPLETE SAGA** of Bruce Wayne's battle with the Court of Owls!




### WONDERLAND
### AN ANTHOLOGY

SC • 400pp • **$14.95**
On Sale **Sep 18, 2019**

**NEW STORIES** from bestselling authors like M. R. CAREY and CAVAN SCOTT!




### CTHULHU CASEBOOKS
### SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE SUSSEX SEA-DEVILS

Writer **James Lovegrove**
SC • 464pp • **$14.95**
On Sale **Sep 4, 2019**

**CTHULHU CULTISTS** in WWI present a dire riddle to Sherlock!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change. All properties TM & © their respective owners.

## TOHAN CORPORATION




### HOBBY JAPAN SEPTEMBER 2019

*Hobby Japan*, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, *Hobby Japan* listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese Text.** (STL128755) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

**MAGAZINE**

400pgs, FC.....$20.00




### MEGAMI SEPTEMBER 2019

*Megami* is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on bishoujo characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese Text.** (STL128756) (C: 1-1-2)

**MAGAZINE**

174pgs, PC.....$20.00

### NEWTYPE SEPTEMBER 2019

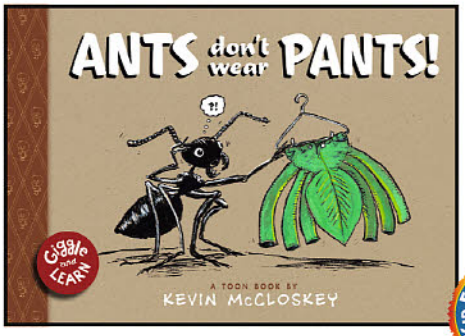
*Newtype* is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL128757) (C: 1-1-2)

**MAGAZINE**

FC.....$20.00




## TOON BOOKS

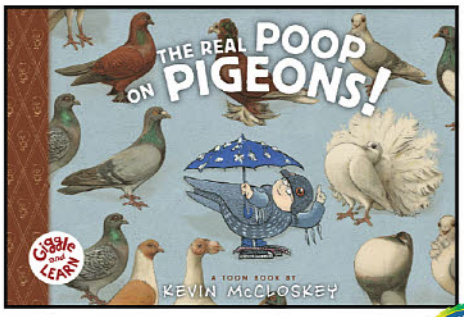



### ANTS DON'T WEAR PANTS! HC

*(W/A) Kevin McCloskey*

Feeling antsy? You'll be captivated by these tiny creatures that hear with their legs and smell with their antennae. Some even explode! In this latest addition to his best-selling Giggle and Learn series, Kevin McCloskey points his magnifying glass at an anthill, shrinking young readers down, down, down into the underground colony. With his trademark humor and curiosity, he is sure to keep every emerging reader spellbound. (STL128376) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x6, 40pgs, FC.....$12.95

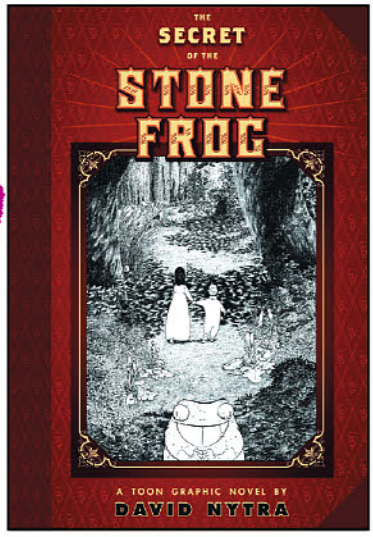



### THE REAL POOP ON PIGEONS SC

*(W/A/CA) Kevin McCloskey*

Pigeon poop! Pigeon toes! Pigeons and Picasso! Explore it all in this funny, yet instructional, guide to all things pigeon. Did you know a pigeon can fly faster than a car and farther than a small airplane? Or that they have something unusual in common with penguins, flamingos, and even the dodo? With his trademark mix of humor, well-researched facts, and artistry, Kevin McCloskey delivers the straight poop on these humble creatures, which turn out to be...coo, coo, COOL! (STL128545) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 9x6, 40pgs, FC.....$6.99



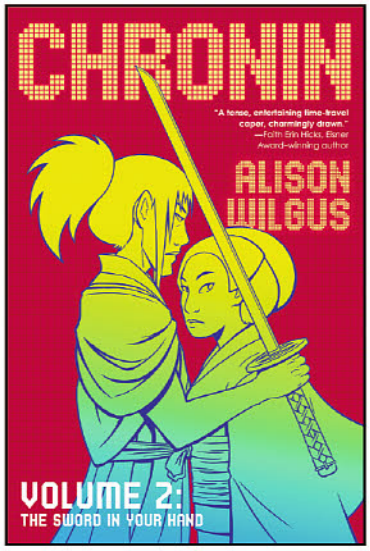

### THE SECRET OF THE STONE FROG TP

*(W/A/CA) David Nytra*

When Leah and Alan awaken in an enchanted forest, they have only each other and their wits to guide them. When Leah and Alan awaken in an enchanted forest, they have only each other and their wits to guide them. In a world full of pet bees and giant rabbits, they befriend foppish lions and stone frogs. Learning to overcome danger, they find their way home and their independence. (STL128377) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 80pgs, B&W.....$9.99

## TOR BOOKS




### CHRONIN VOLUME 2: THE SWONG IN YOUR HAND GN

*(W/A/CA) Alison Wilgus*

Japan's history will never be the same. The timeline has veered off course with the abrupt deaths of prominent players in the nation's past, influencers who were supposed to start the Meiji Restoration. Now Mirai Yoshida, former Japanese-American undergrad turned samurai on the lam, may never find her way back to where she belongs. Unless a high-stakes plan is enacted. With help from her newfound friends, Mirai must instigate a peasant uprising to correct the course of history. In order to succeed, she will face a dangerous and powerful fellow time traveler, an enemy who accidentally glimpsed his country's destiny and didn't like what he saw. (STL128556) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SC, 6x9, 304pgs, FC.....$17.99

## TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

### ALTER EGO #161

*Alter Ego* is a full-issue tribute to Stan (The Man) Lee and his contributions to comics! Roy Thomas writes on his more than 50-year relationship with Stan-and shares 21st-century e-mails from Stan (with his permission, of course)! Art by Kirby, Ditko, Maneely, Everett, Severin, Romita-plus tributes from pros and fans alike-and special sections on Stan by Michael T. Gilbert, Bill Schelly, and even the FCA! Vintage Galactus cover by Jack Kirby and Vince Colletta! (STL128737) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC.....$9.95




OFFERED AGAIN




### O/A BACK ISSUE #109

You'll believe a mag can fly as we celebrate the 40th anniversary of *Superman: The Movie!* Explore the Superman movies' effects on comic books, media, and collectibles with commentary from many of their creators. Plus: Cary Bates discloses his plans for the un-produced *Superman V*, Elliot S. Maggin's Superman novels, a Carmine Infantino interview from 1975 revealing early plans for the Superman movie, and exclusive interviews with Superman executive producer Ilya Salkind, Jack O'Halloran (Non), Aaron Smolinski (baby Clark), Jeff East (young Clark), and Diane Sherry Case (teenage Lana Lang). (STL095447) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

80pgs, FC.....$8.95

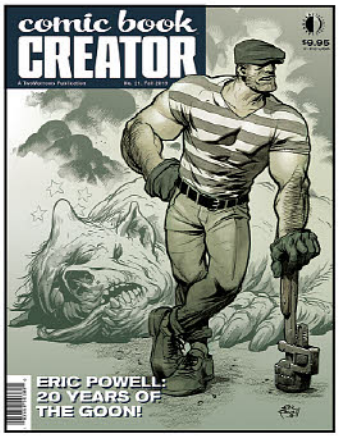



### BRICKJOURNAL #60

*BrickJournal*, the magazine for LEGO® enthusiasts, descends into mysterious and spooky building with a creepy visit to Flynn DeMarco's Treasure of the Snake Queen, a motorized and multilevel LEGO creation! After that, we lurk in Holly Webster's studio to reveal her rendition of Laika's Missing Link! Then, we take readers on a spine-tingling ride through Stacy Sterling's brick-built Haunted Mansion! Plus: "AFOLs" by cartoonist Greg Hyland, step-by-step "You Can Build It" instructions by Christopher Deck, BrickNerd's DIY Fan Art with Tommy Williamson, Minifigure Customization with Jared K. Burks, and more! (STL128738) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC.....$8.95




### COMIC BOOK CREATOR #21

*CBC* joins Eric Powell in celebrating 20 years of his signature character, The Goon! In a comprehensive career-spanning interview, the creator shares about his background, development of the two-fisted character, and plans for the next quarter-century-including a mouth-watering gallery of rarely seen artwork. Plus *CBC* editor and author of the new retrospective *The Book of Weirdo*, Jon B. Cooke, conducts a rare new interview with perhaps the greatest cartoonist of all time, R. CRUMB, about the artist's work on that legendary humor comics anthology. In addition, there's a look at Dave Cockrum's work for Aurora Models, with "Building a Better Monster," which includes the New X-Men co-creator's awesome designs. (STL128747) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC.....$9.95

OFFERED AGAIN




### O/A RETROFAN MAGAZINE #4

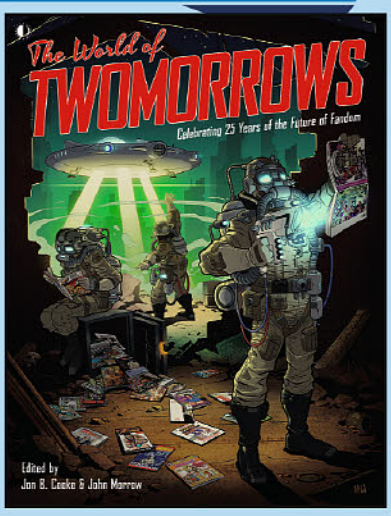
*RetroFan* #4 spotlights Andy Mangels' exploration of the Saturday morning live-action *Shazam!* TV show, featuring interviews with John (Captain Marvel) Davey and Michael (Billy Batson) Gray. martin pasko's Pesky Perspective sets its sting on the Green Hornet in Hollywood! Scott Saavedra remembers the magical monster maker Ray Harryhausen! The Oddball World of scott shaw time-travels to the long-gone, way-out Santa Monica Pacific Ocean Amusement Park! Beam aboard the *Star Trek* Set Tour! Plus: an interview with actor Sam J. Jones about the *Spirit* movie pilot, the British sci-fi TV classic *Thunderbirds*, the wild and crazy King Tut fad, and more fun, fab features! (STL107734) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

80pgs, FC.....$8.95

## FEATURED ITEM

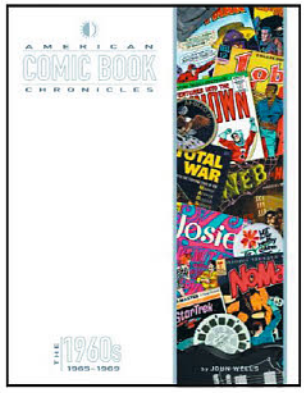
### THE WORLD OF TWOMORROWS SC




In 1994, amidst the boom-&-bust of comic book speculators, The Jack Kirby Collector #1 was published for true fans of the medium. That modest labor of love spawned TwoMorrows Publishing, today's premier purveyor of publications about comics and pop culture. Celebrate our 25th anniversary with this special retrospective look at the company that changed fandom forever! Co-edited by and featuring publisher John Morrow and Comic Book Artist/Comic Book Creator magazine's Jon B. Cooke, it gives the inside story and behind-the-scenes details of a quarter-century of looking at the past in a whole new way. With an Introduction by Mark Evanier, Foreword by Alex Ross, Afterword by Paul Levitz, and a new cover by Tom McWeeney! (STL122004)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC.....$34.95




### THE AMERICAN COMIC BOOK CHRONICLES: 1965-1969 HC

*(W) John Wells*

The *American Comic Book Chronicles* continues its ambitious series of full-color hardcovers, where TwoMorrows' top authors document every decade of comic book history from the 1940s to today! John Wells covers the pivotal moments and behind-the-scenes details of comics during the stormy cultural upheaval of 1965-1969! The transformation of Marvel Comics into a pop phenomenon! Batmania sweeps the nation as the smash Adam West TV show pushes superhero comic sales into orbit! Roy Thomas, Neal Adams, and Denny O'Neil lead a wave of fresh young voices in the comic book industry! Taken together, *American Comic Book Chronicles* forms a cohesive, linear overview of the entire landscape of comics history. (STK625455)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC.....$41.95




## HERO-A-GO-GO! SC

Welcome to the Camp Age, when spies liked their wars cold and their women warm, good guys beat bad guys with a pun and a punch, and Batman shook a mean cape. *Hero-A-Go-Go* celebrates the camp craze of the Swinging Sixties, when just about everyone — the teens of Riverdale, an ant and a squirrel, even the President of the United States — was a super-hero or a secret agent. Michael Eury takes you through that coolest cultural phenomenon with this lively collection of nostalgic essays, histories, and theme song lyrics of classic 1960s characters like Captain Action, Herbie the Fat Fury, Captain Nice, Atom Ant, Scooter, ACG's Nemesis, Dell's super-Frankenstein and Dracula, the "split!" Captain Marvel, and others! (STL031673)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 272pgs, FC ..... $36.95

OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR #76




Dysfunctional relationships abound in Jack Kirby Collector's "Fathers & Sons" issue! We'll explore the father/son dynamic, Kirby-style, between Odin/Thor, Zeus/Hercules, Darkseid/Orion, Captain America/Bucky, and others. Also: Conducted the week of Jack's 1994 passing, there's a touching unpublished interview with Gil Kane eulogizing his mentor, and heartfelt tributes from a host of Jack's creative offspring: Bill Mumy, Jimmy Palmiotti, Joe Quesada, Jim Valentino, Todd McFarlane, Peter David, Neil Gaiman, Frank Miller, and others. Plus: Mark Evanier and our other regular columnists, the 2018 Kirby Tribute Panel, a complete Golden Age Kirby story, a pencil art gallery featuring prodigal sons (and daughters) from Forever People, New Gods, Thor, Machine Man, and a cover inked by Al Milgrom! (STL110500)

MAGAZINE

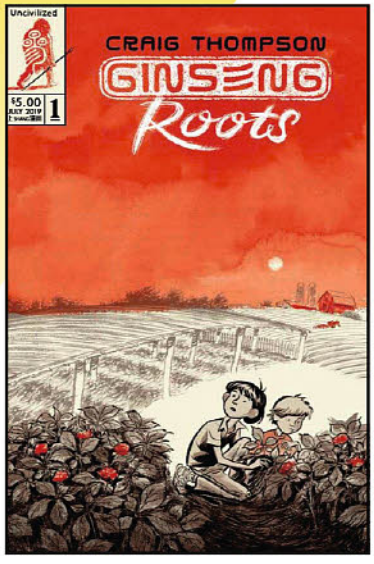
100pgs, FC ..... $10.95

## UNCIVILIZED BOOKS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## GINSENG ROOTS #1

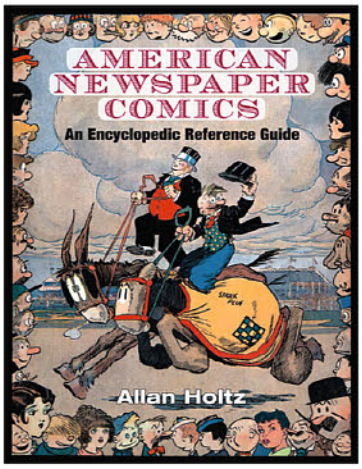
*(W/A/CA) Craig Thompson*




From ages 10 to 20, Craig Thompson (the author of *Blankets*) and his little brother Phil, toiled in Wisconsin farms. Weeding and harvesting ginseng-a medicinal herb that fetched huge profits in China-funded Craig's youthful obsession with comic books. Now, for the first time in his career, Thompson is working in serial form, in a bimonthly comic book series. Part memoir, part travelogue, part essay, all comic book, *Ginseng Roots* explores class divide, agriculture, holistic healing, the 300 year long trade relationship between China and North America, childhood labor, and the bond between two brothers. (STL128776)

6x9, 32pgs ..... $5.00

## UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PRESS




## AMERICAN NEWSPAPER COMICS: AN ENCYCLOPEDIC REFERENCE GUIDE HC

*(W) Allan Holtz*

From its earliest appearance in the 1890s, the newspaper comic strip has told the story of America, from the Irish ghetto of the *Yellow Kid* to flappers, war heroes, hippies, and today's office drones and soccer moms. *American Newspaper Comics* is the first comprehensive, authoritative reference work to document this fascinating history, listing over 7,000 different comic strip and cartoon features from American newspapers. This encyclopedic book offers a wealth of information, including the start and end dates of features, their format, frequency, creators, and distribution companies. The book also includes handy cross-indexes and a guide to book-length compilations of newspaper cartoons and comics, plus a CD with samples of more than 2,000 cartoon features. (STL127743) (C: 0-1-0)

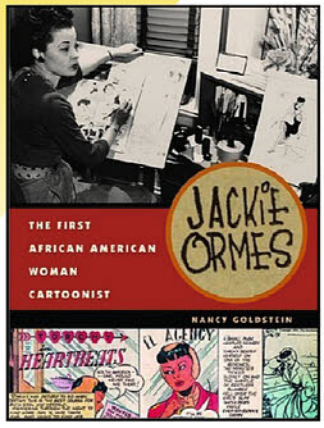
REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 624pgs, FC ..... $150.00

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## JACKIE ORMES: THE FIRST AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMAN CARTOONIST SC

*(W) Nancy Goldstein*
*(A) Jacjie Ormes*




At a time of few opportunities for African American women, Jackie Ormes (1911-1985) blazed a trail as a popular cartoonist with the major black newspapers of the day. Her comic strips *Torchy Brown* and *Patty-Jo 'n' Ginger* provide an invaluable glimpse into American culture and history, with topics that include racial segregation, U.S. foreign policy, educational equality, and other pressing issues of the times-and of today's world as well. This biography, recognized as a "Best Book" by the *Village Voice* and with "Best Book" citations in three Booklist categories, features a large sampling of Ormes's cartoons and comic strips. (STL127735) (C: 0-1-0)

RESOURCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 240pgs, FC ..... $24.95



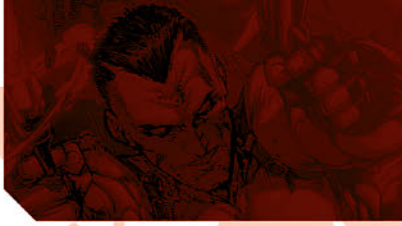
# BLOODSHOT®

#1

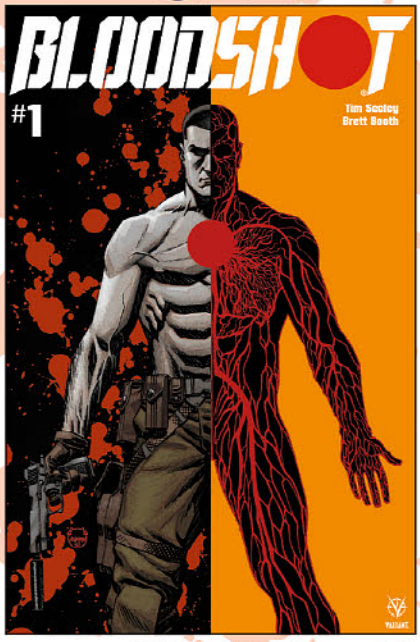
Tim Seeley
Brett Booth




**DECLAN SHALVEY**
COVER A



FI




**DAVE JOHNSON**
COVER B

- **Bloodshot is a nanite-fueled supersoldier forever at war. What happens to the world when he starts picking his own battles?**
- Will this one-man army be able to end the fighting–or just leave more destruction in his wake?
- Bloodshot's missions have made waves, as now the shadowy BLACK BAR has their sights set on him–but what do they have planned for this unkillable hero?

Written by **TIM SEELEY**
Art by **BRETT BOOTH**
Cover A by **DECLAN SHALVEY**
Cover B by **DAVE JOHNSON**
Cover C by **HANNAH TEMPLER**
Cover D B/W/R Variant by **JONBOY MEYERS**
Carbon Fiber Variant Cover by **JONBOY MEYERS**
Blank Cover Also Available

On sale SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 pages,
full color $3.99 US | T+

## A BRAND-NEW ONGOING SERIES

FROM CELEBRATED WRITER
**TIM SEELEY**
*(NIGHTWING, HACK/SLASH)*

AND

INDUSTRY ICON
**BRETT BOOTH**
*(TEEN TITANS, BATMAN BEYOND)*

# BLOODSHOT #1

## FEATURED ITEM




**HANNAH TEMPLER**
COVER C




**JONBOY MEYERS**
COVER D B/W/R VARIANT




**JONBOY MEYERS**
CARBON FIBER VARIANT COVER

**ATTENTION RETAILERS:**
PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE FOR DISCOUNTS AND INCENTIVES ON ***BLOODSHOT*** #1!



FLIP THE PAGE FOR MORE INTERIOR ART!

ARTWORK BY **BRETT BOOTH**
WITH **ADELSO CORONA** AND **ANDREW DALHOUSE**




# BLOODSHOT #1-12 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE

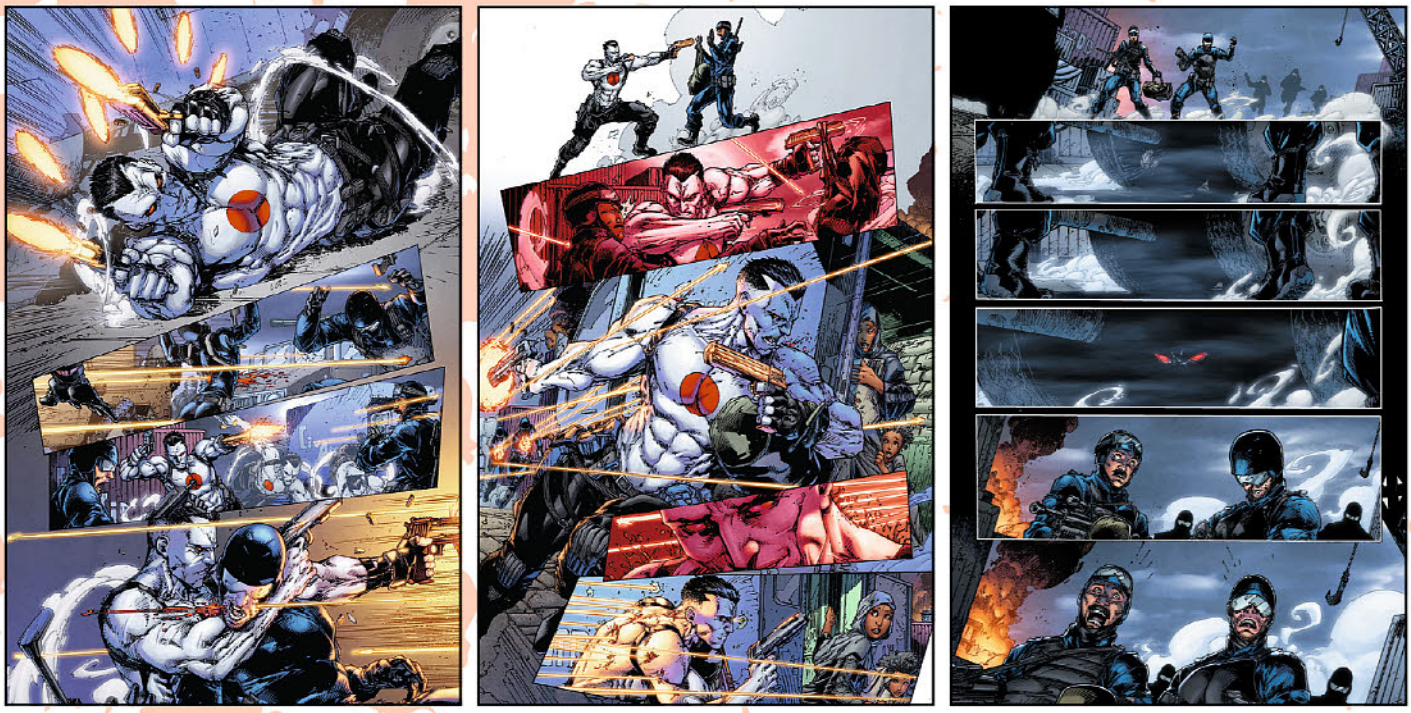
- Each issue in the **BLOODSHOT #1-12 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE** features extra content–like creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, and character designs–at no additional cost!
- The **BUNDLE** must be pre-ordered as a set with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of **September 2nd, 2019**.
- Plus, exclusive covers by a killer lineup of top artists! Issue #1 is by Tim Sale (*Batman: The Long Halloween*).

**BLOODSHOT #1-12 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE**
Written by TIM SEELEY
Art by BRETT BOOTH
Issue #1 Cover by TIM SALE

Issue #1 SEPTEMBER 25 | 40 pages each, full color | $3.99 US each (12 issues) | T+

VALIANT

# BLOODSHOT #1



BLOODSHOT #1 | INTERIOR COLOR ARTWORK BY BRETT BOOTH WITH ADELSO CORONA AND ANDREW DALHOUSE



BLOODSHOT #2 | INTERIOR LINE ARTWORK BY BRETT BOOTH WITH ADELSO CORONA

## #2 (OF 5) DOCTOR MIRAGE

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**PHILIP TAN**
COVER A

- **Death was no obstacle for Doctor Mirage, who could speak to the departed. But what happens if she's one of the deceased?**
- Her new ally, Grace, claims to be in the same dead boat, but can you really trust someone so young and inexperienced?
- How did Doctor Mirage end up in this spot? Find out here!

Written by **MAGDALENE VISAGGIO**
Art by **NICK ROBLES**
Cover A by **PHILIP TAN**
Cover B by **COLLEEN DORAN**
Cover C by **CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO**

On sale SEPTEMBER 25 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+




**COLLEEN DORAN**
COVER B




**CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO**
COVER C

"[DOCTOR MIRAGE] IS A REALLY FASCINATING CHARACTER, EXISTING ON THE EDGES OF A VAST AND UNDEFINED MAGICAL UNIVERSE. THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY TO GET IN ON GROUND-FLOOR WORLD-BUILDING AND CHARACTER BUILDING.."
-WRITER MAGS VISAGGIO

## #4 PSI-LORDS




**RAHZZAH**
COVER A

- **Are the Psi-Lords real? Or are they just a myth? Get a first glimpse at the world beyond our own!**
- After suffering a dramatic loss, the cosmic Quartet continues on with their mission to honor the memory of a fallen ally.
- The ultimate enemy revealed!

Written by **FRED VAN LENTE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **RAHZZAH**
Cover B by **TULA LOTAY**
Cover C by **MICHAEL WALSH**

On sale SEPTEMBER 18 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+




**TULA LOTAY**
COVER B




**MICHAEL WALSH**
COVER C

"COMBINES INTERSTELLAR MYSTERY WITH A SPACE-BORNE PRISON ESCAPE. ...IMPRESSIVE... BOFFO STUFF."
-DOOM ROCKET

"VAN LENTE...KNOCKS IT OUT OF THE PARK."
-COMIC WATCH

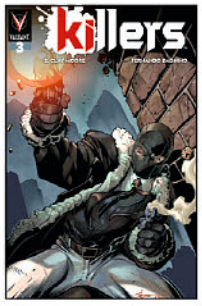
## KILLERS #3 (OF 5)

- **The unstoppable marksman, Sights, joins the carnage! But where does his allegiance lie?**
- Can you trust a superninja with a mind broken by MI6? Just ask the Undisciple.
- The high-octane battle royale continues as the Killers tear each other apart in a competition like no other!

Written by **B. CLAY MOORE**
Art by **FERNANDO DAGNINO**
Cover A by **JONBOY MEYERS**
Cover B by **LARRY STROMAN**
Cover C by **YANNICK CORBOZ**
Cover D by **CULLY HAMNER**

On sale SEPTEMBER 18, 32 pages, full color, $3.99 US | T+

"[KILLERS] WILL SERVE AS THE FOUNDATION FOR A WIDE ARRAY OF NEW, COMPLEX STORIES."
–WRITER B. CLAY MOORE



**LARRY STROMAN**
COVER B



**YANNICK CORBOZ**
COVER C



**CULLY HAMNER**
COVER D



**JONBOY MEYERS**
COVER A

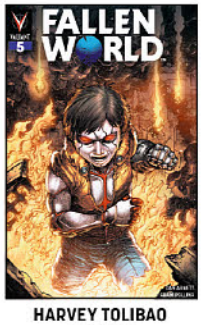
## FALLEN WORLD #5 (OF 5)

- **It's all-out war between Rai and Bloodfather!**
- Can Bloodshot be saved from his ultimate fate?
- What does the future of 4002 hold for these characters? The first answers to what comes next starts here.

Written by **DAN ABNETT**
Art by **ADAM POLLINA**
Cover A by **ADAM POLLINA**
Cover B by **HARVEY TOLIBAO**
Cover C by **RAÚL ALLÉN**

On sale SEPTEMBER 4 | 32 pages, full color
$3.99 US | T+

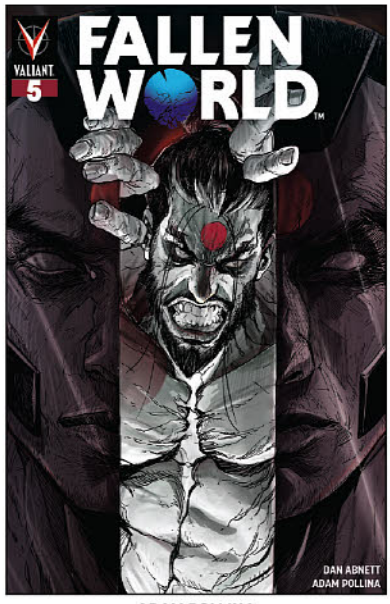
"ADAM POLLINA'S ARTWORK IS GORGEOUS AND HIS STORYTELLING THROUGHOUT...IS FLUID AND GRACEFUL."
–NERDIST



**HARVEY TOLIBAO**
COVER B



**RAÚL ALLÉN**
COVER C



**ADAM POLLINA**
COVER A

# VALIANT COLLECTION

## PUNK MAMBO TPB

- **In her first-ever solo series, hard-living voodoo priestess Punk Mambo investigates a series of abductions in the New Orleans gutter punk scene, stumbling upon a deadlier mystery that takes her to the haunted shores of Haiti.**
- From writer Cullen Bunn (*Venom*) and artist Adam Gorham (*New Mutants: Dead Souls*) comes this hilariously horrifying breakout adventure for Valiant's fan-favorite mystic malcontent.
- Collecting the complete PUNK MAMBO five-issue limited series, along with PUNK MAMBO #0 from writer Peter Milligan and artist Robert Gill.

Written by **CULLEN BUNN, PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ADAM GORHAM, ROBERT GILL**
Cover by **DAN BRERETON**

On sale OCTOBER 23 | 144 pages, full color | $14.99 US | T+ | TRADE PAPERBACK
ISBN: 978-1-63215-709-6

TRICK OR TREAT

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR **OCTOBER**






STACEY LEE
COVER A

# #10 LIVEWIRE

- **Amanda McKee–a.k.a. technopath psiot "Livewire"–fights to clear her name.**
- But when she teams up with a politician to repair her image and make herself a hero again...
- ...Will the public be able to forgive her?

Written by **VITA AYALA**
Art by **TANA FORD**
Cover A by **STACEY LEE**

Cover B by **KATIE COOK**
Cover C by **IRENE KOH**

On sale SEPTEMBER 11 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+




KATIE COOK
COVER B




IRENE KOH
COVER C

"...A VERY COMPELLING SERIES FEATURING A CHARACTER OF UNTAPPED POTENTIAL."
-NEWSARAMA

".LIVEWIRE...IS LIT..."
-COMIC WATCH

# VALIANT COLLECTION




## LIVEWIRE VOL. 2: GUARDIAN TPB

- **Investigating the disappearance of a young girl, Livewire stumbles upon an OMEN facility where young psiots are taken and taught to control their powers. Is this the safe haven Livewire's dreamed of or is there something more sinister to this sanctuary?**
- One of the Valiant Universe's most powerful heroes continues down her road to redemption with rising star writer Vita Ayala (*Supergirl*) and artist Kano (*Gotham Central*)!
- Collecting LIVEWIRE #5-8, the "Guardian" story arc.

Written by **VITA AYALA**
Art by **KANO**
Covers by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**

On sale SEPTEMBER 11 | 112 pages, full color
$14.99 US | T+ | TRADE PAPERBACK
ISBN: 978-1-68215-326-0

"LIVEWIRE IS A GROUNDED BOOK WITH HIGH STAKES, GRAND IDEAS, AND TERRIFYING THREATS..."
- BATMAN'S BOOKCASE

"...THIS IS A...UNIQUELY SPECTACULAR BOOK..."
- COMIC CRUSADERS




# OFFERED AGAIN for September

- **BLOODSHOT REBORN VOL. 1: COLORADO TP** - Diamond Code JUL151693
- **BLOODSHOT REBORN VOL. 2: THE HUNT TP** - Diamond Code DEC151681
- **BLOODSHOT REBORN VOL. 3: THE ANALOG MAN TP** - Diamond Code MAY161911
- **BLOODSHOT REBORN VOL. 4: BLOODSHOT ISLAND TP** - Diamond Code OCT162009
- **BLOODSHOT USA TP:** Diamond Code FEB172078
- **BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 1: THE BOOK OF REVENGE TP** - Diamond Code JAN182033
- **BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 2: THE BOOK OF THE DEAD TP** - Diamond Code JUN182098
- **BLOODSHOT SALVATION VOL. 3: THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS TP** - Diamond Code OCT182003
- **LIVEWIRE VOL. 1: FUGITIVE TP** - Diamond Code FEB192071
- **HARBINGER WARS 2 TP** - Diamond Code SEP182098
- **SECRET WEAPONS TP** - Diamond Code SEP172047

**REMINDER:**
BLOODSHOT CLASSIC OMNIBUS VOL. 1 HC
COMING IN SEPTEMBER!
DIAMOND CODE APR192063

BLOODSHOT SALVATION DELUXE EDITION HC
COMING IN NOVEMBER!
DIAMOND CODE JUN192036

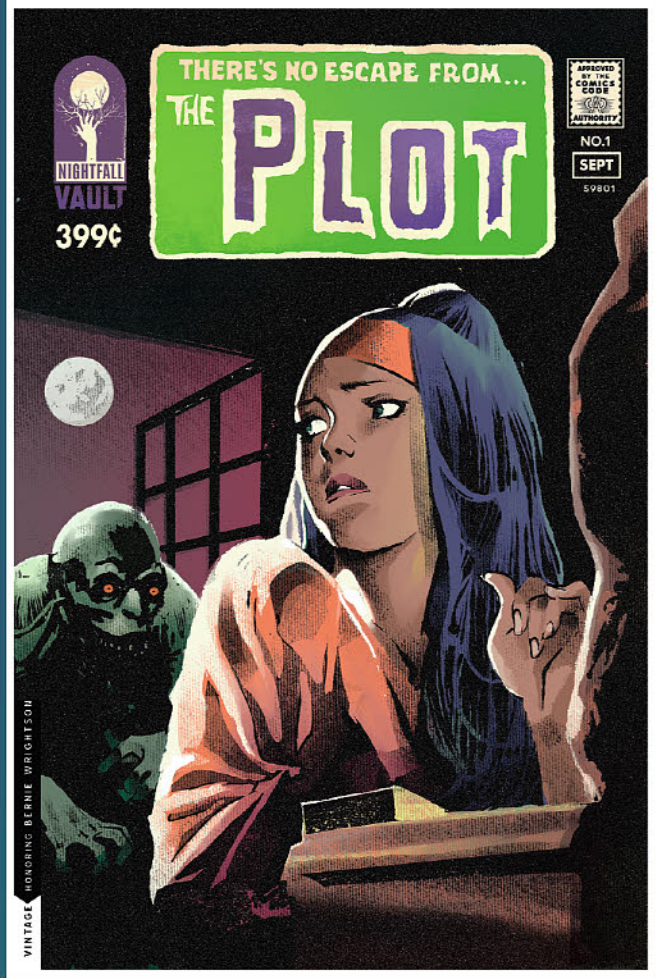
# VAULT

## THE PLOT

A — JOSHUA HIXSON




GOODEN & DANIEL — B




VAULT VINTAGE HONORING: BERNIE WRIGHTSON

NIGHTFALL

In order to receive...first you must give. When Chase Blaine's estranged brother and sister-in-law are murdered, he becomes guardian to McKenzie and Zach, the niece and nephew he hardly knows. Seeking stability for the children, Chase moves his newly formed family to his ancestral home in Cape Augusta—which overlooks a deep, black bogland teeming with family secrets.

$3.99 - 32 PAGES - FULL COLOR

WRITERS
TIM DANIEL & MICHAEL MORECI

ARTIST
JOSHUA HIXSON

COLORIST
TBA

LETTERER
JIM CAMPBELL

# NO.1 NEW SERIES

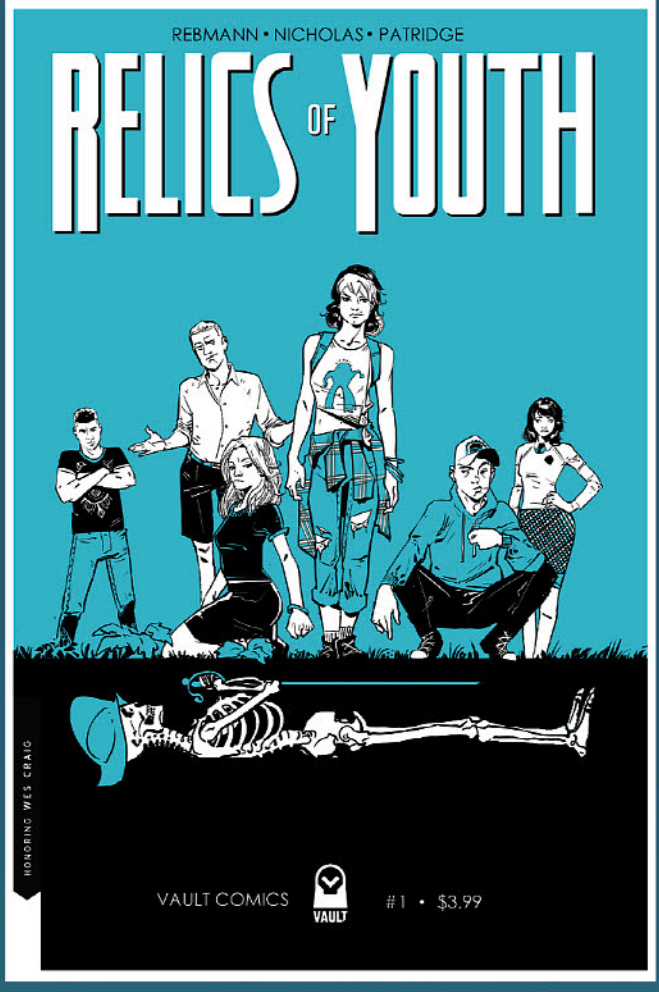
# RELICS OF YOUTH

NEW SERIES NO.1

SKYLAR PATRIDGE A




GOODEN & DANIEL B




VAULT VINTAGE HONORING: WENDY & RICHARD PINI

Nat Rodrigues keeps dreaming of an island. Soon, the dreams become waking visions. Alone and concerned, Nat manages to locate other teenagers across the globe who share her intense obsession with the unmapped enclave. And then, the strangest part: Every one of them wakes one morning with a mysterious tattoo. A tattoo only the six of them can see. Now, each of them knows—no matter the obstacles in their way—they must discover this unknown paradise.

$3.99 · 32 PAGES · FULL COLOR

WRITERS
CHAD REBMANN & MATT NICHOLAS

ARTIST
SKYLAR PATRIDGE

COLORIST
TBA

LETTERER
TBA

VAULT

# VAULT

## CULT CLASSIC

4&5

The pendulum swings over the necks of our Grave Robbers Society!

The night that changed their teenaged lives is about to unfold. Our decades long puzzle collides with the present, as modern day anxieties boil out of control! Murder and mystery have bent the fragile adult friends too far. Another one snaps.

Everything is burning down.




RAHAL/CUNHA/CUNNIFFE/ESPOSITO/KOH
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

## MALL

2

Andre and his mysterious companion dig deeper into Andre's frame-up—and deeper into the Mall's nefarious history.

Meanwhile, on the surface, factions collide.

All-out war is on the horizon.

But maybe that's what someone is hoping for?




MORECI/DAUBERMAN/HARTONG/DUKE/CAMPBELL
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

## THE NECROMANCER'S MAP

2

Bethany and Elissar are now heroes divided, each embarking on their own separate path to resolve the mysterious illness afflicting the young wizard Jonas.

As Bethany's investigation into the origins of the disease leads her down an all-too-familiar path, Elissar ventures to the village of the Vriihn. It's here she encounters Kw'arianka, a soothsayer from her past who guards the secrets of her people's affinity for dark magicks.




FORT-HERON/BECK/WRIGHT/BENNETT
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

## QUEEN OF BAD DREAMS

4

It's a battle of dreamers as Eleanor Chase takes the stage! Daher struggles with the consequences of her outburst, and the Chases see an opportunity to take what is theirs—even if they have to cut through the Wei family to do it.

The secrets that Ava thought would protect her are the very ones threatening them all.

And so, the nightmares begin.




LORE/PEREZ/KELLY/McLEAN
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

## CONTINUING SERIES

3




## RESONANT

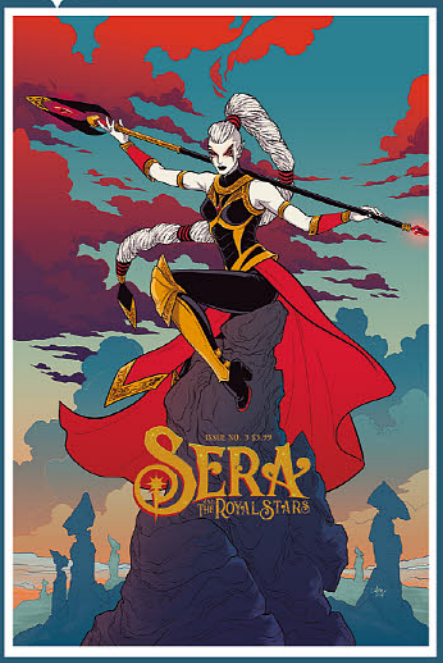
Paxton finds himself captured and bound in the hold of a ship, sailing to an unknown destination.

A fellow captor appears to be an ally, but they must trust each other enough to survive both the trip and the horrors that await them at their journey's end.

Meanwhile, conflict between Bec and Ty threatens to tear the siblings apart forever.

ANDRY/ARAGON/WORDIE/BENNETT
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

3




## SERA & THE ROYAL STARS

After a clash with the minions of Draco, Sera, Aldebaran and Antares are left scattered and separated in the land of dreams.

A familiar face returns to help Sera reunite with the stars, but is he friend or foe?

TSUEI/MOK/ANGULO/CAMPBELL
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

5




## SHE SAID DESTROY

After millenniums, The Morrigan and Brigid are face-to-face once again.

Zealots on both sides make witness as the Gods wage their final battle. The Morrigan's existence is on the line.

As the fight intensifies, Winona and Raul must help the last of the Witches of Fey escape from Brigid's cleansing fire, or be burned out of existence along with their God.

CORALLO/KANGAS/NALTY/UJIMORI
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

4




## TEST

As Laurelwood comes apart at the seams, and the outside world storms the gates, all sides begin to war for control and the secrets that keep the town running.

In the middle of it all, Aleph Null will have to stay alive long enough to stare the future in its face without flinching and decide whether to kiss it or kill it.

SEBELA/HICKMAN/SAXON/OTSMANE-ELHAOU
$3.99 - 32 PGS - COLOR

VAULT

## VEROTIK

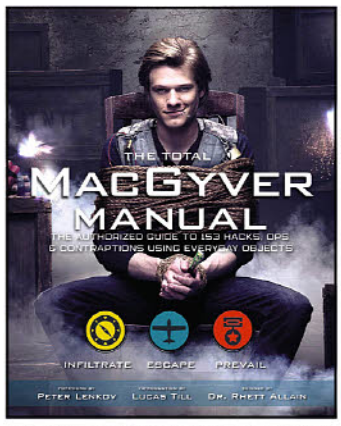



### SATANIKA VS. MORELLA'S DEMON #1

Satanika faces the brutal onslaught of Morella's demon sent to destroy her. Can even Satanika face the massive might of one of Hell's most powerful enemies? Story by Glenn Danzig with art and cover by Simon Bisley. Also an *Infernals* tarot card section with art by Danzig. (STL128758)
MATURE THEMES
FC ..... $4.95

### THE TOTAL MACGYVER HANDBOOK HC

*(W) D. Rhett Allain*




For over 30 years, the name MacGyver has been synonymous with astonishing feats of ingenuity, from fixing a car with nothing but water and egg whites to busting out of jail using a hairpin and a pair of repurposed handcuffs to, of course, saving the world with his favorite weapon, a simple paperclip. What you might not know is that every trick that the resourceful secret agent pulls off on CBS's hit show has been tested and fact-checked by experts, and really works... most of the time. No one is saying that you should craft a DIY airplane out of trash bags and a lawnmower engine. But with this book, you could. (STL128559) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x10, 208pgs, FC ..... $25.00

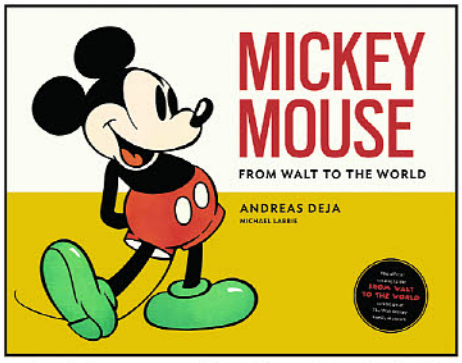
## WARRANT PUBLISHING COMPANY

### THE CREEPS #21

*(W/A) Various*
*(CA) Richard Corben*
*The Creeps* #21, a Special Holiday Horror issue, revives the iconic Warren illustrated horror magazines by replicating Warren's early page layouts and publishing new work by original Warren artists, writers and editors. Each issue is a highly collectible instant classic! (STL128753)
MATURE THEMES
MAGAZINE
52pgs, B&W ..... $5.95




## WELDON OWEN




### MICKEY MOUSE: FROM WALT TO THE WORLD HC

*(W) Andreas Deja*
Since his modest debut in 1928, Walt Disney's creation Mickey Mouse has become one of the world's most recognized and beloved characters. This gorgeous art book gathers original art, drawings, animation cels, and artifacts from a groundbreaking, original exhibition at The Walt Disney Family Museum in San Francisco, with text by noted Disney animator Andreas Deja. Lavishly illustrated with gorgeous art, some of it never before see by the public and published in book form. Trace the history of the world's most famous character from the eight-minute black-and-white short, *Steamboat Willie* to his appearance as an Andy Warhol pop-art legend and beyond. (STL128557) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 9x12, 168pgs, FC ..... $50.00

## FEATURED ITEM




FI

### STAR TREK: THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE ANIMATED SERIES HC

The first and only guide to the beloved and star-studded *Star Trek: The Animated Series*, the in-canon (mostly) continuation of the iconic Star Trek: Original Series. The *Star Trek* animated show was produced by Gene Roddenburry and featured the voices of virtually every named star, including William Shatner Leonard Nimoy, George Takei, Nichelle Nichols, and the rest of the crew in 22 animated episodes that are considered canon by Trekkies the world around. This book is the first to document the animated series, each episode lovingly and authoritatively described by authors who had astonishing access to behind-the-scenes tales, original scripts, and the talent who made it all happen. (STL128560) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 10x11, 160pgs, FC ..... $34.99

# What You See is *Not* What You Get!




## Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

## You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!










### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

## Mystere

**Issue 1 of 5**

Ben Meares (W) Sergio Arino (A) Ceci de la Cruz (C)

LAUNCH

**Mary Medina's alter-ego, Mystere, is back in this new thrilling series!**

MINI-SERIES • 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 • TEEN

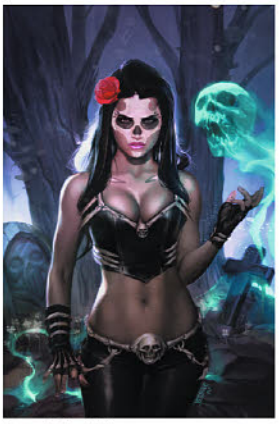
It's safe to say that Mary Medina has been through a lot. Born with the ability to raise the dead, she has had many adventures—both as Mary and as her alter-ego, Mystere—across the Grimm Universe. But now, Mary is content to leave her life as Mystere behind her. However, when mysterious deaths start happening too close to home, Mary must become Mystere once again to stop the horror that is being unleashed on her newfound home! **Mystere #1 Blank Sketch Cover F also Available!**



Cover A: Igor Vitorino



Cover B: Martin Coccolo



Cover C: Josh Burns



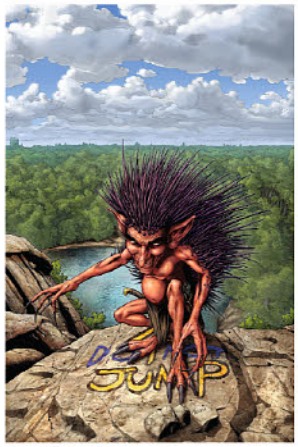
Cover D: Harvey Tolibao



Cover E: Leonardo Colapietro



Cover A: Igor Vitorino



Cover B: Eric J



Cover C: Michael Dooney



Cover D: Leonardo Colapietro

### Grimm Tales of Terror Presents:

## The Bridgewater Triangle

**Issue 1 of 3**

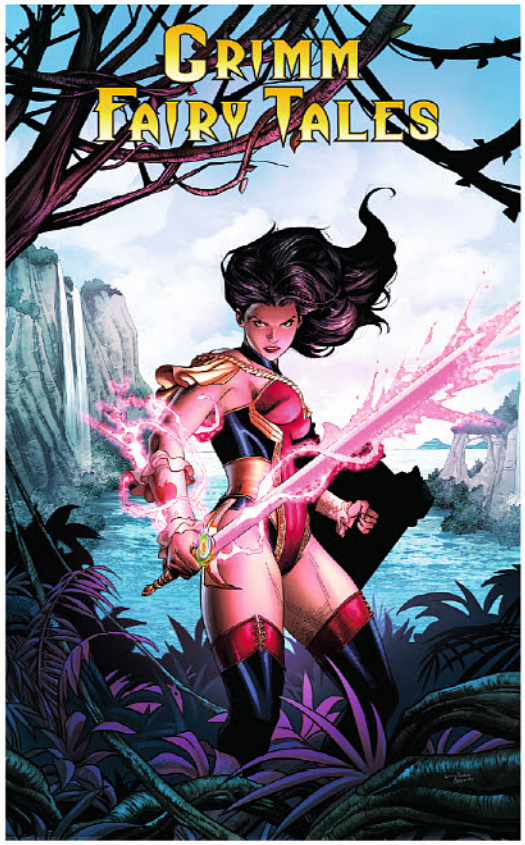
Brian Studler (W)

MINI-SERIES • 40 PAGES • FC • $5.99 • TEEN

LAUNCH

**This brand new terrifying Grimm Tales of Terror mini-series will redefine what you've come to expect from a horror story!**

Massachusetts locals know that the Bridgewater Triangle is the site of many paranormal occurrences. It is said to be filled with giant snakes, sightings of UFOs, evil and vengeful creatures, even ghostly hauntings. As six college freshmen are soon to find out, some of the legends contained within the borders are anything but...and making it out of the triangle proves to be more difficult than finding your way in. **Grimm Tales of Terror Presents: Bridgewater Triangle #1 Blank Sketch Cover E also Available!**



Cover A: Martin Coccolo

## Grimm Fairy Tales
**Issue 32**
Dave Franchini (W)

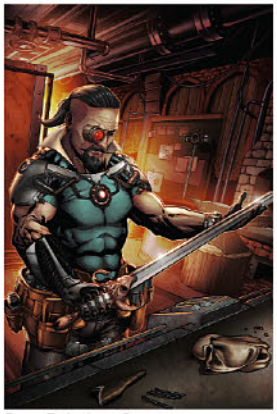
**Get ready for battle as Skye is pulled into the War of Neverland!**

ON-GOING SERIES • 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 • TEEN

As Skye makes a stop on her journey, new information is revealed. With a deadly threat on the horizon, Skye will need the help of old allies if she hopes to make it through the coming war of Neverland!


Cover B: Riveiro


Cover C: Hedwin Zaldivar


Cover D: Anthony Spay



Cover A: Alfredo Reyes

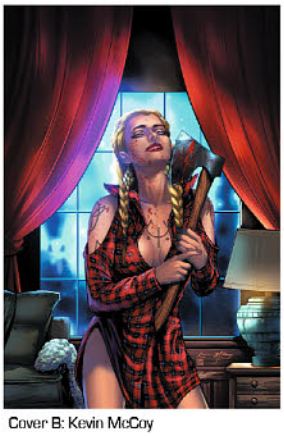
**Grimm Fairy Tales Presents:**
## Horror Pinup Special 2019
Dave Franchini (W)

**Just in time for Halloween comes the Grimm Fairy Tales 2019 Horror Pinup Special!**

ONE-SHOT • 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99 • TEEN

Get ready to check out all of your favorite Grimm Universe heroines and villainesses as they don the cosplays of pop culture's most famous monsters! Some of the industry's top artists contribute gorgeous pin-ups of the Grimm Universes' most popular female characters in this stunning collection.

Also includes a never before published Grimm Fairy Tales short story!


Cover B: Kevin McCoy


Cover C: Derlis Santacruz


Cover D: Michael DiPascale



Cover A: Sean Chen

## Belle: Oath of Thorns

**Issue 3 of 6**

Dave Franchini (W) Igor Vitorino (A)
Juan Manuel Rodriguez (C)

MINI-SERIES • 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 • TEEN

A secret long withheld from Belle is revealed! How will she handle this new information? And what is happening back at the CHIP headquarters that is bad news for Mel and company? Find out in this can't miss next issue!

**Get pulled back into Belle's world as she is put to the test in this new limited series!**


Cover B: Jason Metcalf


Cover C: Derlis Santacruz


Cover D: Geebo Vigonte



Cover A: Michael Sta. Maria

## Van Helsing vs Dracula's Daughter

**Issue 2 of 5**

Raven Gregory (W) Allan Otero (A) Robby Bevard

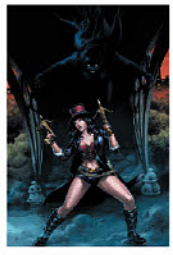
MINI-SERIES • 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 • TEEN

Hot on the trail of the monster responsible for stealing the bones of her greatest enemy, Helsing will learn firsthand that the threat she now faces may be the greatest threat of all.

**Check out this new series introducing Liesel Van Helsing's deadliest villain yet!**


Cover B: Sheldon Goh


Cover C: Renato Rei


Cover D: Martin Coccolo


Cover A: Marco Mastrazzo

## The Watcher

**Issue 2 of 3**

Ralph Tedesco and Victoria Rau (W) Julius Abrera(A) Fran Gamboa (C)

MINI-SERIES • 40 PAGES • FC • $5.99 • TEEN

In the aftermath of two brutal murders, the small New England town attempts to come to grips with the idea that a killer may live among them. Meanwhile, Erica's disturbing night terrors begin to worsen and her best friend, Tamra, continues to insist that Erica's house is haunted. After Erica confides to Tamra and Chris that she suspects her creepy neighbor could be behind their friend's murder, they decide to break in and end up making a terrifying discovery!

**Disturbia meets The Conjuring in this new 3-issue horror thriller from Zenescope!**



Cover B: Jay Anacleto




Cover: Geebo Vigonte

## Van Helsing: Sword of Heaven

Chuck Dixon (W) Julius Abrera (A)
Maxflan Araujo (C)

TRADE PAPERBACK • 148 PAGES • FC • $19.99 • TEEN

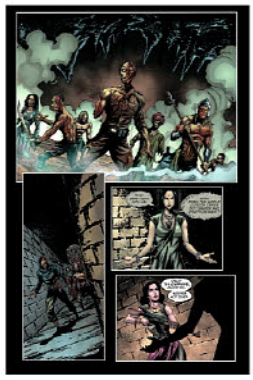
**Don't miss this epic Van Helsing adventure with writer Chuck Dixion (*Van Helsing vs the Werewolf*)!**

Is an ancient weapon feared by every undead creature a myth or a reality? Liesel is willing to risk everything, her life included, to get her hands on the legendary blade that could bring an end to vampirism the world over. Her quest takes her to a remote corner of India and beyond reality on an adventure that could bring her the vengeance she seeks—if it doesn't drive her mad first.

Collects Van Helsing: Sword of Heaven #1 – 6.







## OFFERED AGAIN – PAPERBACKS AND HARDCOVERS










### Grimm Fairy Tales: Day of the Dead
**Diamond Code:** MAY172108

### Escape From Monster Island
**Diamond Code:** MAY162011

### Sleepy Hollow
**Diamond Code:** JAN131371

### Van Helsing vs. Frankenstein
**Diamond Code:** NOV162066

### Grimm Fairy Tales: Zombies and Demons
**Diamond Code:** AUG131574







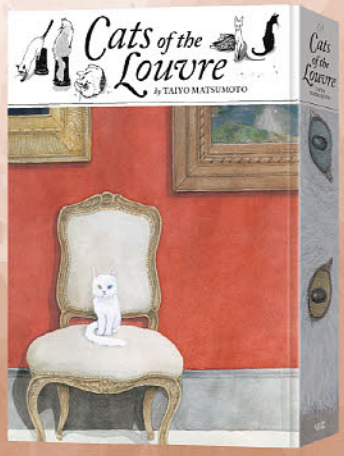



### Grimm Tales of Terror: Vol. 2 Hardcover
**Diamond Code:** AUG162189

### Grimm Tales of Terror: Vol. 3 Hardcover
**Diamond Code:** DEC172040

### Satan's Hollow Hardcover
**Diamond Code:** JUL162197

### Grimm Fairy Tales: Different Seasons Adult Coloring Book
**Diamond Code:** JUN162044



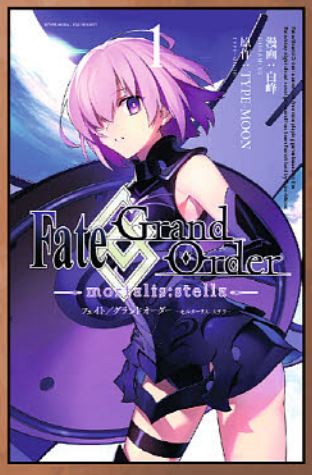

## CATS OF THE LOUVRE HC
**VIZ MEDIA**

Created in association with the Louvre in Paris, Taiyo Matsumoto's beautiful manga tells the story of a family of cats who reside within the famous museum!




## THE DISCOVERY OF ANIME AND MANGA HC
**IMMEDIUM**

A picture book, *The Discovery of Anime and Manga* is the perfect introduction to the unique artforms for children!




## FATE/GRAND ORDER -MORTALIS:STELLA- VOLUME 1 GN
**KODANSHA COMICS**

Adapting the popular mobile game, *Fate/Grand Order -mortalis:stella-* tells the story of an attempt to travel back in time to intervene in the Fifth Grail War!




## GHOSTLY THINGS VOLUME 1 GN
**SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT**

A teenager discovers that her new house is haunted, while below, in the realm of ghosts and ghouls, she may find the answers to her mother's disappearance!



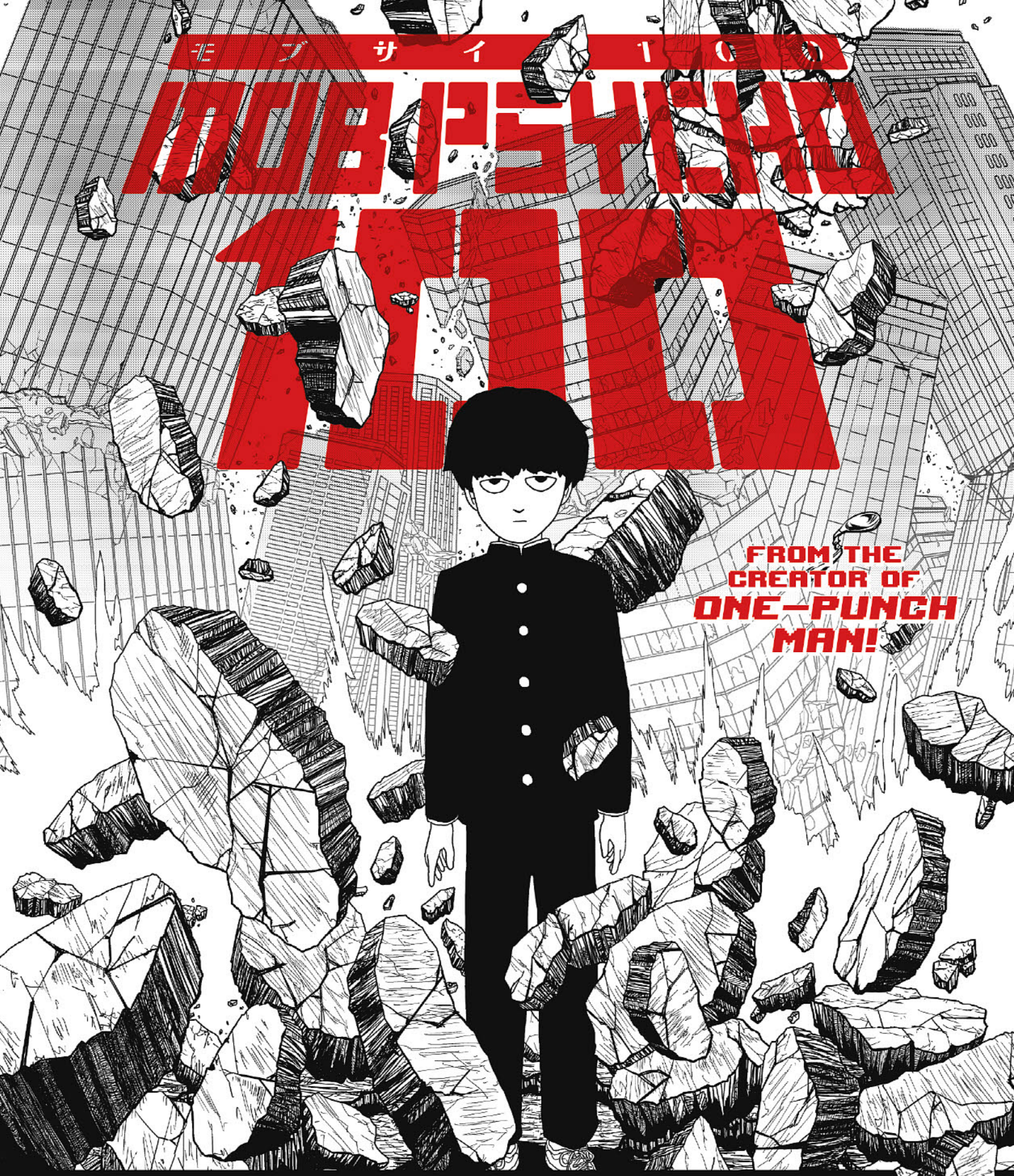

## ROADQUEEN: ETERNAL ROADTRIP TO LOVE GN
**SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT**

A success on Kickstarter, *Roadqueen* is about a high school student and the girls who challenge her to races to win the chance the date her!

モブサイコ100

# MOB PSYCHO 100

FROM THE CREATOR OF ONE-PUNCH MAN!



DARK HORSE MANGA

DarkHorse.com

**CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF BEST-SELLING MANGA!**

Check out the Dark Horse section each month for new offerings and available backlist.

MOB PSYCHO 100 volume 1 © ONE 2012. All rights reserved. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN. English translation rights arranged with SHOGAKUKAN through Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo. Dark Horse Manga is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, LLC.

# MANGAPEDIA: MOTO HAGIO, "THE MOST BELOVED SHŌJO MANGA ARTIST OF ALL TIME"

## FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS



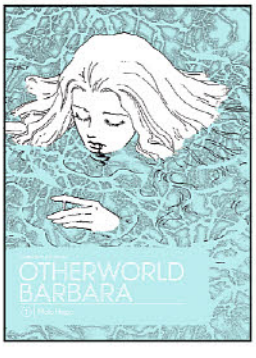
**In the early 1960s, the genre of Japanese girls' comics — *shōjo manga* — had become formulaic and unremarkable. A pivotal member of the "Magnificent Forty-Niners" and now a living legend of the medium, Moto Hagio revitalized the *shōjo* genre with a series of whip-smart, psychologically complex, and tenderly poetic graphic stories.**




The Poe Clan
(1972–76)
(JUN191730)




The Heart of Thomas
(1974–75)
SEP121095




Otherworld Barbara
(2002–2005) JUL161605

**Many recurring motifs reveal themselves in Hagio's manga. One, of course, is childhood trauma and dysfunctional families. Another related motif is genetics, heredity, and environmental factors in psychological growth. And, while Hagio is equally adept at working in the modes of science fiction and "realism," almost all her major works take the form of a mystery.**



**Fantagraphics Books is delighted to present a series of works from the awe-inspiring oeuvre of Moto Hagio in English for the first time, so that current readers can experience firsthand the legacy of a "founding mother" of modern shōjo manga!**

# GHOST SHIP

## BRINGING THE BOOTY!




### CREATURE GIRLS: A HANDS-ON FIELD JOURNAL IN ANOTHER WORLD Vol. 2

Story and Art by KAKERU

When he landed in a new world full of monster-folk, science graduate Daisuke had exactly two goals: learn everything he could about them, and add one of each to his own personal monster-girl harem! With a harpy at his side and the whole tribe of Arachne spider-women now among his allies, everything's looking up for Daisuke, even in the face of hostile monsters. Unfortunately, another Earthling is out there somewhere in this new world, and he may have a slightly tougher time...

**STL119969** • 5" x 7.125" • 176 pages TP
black and white • 10/29/19 • $13.99 US • Mature




### TO LOVE RU Vol. 17-18

Story by Saki Hasemi,
Art by Kentaro Yabuki

Rito has long been torn between the affections of Lala, the beautiful princess from outer space, and his feelings for Haruna, his long-standing high school crush. When things take a turn for the worse, it's time for Rito to really think about the big unanswered question: Who does he love more? In the final volume of *To Love Ru*, it's time for Rito's long-awaited confession of love!

**STL119973** • 5" x 7.125" • 426 pages TP
black and white with color inserts
11/26/19 • $19.99 US • Older Teen

# DON'T MISS OUT!

## PREVIOUS VOLUMES...




**Creature Girls: A Hands-On Field Journal in Another World**
Volume 1.....STL107359
Mature / $13.99 US / $16.99 CA

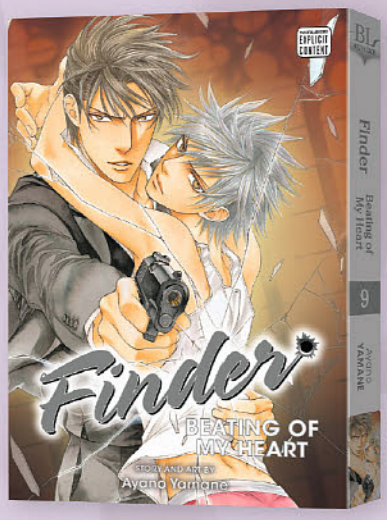



**To Love Ru**
Volume 1-2.....STL067859
Volume 3-4.....STL068096
Volume 5-6.....STL071092
Volume 7-8.....STL071093
Volume 9-10.....STL088631
Volume 11-12...STL098907
Volume 13-14...STL098908
Volume 15-16...STL110904
Older Teen
$19.99 US / $22.99 CA ea

Ghost Ship

*Get ready to feel...*

# SUBLIME



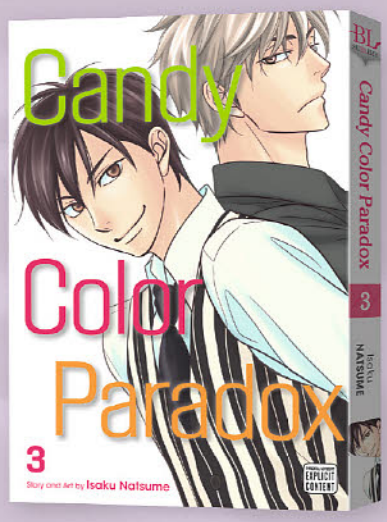

## Finder Deluxe Edition: Beating of My Heart (Volume 9)

Story and Art by Ayano **YAMANE**

It's been months since mysterious assassins attacked Asami and Akihito in their condo, and since then Akihito has been hiding out at a temple deep in the mountains. Asami, however, has spent this time flying around the world in an attempt at keeping his criminal organization together. Upon arriving in Hong Kong, he's paid a surprise visit in his own hideout by former lover and longtime rival Fei Long! Will Asami survive long enough to find his way back to Akihito?

MATURE

September 11, 2019
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0790-4
202 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $14.99 US




## Candy Color Parodox, Volume 3

Story and Art by Isaku **NATSUME**

It's been nearly a year since Onoe and Kaburagi began dating, and their office has just hired a new recruit—Kasai. Onoe is thrilled to have a junior to mentor, but Kasai only seems to see Onoe as a rival. And when Kasai discovers Onoe gets most of his scoops through Kaburagi, he throws down the gauntlet and declares that he will make Kaburagi his!

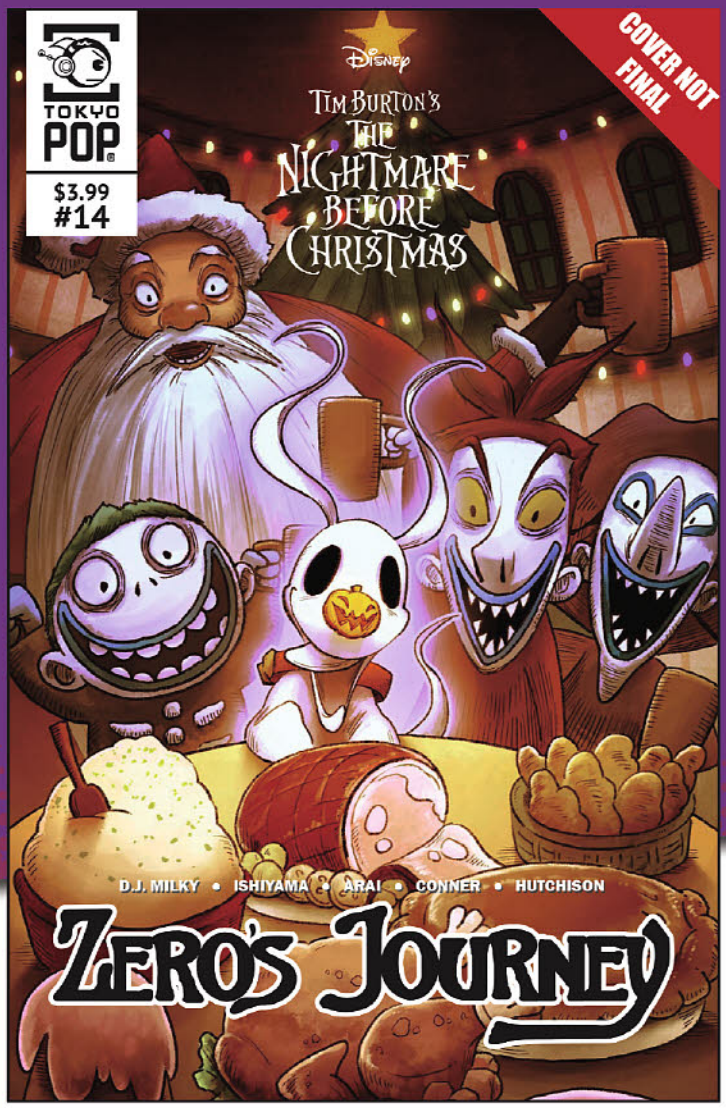
MATURE

September 11, 2019
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0496-5
192 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult** this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

www.SuBLimeManga.com

Finder no Netsujou © 2018 Ayano Yamane ❤ Ameiro Paradox ③ © 2015 Isaku Natsume/Shinshokan




## DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE #14

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.

Disney MANGA 漫画

**STORY** by **D.J. MILKY**
**ART** by **KEI ISHIYAMA**
**KIYOSHI ARAI**
**DAVID HUTCHISON**
**DAN CONNER**

**ALL AGES** • $3.99
32 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L



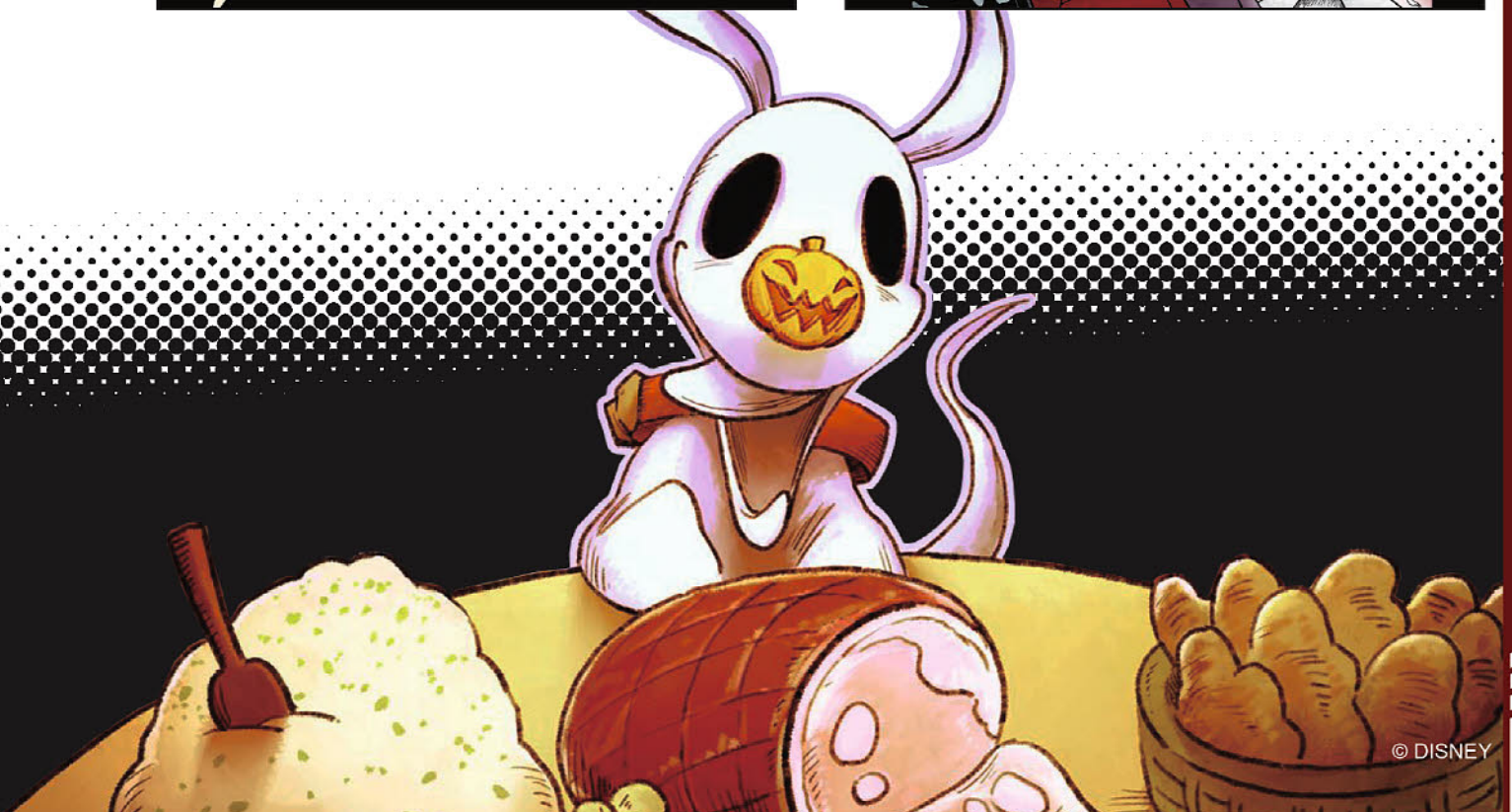
**CONTINUE YOUR COLLECTION WITH ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE #14!**


© DISNEY

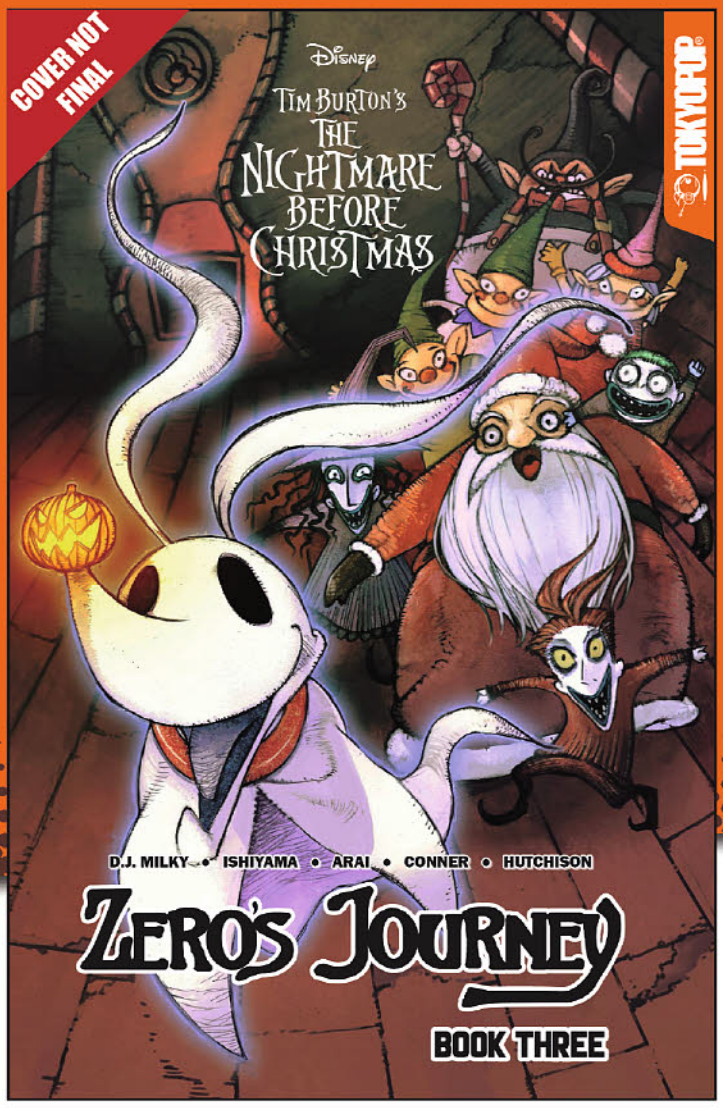








© DISNEY




## DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY GRAPHIC NOVEL 3

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.

Disney manga 漫画

**STORY** by **D.J. MILKY**
**ART** by **KEI ISHIYAMA**
**KIYOSHI ARAI**
**DAVID HUTCHISON**
**DAN CONNER**

**ALL AGES** • $15.99
128 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

ENJOY THE 3RD VOLUME OF ZERO'S JOURNEY GRAPHIC NOVEL!



© DISNEY


WILL I EVER SEE YOU AGAIN?
OH, ZERO...


YOU LAZY ELVES ARE WAAAAY BEHIND!
IT'S ALMOST CHRISTMAS!!
IF YOU ELVES CAN'T CONCENTRATE ON YOUR WORK, I WILL MAKE SURE YOU DO!
GRAB



© DISNEY

# DID YOU MISS ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE #0 – #4? CHECK THEM OUT IN GRAPHIC NOVEL 1!




## DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY GRAPHIC NOVEL 1

**STORY** by
**D.J. MILKY**

**ART** by
**KEI ISHIYAMA**
**KIYOSHI ARAI**
**DAVID HUTCHISON**
**DAN CONNER**

**ALL AGES** • $15.99
128 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 •
SC • FC • R to L
**JUL182329**

Some of the single issues featured on this page are unavailable for purchase.

© DISNEY

# DID YOU MISS ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE #5 – #9? CHECK THEM OUT IN GRAPHIC NOVEL 2!




## DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY GRAPHIC NOVEL 2

**STORY** by
**D.J. MILKY**

**ART** by
**KEI ISHIYAMA**
**KIYOSHI ARAI**
**DAVID HUTCHISON**
**DAN CONNER**

**ALL AGES** • $15.99
128 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 •
SC • FC • R to L
**JAN192255**

Some of the single issues featured on this page are unavailable for purchase.

© DISNEY




## KONOHANA KITAN VOL 6

Yuzu is a new employee at Konohanatei, a hot-springs inn for gods and spirits. A simple, clumsy but charmingly earnest young fox-girl, Yuzu must figure out her new life working at the spa with all the other foxes, making the occasional mistake but also many new friends along the way. Konohana Kitan follows her day to day life working at the inn, meeting the other employees and guests, and learning to appreciate the beauty of the world and the people around her.

This is volume 6 of the Konohana Kitan series.

**MANGA** by **SAKUYA AMANO**
**OLDER TEENS** • $12.99
160 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L



**COME BACK TO KONOHANATEI IN THE 6TH VOLUME OF KONOHANA KITAN!**

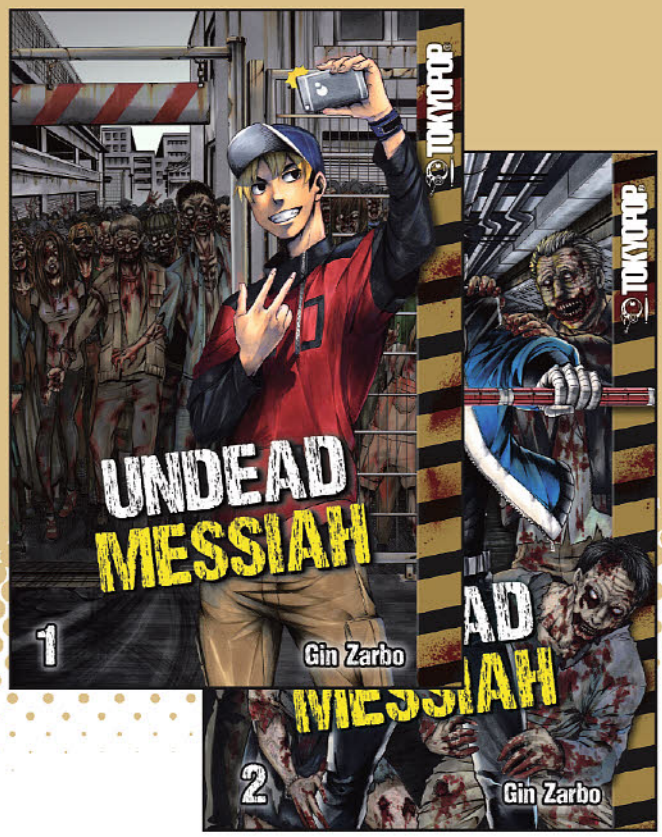
© AMANO SAKUYA, GENTOSHA

## UNDEAD MESSIAH VOL 1 - VOL 2

A pregnant woman is pursued by a supernatural creature. On the internet, videos of a bandaged hero surface. 15-year-old Tim Muley makes a terrible discovery in his neighbor's garden. Three seemingly unrelated events, all of which seem to point to an imminent zombie apocalypse! But this time the story's not about the end of mankind; it's about a new beginning...

**MANGA** by **GIN ZARBO**
**ALL AGES** • $10.99
210 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

**VOLUME 1** **MAY182148**
**VOLUME 2** **AUG182398**

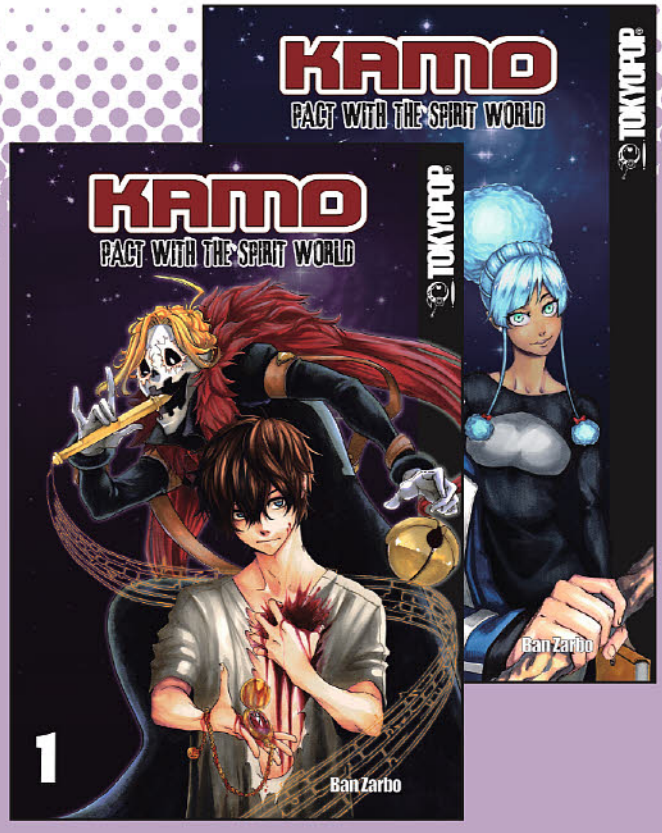



## KAMO: PACT WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD VOL 1 - VOL 2

Kamo has kept death at his doorstep for years. Now, just before his last breath, he receives a visit from a powerful being named Crimson. Crimson offers him a chance at a new and healthy heart, in exchange for his help in capturing twelve spirits. However, Kamo will find out a pact with a spirit is not without its price...

**MANGA** by **BAN ZARBO**
**ALL AGES** • $10.99
208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

**VOLUME 1** **FEB181851**
**VOLUME 2** **MAY182149**




© Gin Zarbo / TOKYOPOP GmbH ; © Ban Zarbo / TOKYOPOP GmbH

# UDON ENTERTAINMENT

## COMICS·MANGA·ART BOOKS·GRAPHIC NOVELS




©Akihiro Tani 2013/2014

## DRAGON'S CROWN OFFICIAL ARTWORKS

**208pgs, 11.75x8.25", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book ..... $49.99**

Swords, dungeons, sorcery, and dragons... Dragon's Crown is the ultimate side-scrolling action role-playing game! DRAGON'S CROWN: OFFICIAL ARTWORKS spotlights the fantastic artwork from the fan-favorite fantasy epic. Included are character & enemy artworks, story cutscenes, location illustrations, and tribute pieces from some of Japan's top video game concept artists.

### OFFERED AGAIN:







## DRAGON'S CROWN MANGA

The Fighter, the Sorceress, the Elf, the Wizard, the Amazon, and the Dwarf. These six heroes have come together to quest for riches, for glory, and for the honor of the kingdom of Hydeland! (Though really, it's mostly for the riches...)

**DRAGON'S CROWN VOL.1**
196pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
**AUG172102 ..... $12.99**

**DRAGON'S CROWN VOL.2**
180pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
**AUG182416 ..... $12.99**

© CAPCOM. Licensed for use by UDON Entertainment Corp.




## MEGA MAN MASTERMIX Vol.2 TPB

**160pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color, Graphic Novel.....$19.99**

The Blue Bomber returns to comics through the classic stories of Japanese artist Hitoshi Ariga - available for the first time in color! Rock, Doctor Light and a reformed Doctor Wily travel into space to investigate an asteroid of alien origin! Along the journey, they find themselves attacked by not only eight new Robot Masters, but the mysterious Break Man as well! It's an adventure of all-out automaton action in outer space!




## STREET FIGHTER CLASSIC Vol.5 TPB

**144pgs, 6.5x10.25", Full Color, Graphic Novel.....$19.99**

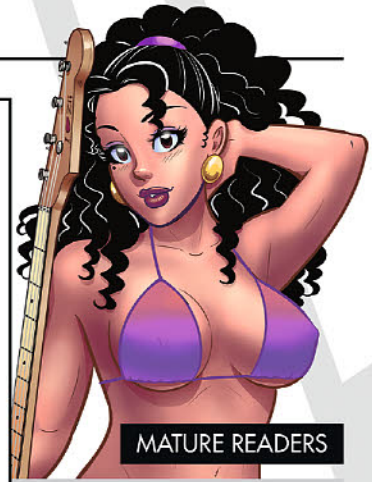
This is it — the Street Fighter Tournament finals! The world's twelve greatest warriors compete against each other and M.Bison's Shadaloo lieutenants for the chance to be crowned the ultimate fighter. See Ryu VS Sagat, Cammy VS Guile, Ken VS Vega, and, for the first time ever, Akuma VS M.Bison in a battle of the bosses!

**OFFERED AGAIN:**




**MEGA MAN MASTERMIX VOL.1**
160pgs, 6.5x10.25"
Full Color, Graphic Novel
**JAN192268 ..... $19.99**

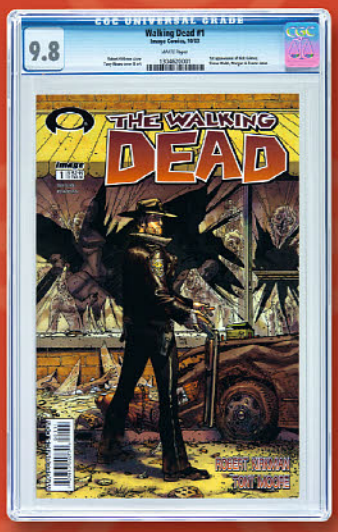



## MÉNAGE À 3 Vol.4

**354pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W**
**Graphic Novel.....$19.99**

Ménage à 3 follows the lives of comic book geek Gary and his two way-hotter-than-he-is roommates. In this volume: DiDi gets tangled up in women's wrestling! Zii gets her own obsessed fangirl! And Gary finds himself in a REAL Ménage à 3... or 4... or maybe 8!




SINCE 1967

# HAKES AUCTIONS




# HAKES.COM
















## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES













## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS















**THE WAY OF THE HOUSEHUSBAND**
An action-packed comedy about a Yakuza's desire to walk the straight and narrow.
p. 449



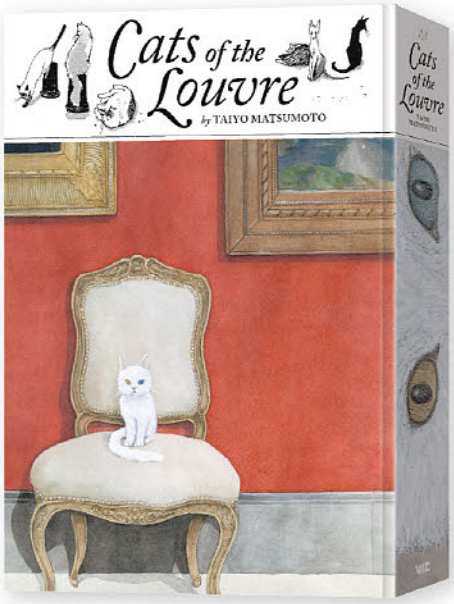
**LEVIUS**
A dramatic science fiction action manga soon to be adapted into a Netflix Original anime.
p. 449



**NO GUNS LIFE**
A hard-boiled cyberpunk action series about a cyborg with lost memories, soon to be adapted into an anime by Madhouse.
p. 451

Will Eisner Winner

## The latest manga masterpiece from the Eisner Award-winning creator of *Tekkonkinkreet*




FEATURED ITEM

# *Cats of the Louvre*

TAIYO MATSUMOTO




The world-renowned Louvre museum in Paris contains more than just the most famous works of art in history. At night, within its darkened galleries, an unseen and surreal world comes alive–a world witnessed only by the small family of cats that lives in the attic. Until now...

Translated by *Tekkonkinkreet* film director Michael Arias.




### CATS OF THE LOUVRE
Story and Art by Taiyo Matsumoto

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0708-9 | 432 pages | 6" × 8 5/8" | Hardcover |

| COLOR | PRICE | AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|
| Black & White with Color | $29.99 US / $39.99 CAN | 9/18/2019 |

### WHAT IS THIS?

*Cats of the Louvre* is a beautiful, artistic manga created in collaboration between Taiyo Matsumoto and the Louvre. The premium hardcover volume tells a stirring tale of cats and humans alike that enter the paintings of the Louvre. *Cats of the Louvre* is a must-have for fans of Taiyo Matsumoto and other great works of literary manga.

SPOTLIGHT ON

# ASSASSINATION CLASSROOM




2016 EISNER AWARD NOMINEE
FOR "BEST U.S. EDITION OF INTERNATIONAL MATERIAL—ASIA"

## ASSASSINATION CLASSROOM COMPLETE BOX SET

Story and Art by Yusei Matsui

The complete best-selling *Assassination Classroom* series is now available in a boldly designed, value-priced box set! Includes all 21 volumes of this unique tale of a mysterious, smiley-faced, tentacled, superpowered teacher who guides a group of misfit students to find themselves–while doing their best to assassinate him. Action-packed, hilarious and heartwarming, this title is famous for moving fans to tears through their laughter... Includes an exclusive, full-color, mini "yearbook" filled with images of favorite characters in different art styles and contexts (previously unreleased in the English editions) as well as an exclusive double-sided poster.

21 Volumes (w/exclusive booklet & poster)
14 5/8" × 7 5/8" × 5 1/4"
Box Set • B&W

**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-1014-0
**PRICE:** $189.99 US / $249.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019




## DRAGON BALL SUPER Vol. 6

Story by Akira Toriyama
Art by Toyotarou

The Zen Exhibition Match continues and all of the Gods of Destruction seem to really want a piece of Beerus. But the Lords of Everything quickly grow bored of the chaos and opt for a much simpler exhibition match: Goku vs. Toppo from Universe 11.

192 pp • 5" × 7 1/2" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0520-7
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019




## BLACK CLOVER Vol. 17

Story and Art by Yūki Tabata

Just as the the Royal Knights locate the Eye of the Midnight Sun's base, the elves unleash a powerful spell that steals the bodies of some of the Clover Kingdom's finest mages. Even Yuno may have been turned to the dark side. Can Asta knock some sense into his greatest rival?!

192 pp • 5" × 7 1/2" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0616-7
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019




## BLUE EXORCIST Vol. 22

Story and Art by Kazue Kato

The seals binding the artificial Gehenna Gate are broken, and the world is gripped by demonic chaos! As the Exwires try to figure out what to do without Rin and Yukio, and the Knights of the True Cross scramble to regroup, everyone seems lost.

218 pp • 5" × 7 1/2" • TP
B&W (w/color)
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0873-4
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



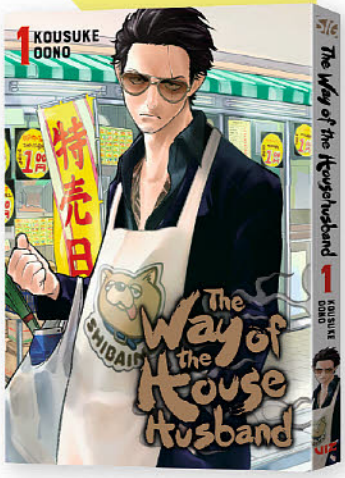

## HAIKYU!! Vol. 34

Story and Art by
Haruichi Furudate

The long-awaited Dumpster Battle has arrived! Nekoma, known for its focus on defense, shocks everyone by going with aggressive synchro attacks! Meanwhile, Tsukishima watches blocking master Kuroo effectively curb Karasuno's assault and declares he can't outdo him... at least, not on his own!

200 pp • 5" × 7 1/2" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0780-5
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019

SPOTLIGHT ON




**It's a day in the life of your average househusband—if your average househusband is the legendary yakuza "the Immortal Dragon"!**

# The Way of the House Husband

A former yakuza legend leaves it all behind to become your everyday househusband. But it's not easy to walk away from the gangster life, and what should be mundane household tasks are anything but!



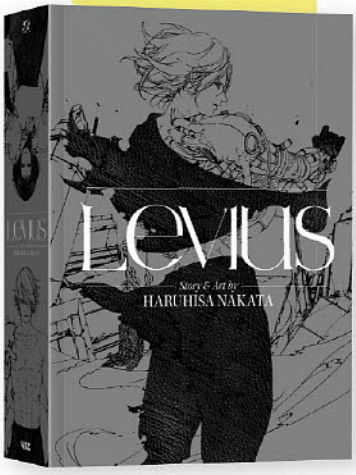

## WHAT IS THIS?

Due to its quirky premise and excellent comedy, *The Way of the Househusband* has been one of our most positively received announcements of the past year. In a time when yakuza comedies are gaining popularity, *The Way of the Househusband* has great potential to be one of VIZ's best-selling new series of 2019.

**THE WAY OF THE HOUSEHUSBAND** Vol. 1
Created by Kousuke Oono

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0940-3 | 160 pages | 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" | Paperback |
| **COLOR** | **PRICE** | | **AVAILABLE** |
| Black & White | $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN | | 9/18/2019 |

SPOTLIGHT ON




Complete in one volume!

A masterfully illustrated cyberpunk arena-fighting manga soon to be adapted into a Netflix Original anime

# Levius

It's the 19th century, and the world has entered the Era of Rebirth, recovering from the devastating flames of war. The sport of mechanical martial arts has galvanized the nations. Cybernetically augmented fighters turn their blood into steam and their bodies into brutal fighting–and killing–machines.

Young Levius is one of those arena battlers, hell-bent on winning in order to simply survive.




## WHAT IS THIS?

*Levius* is a unique manga, one that turns the arena-fighter genre on its head by delivering an emotional and literary story with a detailed and sophisticated art style. This manga is an exciting release for fans of indie and literary manga and will be popular with a wider audience once the anime releases on Netflix in Winter 2019.

**LEVIUS**
Story and Art by Haruhisa Nakata

This book reads from left to right.

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0502-3 | 680 pages | 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" | Hardcover |
| **COLOR** | **PRICE** | | **AVAILABLE** |
| Black & White with Color | $34.99 US / $46.99 CAN | | 9/18/2019 |




## YU-GI-OH! ARC-V Vol. 6

Original Concept by Kazuki Takahashi
Story by Shin Yoshida, Art by Naohito Miyoshi
Duel Composition: Masahiro Hikokubo
Production Support: Studio Dice

Yuya and his friends have infiltrated Eve's Antarctic base! In the space between dimensions, Reiji meets Adam at last and learns the truth about G.O.D. Elsewhere, Yuya squares off against Eve for a final Duel. What secrets will be revealed in this final battle?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0782-9
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019

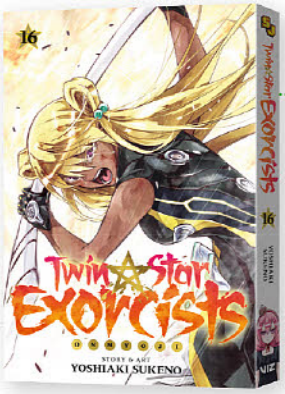
**NOTE:** Cards are limited to the first printing only.







©1996 KAZUKI TAKAHASHI
©2017 NAS • TV TOKYO




## TWIN STAR EXORCISTS: ONMYOJI Vol. 16

Story and Art by Yoshiaki Sukeno

Two of the Twelve Guardians are slain in battle–but not before passing on their spiritual guides. Are the recipients truly worthy…? And in the ongoing chaos, will Rokuro be able to protect his Enmado Family?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0776-8
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019




## DEMON SLAYER: KIMETSU NO YAIBA Vol. 8

Story and Art by
Koyoharu Gotouge

After dealing with several demonic enemies aboard the Infinity Train, Tanjiro, Zenitsu and Inosuke must face the demon spirt of the train itself! Even if they can stop the demon train, the minions of Muzan Kibutsuji are still out there and Tanjiro must continue to improve his strength and skills. Learning the secret of the Hikonami Kagura and Flame Breathing will give him a powerful new advantage!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0442-2
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019




## KAGUYA-SAMA: LOVE IS WAR Vol. 10

Story and Art by Aka Akasaka

Will Hayasaka prove to Kaguya that she can win Miyuki's heart after all…while singing karaoke? Then the student council engages in some competitive cooking. Yu tries to spare Miko the embarrassment of the others discovering that she likes to listen to sexy voice actors whisper sweet nothings. And Kaguya declines to participate in a group date involving Miyuki–with a predictable impact on her mental stability.

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0663-1
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



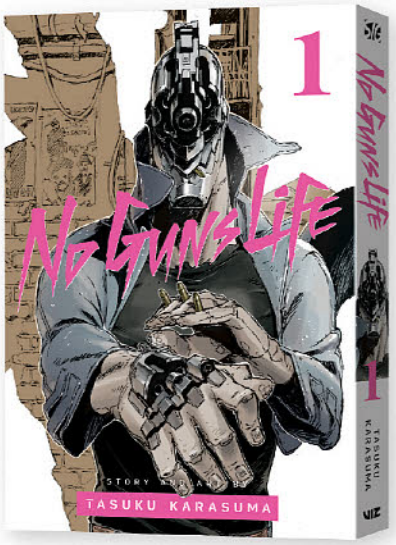

## DR. STONE Vol. 7

Story by Riichiro Inagaki
Art by Boichi

Senku, Chrome and Magma go spelunking for a rare mineral they need to create cell phones! But can they handle a real-life treasure dungeon and make it back alive? And will having an edge in communications give Senku the decided advantage he needs over Tsukasa?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0778-2
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019

**A hard-boiled cyberpunk thriller soon to be adapted into an anime by Madhouse, the iconic studio behind the *One-Punch Man* and *Hunter × Hunter* anime!**




SPOTLIGHT ON

# No Guns Life

After the war, cyborg soldiers known as the Extended were discharged. Juzo Inui is one of them, a man whose body was transformed, his head replaced with a giant gun! With no memory of his previous life–or who replaced his head and why–Inui now scratches out a living in the dark streets of the city as a Resolver, taking on cases involving the Extended.




**NO GUNS LIFE** Vol. 1
Story and Art by Tasuku Karasuma

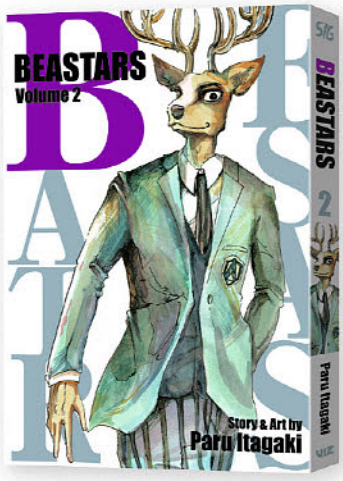
| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-1045-4 | 248 pages | 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" | Paperback |

| COLOR | PRICE | AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|
| Black & White | $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN | 9/18/2019 |

## WHAT IS THIS?

*No Guns Life* is an action-packed drama set in a gritty noir world. With an anime adaptation on the horizon, *No Guns Life* has a chance to become the next story of note among science fiction manga epics.




## 20TH CENTURY BOYS: THE PERFECT EDITION Vol. 5
Story and Art by Naoki Urasawa

In 2014, Tokyo is under the complete control of the mysterious ruler known as the Friend. Kanna has chosen to step forward and confront the Friend in order to carry out the last wishes of her uncle Kenji, who has been missing since Bloody New Year's Eve.

424 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9965-6

**PRICE:** $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/18/2019

## BEASTARS Vol. 2
Story and Art by Paru Itagaki

Dwarf rabbit Haru's odd behavior causes wolf Legoshi to flee. Later, Legoshi learns that the school drama club recruits new students to help them with their inner demons. What does their club president, red deer Louis, wrestle with...? Before Legoshi can figure it out, Louis forces him to face not only his own weaknesses but also his strengths.

208 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0799-7

**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/18/2019




# POKÉMON: SUN & MOON Vol. 5

Story by Hidenori Kusaka, Art by Satoshi Yamamoto

The mysteries around shy refugee Lillie deepen. What is the connection between her Cosmog and that mysterious rift in the sky…? Meanwhile, as the trial captains search for Team Skull's headquarters, a Pokémon attack capsizes Sun and Moon's boat! Then, why would someone destroy…a *supermarket*?! Will Sun earn the right to meet Tapu Bulu?

88 pp • 5 ½" × 7" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0649-5

**PRICE:** $4.99 US / $6.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/11/2019




# SPLATOON Vol. 7

Story and Art by Sankichi Hinodeya

Deep inside an underground facility connected to the Deepsea Metro subway system, Goggles and Team Blue must pass a series of tests to discover the four "thangs" that will open the door to a fabled Promised Land.

160 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0882-6

**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/11/2019



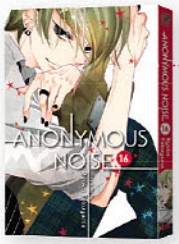

# YO-KAI WATCH Vol. 12

Story and Art by Noriyuki Konishi

Nate Adams is just an average kid until the mysterious Whisper gives him the Yo-kai Watch. Now he can see what others cannot: Yo-kai of all shapes and forms!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0310-4

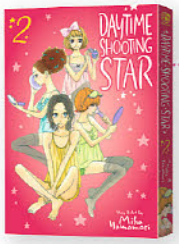
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 9/11/2019



## ANONYMOUS NOISE Vol. 16
Story and Art by Ryoko Fukuyama

During day two of Rock Horizon, Yuzu's concentration is shattered when he spots his mother in the audience. After a quick save from Nino, he leaps from the stage to confront her!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0711-9
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



## DAYTIME SHOOTING STAR Vol. 2
Story and Art by Mika Yamamori

Suzume has moved to Tokyo, where she once saw a shooting star during the day. She soon realizes that she is attracted to her homeroom teacher, Mr. Shishio.

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0668-6
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



## THE DEMON PRINCE OF MOMOCHI HOUSE Vol. 14
Story and Art by Aya Shouoto

Aoi has been kidnapped by Kasha. In order to save him, Himari takes Hakka and barges into Kasha's mansion in the spiritual realm.

172 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0884-0
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



## KAKURIYO: BED & BREAKFAST FOR SPIRITS Vol. 5
Art by Waco Ioka
Original Story by Midori Yuma, Character Design by Laruha

Aoi has hopes that her time in Kakuriyo will mean more than just toiling to repay her grandfather's debts.

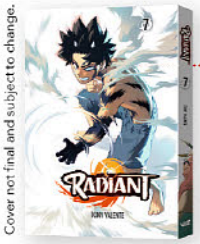
152 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0770-6
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



## SNOW WHITE WITH THE RED HAIR Vol. 3
Story and Art by Sorata Akiduki

Shirayuki's life as a court herbalist in Clarines seems to be going well. She works hard at her job and gets to spend her free time with Zen.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0722-5
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019



## RADIANT Vol. 7
Story and Art by Tony Valente

While the attacks from Nemeses bombard the forces of Caislean Merlin, our heroes try to reveal the conspiracy of the spectrum Nemeses. Meanwhile, the merchant barons continue their mysterious scouting expedition.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0388-3
**AVAILABLE:** 9/11/2019



## CHILDREN OF THE WHALES Vol. 12
Story and Art by Abi Umeda

Chakuro and the other Marked children have freed the Unmarked from the Amonlogian dungeon, but their rescue mission is far from over. The people of the Mud Whale still need to get back to their island.

200 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0705-8
**AVAILABLE:** 9/18/2019



## DOROHEDORO Vol. 23
Story and Art by Q Hayashida

Can the hapless citizens of the Hole be saved? Can Caiman save Nikaido? The drama and action ramp up to a gloriously bloody climax in this final volume of the *Dorohedoro* series!

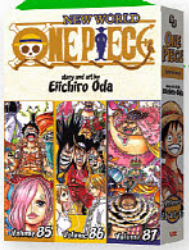
352 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0880-2
**AVAILABLE:** 9/18/2019



## HAYATE THE COMBAT BUTLER Vol. 34
Story and Art by Kenjiro Hata

Ayumu is determined to spend the summer under the same roof as Hayate, but how can a perfectly ordinary teenage girl afford a room of her own?

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0566-5
**AVAILABLE:** 9/11/2019



## ONE PIECE 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 29
Story and Art by Eiichiro Oda

With Sanji forced into a political marriage by his scheming family, Luffy and members of the Straw Hats enter enemy territory to try to rescue him.

608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0508-5
**AVAILABLE:** 9/4/2019

**TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS:** 20 SEIKI SHONEN KANZENBAN © 2016 Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts | Akagami no Shirayukihime © Sorata Akiduki 2007/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | ANSATSU KYOSHITSU © 2012 by Yusei Matsui/SHUEISHA Inc. | AO NO EXORCIST © 2009 by Kazue Kato/SHUEISHA Inc. | BEASTARS © 2017 PARU ITAGAKI (AKITASHOTEN) | BLACK CLOVER © 2015 by Yuki Tabata/SHUEISHA Inc. | Children of the Whales © 2013 ABI UMEDA (AKITASHOTEN) | DOROHEDORO © 2002 Q HAYASHIDA/SHOGAKUKAN | DR. STONE © 2017 by Riichiro Inagaki, Boichi/SHUEISHA Inc. | DRAGON BALL SUPER © 2015 by BIRD STUDIO, Toyotarou/SHUEISHA Inc. | Fukumenkei Noise © Ryoko Fukuyama 2013/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | HAYATE NO GOTOKU! © 2005 Kenjiro HATA/SHOGAKUKAN | HIRUNAKA NO RYUSEI © 2011 by Mika Yamamori/SHUEISHA Inc. | KAGUYA-SAMA WA KOKURASETAI~TENSAITACHI NO REN'AI ZUNOU SEN~ © 2015 by Aka Akasaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | Kakuriyo: Bed & Breakfast for Spirits ©Waco Ioka 2018 ©Midori Yuma 2018 ©Laruha 2018 / KADOKAWA CORPORATION | KIMETSU NO YAIBA © 2016 by Koyoharu Gotouge/SHUEISHA Inc. | LEVIUS © 2014 Haruhisa NAKATA/SHOGAKUKAN | LOUVRE NO NEKO © Taiyou MATSUMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN | MOMOCHISANCHI NO AYAKASHI OUJI Volume 14 © Aya SHOUOTO 2018 | NO • GUNS • LIFE © 2014 by Tasuku Karasuma/SHUEISHA Inc. | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | POKÉMON ©2019 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995–2018 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo. POCKET MONSTERS SPECIAL SUN • MOON © 2017 Hidenori KUSAKA, Satoshi YAMAMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN. | RADIANT by Tony Valente © ANKAMA | SOUSEI NO ONMYOJI © 2013 by Yoshiaki Sukeno /SHUEISHA Inc. | SPLATOON TM & © 2019 Nintendo. SPLATOON © 2016 Sankichi HINODEYA/SHOGAKUKAN. | The Way of the Househusband © Kousuke Oono 2018 | YO-KAI WATCH © 2013 Noriyuki KONISHI/SHOGAKUKAN © LEVEL-5 Inc. | YU-GI-OH! ARC-V © 2014 by Kazuki Takahashi, Shin Yoshida, Naohito Miyoshi, Masahiro Hikokubo/SHUEISHA Inc.

YEN ON Yen Press **FEATURED TITLE**

**Momonga used to have a boss...now he is the final boss in Yggdrasil—a game world made real—in the super popular light novel series**

# OVERLORD




## **OVERLORD**, Vol. 11 (light novel)

Writer: Kugane Maruyama
Artist: so-bin

In search of the lost art of rune crafting, Ainz journeys to the land of the dwarves. Accompanied by Aura and Shalltear, he arrives only to find that the Dwarven Kingdom is beset by an invasion run by someone besides himself! He soon strikes a deal to obtain the secrets behind the making of runes in return for assisting the natives in reclaiming their capital, but it may not be so easy when a legendary frost dragon stands in his way!

HC
5½" x 8¼"
256 pgs
B/W
Ages 16+
$20.00




Don't miss the light novels that started it all. Vol. 1–10 on sale now!




## **OVERLORD**, Vol. 11 (manga)

Writer: Kugane Maruyama, Satoshi Oshio
Artist: Hugin Miyama, so-bin

After undergoing an intense interrogation, Sebas is faced with two choices—to maintain his loyalty to his master or stay by Tsuare. Which path will the butler choose?

TP
5" x 7½"
208 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
Ages 16+
$13.00




And be sure to check out the manga too. Vol. 1–10 on sale now!




## ACCEL WORLD, Vol. 19
By Reki Kawahara

Before Kuroyukihime graduates, Haruyuki makes it his mission to travel to the Castle with Sky Raker and learn the clear conditions of Brain Burst as well as what lies at the pinnacle of the Accelerated World. When they arrive, they are warmly received by the dark silhouette of the dual-bladed swordsman, Graphite Edge! But Haruyuki can't afford to be stopped at this critical juncture. For in addition to finding the answers he seeks, Haruyuki learns that the Castle is home to The Fluctuating Light!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## THE ASTERISK WAR, Vol. 11
Writer: Yuu Miyazaki
Artist: okiura

Despite some setbacks, Team Enfield's bonds of friendship held fast for the Gryps tournament, and all's well that ends well for Kirin. But the member of Team Enfield still have their own worries to face-and instead of participating in the next tournament, Ayato and Kirin plan to visit each other's homes...

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX, Vol. 20
Writer: Kazuma Kamachi
Artist: Kiyotaka Haimura

October 18th. World War III has begun. As the flames of conflict between Academy City and Russia spread further, many other countries suddenly find themselves pulled into the fight. Fiamma, the only remaining active member of God's Right Seat, attempts to control everything from the shadows while others run straight into the heart of the storm! Kamijou will travel as far as necessary to revive the magically comatose Index; Accelerator won't let even a war stop him from saving Last Order; and Hamazura must find a way to heal Takitsubo's stimulant-abused body. Though their goals are all different, it is fate that these three will cross paths in Russia, where something sinister lies in wait for them...!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 240 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $15.00




## DEATH MARCH TO THE PARALLEL WORLD RHAPSODY, Vol. 9
By Hiro Ainana

After leaving the elves behind, Satou and company begin their leisurely journey across the sea to the labyrinth city-until they're attacked by a fleet of ghost ships!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## DURARARA!!, Vol. 13
Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Suzuhito Yasuda

Ikebukuro has been plunged into full-on chaos, and the fates of everyone involved with the Headless Rider will soon be decided in the explosive final volume of *Durarara!!*

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## GOBLIN SLAYER, Vol. 8
Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Noboru Kannatuki

He does not let anyone roll the dice. Sword Maiden requests Goblin Slayer and his party to escort her to the royal capital as rumor has it that packs of wolf-mounted goblins inhabit the route there. However, there are whispers of an ill omen within the capital; then, whether by fate or by chance, the party arrives at a massive, eerie abyss known as the Dungeon of the Dead...

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 208 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00




## THE IRREGULAR AT MAGIC HIGH SCHOOL, Vol. 13

Writer: Tsutomu Sato
Artist: Kana Ishida

July 2096. A new year means a new summer, and a new summer means another Nine-School Competition. Just to spice things up, the participants were informed only weeks before the event that there are some massive rule changes! While everyone's running around trying to figure out what they should do, Tatsuya hears rumors that another plot might be brewing around this year's competition. As the shadows rise for the second year in a row...let the games begin!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 272 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## A SISTER'S ALL YOU NEED., Vol. 5

Writer: Yomi Hirasaka
Artist: Kantoku

Miyako has gotten a part-time job working in editorial, thanks to the recommendation of Itsuki's editor Toki, but she had no idea how much work it would entail. Wrangling manuscripts from troublemaking authors, modeling for manga (in the nude), providing inspiration for Nayuta (in the nude), drinking parties, ridiculous demands from authors and editors... How will she hold up?!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00




## STRIKE THE BLOOD, Vol. 13

Writer: Gakuto Mikumo
Artist: Manyako

Air and sea transportation to Itogami Island have been cut off entirely. Meanwhile, key personnel of the Gigafloat Management Corporation are being assassinated one after another. The mastermind behind this series of incidents is the self-proclaimed Demon Sanctuary Destruction group, Tartarus Lapus. Nagisa is still suffering spiritual fatigue due to the awakening of the soul of Avrora. At this time, she meets a strange girl who goes by the name December. Unbeknownst to Nagisa, this girl is the leader of Tartarus Lapus, and she has a special ability capable of overwhelming even the Fourth Primogenitor!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## TORTURE PRINCESS: FREMD TORTURCHEN, Vol. 2

By Keishi Ayasato

There are many foes that will succeed the 'Emperor' and his contractor, Vlad. In preparation for future battles, Kaito begins to study magic. He even managed to defeat the Governor, but it was a trap. Vlad's old friend, Fiore, the Grand King, was able to sacrifice the soul of his brother and seal Elisabeth's powers! With the Torture Princess out of commission, the one to come to the rescue is none other than Hina!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00




## COMBATANTS WILL BE DISPATCHED!, Vol. 1

Writer: Natsume Akatsuki
Artist: Kakao Lanthanum

Secret Society Kusaragi's on a mission to conquer the world, one lewd remark at a time. With a garbage reputation and a knack for trash talking, these guys are hardly the elite force needed for an invasion, but for something as insane as world domination? Maybe.

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00




## AS MISS BEELZEBUB LIKES, Vol. 7

By matoba

Little by little, despite her worries, Beelzebub is getting closer to realizing her 'special feelings' for Mullin. Is she finally going to graduate from the kindergarten of love?! (That would make her a student of the elementary school of love). Her conversations with Mullin are so pure and blissfully ignorant, they can't help but bring smiles.

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00




## BUNGO STRAY DOGS, Vol. 12

Writer: Kafka Asagiri
Artist: Sango Harukawa

With the heads of the Detective Agency and the Port Mafia hospitalized due to a deadly virus, a one-on-one battle between Akutagawa and Kyouka, and Chuuya and Ranpo threatens to wreak havoc on the city of Yokohama! Meanwhile, Kunikida and Atsushi are in desperate search for a cure, but will they make it in time or be forced to fight their old nemesis once more?!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00




## GOBLIN SLAYER, Vol. 6

Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Kousuke Kurose, Noboru Kannatuki

A grudge match kicks off between Goblin Slayer and the Goblin Champion, hungry for revenge. But without the aid of fire, water, or poison, what kind of secret weapon will Goblin Slayer use against his mortal foes this time? Will the great mystery of the ruins beneath Water Town be solved once and for all...?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00




## HAKUMEI & MIKOCHI: Tiny Little Life in the Woods, Vol. 7

By Takuto Kashiki

Hakumei and Mikochi go to work, run errands, go to the hospital, save money, stand in line, have sleepovers... basic, everyday stuff. But at nine centimeters tall, they're also capable of some highly unusual things! Hitching a ride on the back of a bird, donning leaf helmets, using mushrooms for beds—their tiny little life in the woods is just as extraordinary as it's ordinary!

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $15.00



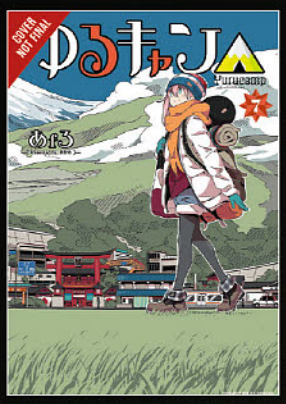

## KONOSUBA: An Explosion on This Wonderful World!, Vol. 2

Writer: Natsume Akatsuki
Artist: Kasumi Morino

Before they ever met Kazuma and Aqua, Megumin and her sister Yunyun had a crisis of their own to deal with: a mysterious and dark shadow lurking toward the Crimson Magic Village. Can they overcome this ordeal...? It's the second volume of this amazing *KonoSuba* spinoff!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00

# RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!




## LAID-BACK CAMP, Vol. 7
By Afro

Even though her big sister's against it, Nadeshiko really wants to go camping all by herself! How will her first solo camping adventure go...?

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00




## LOVE AT FOURTEEN, Vol. 9
By Fuka Mizutani

Kazuki and Kanata may act like adults, but they're still just middle schoolers and their lives are about to face big changes. Will their mature personas be able to withstand the pressures of growing up?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN T Ages 13+ $15.00




## NO MATTER HOW I LOOK AT IT, IT'S YOU GUYS' FAULT I'M NOT POPULAR!, Vol. 14
By Nico Tanigawa

Tomoko's schedule is looking surprisingly packed these days. She's got all kinds of plans for the back-to-back holidays that make up Golden Week. But in addition to the fun stuff, there are college visits with classmates and conversations about the future too. Now that she's well into her third year of high school, the time has come for Tomoko to decide what she wants to do with her life!

TP 5" x 7½" 144 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN OT Ages 16+ $13.00




## SACRIFICIAL PRINCESS AND THE KING OF BEASTS, Vol. 7
By Yu Tomofuji

Sariphi has carried out her first official job as Acting Queen-giving a royal blessing to the newborn prince of the nation of Sarbur. That night, Leonhart summons her, and when they are alone, he tells Sariphi of his violent past, which only deepens their bond. But just as Sariphi is sure that nothing could ever come between them, she is tasked with an unthinkable duty...

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00




## SWORD ART ONLINE: GIRLS' OPS, Vol. 6
Writer: Reki Kawahara
Artist: Neko Nekobyou

When a secret recipe deal with the Elves and Shoemaker Guild goes wrong, Lisbeth and the girls find themselves face-to-face with none other than the ghost of Rossa! Just what could be the connection between Lisbeth's quest and Lux's old friend?!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W | TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00

Yen Press

**CHECK OUT MORE GREAT MANGA TITLES AT**
**www.yenpress.com**
and follow us on

# The W.I.T.C.H. magic continues!

Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin

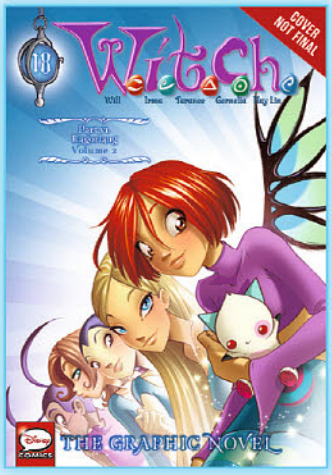



## W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part VI. Ragorlang, Vol. 1

By Disney

Eric has started a new school, but something seems off. The students are tired and listless, almost as if something is sapping their strength. Could this have anything to do with the folktale Hay Lin recently heard about, the monster that drains the energies of its victims?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 256 pgs Full color ALL AGES A Ages 8+ $15.00

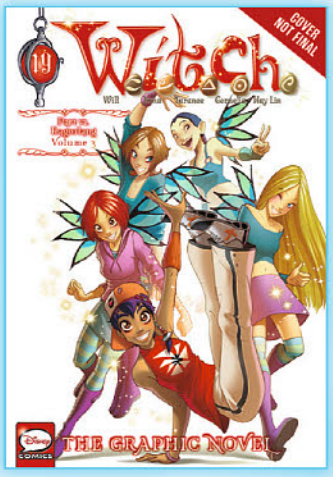



## W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part VI. Ragorlang, Vol. 2

By Disney

The Ragorlangs are real! Attacked by one of the beasts and only surviving with the help of her friends, Hay Lin and the rest of W.I.T.C.H. have to find out where these creatures are coming from to protect Heatherfield!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 256 pgs Full color ALL AGES A Ages 8+ $15.00




## W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part VI. Ragorlang, Vol. 3

By Disney

The Ragorlangs are out of control, and not even Kandrakar is safe! Can the W.I.T.C.H. girls pull together to defeat this threat unlike anything they've faced before?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 256 pgs Full color ALL AGES A Ages 8+ $15.00

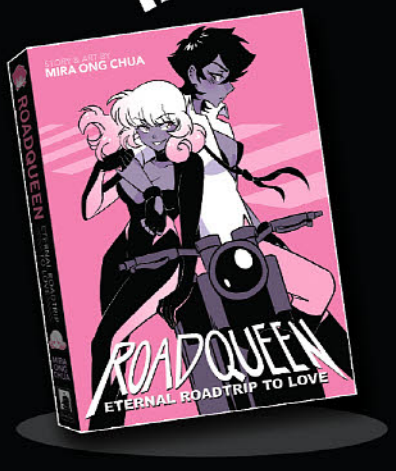
**Check out more W.I.T.C.H. and other great books for young readers at jyforkids.com!**

©2019 Disney

STORY & ART BY
MIRA ONG CHUA



THE LESBIAN ROMCOM ABOUT MOTORCYCLES, LOVE, AND THE SWEET TASTE OF REVENGE!



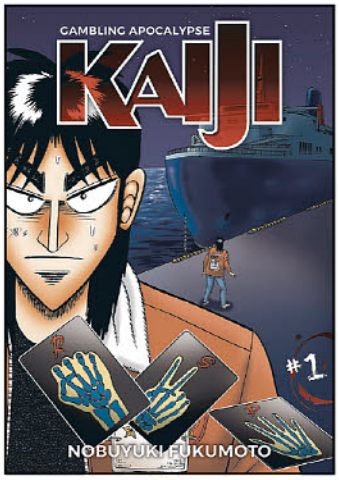

The internet sensation hits store shelves for the first time in this complete, deluxe edition!

Over 270 pages!

ROADQUEEN
ETERNAL ROADTRIP TO LOVE

COMING IN OCTOBER 2019
Item Code: STL128437

Seven Seas




## DENPA BOOKS

### GAMBLING APOCALYPSE: KAIJI VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Nobuyuki Fukumoto*

One day, ne'er-do-well Kaiji Itou's shiftless existence is suddenly rattled by a visit from the yakuza. Burdened by debt and resentment, he is coerced into gambling his worthless life. As the stakes grow higher and the games become increasingly more bizarre, Kaiji must take his future in his hands! (STL103954) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #11 (NOV182203)

SC, 6x9, 544pgs, B&W .....$21.95

### INSIDE MARI VOLUME 6 GN

*(W/A/CA) Shuzo Oshimi*

A college student apparently wakes up in the body of a high school girl. As "Mari" grows closer to Yori and Isao, it becomes apparent that the three may not be together for too much longer. The plan always was to join forces to find the real Mari; not collaborate to rescue Isao Komori from his pathetic life. (STL128408) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 192pgs, PC (6 of 9)..... $12.95



## DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

ESSENTIAL ITEM



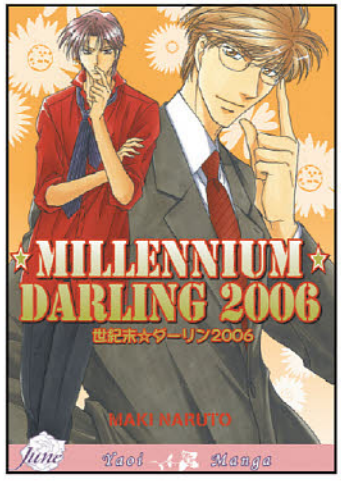

### MEGAMI DELUXE VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Various*

A collection of pin-ups and full-color illustrations from popular anime series including *Tsubasa Chronicle*, *Full Metal Panic*, and more! Each copy comes with a life-size pull-out poster! (STK337312) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 80pgs, B&W .....$19.95



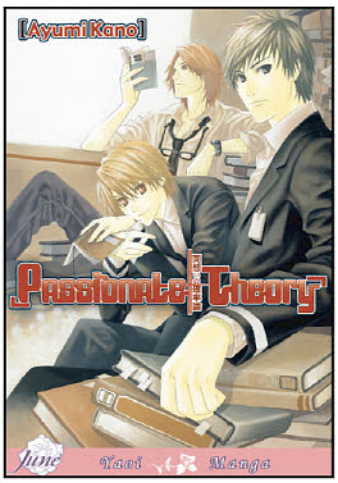

### MILLENNIUM DARLING 2006 GN

*(W/A/CA) Maki Naruto*

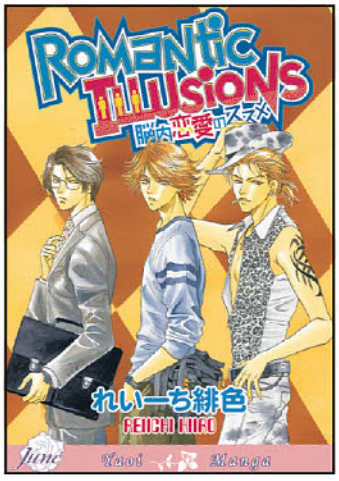
The rumored "tsundere couple," Sentaro Katsura and Sanshiro Sakamoto. Sakamoto's best friend, Yoichiro Takasugi, warns him that if he keeps acting so selfish and arrogant, "Someday Katsura-kun will dump you"! But Sakamoto's darling couldn't possibly do that, right? (STK369092) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W..... $12.95




### PASSIONATE THEORY GN
*(W/A/CA) Ayumi Kano*
High school student Midori is in love with his reserved and cool friend, Kano. Yet he is unable to confess his growing passion. When Midori decides to study aboard, Kano starts to avoid him. Not knowing the reason, Midori looks for a shoulder to cry on and finds it in his cousin Hanabusa, the resident math teacher. But Kano isn't avoiding Midori because he doesn't like him. Far from it! (STK369095) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.95




### ROMANTIC ILLUSIONS GN
*(W/A/CA) Reiichi Hiiro*
Yu: shy, part-time florist. Ryo: street-walking playboy. Kaname: cool-headed defense attorney. These three couldn't be more different, except that they share the same body! After a childhood trauma, Yu created his multiple personalities so someone would love him. But when Yu falls in love with Sugo, Ryo and Kaname's jealousy makes it nigh impossible for them to meet! (STK369100) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W ..... $12.95







### VANILLA GN'S
*(W/A/CA) Riyu Yamakami*
Morio is fascinated by his new high school teacher Saeki-sensei. Despite Saeki-sensei's unsociable, cold, and unfeeling attitude, Morio finds himself following his every move. But does Morio simply admire his new teacher, or does his desire something more? (STK346608) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
**VOLUME 1** (SEP073584) SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.95
**VOLUME 2** (DEC073595) SC, 6x9, 196pgs, B&W ..... $12.95

## 801 MEDIA INC

### THE INCREDIBLE KINTARO GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK520122) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W ..... $15.95

## *Project H*

**ESSENTIAL ITEM**

### TEACH ME A LESSON GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK643832) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

### LATE BLOOMERS GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK633368) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

### THE MOON AND THE SUN GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618218) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

### PINK BUNNY PLAY TIME GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618220) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W ..... $19.95

### SPLASH TO LOVE GN'S
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK633367) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
**VOLUME 1** (JAN141190) SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95
**VOLUME 2** (MAY141421) SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

### WILL YOU BE MY CUTE CROSSDRESSER? GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651757) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

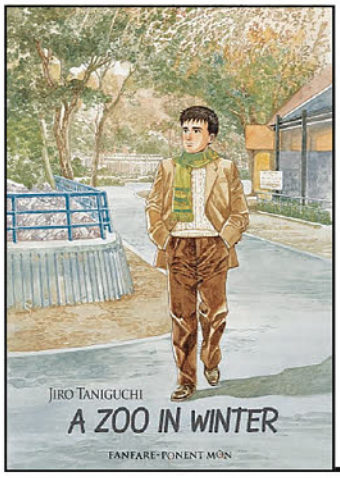
## FAKKU BOOKS

### GRAND HOTEL LIFE GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL128566) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in East Asia, UK, or Canada.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 212pgs, PC ..... $19.95

### RENAI SAMPLE GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL128564) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not Available in East Asia, UK, or Canada.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 212pgs, PC ..... $19.95

## FANFARE presents PONENT MON

ESSENTIAL ITEM




### A ZOO IN WINTER HC (NEW PRINTING)

*(W/A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi*

Kyôto, 1966. Young Hamaguchi works for a textile manufacturer while dreaming of becoming an artist, until an incident at the zoo forces his hand. Invited to Tôkyô by an old school friend, Hamagushi interviews at the studios of the famous *mangaka*, Shiro Kondô, where he discovers the long hours of meeting deadlines along with the nightlife of the capital. Multi Eisner-nominee Taniguchi recalls his beginnings in manga and his youth spent in Tôkyô in the 60's in an account of his apprenticeship where all the finesse and elegance of the creator are united to illustrate those first emotions of adulthood. (STL062604)

HC, 7x10, 232pgs, B&W.....$23.00

## IMMEDIUM

FEATURED ITEM




### THE DISCOVERY OF ANIME AND MANGA HC

*(W) Phil Amara, Oliver Chin (A) Juan Calle*

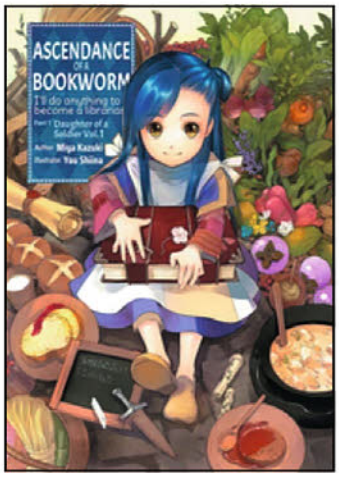
This is the first English children's picture book that explores how Japanese animation and comics came to be. The cute red panda Dao makes history come alive by transporting the kids Emma and Ethan back in time. Together they learn how fantastic creations came to be and zip back to the future! This dynamically illustrated tale follows the evolution of Japan's fantastic comics and animation in the last century. Published in a rainbow of media, these forms of entertainment became synonymous with Japanese pop culture. The story showcases iconic characters, best-selling series, and award-winning creators. Iconic shows are brought to life with the amazing artwork of Juan Calle, himself a fan of anime and manga since his childhood. (STL128394) (C: 0-1-0)

PICTURE BOOK

HC, 7x10, 36pgs, FC.....$16.95

## J-NOVEL CLUB

*Fiction*




### ASCENDANCE OF A BOOKWORM PART 1 SC

*(W) Miya Kazuki (A) You Shiina*

A certain college girl who's loved books ever since she was a little girl dies in an accident and is reborn in another world she knows nothing about. She is now Myne, the sickly five-year-old daughter of a poor soldier. To make things worse, the world she's been reborn in has a very low literacy rate and books mostly don't exist. She'd have to pay an enormous amount of money to buy one. Myne resolves herself: If there aren't any books, she'll just have to make them! Her goal is to become a librarian. This story begins with her quest to make books so she can live surrounded by them! Dive into this biblio-fantasy written for book lovers and bookworms! (STL128573) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 5x7, 250pgs, PC.....$14.99

### INFINITE DENDROGRAM VOLUME 1 SC

*(W) Sakon Kaidou (A) Taiki*

In the year 2043, *Infinite Dendrogram*, the world's first successful full-dive VRMMO was released. In addition to its ability to perfectly simulate the five senses, along with its many other amazing features, the game promised to offer players a world full of infinite possibilities. Nearly two years later, soon-to-be college freshman, Reiji Mukudori, is finally able to buy a copy of the game and start playing. With some help from his experienced older brother, Shu, and his partner Embryo, Reiji embarks on an adventure into the world of *Infinite Dendrogram*. Just what will he discover and encounter in this game world known for its incredible realism and infinite possibilities? (STL128576) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.




ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 5x7, 250pgs, PC.....$14.99




### INFINITE DENDROGRAM VOLUME 2 SC

*(W) Sakon Kaidou (A) Taiki*

After an unexpectedly challenging journey, Ray and his party finally arrive at Gideon, The City of Duels. The mere sight of the towering arenas and thriving fantasy townscapes is enough to instantly awe and enchant him. However — like anything that stands tall and proud — the city cast a great, dark shadow. The name of this shadow is the Gouz-Maise gang — a loathsome band of cutthroats who turn their profit kidnapping children and demanding ransom. Ray, wide-eyed and innocent, was blissfully unaware of just how cruel the hyper-realistic world of *Infinite Dendrogram* would become. (STL128580) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 5x7, 250pgs, PC.....$14.99

**WARNING:**
READ ONLY IF YOUR CELLS ARE 18 OR OLDER!

## CELLS HAVE A TOUGH TIME AT WORK, EVEN IN A HEALTHY BODY. WHAT'S LIFE LIKE WHEN EVERY DAY IS A CODE BLACK?

The manga and anime *Cells at Work!* showed you what happens when a young, healthy body gets in trouble... but what if the body wasn't so young, and was never very healthy? This new take stars a fresh-faced Red Blood Cell and his friend, the buxom White Blood Cell, as they struggle to keep themselves and their world together through alcoholism, smoking, trouble in the bedroom... It's literal body horror! Whoever this guy is, he's lucky his cells can't go on strike!

# Cells at Work! はたらく細胞 CODE BLACK




BY SHIGEMITSU HARADA
ILLUSTRATED BY ISSEI HATSUYOSHIYA

CELLS AT WORK! CODE BLACK 1 | AUGUST 2019 | PAPERBACK | MSRP $12.99




Cells at Work © Akane Shimizu/Kodansha Ltd.

Catch up with the original series before season two of the hit anime! Experience the action and drama happening within your own body!

AGES 13 AND UP

PAPERBACK | MSRP $12.99 EACH
CELLS AT WORK! 01 | AUG161740
CELLS AT WORK! 02 | OCT161677
CELLS AT WORK! 03 | DEC161776
CELLS AT WORK! 04 | FEB171766
CELLS AT WORK! 05 | JUL171977

KODANSHACOMICS.COM
KodanshaUSA KodanshaComics
kodansha_comics
kodanshacomics kodanshacomics

KC KODANSHA COMICS

Cells at Work Black © Shigemitsu Harada/Issei Hatsuyoshiya/Akane Shimizu/Kodansha Ltd.

## KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL




### ATTACK ON TITAN: BEFORE THE FALL VOLUME 17 GN

*(W) Hajime Isayama, Ryo Suzukaze*
*(A) Satoshi Shiki*
The prequel to the number one best-selling *Attack on Titan* and winner of the Diamond Gem Award for best manga continues in *Keep Your Friends Close*! As the days dwindle before the Survey Corps' last chance at an expedition, the need to train with their new equipment for fighting the Titans is more pressing than ever. But when an accident during training is revealed to be a work of sabotage, it sends shockwaves through the camp. Who is trying to ruin humanity's best chance at stopping the Titans, and why? (STL128342) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines. **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**
SC, 224pgs, B&W ..... $10.99

### CARDCAPTOR SAKURA COLLECTOR'S EDITION VOLUME 2 HC

*(W/A/CA) Clamp*
*Cardcaptor Sakura* brought a generation of readers to manga, and now it's back in a definitive collector's edition! *Cardcaptor Sakura* is one of the all-time classics of the magical girl genre, and the Collector's Edition will be the definitive version of the story, for both long-time fans and readers new to the story. The adventures of the plucky Sakura Kinomoto are as adorably thrilling as ever, as she tracks down the magical Clow Cards and plunges headlong into a world of sorcery beyond anything she could've imagined. (STL128343) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
HC, 192pgs, B&W (2 of 9)..... $29.99





### EDENS ZERO VOLUME 4 GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiro Mashima*
A young boy gazes up at the sky and sees a streaming bolt of light. The friendly, armor-clad being at his side tells him gently, "That's a dragon." The fact that he's joking isn't important. What's important is the look of wonder on the boy's face... and the galaxy-spanning adventure that's about to take place! Join Hiro Mashima (*Fairy Tail*, *Rave Master*) once more as he takes to the stars for another thrilling saga! (STL128344) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W..... $10.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### FAIRY TAIL: 100 YEARS QUEST VOLUME 1 GN

*(W) Hiro Mashima*
*(A/CA) Atsuo Ueda*
A wizard's job is never done! Get fired up for the official sequel to *Fairy Tail*, with story and layouts by original creator Hiro Mashima himself. Natsu, Lucy, Happy, Erza, and the whole Fairy Tail guild are back in action! And they've decided to tackle the "100 Years Quest," a job no one's dared take on since the founding of the guild more than a century ago. A mysterious town, a baffling spirit, a ghastly new enemy...and a brand new continent to explore. When you're with real friends, the adventures never stop! (STL128363) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines. **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## SPOTLIGHT ON




### CELLS AT WORK! CODE BLACK VOLUME 1 GN

*(W) Shigemitsu Harada*
*(A/CA) Issei Hatsuyoshiya*
In this new spinoff of the hit manga, a newbie Red Blood Cell is one of 37 trillion working to keep this body running. But something's wrong! Stress hormones keep yelling at him to go faster. The blood vessels are crusted over with cholesterol. Ulcers, fatty liver, trouble (ahem) downstairs... It's hard for a cell to keep working when every day is a Code Black! This story stars a fresh-faced Red Blood Cell and his friend, the buxom White Blood Cell, as they struggle to keep themselves and their world together through alcoholism, smoking, erectile dysfunction, athlete's foot, gout...it's literal body horror! Whoever this guy is, he's lucky his cells can't go on strike! (STL128367) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines. **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99



### FAIRY TAIL BOX SET VOLUME 1

*(W) Hiro Mashima (A/CA) Atsuo Ueda*
Your instant Fairy Tail manga collection! This stylish box includes volumes 1 through 11 of the magical shonen adventure that became an anime mega-hit, plus a special bonus item. Lucy is a young, rebellious celestial wizard with a dream: to join Fairy Tail, the world's most rambunctious and powerful magical guild! When she happens to meet one of Fairy Tail's top wizards, he turns out to be not quite what she expected: a slob traveling with a flying cat. But the promise of adventure is real, and together they escape from pirates and a devious magician! Their next task: to steal a book from the evil wizard-killing Duke Everlue, and outsmart his death trap. Eccentric new friends join along the way in this lushly-drawn modern classic! (STL128381) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 8x5, 2080pgs, B&W..... $120.89

# THE FAMED NOVELS AND POPULAR ANIME SERIES FINALLY GET THEIR MANGA DEBUT!




COVER NOT FINAL

One day, high-school student Koyomi Araragi catches a girl named Hitagi Senjougahara when she trips. But, much to his surprise, she doesn't weigh anything. Not a single ounce. She explains to him that an encounter with a mysterious "crab" made her this way… Koyomi learns that monsters have been here since the beginning. Always. Everywhere.

**The supernatural high school story by best-selling author NISIOISIN and illustrated by the mangaka and designer Oh!great.**

VERTICAL COMICS

BAKEMONOGATARI, VOL. 1 | OCTOBER 2019 | PAPERBACK | MSRP $12.95

Bakemonogatari © NISIOISIN/Oh!great/Kodansha

HTTP://VERTICAL-INC.COM

Vertical.Inc Vertical_Comics vertical_inc_

# FEATURED ITEM




## FATE/GRAND ORDER MORTALIS:STELLA VOLUME 1 GN

*(W) Shiramine (A/CA) Type Moon*

The official manga adaptation of one of the most popular mobile games in the world! Dive into the time-traveling fantasy story that has enthralled millions! Fans, return to where it all began - 2004 A.D., the Fuyuki Singularity. The story of *FGO* has never looked better. From Shiramine, the artist of the *Tales of Zestiria* manga! (STL128369) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## IF I COULD REACH YOU VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) tMnR*

In this heartwrenching new yuri manga, a teenage girl comes to terms with her own sexuality through her crush on her brother's wife. Hopelessly in love, high schooler Uta must navigate living with her brother and Kaoru, her crush...and sister-in-law. Desperate to get over her unrequited feelings, Uta pulls away, but when the cracks in her brother's marriage begin to show, Kaoru begins to confide in her new teenage sister, which just makes matters worse! (STL128371) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## FIRE FORCE VOLUME 17 GN

*(W/A/CA) Atsushi Ohkubo*

The city of Tokyo is in the grip of a reign of terror! Possessed by demons, people have begun to burst into flame, leading to the establishment of a special fire-fighting team: the Pyrofighters, ready to roll on a moment's notice to fight spontaneous combustion anywhere it might break out. But the team is about to get a very unique addition: Shinra, a boy who possesses the unique power to run at the speed of a rocket, leaving behind the famous "devil's footprints" (and destroying his shoes in the process). Can the Pyrofighters discover the source of this strange phenomenon and put a stop to it? Or will the city burn to ashes first? (STL128489) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W ..... $10.99







## I'M STANDING ON A MILLION LIVES VOLUME 3 GN

*(W) Naoki Yamakawa*
*(A/CA) Akinari Nao*

Yusuke Yotsuya doesn't care about getting into high school—he just wants to get back home to his game and away from other people. But when he suddenly finds himself in a real-life fantasy game alongside his two gorgeous classmates, he discovers a new world of possibility and excitement. Despite a rough start, Yusuke and his friend fight to level up and clear the challenges set before them by a mysterious figure from the future, but before long, they find that they're not just battling for their own lives, but for the lives of millions... (STL128346) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 160pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## GLEIPNIR VOLUME 4 GN

*(W/A/CA) Sun Takeda*

Shuichi Kagaya an ordinary high school kid in a boring little town. But when a beautiful classmate is caught in a warehouse fire, he discovers a mysterious power: He can transform into a furry dog with an oversized revolver and a zipper down his back. He saves the girl's life, sharing his secret with her. But she's searching for the sister who killed her family, and she doesn't care how degrading it gets: She will use Shuichi to accomplish her mission! (STL128345) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## INTERVIEWS WITH MONSTER GIRLS VOLUME 7 GN

*(W/A/CA) Petos*

They were once feared and forced to live in the shadows. But as modern society grew more enlightened, human beings began to realize that monsters like succubi, dullahans, and vampires deserve public services as much as anyone. Still, a girls' high school for monsters? It sounds like a nightmare, but for one man it's a dream job. Tetsuo has always been fascinated by "demi-humans," and a job opening for a biology teacher at this school is his chance to see them firsthand! (STL128354) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99






### LAND OF THE LUSTROUS VOLUME 9 GN

*(W/A/CA) Haruko Ichikawa*

The young gem Phosphorite can't seem to do anything right. "Phos" has nothing but a big mouth and guts. Cinnabar, a classmate, is a loner, shunned by the other gems because of the toxins emitted from their body. But when they get together, they will learn that they both have an essential role to play in the fight against the Moonfolk, who are intent on coming to Earth to abduct the gem folk and destroy their world. A beautifully-drawn new action manga from Haruko Ichikawa, winner of the Osamu Tezuka Cultural Prize. (STL128347) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W.....$12.99




### THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS VOLUME 34 GN

*(W/A/CA) Nakaba Suzuki*

When they were accused of trying to overthrow the monarchy, the feared warriors the Seven Deadly Sins were sent into exile. Princess Elizabeth discovers the truth - the Sins were framed by the king's guard, the Holy Knights - too late to prevent them from assassinating her father and seizing the throne! Now the princess is on the run, seeking the Sins to help her reclaim the kingdom. But the first Sin she meets, Meliodas, is a little innkeeper with a talking pig. He doesn't even have a real sword! Have the legends of the Sins' strength been exaggerated? (STL128351) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W.....$10.99

### MAGUS OF THE LIBRARY VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Mitsu Izumi*

In a lushly-detailed fantasy world reminiscent of *Arabian Nights*, the Great Library is the center of learning in the world, and its librarians are capable of magnificent feats of magic! In a small village far from the Library, a poor little elf boy struggles against bullies who call him "knife-ears." His only solace: the books he sneaks out of the village's tiny branch library, which he's not allowed in. When a librarian from the Great Library arrives, he's dazzled by her knowledge and glamor. Their meeting will change his life and begin the adventure he's always dreamed of having! (STL128348) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## NETCOMICS










### TO TAKE AN ENEMYS HEART GN

*(W/A/CA) Yusa*

Blindsided by an irresistible desire for revenge and glory, Hakar is leading a powerful army towards Igen's residence. With the help of spies, he learns of secret passages. the Queen Mother will stop at nothing to achieve her purposes, she is even willing to sacrifice her flesh and blood. A weakened Kassan will face his brother for one last time. (STL128983) (C: 0-0-2)

MATURE THEMES

**VOLUME 7** SC, 5x7, 172pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 8** SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 9** SC, 5x7, 216pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### MISSIONS OF LOVE VOLUME 18 GN

*(W/A/CA) Ema Toyama*

Romantic hijinx and sexual tension are rampant in this funny and dramatic shojo series. Can a girl blackmail a boy to teach her about love, just so she can write a new novel? (STL128349) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 160pgs, B&W .....$10.99

## ONE PEACE BOOKS

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### THE HAT BOYZ GN

*(W/A/CA) Erick Pepper Rivera*

Benny, a half black, half Mexican teenager, is awaiting a letter from the court to find out if he'll be sent to an affluent neighborhood to live with his father. But before the letter arrives, he's extorted by his mother's boyfriend. Now he has to sell drugs to keep his addicted mother out of prostitution. The only thing is, he doesn't know how. Only his street-smart Chicano friend Indie can help out. To finish the job, the two attend a backyard punk show in South Central LA. But when things go wrong, Benny comes face to face with the LAPD in an uncompromising situation. (STL128789)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC.....$16.95




### THE QUINTESSENTIAL QUINTUPLETS VOLUME 5 GN

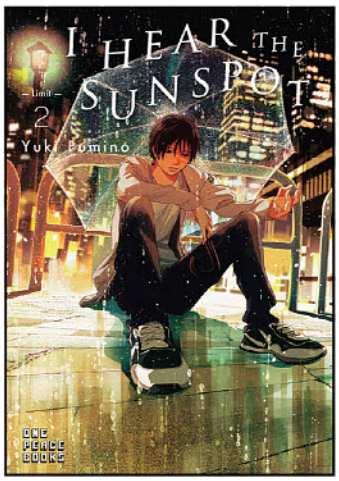
*(W/A/CA) Negi Haruba*

Futaro Uesugi is a second-year in high school, scraping to get by and pay off his family's debt. The only thing he can do is study, so when Futaro receives a part-time job offer to tutor the five daughters of a wealthy businessman, he can't pass it up. Little does he know, these five beautiful sisters are quintuplets, but the only thing they have in common...is that they're all terrible at studying! At this rate, the sisters can't graduate, and Futaro must think of a plan that suits each of them, which feels hopeless when five-out-of-five of these girls think he's a loser! (STL128350) (C: 1-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W..... $10.99



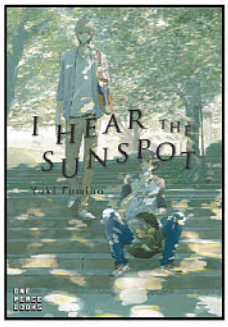


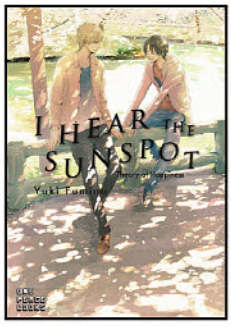

**I HEAR THE SUNSPOT VOLUME 4: LIMIT PART 2 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino*
Kohei is a college student who, because of his hearing loss, tends to distance himself from others. His attitude starts to change after he crosses paths with an ever-optimistic classmate named Taichi. And over time, the two begin to develop feelings for each other. As the story continues, the pair tries to balance their budding relationship alongside Taichi's inspiring new career and Kohei's continued studies at school. But the harder they try to make things work, the more misunderstandings they seem to encounter. (STL128784)
SC, 5x7, 260pgs, B&W ..... $12.95

**DANCE IN VAMPIRE BUND: A.S.O. VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Nozomu Tamaki*
An all-new sequel manga to the best-selling *Dance in the Vampire Bund* series! Several years after the release of the final volume of *Dance in the Vampire Bund II: Scarlet Order*, the hit supernatural tale is back with an all-new series. Age of Scarlet Order, abbreviated as A.S.O., follows the continuing adventures of Mina Tepes, the revolutionary queen of the vampires. Along with her faithful werewolf bodyguard Akira, Mina will not rest until vampires and humans can coexist in peace—even when certain factions of the world want her dead. (STL128434) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




**ESSENTIAL ITEM**







**I HEAR THE SUNSPOT GN'S**
*(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino*
Because of a hearing disability, Kohei is often misunderstood and has trouble integrating into life on campus, so he learns to keep his distance. That is until he meets the outspoken and cheerful Taichi. He tells Kohei that his hearing loss is not his fault. Taichi's words cut through Kohei's usual defense mechanisms and open his heart. More than friends, less than lovers, their relationship changes Kohei forever. (STL051570)
**VOLUME 1** (JUN171829) SC, 5x7, 200pgs, FC ..... $12.95
**VOLUME 2: THE THEORY OF HAPPINESS** (DEC171707) SC, 5x7, 312pgs, FC ..... $13.95
**VOLUME 3: LIMIT PART 1** (SEP182291) SC, 5x7, 242pgs, B&W ..... $12.95




**DREAMIN' SUN VOLUME 10 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Ichigo Takano*
Shimana Kameko lives in a home where she feels she doesn't belong. Her mother is dead, her father has remarried, and her six-month-old baby brother takes up everyone's attention. Kameko skips school and runs away to a nearby park where she literally stumbles over a mysterious man in a kimono. The stranger, Fujiwara Taiga, offers Kameko a place to stay-on three conditions. The first condition is that Kameko tell him why she ran away from home. The second is that she fetch the stranger's lost apartment key (he is locked out!). The third condition is...to have a dream. Kameko meets the conditions, moves in, and begins a journey of romance and self-discovery. (STL115899) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIX #3 (MAR192314)
SC, 5x7, 246pgs, B&W ..... $13.99

## SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

**ALL ART NOT FINAL**

**ALICE & ZOROKU VOLUME 6 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Tetsuya Imai*
A group of young girls possesses a mysterious power known as "Alice's Dream," which gives them the ability to turn their thoughts into reality. Detained and experimented upon, these youths are locked away in secret until one of them manages to escape. Her name is Sana, a girl with the power to ignore the very laws of physics. When this willful powerhouse crosses paths with a stubborn old man named Zoroku, his carefully-ordered life will never be the same again! (STL128409) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




**FREEZING OMNIBUS VOLUME 13 GN**
*(W) Dall-Young Lim*
*(A/CA) Kwang-Hyun Kim*
Extraterrestrial beings have invaded our garden world, hellbent on wiping humanity off the face of the planet. The only hope is a specialized force of genetically-engineered female "Pandoras" and their male partners known as "Limiters," who represent the last line of defense against a horrific alien force. Kazuya Aoi is a Limiter who enrolls in a prestigious academy that trains genetically-engineered soldiers. Having made a promise to his Pandora sister who died in battle, Kazuya must overcome his sadness and become the best he can be. His first major obstacle is a frigid second-year student known as Satellizer el Bridget, who has remained undefeated in combat simulation. Does Kazuya have what it takes to beat her while readying himself for an impending war? (STL128410) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 360pgs, B&W ..... $19.99






### GETTER ROBO DEVOLUTION VOLUME 4 GN

*(W) Ken Ishikawa & Various*
*(A/CA) Tomohiro Shimoguchi*
A modern reimagining of a genre classic, by the creators who brought you the *Ultraman* manga! When strange alien creatures known as the Devolved begin attacking our universe through distortions in space, three young pilots are recruited to combat them. The trio are connected by Getter Rays, a mysterious cosmic radiation, and with its power are capable of piloting the most powerful robot known to mankind: Getter Robo! (STL128414) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W.....$12.99




### HIMOUTO! UMARI-CHAN VOLUME 7 GN

*(W/A/CA) Sankaku Head*
In public, Umaru Doma appears to be the perfect high school student: hard-working, refined, and totally responsible. But the minute she gets home to her older brother Taihei - and dons her famous hamster hoodie - she devolves into the ultimate bratty little sister! She's happy to roll around all day in an otaku cloud of games and junk food while her exhausted older brother takes care of everything in the house. In this hilarious comedy about family, friendship, and the nonsense we put up with (from the people we love), Umaru and Taihei will find a way to make it work! (STL128399) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 182pgs, B&W.....$12.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### GHOSTLY THINGS VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Ushio Shirotori*
High school student Takahara Yachiho has just moved into a notoriously haunted house on the outskirts of town. With only her cat Fuku-chan for company, Yachiho is disturbed by strange sounds and happenings...until the day she comes across a small passage leading to a hidden lower floor. There she discovers spirits of all shapes and sizes, guided by the tiny supernatural "manager" Moro. If Yachiho is to call this place home, she'll have to deal with its ghostly denizens–and find a mysterious book that may be the key to locating her missing mother. (STL128433) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### HOW TO TRAIN YOUR DEVIL VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Tonchi Kataoka*
In a magical world where demons threaten humankind, a young woman with a magic sword rises up to be their champion! There's just one problem: the reigning demon lord is a baby, and she can't exactly slay a baby. Even if this domineering demon baby has crass tastes and evil DNA, she believes he can be turned to the side of good with the right influence. Unfortunately, she's forced to test the theory when a contract binds her to the baby demon lord as his surrogate parent until he performs enough good deeds to prove his worth. What kind of role is that for a mighty hero? Oh, mama! (STL128435) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

### THE HIGH SCHOOL LIFE OF A FUDANSHI VOLUME 5 GN

*(W/A/CA) Michinoku Atami*
Ryo Sakaguchi has a deep, dark secret: he's a fudanshi, a straight boy obsessed with BL. While he has trouble understanding how others don't find the same bliss he does from his unusual hobby, that doesn't make it any easier for Ryo to buy his precious manga from the "girls" section of the store, or any simpler explaining the world of boys' love, shipping wars, and doujinshi circles to his best friend Nakamura. Will Ryo find other fanboys to share his hobby with or is he doomed to sit alone on his throne of BL romance? (STL128416) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

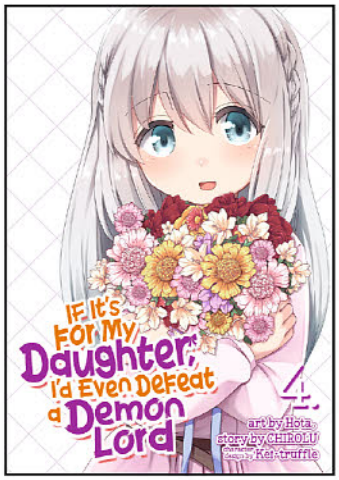






### THE IDEAL SPONGER LIFE VOLUME 3 GN

*(W) Tsunehiko Watanabe*
*(A/CA) Neko Hinotsuki*
Summoned to another world to bed a sexy queen?! One day, average salaryman Yamai Zenjirou has an out-of-this-world experience, literally! He's pulled from Earth and dragged to another world where magic thrives and a gorgeous, powerful queen needs a consort. Now he's being pressured to marry that very monarch and help her bear a child. Will Zenjirou accept this life of lazy, luxurious love at the cost of leaving his home behind? (STL128254) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### IF IT'S FOR MY DAUGHTER, I'D DEFEAT EVEN A DEMON LORD VOLUME 4 GN

*(W) Chirolu (A/CA) Hota*

An adventurer discovers treasure of a different kind—becoming a father to a young demoness! While on a job deep in the forest, Dale—a young, but famed adventurer—comes across a little devil girl who's almost wasted away. Unable to just leave her there to die, Dale takes her home and becomes her adoptive father. Devil or not, Latina is beyond adorable, and the adventurer soon finds himself head over heels with being a parent. But why was she out in the forest in the first place, and why does she carry the mark of a criminal? (STL128401) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### MYTHICAL BEAST INVESTIGATOR VOLUME 2 GN

*(W) Koichiro Hoshino*
*(A/CA) Keishi Ayasato*

In a dangerous land where fantastical creatures exist, humans must live beside dragons and other supernatural monsters. That's where Mythical Beast Investigators like Ferry come in. Ferry might look like a young girl, but she has extensive knowledge of magical creatures and dreams of creating peace between humankind and monsters. With her otherworldly bodyguard Kushuna by her side, Ferry will work to calm any conflict, no matter where that takes her! (STL128403) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 176pgs, B&W..... $12.99




### NEW GAME! VOLUME 7 GN

*(W/A/CA) Shoutarou Tokunou*

Aoba Suzukaze may look like a middle schooler, but she's actually a character designer fresh out of high school. Not only is she working for the company that put out one of her favorite games, she also gets to spend her days modeling and creating characters. Follow her adorable shenanigans in this 4-panel slice-of-life as she learns the ropes of the industry and gets to know her coworkers. (STL128404) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 120pgs, B&W ..... $13.99




### PANDORA IN THE CRIMSON SHELL: GHOST URN VOLUME 12 GN

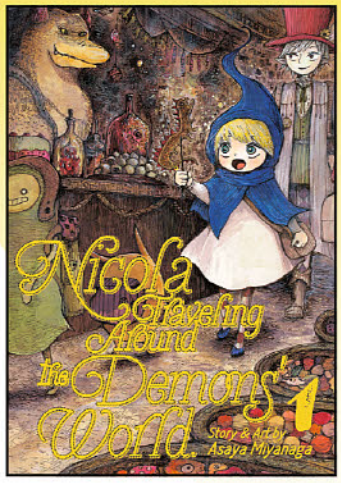
*(W) Masamune Shirow*
*(A/CA) Koushi Rikudou*

The exciting cyberpunk series from two manga legends: Shirow Masamune and Rikudou Koushi! The planet is in a constant state of tumult. Rival countries vie for power and resources while racing to create the latest technological breakthroughs; robots and cyborgs have become commonplace. What hope is left for a jaded humanity in an age of advances in cybernetics and artificial intelligence? Enter two cyborg girls outfitted with insurmountable combat capabilities. This is their story. (STL128412) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### NICOLA TRAVELING AROUND THE DEMON'S WORLD VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Asaya Miyanaga*

The Demon World is a big place, but young Nicola and her demonic pal are off to explore it! In a land populated by demons, Nicola stands out: she's a human girl traveling with her demon friend Simon. The spirited Nicola often gets in over her head, but she's got her own magic powers to help her out when things get tough! This beautifully drawn manga has a unique art style reminiscent of a European children's book, and features an enchanting atmosphere like well-known tales The Moomins and Hilda. (STL128439) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 176pgs, B&W..... $12.99




### RE:MONSTER VOLUME 4 GN

*(W) Kanekiru Kogitsune*
*(A/CA) Kobayakawa Haruyoshi*

Tomokui Kanata has suffered an early death, but his adventures are far from over. He is reborn into a fantastical world of monsters and magic, but as a lowly goblin! Not about to let that stop him, the now renamed Rou uses his new physical prowess and his old memories to plow ahead in a world where consuming other creatures allows him to acquire their powers. (STL104173) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #11 (NOV182259)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W..... $12.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### ROADQUEEN: ETERNAL ROADTRIP TO LOVE GN

*(W/A/CA) Mira Ong Chua*

The original Girls' Love/yuri graphic novel that exploded on Kickstarter! Leo's the hottest senior at Princess Andromeda Academy, and her adoring fangirls have one goal: to beat her in a road race so she'll go out with them. Unfortunately, the only thing Leo loves more than breaking hearts is her faithful old bike, Bethany. But the arrival of mysterious new student Vega upends her daily routine forever. This sharp and hilarious lesbian romcom is a bold new book for both yuri manga fans and readers hungry for English-original LGBT+ fun. (STL128437) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 9x6, 272pgs, B&W..... $15.99

### TOMO-CHAN IS A GIRL! VOLUME 5 GN

*(W/A/CA) Fumita Yanagida*

High school tomboy Aizawa Tomo finally manages to tell her childhood friend Jun that she's got a crush on him. Unfortunately, her confession goes right over his head; he didn't even realize she was a girl until middle school, and even now, Jun still thinks of her as a bro! How can Tomo-chan possibly convince Jun otherwise to win his heart? (STL128406) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99







### MUSHOKU TENSEI: JOBLESS REINCARNATION VOLUME 3 SC

*(W) Rifujin na Magonote*
*(A/CA) ShiroTaka*

An unemployed otaku has just reached the lowest point in his life. He wants nothing more than the ability to start over, but just as he thinks it may be possible...he gets hit by a truck and dies! Shockingly, he finds himself reborn into an infant's body in a strange new world of swords and magic. His identity now is Rudeus Greyrat, yet he still retains the memories of his previous life. Reborn into a new family, Rudeus makes use of his past experiences to forge ahead in this fantasy world as a true prodigy, gifted with maturity beyond his years and a natural born talent for magic. With swords instead of chopsticks, and spell books instead of the internet, can Rudeus redeem himself in this wondrous yet dangerous land? (STL128402) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 320pgs, B&W ..... $13.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### THE WIZE WIZE BEASTS OF WIZARDING WIZDOMS VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Nagabe*

Eight magical tales of beastly Boy's Love from the creator of *The Girl from the Other Side: Siúil, a Rún!* Deep in the forest lies a mysterious school of magic: Wizdoms, an institution attended by beastmen of all kinds. These studious fantasy creatures have come to live, learn, and perhaps even fall in love in this enchanting space. In this collection of BL stories by master mangaka Nagabe, follow the beauty and surprising humor of magical beasts with human hearts. (STL128432) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x6, 240pgs, B&W ..... $13.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### NEON GENESIS EVANGELION: ANIMA VOLUME 1 SC

*(W/A/CA) Asaya Miyanaga*

A light novel series exploring an alternate ending to one of the most influential anime series of all time! What would have happened if the Human Instrumentality Project-from the final two episodes of the original *Neon Genesis Evangelion* anime-had never reached fruition? This official light novel series explores just that, allowing Shinji Ikari and the pilots around him to age three years and face a different future. This alternate ending began serialization in Japan a decade ago, and remains the only light novel series for the legendary franchise. With the original 1990s anime series having its very first streaming release on Netflix in Spring 2019, these light novels are a perfect expansion for fans new and old. (STL128440) (C: 0-1-0)




ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 8x6, 280pgs, B&W ..... $13.99

## *Fiction*

### GRIMGAR OF FANTASY AND ASH VOLUME 1 SC

*(W) Ao Jyumonji (A/CA) Eiri Shirai*

The light novel fantasy epic that inspired a critically-acclaimed anime! Haruhiro awakens to darkness and amnesia, among a group of strangers who can only remember their own names. When they make it into the light, they discover Grimgar, a fantasy world that's like something out of an RPG game. Without apparent skills or knowledge of their surroundings, Haruhiro and his newfound friends band together to form an adventuring party. Only by cooperating, using their wits, and learning new skills can they hope to survive in this dangerous land of monsters and magic. (STL128398) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 280pgs, B&W ..... $13.99







### SKELETON KNIGHT IN ANOTHER WORLD VOLUME 3 SC

*(W) Ennki Hakari (A/CA) KeG*

One day, a gamer played video games until he fell asleep...and when he woke up, he found himself in the game world–as a skeleton! Equipped with the powerful weapons and armor of his avatar but stuck with its frightening skeletal appearance, Arc has to find a place for himself in this new, fantastical land. All his hopes for a quiet life are dashed when he crosses paths with a beautiful elven warrior, setting him on a journey full of conflict and adventure. (STL128405) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

SC, 240pgs, B&W ..... $13.99




**TORADORA! VOLUME 7 SC**
*(W) Yuyuko Takemiya (A/CA) Yasu*
It's Ryuuji's first day of his second year of high school and it seems as if things are looking up. He gets to sit in between his only friend, Yuusaku, and more importantly, the girl he's secretly crushing on, Kushieda Minori. But just when he thinks the stars are aligned in his favor, he unwittingly crosses the most feared girl in school, Aisaka Taiga, making her into his arch enemy. To top it off, Taiga has moved in right next door to Ryuuji and happens to be Minori's best friend! Can this school year possibly get any worse? (STL128407) (C: 0-1-0)
ILLUSTRATED PROSE
SC, 240pgs, B&W.....$13.99




**BAKEMONOGATARI VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W) Nisioisin (A) Oh! Great*
From the bestselling novel series by renowned author NISIOISIN, comes the manga adaptation of the *Monogatari* series, with artwork by Oh! great! One day, high-school student Koyomi Araragi catches a girl named Hitagi Senjougahara when she trips and falls. But the girl, much to his surprise, doesn't weigh anything! At all. She says an encounter with a so-called "crab" took away all her weight... Monsters have been here since the beginning. Always. Everywhere... (STL129614)
SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W.....$12.95

## VERTICAL COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

**AFTER THE RAIN VOLUME 5 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Jun Mayuzuki*
Akira Tachibana is a soft-spoken high school student who used to be a part of the track and field club but, due to an injury, she is no longer able to run as fast as she once could. Working part-time at a family restaurant as a recourse, she finds herself inexplicably falling in love with her manager, a divorced 45-year-old man with a young son. Despite the age gap, Akira wholeheartedly embraces his mannerisms and kind nature, which is seen as spinelessness by the other employees, and little by little, the two begin to understand each other. Although unable to explain why exactly she is attracted to him, Akira believes that a concrete reason is not needed to truly love someone. On a rainy day, she decides to finally tell her manager about how she feels...but just how will he react? (STL128384) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 384pgs, B&W.....$19.95




## SPOTLIGHT ON

**THE GOLDEN SHEEP VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Kaori Ozaki*
From the creator of the acclaimed *The God's Lie* comes Kaori Ozaki's latest series! Winter of junior year. Not quite able to become adults, we couldn't stay as we were as children, either. Our tale explores a group of teenagers and their impatience and rebirth. Tsugu Miikura, a high schooler who loves to play guitar, due to family circumstances, moved away from the rural town where she had spent her childhood. After several years, she's back in her old hometown. She reunites with her childhood friends-Sora, Yuushin, and Asari-the friends she'd buried a time capsule with back in elementary school. Tsugu is overjoyed to be with her friends once more, but the bonds that she thought would never change have in fact started to grow major cracks... (STL128393) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 220pgs, B&W.....$12.95







**AJIN VOLUME 13 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Gamon Sakurai*
High school student Kei Nagai is killed in a traffic accident, but immediately revives to learn that he may not be human at all. Instead, he may be a Demi-Human, a mysterious almost immortal being blessed with amazing super-human abilities. Scared, he runs away, and is aided in his escape from society by his friend Kai. Unfortunately for Kei, the manhunt is on and he will soon be caught within a conflict between mankind and other Demi-Humans as they prepare to fight for global supremacy. (STL128386) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 220pgs, B&W.....$12.95




**MY BOY VOLUME 5 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Hitomi Takano*
Satoko Tawada first encounters beautiful 12-year-old Mashuu practicing soccer by himself in a park as she's heading to work. Satoko, who had played soccer herself when she was younger, decides to help the kid prepare for his tryouts. When Mashuu doesn't make the first team, Satoko continues to work with him, encouraging him not to quit and supporting him at the games. Their emotional connection strengthens as the two spend more and more time together, and fill the emptiness in each other's lives. And when Satoko learns that Mashuu's parents are largely absent, she starts to become more involved in his personal life. Have Satoko's intense feelings for her young friend crossed the line from maternal to inappropriate? (STL128385) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 160pgs, B&W.....$12.95



**BATMAN: "MUD" RED T-SHIRT**
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
Batman isn't afraid to get dirty in his battle for justice as the design on this red t-shirt shows!



**WONDER WOMAN: "HEART" GRAY T-SHIRT**
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
Wonder Woman embodies the power of love on this gray t-shirt!



**CAPTAIN MARVEL: TIER STAR NECKLACE**
**OTHER APPAREL**
Captain Marvel's celestial sigil is featured in this stunning necklace!

T-SHIRTS STATUES Graphitti DESIGNS PRINTS BOOKS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

## SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2019

**BATMAN: MUD T-SHIRT • WONDER WOMAN: HEART T-SHIRT**
**SUPERMAN: DIGITAL SYMBOL T-SHIRT**
**WEIRDO TRADING CARDS • UNITED CARTOON WORKERS OF AMERICA T-SHIRT**
**JOKER: SMILE ON FACE T-SHIRT • BATMAN: HUSHHHHH WOMEN'S TEE**
**BATMAN & JOKER T-SHIRT**
TERRY MOORE: STRANGERS IN PARADISE GALLERY EDITION
GIRL POWER: AMANDA CONNER GALLERY EDITION • JOKER: KILLING JOKE T-SHIRT
BATMAN: MOON T-SHIRT • WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT
SUPERMAN: TRUTH SYMBOL T-SHIRT

# TEAM DC




**BATMAN: MUD T-SHIRT**
**WONDER WOMAN: HEART T-SHIRT**
**SUPERMAN: DIGITAL AGE SYMBOL T-SHIRT**
**O/A BATMAN: MOON T-SHIRT**
**O/A WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT**
**O/A SUPERMAN: TRUTH SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

DC's big three show their appeal on these three new shirt designs. *Batman: Mud* features the Dark Knight screenprinted on a deep red shirt, *Wonder Woman: Heart* and *Superman: Digital Symbol* both on light steel shirts, 100% cotton shirts. We've got the shirts you're looking for!!

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL ..... $19.95
___XXL..... $22.95




SEE WHAT'S ***NEW*** AT
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
*Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings*
graphittidesigns.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

# COMIX CREATOR'S UNITE



**WEIRDO TRADING CARDS**

**UNITED CARTOON WORKERS OF AMERICA T-SHIRT**

Graphitti Designs and Denis Kitchen Publishing have teamed up to produce two new gotta' have items. In conjunction with Last Gasp's acclaimed new book on R. Crumb's Weirdo magazine, the Weirdo Traditing Cards is a boxed 40-card set featuring every one of Crumb's eye-grabbing covers (plus unpublished ones) with bios and images of Weirdo contributors like S. Clay Wilson, Justin Green, Carol Tyler, Kim Deitch, Drew Friedman, Aline Kominsky, Peter Bagge, and many others!

NEW

The new United CARTOONIST WORKERS OF AMERICA T-Shirt fetaures art and design by Peter Poplaski. The comics industry's venerable union has 14 local chapters, but you don't have to be a card-carrying member to show solidarity!

___Box (40, 2 3/4" x 3 11/16" cards).....$10.95

___S-XL ..... $19.95

___XXL..... $22.95



**O/A TERRY MOORE: STRANGERS IN PARADISE GALLERY EDITION**

Terry Moore's work as a writer and artist (and letterer), are on display for all to see in the new *Terry Moore: Strangers In Paradise Gallery Edition*. The artwork contained in this Smythe-sewn deluxe edition is sourced from high-resolution scans from the original art and reproduced at the actual size, this 12" x 17" deluxe volume is printed at 200 line-screen on heavy paper stock to approximate the look and feel of the original art itself.

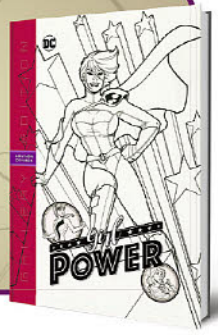
Quantities are extremely limited. Once sold out, this book will not be reprinted.

___248 pg., 12" x 17" FC, HC.....$125.00

**O/A GIRL POWER: AMANDA CONNER GALLERY EDITION**

Power Girl, Supergirl and Silke Spectre take center-stage in this presentation of Amanda Conner's artwork. Don't miss out on these large-format, hardcover books that capture the look and feel of the original art.

___248 pg., 12" x 17" FC, HC...$125.00



SPOTLIGHT ON

# SMILES

**JOKER: SMILE ON FACE T-SHIRT**

**O/A JOKER: KILLING JOKE T-SHIRT**

NEW

The Joker shares his style of fun on the new *Joker: Smile on Face T-Shirt*. Features the Clown Prince of Crime printed on a black, 100% cotton tee. Two previously-offered Joker shirts are also available. A great addition to your wardrobe.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL.....$19.95

___XXL.....$22.95




SPOTLIGHT ON

# JIM LEE'S BATMAN




**BATMAN & JOKER T-SHIRT**

**BATMAN: HUSHHHHH T-SHIRT (NOT PICTURED) & WOMEN'S TEE**

NEW

Jim Lee's Batman comes to life on the *Batman & Joker* and *Batman: Hushhhhh T-Shirts*. Both feature Lee's art direct screenprinted on 100%, heavyweight shirts. *Batman: Hushhhhh* is also available on a women's tee.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL..... $19.95

___XXL..... $22.95



***RETAILERS:*** Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

***www.graphittidesigns.com***

Batman, Wonder Woman, Superman, Joker, Power Girl TM & © DC Comics (s19) • All Rights Reserved • Strangers In Paradise TM & © 2019 Terry Moore • Weirdo TM & © Robert Crumb UCWA TM & © 2019 Denis Kitchen. • Entire section & design © 2019 Graphitti Designs, Inc.

# FEATURED ITEM













## SPOTLIGHT ON







**1 AQUAMAN: TRIDENT NECKLACE**
(STL128876) (3254/AQUAPNK01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Necklace ..... $25.00

**2 CAPTAIN AMERICA: SHIELD STAR 18-INCH SILVER NECKLACE**
(STL128886) (3254/CPTAPNK01W) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Necklace ..... $18.75

**3 CAPTAIN MARVEL: TIER STAR NECKLACE**
(STL128884) (3254/CMRVLNK02BM) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Necklace ..... $18.75

**4 LEGEND OF ZELDA: ANKLET 2-PIECE SET**
(STL128717) (6981/AB7S0ENTN) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Anklet Set ..... $10.99

**5 WORLD OF WARCRAFT: ALLIANCE TRAVEL WALLET**
(STL128771) (7674/9336) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet ..... $12.99

**6 WORLD OF WARCRAFT: HORDE TRAVEL WALLET**
(STL128773) (7674/9335) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet ..... $12.99

**7 WONDER WOMAN: ANKLET 2-PIECE SET**
(STL128719) (6981/AB7S0CDCO) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Anklet Set ..... $10.99

**8 WONDER WOMAN ARMBAND**
(STL128878) (3254/WWMNARMBR01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Costume Accessory ..... $20.00

**9 WONDER WOMAN: TIARA HEADBAND**
(STL128882) (3254/WWMNHDA18) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Costume Accessory ..... $22.50
























**1 DC HEROES: "BATMAN AND THE JOKER SILHOUETTE" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL128781) (7294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (BM2836-AT-1)—T-Shirt ..... $18.99
**XXL** (BM2836-AT-5)—T-Shirt ..... $19.99

**2 DC HEROES: BATMAN RAGLAN T-SHIRT**
(STL128774) (7294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (BM1841D-AB-1)—T-Shirt ..... $29.99
**XXL** (BM1841D-AB-5)—T-Shirt ..... $30.99

**3 BLACK PANTHER: "WAKANDA FOREVER" GRAY T-SHIRT**
(STL128792) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (BLKP07 - S)—T-Shirt ..... $18.98
**XXL** (BLKP07 - 2XL)—T-Shirt ..... $20.98

**4 CAPTAIN MARVEL: ANKLE SOCKS 3-PACK**
(STL128721) (6981/XS7G8UMCM) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Socks Pack ..... $10.99

**5 AVENGERS ENDGAME: ANKLE SOCKS 5-PACK**
(STL128720) (6981/XS7QKJAVT) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Socks Pack ..... $15.99

**6 SPIDER-MAN: FAR FROM HOME: "STEALTH SUIT" SNAPBACK CAP**
(STL128725) (6981/SB7ZLQSMH) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat ..... $32.99

**7 THE INCREDIBLE HULK: "PUNCH" ARMY GREEN T-SHIRT**
(STL128797) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (HULK22 - S)—T-Shirt ..... $18.98
**XXL** (HULK22 - 2XL)—T-Shirt ..... $20.98

**8 PINK FLOYD: "DISTRESSED HAMMERS" CHARCOAL T-SHIRT**
(STL128806) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (PF55 - S)—T-Shirt ..... $19.98
**XXL** (PF55 - 2XL)—T-Shirt ..... $21.98

## SPOTLIGHT ON



1



3



6



4



7

## SPOTLIGHT ON



2



5



8

**1 POKEMON: GENGAR 3D PLUSH LAPLANDER HAT**
(STL128730) (6981/KC33Q8POK) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat ..... $20.99

**2 POKEMON: "POKEBALL COLORBLOCK" SNAPBACK CAP**
(STL128729) (6981/SB79CYPOK) (C: 0-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat ..... $21.99

**3 CAT FOOD: ANKLE SOCKS 5-PACK**
(STL128723) (6981/ XS7N61PLW) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Socks Pack ..... $10.99

**4 MINECRAFT: "BOBBLE MOBS" BACKPACK**
(STL128764) (7674/9523) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack ..... $29.99

**5 MINECRAFT: "SURVIVAL BADGES" BACKPACK**
(STL128766) (7674/9520) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack ..... $29.99

**6 MINECRAFT: "BOBBLE MOBS" LUNCH BOX**
(STL128767) (7674/9527) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lunch Box ..... $12.99

**7 MINECRAFT: "CREEPY CREEPER" LUNCH BOX**
(STL128768) (7674/9529) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lunch Box ..... $12.99

**8 MINECRAFT: "MINERS SOCIETY" SNAPBACK HAT**
(STL128763) (7674/8892) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Hat ..... $19.99

# BE THE COOLEST HOUSE ON THE BLOCK THIS HALLOWEEN!

## GIVE COMICS TO TRICK OR TREATERS




**$4.99**

**PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS**

## PRE-ORDER NOW AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

halloweencomicfest.com

HALLOWEEN ComicFest

October 26 2019



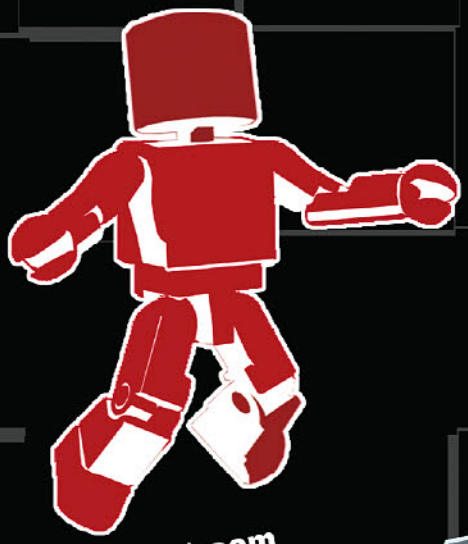

# CHECK OUT OUR NEW ITEM SEARCH!

Now **PREVIEWS** world users can locate the comic books, graphic novels, collectibles and other specialty merchandise they're looking for with the new, robust item search at **PREVIEWS** world.com.

**SEARCH BY RELEASE DATE. SEARCH BY PUBLISHER. EVEN SEARCH BY YOUR FAVORITE CREATOR!**

Visit **www.PREVIEWS**world.com/search now to find what you're looking for!

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com






twitter.com/Toychestnews




facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

JULY 2019
ISSUE 370 (VOL. XXIX #7)



## 127
### *DELUXEFERATU!*
**Dark Horse**
This deluxe, hand-painted plastic figure is the very first of *Witcher* figure that features interchangeable parts! His head, left arm, and right hand are removable and allow you to change Regis from his human form to his vampire form!



## M-30
### MCFARLANE TOYS JOINS THE MERCHANDISE SIDE!
**McFarlane Toys**
Beginning this issue, you can find the latest and greatest offerings from Todd McFarlane's "McFarlane Toys" in our Merchandise section! This month they offer toys from *DOOM*, *Harry Potter*, *Fortnite* and *Mortal Kombat*!



## M-105
### ALONG CAME A SPIDER!
**Hasbro Toy Group/Takara**
The latest release in Hasbro's Masterpiece series of *Transformers* is the *Beast Wars* beauty, *Blackwidow*, featuring multiple points of articulation, variant parts, and more!

### MAY THE TRICKS (AND TREATS) BE WITH YOU!
**Collectibles & Novelties**
Get ready for Halloween, *Star Wars*-style, with these fan-favorite figural candy bowl holders and latex masks!

## M-118



## DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: *DARK HORSE* DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT, CHRIS GASLIN
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

## SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-30 | MCFARLANE TOYS
M-34 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-38 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-70 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-72 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-111 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-121 | GAMES
M-132 | TRADING CARDS




SINCE 1967

# HAKES AUCTIONS




# HAKES.COM















## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES












## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS















# TOY TALK: CHRIS GASLIN

**Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.**

**With *Toy Talk*, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!**

**This month, we welcome *Dark Horse Director of Product Development*, CHRIS GASLIN...**

### *PREVIEWS: What's your origin story? How did you get involved in the toy and collectible industry?*

**Chris Gaslin:** I'm born and raised in Portland, Oregon and had always contemplated working for Dark Horse Comics. I didn't read a ton of comics growing up, but I did always have a bit of a collector in me when it came to toys and figures. When I graduated from PSU with an art degree, I was hunting for a job, and there just happened to be an opening in the sales department at Dark Horse. Sales would not have been my first choice, but it was a way to get my foot in the door. I always envied the people that produced the amazing products we were selling, and always told myself, if there was ever an opening in the product development department, I would go for it, because I really craved getting into something that would let me show a bit more of my creative side. After a couple of years cutting my teeth in the sales department, I finally had my chance. I was brought on board by the legendary David Scroggy, and that was over 10 years ago now!

### *P: Dark Horse has licenses for some huge properties like GAME OF THRONES and WITCHER. What are some other licenses Dark Horse has that collectors can get excited about?*

**CG:** *Umbrella Academy*, *Hellboy*, *Anthem*, we additionally have a number of really exciting new video game licenses that have not been announced as of yet, but if you like the *Witcher* line of figures, and our *Mass Effect* and *Halo* ships, then you should be excited about what is to come from Dark Horse!

### *P: With GAME OF THRONES signing off, what are some products from Dark Horse that you would recommend to anyone missing Westeros?*

**CG**: The 7-inch *Iron Throne Replica* has been a constant seller, and now we also feature a smaller, more affordable 4-inch *Iron Throne* as well. We have a great new *Premium Jon Snow Figure* that is a bit larger, and really nails the character likeness even more so than our previous *Game of Thrones* figures. Look for more key character figures going forward! We will also have a really cool collectible *Dragonstone Stein*, as well as an *Iron Throne Business Card Holder*!

### *P: Dark Horse makes awesome replica ships from properties like MASS EFFECT and HALO... what is the design process on these? How do you bring these to life?*

**CG**: Working with great companies like Bioware and 343 Industries is fantastic when it comes to the type of in-game files they're able to provide to us. This really makes the digital sculpting and 3D printing process a lot smoother than it would be otherwise. The sculptor is able to know exactly what Dark Horse and the game studio is looking for in regards to the overall design and look to each ship replica, and then is able to alter the game files into a 3D printable prototype. The process with CD Projekt Red and the sculpts for the *Witcher* figures is also very similar in this regard. When you are able to use game files created by amazing developers, it just helps in capturing the character likeness and other finer details in the sculpting process.

### *P: What are some of your personal favorite Dark Horse products?*

**CG**: The whole *Witcher* figures line, the multiple series of *Domo* Qee blind-box figures we produced, *Mass Effect Ship Replicas*, the *Disney Classic Characters*, and *Uncle Scrooge* line of syroco-style statuettes that we did, the *Umbrella Academy* comic figure set (best packaging!), then of course there's some of my favorite *Game of Thrones* collectibles over the years like *The Night King Bust*, *The Hound Bust*, the *Tyrion Statue*, and the *Direwolf Bookends*!

### *P: Any future plans collectors should be looking forward to?*

**CG**: Look for lots of great *Umbrella Academy* and *Hellboy* collectibles to be released into the world for sure! Also, even though *Game of Thrones* has ended, and the *Witcher 3: Wild Hunt* game is a few years old now, these both continue to sell strong for Dark Horse, and our plan is to release more exciting new collectibles from these franchises into the foreseeable future! Lots of other great new licenses that we are still in the process of signing so can't really talk about yet, but we are really pumped about!



# catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @*TOYCHEST* news.com

## THE ROCKETEER TAKES FLIGHT THANKS TO DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

We have lift off!

Diamond Select Toys is introducing its first-ever collectible based on the cult-classic superhero movie *The Rocketeer*.



Dave Stevens' retro, rocket-fueled superhero strikes a pose atop a building in this new Premier Collection resin statue from Diamond Select Toys. Based on his appearances in the Disney film, this approximately 11-inch statue is limited to only 3,000 numbered pieces and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box.

The statue is created by the veteran team of designer Joe Allard and sculptor Rocco Tartamella. Made of high-quality resin that gives the Rocketeer a fiery base, this Premier statue from Diamond Select Toys will surely be the highlight of your collection.

Fly on over your local comic shop to pre-order!

**M-74** ■ Diamond Select Toys

## DISNEY PRINCESSES TAKE CENTERSTAGE IN *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE STATUES




Your favorite Disney princesses are on display in a new set of ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive D-Stage statues from Beast Kingdom!

In a fan-favorite scene from the *Wreck-It Ralph* sequel, *Ralph Breaks the Internet*, Vanellope von Schweetz meets all of the Disney Princesses at Oh My Disney, where she learns a valuable lesson.

The six-inch statues of the casually dressed Disney princesses interacting with Vanellope clearly present all of the princesses' characteristics, making these must-have collectibles for Disney die-hards. Each of the statues include details unique to each character, including Rapunzel's brush palette, Snow White's poisoned apple, Jasmine's Pet Tiger, Belle's books, and Ariel in the midst of a song.

Available to pre-order at comic shops are these ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive D-Stage statues featuring Ariel, Belle, Jasmine, Rapunzel and Snow White.

**M-74** ■ Import Toys

## MCFARLANE TOYS SUMMONS THE MAGIC OF HOGWARTS WITH THEIR HARRY POTTER FIGURES

M-30

Twenty years since the publication of Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone, the Harry Potter franchise remains as popular and beloved as ever. McFarlane Toys launches a line of figures based on the films of the series with the *Harry Potter 7-Inch Action Figures*. Featuring realistic sculpts of Harry Potter, Hermoine Granger, Ron Weasley, and He Who Must Not Be Named with Nagini, these 7" scale figures boast "Ultra Articulation," allowing you to pose these characters from the Wizarding World as you see fit!



HARRY POTTER 7-INCH ACTION FIGURES

M-30 ■ McFarlane Toys

## RETURN TO THE JURASSIC AGE WITH JAKKS' GIGANTOSAURUS PLUSHES

M-48

Young children captivated by Disney Junior's *Gigantosaurus*, a CGI animated series about four young dinosaurs -- Mazu, Tiny, Bill, and Rocky – and their adventures with their herds while avoiding the giant *Gigantosaurus* will love Jakks Pacifics' new plushes! The four dinosaurs learn teamwork and develop camaraderie in the series, and the *Gigantosaurs Mini-Plushes* will instill those same values in your own children as well as entertain their imaginations!



GIGANTOSAURS MINI-PLUSHES

Toys, Statues & Models ■ M-48

## JOIN THE BATTLE AGAINST THANOS WITH HASBRO'S *AVENGERS ENDGAME* FIGURE 2-PACKS

M-56

In the blockbuster film *Avengers: Endgame*, Earth's remaining heroes faced their most desperate battle yet – defeat Thanos and restore those dusted by his mad schemes. Hasbro lets you build an Avengers team of your own with the *Avengers Endgame 6-Inch Action Figure Team Packs*. Each pack comes with two 6" figures – Captain America and Captain Marvel, Thor and Rocket Raccoon, or Iron Man and Rescue – as well as accessories. Earth's Mightiest Heroes are needed in the world's darkest hour; build your team today!










AVENGERS ENDGAME 6-INCH ACTION FIGURE TEAM PACKS

M-56 ■ Toys, Statues & Models



DC COVER GIRLS: BATGIRL BY FRANK CHO STATUE

M-34 ■ DC Collectibles



BATMAN ANIMATED SERIES: BATMAN OPENING SEQUENCE ARTFX+ STATUE

Kotobukiya ■ M-78



GAME OF THRONES: JON SNOW "SEASON 8" 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

Import Toys ■ M-100

## FRANK CHO BRINGS HIS STYLE TO A DC COLLECTIBLES BATGIRL STATUE — M-34

Fan-favorite artist Frank Cho turns his artistic attentions to one of DC Comics' iconic characters, Batgirl, with a design for a new statue, DC Collectibles' *DC Cover Girls: Batgirl by Frank Cho Statue!* Wearing her classic costume and holding a bat-magnifying glass while on the case, Batgirl looks back over her shoulder while a bat holds up her cape behind her in its claws. Sculpted by Jonathan Mathews, the *DC Cover Girls Statue* of Batgirl is a unique look at a beloved character from one of today's great artists!

## CELEBRATE BATMAN'S 80TH-ANNIVERSARY WITH A KOTOBUKIYA ANIMATED STATUE — M-78

Eighty years have passed since Batman's debut in 1939, and many writers and artists have added their own interpretation of the Dark Knight to the mythos, but none may be as beloved as Bruce Timm's Batman from *Batman: The Animated Series!* Kotobukiya celebrates the opening credits of the show with a new statue, the *Batman Animated Series: Batman Opening Sequence ArtFX+ Statue*, depicting the iconic image of Batman, backlit by lightning. With a Bat-signal and lightning effects parts, this unique statue of Batman belongs in your collection!

## CELEBRATE *GAME OF THRONES*' FINALE WITH A NEW FIGURE OF JON SNOW — M-100

HBO's epic fantasy *Game of Thrones* came to its breathtaking conclusion this spring, and no one was more involved in the war for the Iron Throne than Jon Snow – bastard, lost heir, Night's Watch, military leader. ThreeA brings Kit Harrington's portrayal of the conflicted northman to life with the *Game of Thrones: Jon Snow "Season 8" 1/6-Scale Figure*. Wearing his armor from the final season and its cataclysmic battles of Winterfell and King's Landing, this figure is an essential addition to the collection of any fan of the series!



**STREET FIGHTER II**
**1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURES**

Import Toys ■ **M-83**

## GET READY TO FIGHT WITH STORM COLLECTIBLES' *STREET FIGHTER* ACTION FIGURES

**M-83**

Capcom's *Street Fighter* is one of video games' truly legendary franchises, with *Street Fighter II* being especially beloved nearly twenty years after its original release. Storm Collectibles revisits the franchise with four new action figures – Guile and Sagat from *Street Fighter II*, and Ken and Ryu from *Ultra Street Fighter II*. Each 1/12-scale articulated figure comes with interchangable hands and heads, effect parts, and stands, so you can pose them in battle in your collection!

## *STRANGER THINGS* RETURNS WITH A NEW SERIES OF FUNKO POP! FIGURES

**M-69**

The third and final season of Netflix's *Stranger Things* debuts in July, and the next series of POP! figures from Funko based on the series take their lead from the third season! Figures in the *POP! Stranger Things Vinyl Figure* collection include Steve dressed for work, Will the Wise, Dustin at camp, Eleven dressed for the mall, and many others! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Collect your favorites, or collect them all!




**M-69** ■ Funko

**POP! STRANGER THINGS VINYL FIGURES**



## MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

| TITLE | ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE | PRICE | PREVIEWS PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Batman: Arkham Series 10th-Anniverary ArtFX+ Statue | NOV 2019 | $69.99 | M-90 |
| Destiny: Ghost Moon of Saturn Vinyl Figure | JUN 2019 | $14.95 | M-63 |
| Marvel: Deadpool Maximum Fine Art Statue | JAN 2020 | $329.99 | M-98 |
| Metals: Animated Batman 1/32-Scale Batmobile Die-Cast | JUL 2019 | $9.99 | M-49 |
| Nightmare on Elm Street: Freddy Krueger Q-Fig Figure | OCT 2019 | $19.95 | M-54 |
| One:12 Collective: Marvel: Moon Knight Figure | NOV 2019 | $56.00 | M-55 |
| Overwatch: McCree Figma | APR 2020 | $114.99 | M-109 |



## TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to **toychestnews.com/toysonthewater**

| TITLE | RELEASE DATE | PRICE | ITEM CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC Comics: Shazam Movie Vinimate | JUN 19 | $9.99 | FEB192440 |
| Disney: Winnie The Pooh & Piglet Nendoroid | JUN 19 | $69.99 | JUL189245 |
| Living Dead Dolls: Friday The 13th Part II: Jason Voorhees Doll | JUN 19 | $49.99 | NOV182375 |
| Marvel Gallery: Angela Comic PVC Figure | JUN 26 | $45.00 | DEC182506 |
| Marvel Gallery: Avengers Endgame: Unmasked Iron Man MK50 Deluxe Figure | JUN 26 | $69.99 | JAN192548 |
| One:12 Collective: DC Comics: Sovereign Knight Batman Figure | JUN 19 | $80.00 | MAR188642 |
| Predator 2: Warrior Predator 1/18-Scale Figure | JUN 19 | $19.99 | DEC182923 |



## THE WITCHER 3: WILD HUNT: REGIS VAMPIRE DELUXE FIGURE

**DARK HORSE COMICS**

This deluxe, hand-painted plastic figure is the very first of *Witcher* figure that features interchangeable parts! His head, left arm, and right hand are removable and allow you to change Regis from his human form to his vampire form!



## DC COVER GIRLS: BATGIRL BY FRANK CHO STATUE

**DC COLLECTIBLES**

Kicking off the newest series of DC Collectibles' famous *DC Cover Girls* line is Batgirl, designed by popular cover artist Frank Cho and measuring over 9-inches tall!



## MARVEL ANIMATED: CYCLOPS BUST

**DIAMOND SELECT TOYS**

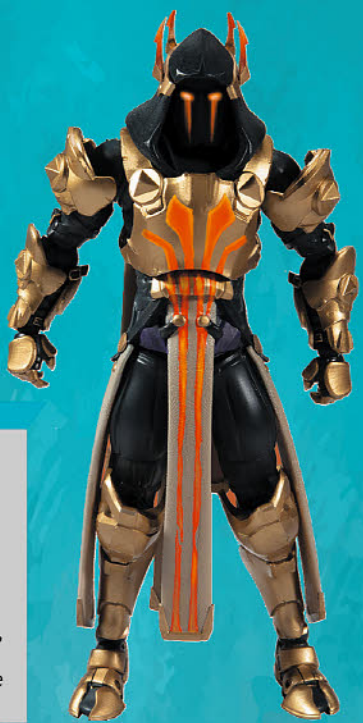
Based on the animated *X-Men* television series, Cyclops, the leader of the X-Men, stands 6" tall for this limited mini-bust!



## MORTAL KOMBAT: 7-INCH ACTION FIGURES

**MCFARLANE TOYS**

Scorpion and Sub-Zero from the long-running *Mortal Kombat* video game franchise stands 7" tall with these new action figures!



## FORTNITE: ICE KING 11-INCH PREMIUM DELUXE ACTION FIGURE

**MCFARLANE TOYS**

Armed with his trademark sword and carrying his shield, the Ice King from *Fortnite* stands 11" tall with this deluxe premium figure!



## FORTNITE 7-INCH PREMIUM ACTION FIGURES

**MCFARLANE TOYS**

McFarlane Toys continues their line of premium action figures based on the hugely-popular game *Fortnite* with new 7" tall figures!



## FORTNITE: QUADCRASHER VEHICLE

**MCFARLANE TOYS**

Your *Fortnite* figures from McFarlane Toys can charge into battle atop this Quadcrasher vehicle based on the game!



## ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL: MAGNETO ACTION FIGURE

**MARVEL HEROES**

The mutant master of magnetism joins *Mezco's* One:12 Collective with this new action figure!



## ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL: MOON KNIGHT ACTION FIGURE

**MARVEL HEROES**

Marc Spector joins the *One:12 Collective* figure with this impressive figure of Marvel's Moon Knight!




## SPIDER-MAN LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

**MARVEL HEROES**

More figures from Spider-Man comics and film, including Mysterio and Hydro-Man, join Hasbro's *Legends* action figure line!

## KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND ULTIMATE 18-INCH ACTION FIGURE

**MOVIE/TV**

King Kong, the mightiest of the apes, stands 18" tall with this impressive figure from Mezco Toys!






## BORDERLANDS 3 LOOT BOXES

**VIDEO GAMES**

Each box holds a surprise — an accessory for your *Borderlands* weapons, just like in the video game!



## GOD OF WAR: KRATOS 1/6-SCALE DELUXE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE

**VIDEO GAMES**

Kratos, the fan-favorite ancient warrior from Sony's *God of War* video game series, brings his war home with this articulated figure!

# DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

## ITEMS SHIPPING IN WINTER 2019

## JULY 2019

**WE'RE STILL IN THE ENDGAME!**

SINCE PEOPLE ARE **STILL** TALKING ABOUT AVENGERS: ENDGAME, **DIAMOND SELECT TOYS** IS LAUNCHING THREE NEW GALLERY PVC DIORAMAS BASED ON THE MEGA-HIT, AS WELL AS THE FILM'S FIRST **MARVEL SELECT** ACTION FIGURE!

THERE ARE ALSO GALLERY PVCS FROM **BRUCE LEE, GODZILLA, DC COMICS, MARVEL COMICS** AND **TEEN TITANS GO!**

ON THE STATUE SIDE, **THE ROCKETEER** HEADLINES A LINEUP THAT INCLUDES **GHOST RIDER** AND **BLACK PANTHER,** WHILE BUSTS OF **CYCLOPS** AND **THE HULK** WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!

PLUS, **IT CHAPTER 2** GETS D-FORM2!

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**



MARVEL ANIMATED
X-MEN CYCLOPS RESIN BUST
M020



MARVEL MOVIE GALLERY
AVENGERS: ENDGAME
CAPTAIN AMERICA PVC DIORAMA
M023



THE ROCKETEER
PREMIER COLLECTION
RESIN STATUE
M016




DST2ACH



DC TV GALLERY TEEN TITANS GO
BEAST BOY PVC DIORAMA
M018



LEGENDS IN 3D
MOVIE THOR RAGNAROK
HULK ½ SCALE BUST
M024

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

# BRUCE LEE®

## Bruce Lee Gallery Smoke PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* Bruce Lee is the man who has practiced one kick 10,000 times in this new gallery PVC Diorama from DST! Wearing his famous yellow tracksuit, launching a blistering kick with its very own smoke trail, this approximately 10-inch diorama is made of high-quality PVC and features detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box Designed by Nelson X. Asencio, sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.
**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**





IT CHAPTER TWO

## IT Chapter 2 D-Formz Pennywise Mini-Figures 2-Pack

*A Diamond Select Release!* Because two clowns are better than one! This two-pack of D-Formz mini-figures based on the new IT movie shows Pennywise the clown in his muddy human form as well as his monstrous demon form. The pair of mini-figures comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Barry Bradfield, sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.
**2-Pack.....SRP: $15.99**

D-FORMZ





# THE ROCKETEER

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### Rocketeer Premier Collection Resin Statue

*A Diamond Select Release!* The Rocketeer returns! The retro, rocket-fueled superhero strikes a pose atop a building in this new Premier Collection resin statue! Based on his appearance in the classic Disney film, this approximately 11-inch statue is limited to only 3,000 numbered pieces and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Joe Allard, sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.
**Statue.....SRP: $150.00**




# GODZILLA





## Godzilla Gallery Deluxe King Ghidorah 1991

*A Diamond Select Release!* From the distant future, a new line of Gallery PVC Dioramas rises! Starring Godzilla, his allies and his enemies, each diorama features exacting sculptural and paint detail. The second offering features King Ghidorah in his 1991 appearance, from Godzilla vs. King Ghidorah, and measures approximately 10 inches tall. Connect it with Godzilla to form a larger diorama! Designed by Joe Allard, sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza.

**Diorama.....SRP: $69.99**

# TEEN TITANS GO!™





## DC TV Gallery Teen Titans Go Beast Boy PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* The wise guy of the Teen Titans team is the newest PVC diorama in the DC Gallery line! Based on his appearance in Teen Titans Go!, this approximately 9-inch diorama is made of high-quality PVC and features detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box Designed by Barry Bradfield, sculpted by Varner Studios.

**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**

**Coming Soon!**









## DC Comic Gallery Wonder Woman PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* This Wonder Woman has us tongue-tied! The Amazonian warrior breaks out her golden lasso and a sword in this all-new PVC diorama from the DC Gallery line. Based on her comic-book appearance, this approximately 9-inch diorama is made of high-quality PVC and features detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box Designed by Caesar, sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.

**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**



## Marvel Select Avengers Endgame Hulk Action Figure

*A Diamond Select Release!* Because you demanded it! The first Marvel Select action figure based on Avengers Endgame is none other than the heroic Hulk! Wearing his new outfit from the blockbuster film and wielding the powerful Nano Gauntlet, this approximately 9-inch action figure features 16 points of articulation and interchangeable non-gauntlet hands and fists. Packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios.

**Action Figure.....SRP: $29.99**



## Marvel Animated X-Men Cyclops Resin Mini-Bust

*A Diamond Select Release!* Scott Summers kicks of a new line of busts based on the classic X-Men animated series! Depicting Cyclops with a gleam in his visor and his fists at the ready, this approximately 6-inch resin bust is limited to only 3,000 pieces and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Barry Bradfield, sculpted by Joe Menna.

**Bust.....SRP: $59.99**





## Marvel Comic Gallery Beast PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* Welcome to the Danger Room! The bouncing blue Beast artfully dodges projectiles launched by the X-Men's training facility in this dynamic new diorama for the Marvel Gallery line! This 10-inch diorama is made of high-quality PVC with detailed sculpting and paint applications, and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Caesar, sculpted by Sam Greenwell.

**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**





## Marvel Movie Gallery Avengers: Endgame Rescue PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* With the Endgame behind us, here comes an all-new PVC Diorama for the Marvel Gallery line! Pepper Potts in her Rescue armor soars into action against the armies of Thanos in this sculpture crafted in high-quality PVC, with detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios.

**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**




**Marvel Movie Gallery**
**Avengers: Endgame War Machine PVC Diorama**
*A Diamond Select Release!* From the ashes of Endgame, rises an all-new PVC Diorama for the Marvel Gallery line! James Rhodes in his War Machine armor levels an arm cannon at the forces of Thanos in this sculpture crafted in high-quality PVC, with detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios.
**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**

MARVEL AVENGERS ENDGAME

Gallery

## Marvel Movie Gallery Avengers: Endgame Captain America PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* From the Ashes of Endgame, rises an all-new PVC Diorama for the Marvel Gallery line! A very worthy Captain America holds aloft Mjolnir in this sculpture crafted in high-quality PVC, with detailed sculpting and paint applications. Packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.
**Diorama.....SRP: $49.99**



Legends™
IN 3-DIMENSIONS



## SPOTLIGHT ON

### Legends in 3D Marvel Movie Thor Ragnarok Hulk 1/2 Scale Bust

*A Diamond Select Release!* This bust burns like raging fire! Based on his appearance in Thor: Ragnarok, this resin bust of the Hulk is in 1/2 scale, and measures approximately 10 inches tall atop a movie-inspired base. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, it comes packaged with a numbered certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Joe Allard, sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.

**Bust.....SRP: $174.99**

MARVEL THOR RAGNAROK

MARVEL

# BLACK PANTHER





**Marvel Movie Collector Black Panther Resin Statue**

*A Diamond Select Release!* The Black Panther strikes! Perched on a tree branch and prepared to pounce, this resin statue of the King of Wakanda is based on his film appearance. Packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed and sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios.

**Statue.....SRP: $124.99**



**Marvel Comic Milestones Ghost Rider Resin Statue**
*A Diamond Select Toys release!* Gaze into his penance stare! The original Spirit of Vengeance pulls off stunt worthy of the daredevil he is in this dynamic new statue form the Marvel Milestones collection! Seen as he swings a chain from the handlebars of his motorcycle, this approximately 15-inch resin statue is limited to only 1,000 numbered pieces and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Nelson X. Asencio, sculpted by Mat Brouillard.
**Statue.....SRP: $299.99**

# Coming Back In Stock!



## Marvel Premier Collection Moon Knight Resin Statue

*A Diamond Select Release!* By the blessings of Khonshu, the Moon Knight walks again! The white knight of the Marvel Universe returns in this new, approximately 12" Marvel Premier Collection statue! Depicting the Fist of Khonshu slightly battle-damaged and perched on a rooftop with Egyptian architectural details, this resin statue is limited to only 3,000 pieces, and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

**Statue.....SRP: $199.99**



## Marvel Premier Collection Cable Resin Statue

*A Diamond Select Release!* Cable is back! The time-traveling mutant son of Cyclops has come back in time for another attack! Based on his Marvel Comics appearance, this 12-inch scale statue features a massive weapon and can be displayed on its own or in conjunction with the Deadpool and Domino statues to form a larger diorama! Limited to only 3,000 pieces, this statue resin statue comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a numbered, full-color box. Hand sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

**Statue.....SRP: $199.99**

# Offered Again




MARVEL SELECT
SABRETOOTH AF
MAR094734



MARVEL SELECT
BEAST COMIC AF
MAR182431





MARVEL SELECT
PUNISHER AF
STAR17581



MARVEL SELECT
ROGUE AF
SEP182338



MARVEL SELECT
ULTIMATE IRON MAN
ACTION FIGURE
STAR19909



MARVEL SELECT
COLOSSUS AF
JUL111768

# Offered Again



MARVEL PREMIERE
AVENGERS 3 IRON MAN
MK50 STATUE
SEP182340



MARVEL PREMIERE
GWENPOOL STATUE
MAY182306



MARVEL PREMIERE
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
STATUE
AUG172645



MARVEL PREMIERE
CAPTAIN AMERICA STATUE
JUN172632



MARVEL PREMIERE
AVENGERS 3
IRON SPIDER-MAN STATUE
APR182165



MARVEL PREMIERE
PSYLOCKE STATUE
APR172652




## DOOM 7" FIGURE

Features 22 moving parts. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case pack. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C: 1-1-2).

IN-GAME ART SHOWN, NOT REFLECTIVE OF FINAL PRODUCT
© 2019 Bethesda Softworks LLC, a ZeniMax Media company.




## MORTAL KOMBAT 7" FIGURES Item: #11000-5

Features 22 moving parts. **Assorted & Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece assortment case contains 4pcs each figure. Solid case packs contain 8 pieces of the same figure. Refer to the item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C: 1-1-2).

IN GAME ART SHOWN, FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

MORTAL KOMBAT 11 and all related characters and elements © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB GAMES LOGO, NETHEREALM LOGO: TM & © WBEI. (s10)




## HARRY POTTER 7" FIGURES Item: #13300-4

Features 22 moving parts. **Assorted & Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece assortment case contains 4pcs of Harry, 2pcs of Voldermort and 1pc each of Ron & Hermione. Solid case packs contain 8 pieces of the same figure. Refer to the item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C: 1-1-2).

McFARLANE TOYS

PROTOTYPES SHOWN, FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
©2019 TMP International, LLC. All rights reserved.

# FORTNITE

EPIC GAMES

**22**
**MOVING PARTS!**



**WILD CARD - BLACK SUIT**
**10614-5**

**WILD CARD - RED SUIT**
**10613-8**

**RAGNAROK**
**10616-9**



**A.I.M**
**10615-2**

**OVERTAKER**
**10618-3**



**ICE KING**
**10617-6**

## 7 INCH PREMIUM FIGURES

Features 22 moving parts. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case pack. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C: 1-1-2).

Pending licensor approval.
© 2019 Epic Games, Inc. All rights reserved.

PROTOTYPES SHOWN, FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
©2019 TMP International, LLC. All rights reserved.

McFARLANE TOYS™

# FORTNITE

EPIC GAMES



**22**
MOVING PARTS!

**ICE KING**
**10751-7**




**11 INCH PREMIUM FIGURE**

**QUADCRASHER**
**10671-8**
(FIGURE NOT INCLUDED)



**VEHICLE**

**11" PREMIUM FIGURE -** features 22 moving parts. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 2-piece case pack. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C: 1-1-2).

Pending licensor approval.
© 2019 Epic Games, Inc. All rights reserved.

McFARLANE TOYS™

PROTOTYPES SHOWN, FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
©2019 TMP International, LLC. All rights reserved.

# FORTNITE

EPIC GAMES

## 11 INCH FIGURE




**RAVEN**
**10641-1**



**DEFAULT**
**10613-2**
(FIGURE NOT INCLUDED)

## GLIDER PACKS



**MAKO**
**10632-9**
(FIGURE NOT INCLUDED)

## 7 INCH PREMIUM FIGURES

**22**
**MOVING PARTS!**



**DARK BOMBER**
**10611-4**



**JONESY**
**10612-1**

**11" FIGURE & GLIDER PACKS - Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 2-piece case pack. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **7" PREMIUM FIGURES -** features 22 moving parts. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case pack. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **SEPTEMBER 2019** (C. 1-1-2).

Pending licensor approval.
© 2019 Epic Games, Inc. All rights reserved.

PROTOTYPES SHOWN, FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
©2019 TMP International, LLC. All rights reserved.

McFARLANE TOYS™

# DC COLLECTIBLES
# FEBRUARY 2020 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

**SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!**



**DC COVER GIRLS: BATGIRL BY FRANK CHO STATUE**

designed by
**FRANK CHO**

sculpted by
**JONATHAN MATTHEWS**

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2020**
**$130.00** US



**DC DESIGNER SERIES: HARLEY QUINN AND POISON IVY BY EMANUELA LUPACCHINO STATUE**

designed by
**EMANUELA LUPACCHINO**

sculpted by
**JACK MATHEWS**

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2020**
**$280.00** US









## BATMAN BLACK & WHITE MINI FIGURES BLIND BAGS WAVE 3

based on art by

- Jim Lee (The Joker)
- Jim Lee
- Dustin Nguyen
- Mike Mignola
- Sean "Cheeks" Galloway
- *Batman: Arkham Asylum*

ON SALE **AUGUST 2019**

**$90.00** US per case of 18

also available

**BATMAN BLACK & WHITE MINI FIGURES BLIND BAGS WAVE 1** JAN199262
**BATMAN BLACK & WHITE MINI FIGURES BLIND BAGS WAVE 2** MAR198721









**HARLEY QUINN RED, WHITE & BLACK: HARLEY QUINN BY JOSHUA MIDDLETON STATUE**

based on artwork created by
**JOSHUA MIDDLETON**

sculpted by
**KAREN PALINKO**

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2020**
**$90.00** US




**DC GALLERY: KNIGHTFALL BATMAN COWL**

sculpted by
**JOE MENNA**

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2020**
**$99.00** US

# STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection

## U.S.S. EXCELSIOR NCC-2000 10.5" Special Issue




An impressive addition for every ***STAR TREK*** collection, this is an XL version of the ***U.S.S. Excelsior*** as it appeared in ***STAR TREK VI: THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY***. Commanded by Captain Sulu, the ***Excelsior*** came to the aid of Captain Kirk and the Enterprise at the Khitomer peace conference. This popular ship was originally created for the movie ***STAR TREK III: THE SEARCH FOR SPOCK***. It has been carefully recreated in die-cast, high-quality ABS materials,and measures approximately 10.5 inches long.




***U.S.S. Excelsior NCC-2000***
**10.5" Special Issue - $75**

## THE SCIMITAR Special Issue



The latest special from the ***STAR TREK: THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION*** is the ***Scimitar*** from the movie ***STAR TREK: NEMESIS***. This is a stunning, detailed model of the Reman warbird that was commanded by Shinzon as part of his plan to overthrow the Romulan senate and destroy the Federation.

The model has a wing span of approximately 8.5 inches and is produced in a combination of die-cast and high quality ABS materials.

***The Scimitar*** **Special Issue - $45**




**#158 U.S.S. Excelsior - Nilo Rodis Concept II - $24.95**




**#159 The Batris - $24.95**

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL *Paint may vary from pictures shown

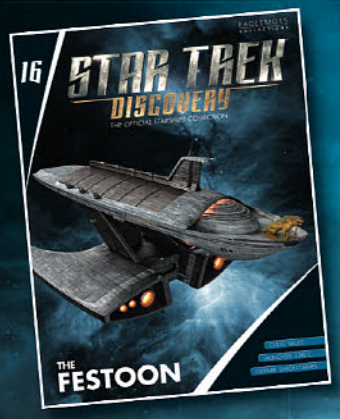
™ & © 2019 CBS Studios Inc. © 2019 Paramount Pictures Corporation. STAR TREK and related marks are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# STAR TREK™ DISCOVERY

THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

Announcing the latest in the new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY.***

Most models are between 7 and 10 inches long, and are based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy. As always the models are accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.







TM & © 2019 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**THE FESTOON**

**#16 The Festoon - $55**

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

# STAR TREK™ COLLECTOR'S BUSTS



The iconic Captains of Star Fleet and other memorable characters from over 50 years of *STAR TREK* TV and movie history are captured in impressive detail with highly accurate likenesses, uniforms and props.

These hand-painted polyresin busts are 4.5 to 6" tall, come complete with a fact-filled magazine, and form an essential addition to any *STAR TREK* collection.

Approx. 6 inches

**#07 Captain Benjamin Sisko - $29.99**

TM & © 2019 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# BATTLESTAR GALACTICA™

THE OFFICIAL SHIPS COLLECTION



This limited edition series features models from both the classic 1978 and the 2004 series. Each of the ships will be between 8 and 11 inches long, and made of die-cast metal and high-quality ABS materials. The accompanying 16-page magazine profiles each ship and features interviews with the show's creators, including Ronald D. Moore.

**#11 Blood & Chrome Raider - $60**

Battlestar Galactica is a copyright of Universal Cable Productions LLC. Licensed by Universal Studios 2018. All Rights Reserved.

# BATMAN
## ARKHAM ASYLUM
## 10th ANNIVERSARY COLLECTION

**Batman: Arkham Asylum** was released to record-breaking critical acclaim and commercial success in 2009.

On its 10th anniversary, **Eaglemoss Hero Collector** will produce a limited-edition series of figurines inspired by the game's unique character design and distinctive style.

Each highly-detailed polyresin figure will be approximately 5 inches tall, based on the original 3D models used by the production studio, and accompanied by a magazine exploring the story of the game and the wider world which developed around it.




Copyright © 2019 DC Comics.
BATMAN: ARKHAM ASYLUM and all related characters and elements © & TM DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: ™ & © WBEL (s19)

BANE
$59.95

SCARECROW
$19.95

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2019

# THE FLASH FIGURINE COLLECTION






Copyright © 2019 DC Comics & Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
THE FLASH and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s19)

**Eaglemoss Hero Collector** presents a new collection of figures inspired by the original **DC TV series**, ***The Flash***.

The memorable heroes and villains from the show have been captured in full colour, fine detail and dynamic poses.

Each 1:16 scale figure is made of polyresin and stand 4 – 5 inches tall.

An accompanying magazine will focus on the story of the character, from comic book page to TV screen.

**APPROX. 4.5 INCHES TALL**

**JESSE QUICK - $19.95**

## AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2019

NEW

# WWE CHAMPIONSHIP COLLECTION



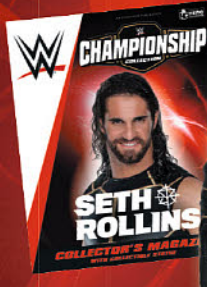
**BRAUN STROWMAN**




APPROX. 6" TALL



**SETH ROLLINS**




APPROX. 6" TALL

## WWE COLLECTORS MAGAZINE & FIGURINE

A comprehensive magazine and statue collection of the greatest Superstars and Legends in the history of the WWE.

- Standard figurine height approx 100 - 150mm / 4 - 6"

| SCALE | MAGAZINE |
|---|---|
| 1/16 | 16 pages |
| **PACKAGING** | **MATERIAL** |
| Window Box | Hand Painted Resin |

**$19.95 EACH**

All WWE programming, talent names, images, likenesses, slogans, wrestling moves, trademarks, logos and copyrights are the exclusive property of WWE and its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, logos and copyrights are the property of their respective owners. © 2019 WWE. All Rights Reserved.

MEZCOTOYZ ONE:12 COLLECTIVE

# MARVEL'S GREATEST HEROES UNLEASHED... IN 1:12TH SCALE!



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL BLADE AF**
MAR188185 : $80.00



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL "THOR: RAGNAROK" THOR AF**
SEP178791 : $80.00



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL BLACK PANTHER AF**
DEC178720 : $80.00

## AND DON'T MISS THESE EXCITING ADDITIONS TO MEZCO'S ONE:12 COLLECTIVE!



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE DAWN OF DEAD: FLY BOY & PLAID ZOMBIE AF 2-PACK**
MAY188066 : $130.00

MEZCOTOYZ ONE:12 COLLECTIVE

MEZCOTOYZ ONE:12 COLLECTIVE

# MEZCO'S ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL ACTION FIGURES

## Each figure features multiple points of articulation, accurate costuming and variant parts!



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL IRON MAN AF**
NOV178601 : $90.00



**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE MARVEL "THOR: RAGNAROK" GLADIATOR HULK AF**
OCT178172 : $135.00





**ONE:12 COLLECTIVE DC CINEMATIC WONDER WOMAN AF**
APR178878 : $80.00

MEZCOTOYZ ONE:12 COLLECTIVE

# tokidoki

## Cactus Bunnies™



**CACTUS BUNNIES**
These prickly little creatures will bring you luck just when you need it.
Cactus Bunnies are ready to hop into your collection!
**Style Number: TDTYBBCBUNMLTNS**
**Item Code: APR198300**
**Blind box vinyl figures.....MSRP: $8.00**

## Mermicorno™ Series 3



**MERMICORNO SERIES 3**
One special night, a group of Unicornos were flying in the direction of falling stars.The falling stars were disappearing into a sparkly sea which transformed them into star fishes, while changing snowflakes into jelly fish. They rode the tail of a shooting star into the magical sea turning them into enchanting creatures of half Unicorno and half fish. One day while following migrating dolphins, they discovered the surface of our world. Thus began the legend of the Mermicornos, rumored to only resurface during a lunar eclipse.
**Style Number: TDTYBBMERMI3MLTNS**
**Item Code: AUG188573**
**Blind box vinyl figures.....MSRP: $7.95**

## Ice Cream Girls™



**ICE CREAM GIRLS**
**Style Number: TDTYBBHK2**
**Item Code: APR198301**
**Three pack.....MSRP: $30.00**

©TOKIDOKI, LLC. Designed by Simone Legno




## Supermarket Besties™

tokidoki

**SUPERMARKET BESTIES**
We've brought some of your favorite snacks to life in these ten new, mouth-watering characters. Open up a blind box and satisfy your craving for cuteness with our Supermarket Besties!
**Style Number: TDTYBBASNFDMLTNS**
**Item Code: DEC188859**
**Blind box vinyl figures.....MSRP: $8.00**

## unicorno™ series 7




**UNICORNO SERIES 7**
The Unicornos were once simple little ponies that were out trotting and wandered into a magic waterfall. Passing through the waterfall, the ponies transformed into unicorns and found a hidden magical kingdom. The Unicornos live between the magic kingdom and our world.
**Style Number: TDTYUNCO7MLTNS**
**Item Code: AUG188574**
**Blind box vinyl figures.....MSRP: $7.95**



## MINIS Sushi Cars™

**SUSHI CAR MINIS**
Sushi Cars are back and this time they're mini! All your favorite tokidoki characters are back with their sushi-themed vehicles. Collect them all before they drive away!
**Style Number: TDTYSCRSMNILTNS**
**Item Code: APR198302**
**Blind bag vinyl figures.....MSRP: $6.00**

## ANIMATION



### BRAVEST WARRIORS: CATBUG 7-INCH PLUSH

*From Squishable.Com. Catbug* is a super cool lil' guy! He works hard, helps his friends, and makes awesome snacks for everyone! How rad! Don't let his diminutive size fool you, he's got a lot of love to give. All he asks for is a hug in return, and maybe to be invited on your super cool adventures! 7 squishy inches of pocket-sized Catbug pal!, all-new poly fill, ages 3 and up! (STL128241) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (1612/SQU-100259) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $22.00

### BEE AND PUPPYCAT: PUPPYCAT 7-INCH PLUSH



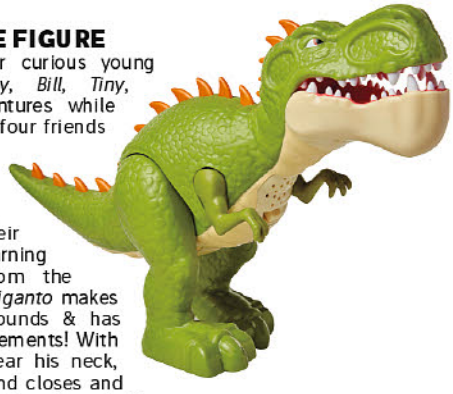
*From Squishable.Com. PuppyCat* comes from Frederator's Cartoon Hangover show *Bee and PuppyCat* on YouTube. Indeed! Snuggle up to this Squishable version of the recalcitrant hero! And maybe read the comic from BOOM! Or, you know, just watch it some more! 7 squishy inches of a cat, or maybe a dog, all-new poly fill, ages 3 and up! (STL128242) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (1612/SQU-102048) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $22.00



### GIGANTOSAURUS: GIGANTO ACTION FIGURE

*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! With articulated arms and legs, *Giganto* is in-scale to the single and 4-pack figs with *Giganto* standing 4 1/2" tall! (STL126283) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/701061) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $8.99

### GIGANTOSAURUS: GIGANTO FEATURE FIGURE



*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! This *Giganto* makes roaring and stomping sounds & has kid-activated mouth movements! With the push of a button near his neck, *Gigantos* mouth opens and closes and makes roaring sounds and another button on *Gigantos* feet allows kids to pretend that *Giganto* is walking through the terrain as stomping sounds are activated! (STL126282) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/98627) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $30.99



### GIGANTOSAURUS SINGLE FIGURES

*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! (STL126286) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/98615) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $4.99



### GIGANTOSAURUS ACTION FIGURE MULTI-PACKS

*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! (STL126284) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/701671) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $20.99




### GIGANTOSAURUS FIGURE 4-PACKS

*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! This mini figure 4-pack inlcudes all 4 main charaters so you can make your own adventures! (STL126287) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/98617) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $14.99

### GIGANTOSAURUS JUMBO PLUSH



*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! This Jumbo *Gigantosaurus* Plush stands 12" tall and measures 18" long. (STL126277) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/97942) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $20.99

SHONEN JUMP

# NARUTO SHIPPUDEN

## 6" PVC STATUES

SASUKE 6" PVC STATUE

&

GAARA 6" PVC STATUE



**EACH FIGURE MEASURES APPROXIMATELY 6" IN HEIGHT.**

Toynami VIZ **Visit us at: www.toynami.com**

©2002 MASASHI KISHIMOTO / 2007 SHIPPUDEN All Rights Reserved.
Toynami & the Toynami logo are registered trademarks of Toynami Inc.
All rights reserved.



SHONEN JUMP™

# BLEACH

ブリーチ

## RENJI ABARAI & TOSHIRO HITSUGAYA

**DELUXE ACTION FIGURES!**

**BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!**

VIZ SHONEN JUMP Toynami

© Tite Kubo/Shueisha, TV TOKYO, dentsu, Pierrot
Toynami and the Toynami logo are trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All rights reserved.
Manufactured and distributed by Toynami, Inc.



## GIGANTOSAURUS MINI PLUSHES

*From Jakks Pacific.* Four curious young dinosaurs named *Rocky, Bill, Tiny,* and *Mazu* go on adventures while following their herd. The four friends look at things such as mapping the stars and searching for flowers but most importantly, they are asserting their independence and learning to do things away from the safety of the herd! Now collect all of your favorite characters as cuddly mini plush toys! (STL126279) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (4301/98625-PDQ) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $8.99



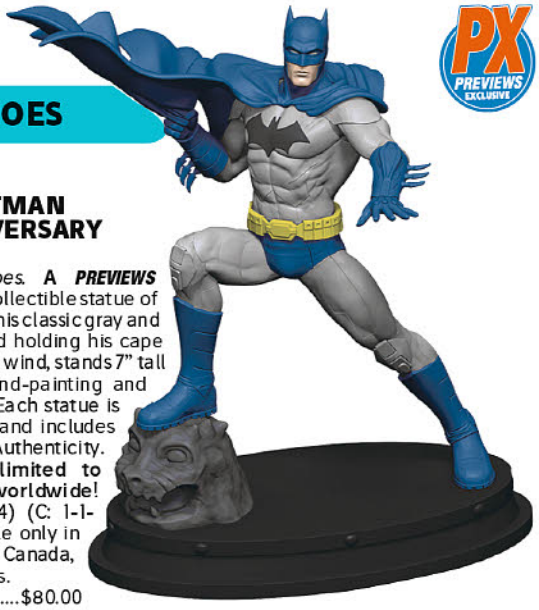
## BLEACH/NARUTO SHIPPUDEN 6-INCH DELUXE ACTION FIGURES

Toynami presents the first series in the Deluxe *Naruto Shippuden* and *Bleach* 6" Figure assortment! You can now choose from two of your favorite *Naruto* characters: Sasuke & Gaara or two of your favorite *Bleach* characters: Renji & Toshiro. Each figure comes with accessories and display stands! (STL129735) Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (4522/11770) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure ..... $24.99



## WE BARE BEARS: NOM NOM 9-INCH PLUSH

*From GUND.* What a cute koala! Based on *We Bare Bears*, the animated Cartoon Network comedy about three bear brothers and their bear adventures, this *We Bare Bears Nom Nom* 9" plush is a standing version of *Nom Nom* the koala. The competitive Internet star with a cutesy side features accurate details that are sure to please fans of the show. *Nom Nom* is surface-washable. Ages 1 and up. (STL127588) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (5665/6052147) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $20.00



PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

# DC HEROES

## BATMAN: CLASSIC BATMAN 80TH-ANNIVERSARY STATUE

*From Icon Heroes.* **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** This collectible statue of *Batman*, wearing his classic gray and blue costume and holding his cape as it flutters in the wind, stands 7" tall with detailed hand-painting and a sculpted base. Each statue is hand-numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. **This statue is limited to 500 pieces worldwide!** (STL126200) (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $80.00



## DC: THE CW TV: BLACK LIGHTNING 1/9-SCALE STATUE

*From Icon Heroes.* Icon Heroes presents the *Black Lightning* statue as he appears on the hit CW show. Standing approximately 9" tall, each statue is hand painted, individually numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL126652) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $80.00



## DC HEROES: FUZZY BEAR JUMBO 25-INCH PLUSHES

*From GUND.* Save the world, or at least, playtime, with the help of the DC Universe's most powerful superheroes! These Jumbo 25" Fuzzy Bear plushes feature Fuzzy Bear dressed in accurate costumes of Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman that are sure to please discernign comic book enthusiasts of all ages. The plush material is surface-washable for easy cleaning. Ages 1 and up. (STL127587) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (5665) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
**BATMAN** (6052067)—Plush ..... $40.00
**SUPERMAN** (6052066)—Plush ..... $40.00
**WONDER WOMAN** (6052068)—Plush ..... $40.00

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## BATMAN METALS 1/32-SCALE DIE-CAST VEHICLES

*From Jada Toys.* No Batman collection is complete without a die-cast Batmobile! Jada Toys' *Metals* collection figures five different versions of the Batmobile in 1/32-scale, complete with die-cast bodies and rubber tires. Choose from Batmobiles as seen in the movies *The Dark Knight*, *Justice League* or *Batman Forever;* the acclaimed *Batman: The Animated Series*, or the video game *Batman: Arkham Knight. (STL126304)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2085) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**JUSTICE LEAGUE** (99230)—Die-Cast ..... $9.99
**BATMAN FOREVER** (98717)—Die-Cast ..... $9.99
**BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES** (30915)—Die-Cast ..... $9.99
**BATMAN: ARKHAM KNIGHT** (98718)—Die-Cast ..... $9.99
**THE DARK KNIGHT** (98232-24)—Die-Cast ..... $9.99

## DC HEROES



## DC COMICS CHIBI 4-INCH PLUSHES

*From Maxx Marketing.* Straight from DC's comic universe, come all your favorite characters as collectible 4-inch plush toys! Collect *Flash, Dark Knight Batman, Wonder Woman,* and *Aquaman! (STL126553)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3537/19040) (C: 1-1-2)
Plush ..... $6.99



## DC COMICS CHIBI 4-INCH PLUSH CLIP-ONS

*From Maxx Marketing.* Straight from DC's comic universe, come all your favorite characters as collectible 4 -inch plush clip-ons! Collect *Superman, Dark Knight Batman, Wonder Woman, Aquaman,* and *The Flash!* (STL126554) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3537/19041) (C: 1-1-2)
Plush ..... $7.99



## DC COMICS CHIBI 7-INCH PLUSHES

*From Maxx Marketing.* Straight from DC's comic universe, come all your favorite characters as collectible 7-inch plush toys! Collect *Superman, Dark Knight Batman, Wonder Woman,* and *Aquaman! (STL126555)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3537/19042) (C: 1-1-2)
Plush ..... $11.99



## DC COMICS: TEEN TITANS GO! CHIBI 7-INCH PLUSHES

*From Maxx Marketing.* Straight from DC's *Teen Titans Go!*, come all your favorite characters as collectible 7-inch plush toys! Collect *Robin, Raven, Starfire, Beast Boy,* and *Cyborg! (STL126556)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3537/12820) (C: 1-1-2)
Plush ..... $11.99



## DC COMICS CHIBI: DZNR SERIES 7-INCH BATMAN PLUSHES

*From Maxx Marketing.* These 7" *Batman* chibi plush from Maxx Marketing's DZNR series feature unique designs that showcase the various styles of the iconic *Batman* costumes throughout the years, along with fun, new designs! These plushes are sure to hit a high note for the Caped Crusader's 80th anniversary. Collect them all! (STL126562) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3537) (C: 1-1-2)

**CAMO BATMAN** (19113)—Plush ..... $14.99
**EMBLEM EVOLUTION BATMAN** (19111)—Plush ..... $14.99
**LOGO COLLAGE BATMAN** (19112)—Plush ..... $14.99
**BLACKOUT BATMAN** (19121)—Plush ..... $14.99
**DARK KNIGHT BATMAN** (19108)—Plush ..... $14.99
**MODERN AGE BATMAN** (19110)—Plush ..... $14.99



### DC COMICS CHIBI: DZNR SERIES: THE JOKER 7-INCH PLUSH

*From Maxx Marketing.* This 7" Joker chibi plush from Maxx Marketing's DZNR series features a unique patterned design! Collect all the available designs that are sure to hit a high note for the Caped Crusader's 80th anniversary. Why so serious? (STL126563) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3537/19114) (C: 1-1-2)

Plush ..... $14.99



### DC COMICS CHIBI: DZNR SERIES 10-INCH BATMAN PLUSHES

*From Maxx Marketing.* These 10" *Batman* chibi plush from Maxx Marketing's DZNR series feature unique designs that showcase the various transitions the iconic *Batman* costumes have undergone throughout the years, along with fun, new designs! These designs are sure to hit a high note for the Caped Crusader's 80th anniversary. Collect them all! (STL126573) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3537) (C: 1-1-2)

**CAMO BATMAN** (12516)—Plush ..... $25.99
**LOGO EVOLUTION BATMAN** (12515)—Plush ..... $25.99
**SYMBOL COLLAGE BATMAN** (12514)—Plush ..... $25.99
**BLACKOUT BATMAN** (12509)—Plush ..... $25.99
**DARK KNIGHT BATMAN** (19043)—Plush ..... $25.99
**MODERN AGE BATMAN** (12513)—Plush ..... $25.99



### DC COMICS: WHEELS OF GOTHAM CAPSULE FIGURES

*From Maxx Marketing.* Ideal for collectors and kids alike, the *Wheels of Gotham* blind box set brings you miniature Batmobiles with little Batman figures! Each Batmobile is packaged in a blind box so collecting is always a fun surprise! (STL126574) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3537/12930) (C: 1-1-2)

Plush ..... $7.99

## DEADPOOL




### DEADPOOL: CHIMICHANGA SURPRISE FIGURES

*From UCC Distributing.* Order up! Satisfy cravings for *Deadpool* awesomeness with a randomly packed *Chimichanga Surprise with Mystery Filling!* Unwrap each Chimichanga Surprise pack to reveal the Mystery Fillings: a *Deadpool* figure, accessory, and 1 sticker sheet. *Deadpool* figure designs inspired by the enviable and impressive life and times of *Deadpool.* 12 to collect in Order 1, obviously (each sold separately, subject to availability, yada-yada-yada). And for the love of unicorns: these items are **NOT** for eating. C'mon, people! (STL128953) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (8643/76386) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure ..... $5.99

## DESIGNER TOYS

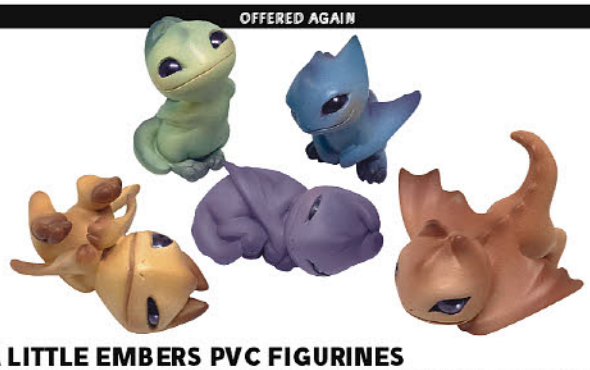


### LITTLE NESSIES PVC FIGURINES

Right after a rainfall, when the air smells crisp and the sun starts peeking through the clouds, look down at a freshly created puddle. If you see a rainbow reflected within the rippling waters, close your eyes and make a wish. You might be surprised at what you get a glimpse of! Rainbow dappled puddles are where shy but mischievous Nessies emerge to play, splashing each other with their tiny flippers, and bathing in the sparkling light. The second collection from Miyo's Mystic Musing, Little Nessies are adorable figurines that stand approximately 3" tall and come case packed 16 units per tray. Each tray will include four units of each style. Each blind box will comes with a bonus collect-a-part piece. Collect all 4 pieces to reveal the bonus figure! (STL129733) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (4522/14560) (C: 0-1-2)

Figurines ..... $10.99

OFFERED AGAIN



### O/A LITTLE EMBERS PVC FIGURINES

When sitting in front of a friendly fire, maybe with a cup of cocoa wrapped in a cozy blanket on a winter's night or perhaps roasting marshmallows with friends around a summer campfire... There is a moment when the flames die down leaving the logs glowing red. Then, you hear it, a slight crackle as a spent log falls apart and embers fly up into the air. That is the moment when Little Baby Embers are born! The *Little Embers* figurines are approximately 2 1/2" tall. Look for Soot, Sparks, Cinder, Ash, and Flames! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL105594) **Available Now!** (4522/14500) (C: 0-1-2)

Figurines ..... $8.99

AVAILABLE SUMMER 2019

# LITTLE NESSIES

RIGHT AFTER A RAINFALL, WHEN THE AIR SMELLS CRISP AND THE SUN STARTS PEEKING THROUGH THE CLOUDS, LOOK DOWN AT A FRESHLY CREATED PUDDLE. IF YOU SEE A RAINBOW REFLECTED WITHIN THE RIPPLING WATERS, CLOSE YOUR EYES AND MAKE A WISH. YOU MIGHT BE SURPRISED AT WHAT YOU GET A GLIMPSE OF! RAINBOW DAPPLED PUDDLES ARE WHERE SHY BUT MISCHIEVOUS NESSIES EMERGE TO PLAY, SPLASHING EACH OTHER WITH THEIR TINY FLIPPERS, AND BATHING IN THE SPARKLING LIGHT.




# LITTLE EMBERS

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!




VISIT US AT TOYNAMI.COM & TOYNAMISHOP.COM

© 2019 Quirky Monster.
Toynami and the Toynami logo are registered trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All rights reserved.



## ORGANAUTS MINI-FIGURES

*From Know Yourself.* A neurotic brain. A domineering heart. A stomach with a taste for alien junk food. A bile-spewing gallbladder. These are just a few of the crew members aboard the spaceship BOD! They they blaze through the cosmos, seeking out a planet with friendly Bacterions to call home. But will they find one? Not if the evil Piracytes have anything to say about it! Each box comes with *Organauts* character with a collector fact card. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL127688) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (3535/ORGNTSBB) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure ..... $4.99



## ORGANAUTS TINIES CHARM KEYCHAINS

*From Know Yourself.* A neurotic brain. A domineering heart. A stomach with a taste for alien junk food. A bile-spewing gallbladder. These are just a few of the crew members aboard the spaceship BOD. They they blaze through the cosmos, seeking out a planet with friendly Bacterions to call home. But will they find one? Not if the evil Piracytes have anything to say about it! Each bag comes with an *Organauts* mini keychain. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL127689) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (3535/ORGNTS1TA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Keychain ..... $2.99

# DRAGONBALL Z

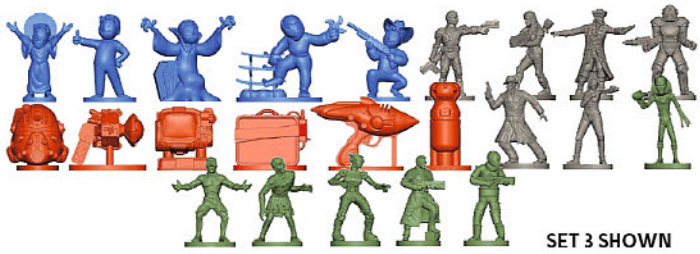


## DRAGONBALL Z NANOBLOCK SETS

*From Schylling Associates.* Nanoblocks are a revolutionary Japanese toy block on a scale never seen before. The smallest bricks are just 4x4mm enabling models to be made in intricate detail. Create 3D works of art with These *Dragon Ball Z* Nano Blocks! These micro-sized building blocks will enable you to execute even the finest details like never before! Includes detailed color instructions. Choose from *Gohan*, *Goku*, *Piccolo*, *Raditz*, *Roshi*, and *Vegeta*. (STL128253) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6124) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

**GOHAN** (NBDN002)—Construction Set ..... $11.99
**GOKU** (NBDN001)—Construction Set ..... $11.99
**PICCOLO** (NBDN003)—Construction Set ..... $11.99
**RADITZ** (NBDN005)—Construction Set ..... $11.99
**ROSHI** (NBDN006)—Construction Set ..... $11.99
**VEGETA** (NBDN004)—Construction Set ..... $11.99

# FALLOUT



SET 3 SHOWN

## FALLOUT NANOFORCE ARMY BUILDER FIGURE BAGGED SETS

*From Spherewerx.* The past meets the future as the purveyors of classic retro fun, EMCE TOYS, bring you the *NANOFORCE Fallout Army Builder Collection!* Your favorite characters, artifacts and weapons from the award-winning video game franchise come to life like never-before. Set in a 2" scale, these plastic, 1000% non-articulated figures capture all of the fun and "pound-em' in the dirt" joy that the traditional army men builder sets of the past did. Rest assured that all semblance of modern action figure articulation has been painstakingly removed from this collection to bring you just the, raw, awesome, unadulterated fun that only 2" single-color, plastic army builder figures can! Each package contains an assortment of Vault Boys, Companion Characters, Enemy Characters, Robots, Rayguns and more! (STL129005) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6903) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

**SET #1** (FCM-1407-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $11.99
**SET #2** (FCM-1408-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $19.99
**SET #3** (FCM-1425-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $11.99

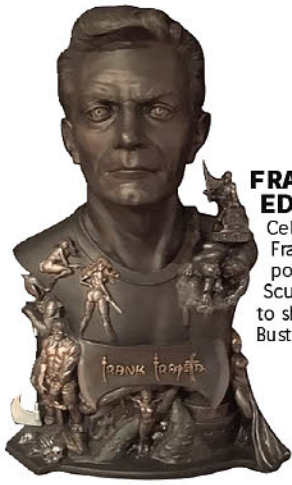


SET 1 SHOWN

## FALLOUT NANOFORCE ARMY BUILDER FIGURE BOXED SETS

*From Spherewerx.* The past meets the future as the purveyors of classic retro fun, EMCE TOYS, bring you the *NANOFORCE Fallout Army Builder Collection!* Your favorite characters, artifacts and weapons from the award-winning video game franchise come to life like never-before. Set in a 2" scale, these plastic, 1000% non-articulated figures capture all of the fun and "pound-em' in the dirt" joy that the traditional army men builder sets of the past did. Rest assured that all semblance of modern action figure articulation has been painstakingly removed from this collection to bring you just the, raw, awesome, unadulterated fun that only 2" single-color, plastic army builder figures can! Each package contains an assortment of Vault Boys, Companion Characters, Enemy Characters, Robots, Rayguns and more! (STL129001) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6903) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

**SET #1** (FCM-1409-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $19.99
**SET #2** (FCM-1410-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $19.99
**SET #3** (FCM-1411-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $19.99
**SET #4** (FCM-1412-C)—Vinyl Figure ..... $19.99



# FRAZETTA

## FRANK FRAZETTA LIMITED EDITION LIFE-SIZE PAINTED BUST

Celebrate the life and work of legendary artist Frank Frazetta with this painted (faux bronze) polystone tribute bust that stands 19 inches tall. Sculpture by Jeff Yagher. (STL128992) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3324/PB004) (C: 0-1-2)

Bust ..... $629.99

# ORGANAUTS™

## ORGANS IN SPAAACE!



Captain Aorta Hart



Rocky



Nom



Mr. Cortex



Coco



Dusty



Mr. Sa



Snot

A neurotic brain. A domineering heart. A stomach with a taste for alien junk food. A bile-spewing gallbladder. These are just a few of the crew members aboard the spaceship B.O.D.! Series 1 of the Organauts has landed, mixing high adventure with gross-out science. There are 8 vinyl figurines in all (3 rare and 1 ultra-rare). Each 2–3 inch-tall figure comes with a holographic collectible character/fact card.

**Play with purpose!**

20 pcs display  UPC: 850004103142

MSRP: $99.80 ($4.99 x 20)




SERIES 1

AVAILABLE FROM

KNOWYOURSELF.COM

KNOW YOURSELF™

## GHOSTBUSTERS



### METALS DIE-CAST VECHILE

*From Jada Toys.* We ain't afraid of no ghost! Introducing one of the most iconic movie vehicles to the Hollywood Rides lineup: the *Ecto-1.* Featuring opening doors and detailed interior, no *Ghostbusters* collection is complete with this 1:32 scale *Ecto-1. (STL126415)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2085/99748) (C: 1-1-2)
Die-Cast ..... $9.99

## GODZILLA




### GODZILLA VINYL FIGURES

*From Bandai.* The *Godzilla* 3.5" Vinyl Series features authentic recreations of the iconic kaiju that appeared in the Toho *Godzilla* franchise. These detailed vinyl *Godzilla* replicas features accurate sculpting and paint treatments with multiple points of articulation for enhanced realism. Series A includes Godzilla 2017, Mecha Godzilla, Godzilla 2016, Godzilla 2016 (Larval), Hedorah, and Rodan. Series B includes Godzilla 2017, Mecha Godzilla, Godzilla 2016, Godilla 2004, Anguirus, and Godzilla 1989. (STL128124) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SERIES A** (97930A)—Figure ..... $5.99
**SERIES B** (97930B)—Figure ..... $5.99



### MEGA GODZILLA (2017): GODZILLA ANIMATION TRILOGY 19-INCH VINYL FIGURE

*From Bandai. The Godzilla Animation Trilogy (2017): Mega-Size Godzilla Earth* is an authentic recreation of the iconic *Godzilla Earth* that appeared in the *Godzilla* three part movie series! This detailed vinyl *Godzilla* replica features accurate sculpting and paint treatments for enhanced realism. (STL128127) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (9036/97946) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $299.99

## HORROR



### CANDYMAN 8-INCH RETRO FIGURE

*From NECA.* We dare you to say his name five times! From the classic horror film series *Candyman!* The terrifying slasher films told the story of vengeful urban legend *Candyman*, who could be summoned by speaking his name five times in front of a mirror. NECA's clothed action figure features the likeness of legend *Tony Todd* in two forms - interchangeable heads allow regular and bee-covered expressions. The figure also has an elaborate soft goods coat and comes with an attachable "bee swarm" chest. Window box packaging. (STL128996) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6338/14891) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure ..... $32.99

### CLASSIC PHANTOM OF THE OPERA LIMITED EDITION LIFE-SIZE PAINTED BUST

Black Heart Enterprises' limited edition 1:1 scale painted bust of Lon Chaney as the classic Phantom of the Opera comes boxed with printed full color label with photos. Minor assembly required. Sculpted by Jeff Yagher. (STL128990) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3324/PB003) (C: 0-1-2)
Bust ..... $649.99





### IT (2017): PENNYWISE 18-INCH ROTOCAST PLUSH DOLL

*From Mezco Toys. Pennywise*, based on the novel *IT* by Stephen King, is the red balloon-toting, demonic clown who terrorizes the children of Derry, Maine. Every *27* years, *Pennywise* awakens to feed on fear, taking the form of what his prey dreads most. From the Warner Bros. blockbuster film *IT (2017)*, Mezco presents the *MDS Roto Plush Pennywise*. At approximately 18 inches tall, The *MDS Roto Plush Pennywise* features a menacing stare and maniacal grin. The demonic shape-shifter is outfitted in a clown costume with ruffle detailing around the collar, wrists, and ankles. The *MDS Roto Plush Pennywise* comes packaged in a collector-friendly window box, perfect for display. (STL126446) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (4830/43060) (C: 0-1-2)
Doll ..... $99.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET: FREDDY KRUEGER Q-FIG FIGURE

*From Quantum Mechanix.* Teenagers in the town of Springwood are afraid to fall asleep. Because when they do, *Freddy Krueger* invades their dreams, terrorizing and murdering them from inside their minds. The terror of *Freddy* is enough to give anyone chronic insomnia. But it turns out, this destroyer of childhood dreams also makes an incredibly cute Q-Fig, as seen in this adorable collectible figure. Here's *Freddy* in all his demonic glory: brandishing his iconic glove and and a sardonic grin, as he stalks his next victim. As with all QMx Q-Figs, this remarkable scene captures the character's spirit and essence from every angle and features specially hand-painted details. (STL126288) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (7814/NES-0001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $19.95



### AVENGERS ENDGAME: CAPTAIN AMERICA 24-INCH SHIELD

Whether you use this Captain America shield to accessorize your costume this Halloween or use it to decorate your office, this replica based on *Avengers: Endgame* is perfect for any Marvel Studios fan! (STL127990) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (8847/200406) (C: 1-1-2)
Replica..... $24.99



### AVENGERS ENDGAME: IRON GAUNTLET DELUXE REPLICA

*From Rubies Costumes.* When you dress as your favorite charaters from Marvel Studios' *Avengers: Endgame*, this Halloween, complete your costume with this *Iron Gauntlet! (STL127997)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (8847/200404) (C: 1-1-2)
Replica..... $39.99



### AVENGERS ENDGAME: MJOLNIR HAMMER PROP

*From Rubies Costumes.* When you dress as Thor, the Norse god hero from Marvel Studios' *Avengers: Endgame*, this Halloween, complete your costume with this Mjolnir replica hammer! (STL127590) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847/200409) (C: 1-1-2)
Replica ..... $19.00

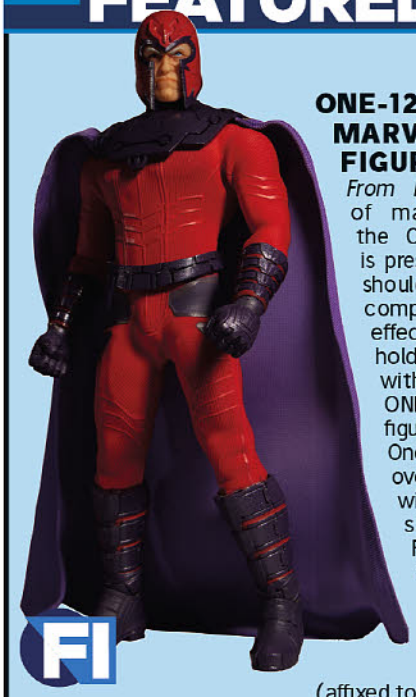


### AVENGERS ENDGAME: STORMBREAKER HAMMER

*From Rubies Costumes.* When you dress as *Thor*, the Norse god hero from Marvel Studios' *Avengers: Endgame*, this Halloween, complete your costume with this *Stormbreaker* replica hammer! (STL127993) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (8847/200407) (C: 1-1-2)
Replica..... $16.99

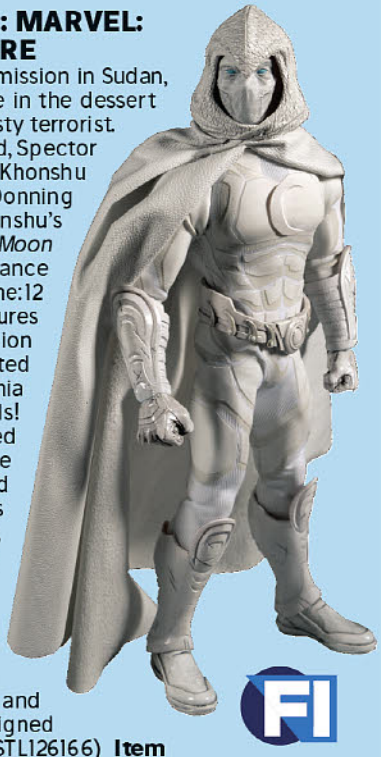


## FEATURED ITEMS



### ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL: MAGNETO FIGURE

*From Mezco Toys.* The master of magnetism, *Magneto*, joins the One:12 Collective line and is presented in a fitted suit with shoulder armor. *Magneto* comes complete with magnetic force effects that are capable of holding small metal objects with imbedded magnets! This ONE:12 Collective *Magneto* figure features the standard One:12 Collective body with over 30 points of articulation, with two head portraits and six interchangable hands. Featuring Hand painted authentic detailing, a real tailord cloth costume and multiple acessories including One gun disassembling effect (affixed to interchangeable left hand) and two magnetic force effects with imbedded magnets (affixed to interchangeable left & right hands). Each One:12 Collective *Magneto* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box with an included One:12 Collective display base with logo, designed with collectors in mind. (STL129618) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (4830/77140) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $80.00



### ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL: MOON KNIGHT FIGURE

*From Mezco Toys.* During a mission in Sudan, *Marc Spector* was left to die in the dessert by the hands of a bloodthirsty terrorist. After being pronounced dead, Spector arose suddenly, claiming Khonshu had restored him to life. Donning a cloak taken from Khonshu's statue, Spector became *Moon Knight*, delivering vengeance in Khonshu's name. The One:12 Collective *Moon Knight* features over 32 points of articulation and is presented in a fitted suit with 3D crescent insignia and removable hoods! The mystically-enhanced vigilante comes complete with two head portraits and a range of combat weapons including a crescent blade, staff, nunchucks, and a grappling hook baton. Each One:12 Collective *Moon Knight* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box with One:12 Collective display base with logo and adjustable display post, designed with collectors in mind! (STL126166) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (4830/77050) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $80.00

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## AVENGERS ENDGAME 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Imagine the incredible, super-powered action of the Avengers with these 6" figures inspired by the *Avengers* movies, part of the Marvel Cinematic Universe! With *Avengers* toys, kids can imagine battling like their favorite heroes and playing their part in saving the galaxy! Choose from *Black Panther, Iron Spider, Ant-Man, Captain America,* and *Chitauri,* each with accessories. (STL128465) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/E3348AS01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $9.99



## AVENGERS ENDGAME LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Some of your favorite Marvel Comics and Marvel Studios characters are brought to life with this new series of Legends figures! Each figure stands 6" tall, features premium design, detail, and articulation for high poseability and display in a Marvel collection. Collect figures in this *Marvel Legends Series Build-A-Figure* collection to assemble an impressive Hulk Build-A-Figure! Choose from Beta Ray Bill, Loki, Rescue, Rock Python, Shuri, Union Jack, and War Machine. (STL128456) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**BETA RAY BILL** (E3976AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**LOKI** (E3977AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**RESCUE** (E3967AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**ROCK PYTHON** (E3974AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**SHURI** (E3973AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**UNION JACK** (E3975AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99
**WAR MACHINE** (E3972AX00)—Figure ..... $19.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## AVENGERS ENDGAME DELUXE 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Imagine the incredible, super-powered action of the Avengers with these 6" figures are inspired by the *Avengers: Endgame* movie, part of the Marvel Cinematic Universe! With *Avengers: Endgame*-inspired toys, kids can imagine battling like their favorite heroes and playing their part in saving the galaxy! Choose from *Thanos, Team Suit Hulk* and *Hulk.* (STL128464) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/E3350AS01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $12.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## AVENGERS ENDGAME TITAN HERO 12-INCH ACTION FIGURES



*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Imagine the incredible, super-powered action of the Avengers with these 12" figures inspired by *Avengers: Infinity War*, part of the Marvel Cinematic Universe which includes *The Avengers, Thor: Ragnarok, Black Panther,* and other Avengers-related movies. With *Avengers: Infinity War*-inspired toys, kids can imagine suiting up like their favorite heroes and playing their part in saving the galaxy! Choose from *Iron Spider, Star-Lord, Rocket Raccoon* and *Valkyrie.* (STL128463) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/E3308AS61) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $9.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## AVENGERS ENDGAME 6-INCH ACTION FIGURE TEAM PACKS

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* These 6" Avengers figures feature design inspired by *Avengers: Endgame*, so kids can imagine their favorite Super Heroes teaming up to battle against the evil Thanos. Choose from 2-packs of *Captain America/Captain Marvel, Thor/Rocket Raccoon,* & *Iron Man/Rescue.* (STL128466) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/E5078AS01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure 2-Pack ..... $23.99

# FEATURED ITEM



## SPIDER-MAN LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Imagine the web-slinging, city-scaling action of *Spider-Man* and his allies and enemies with these high quality, 6-inch scale figures from *Marvel Legends.* The high quality, premium, 6-inch Legends Series figures feature multiple points of articulation and are a great addition to any action figure collection! Choose from Doppelganger, Mysterio, Hydro-Man, Stealth Suit Spider-Man, Scorpion, and Spider-Man. Collect them all to build your own *Molten Man! (STL125946)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/A6655AS0H) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $19.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## MINICRAFT MINI-FIGURES

*From Mattel Toys.* Collect your favorite characters from the world of *Minecraft* With these mini figures! Each figure comes in blind packaging so collecting is a fun surprise! (STL128816) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/FXT80-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure.....$3.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## MINECRAFT: SPAWN EGG MINI-FIGURES

*From Mattel Toys.* Collect your favorite characters from the world of *Minecraft* With these Spawn Egg mini figures! Each figure comes in blind packaging so collecting is a fun surprise! (STL128820) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/FMC85-956B) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure.....$7.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## MINECRAFT: COMIC MAKER ACTION FIGURES

*From Mattel Toys.* Create your own *Minecraft* comic book story with the *Minecraft Comic Makerfigures!* And now for the first time, you can change the facial expressions on *Minecraft* characters thanks to dimensional, swappable faces! Each of these 3 1/4" figures comes with an accessory like tool or weapon and a biome block that turns into a stand for action posing. Block also has a scannable code that unlocks exclusive content in the free *Minecraft Comic MakerApp* that you can download so you can add sounds and extra effects to your comic book scenes and stories! Figure has five points of articulation for expressive storytelling, and its joints "pop" for an even wider range of motion for arms and head. (STL128827) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/GCC11-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$10.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## MINECRAFT: COMIC MAKER STEVE/IRON GOLEM FIGURE 2-PACK



*From Mattel Toys.* Create your own *Minecraft* Comic Book with Comic Mode figures! This two-Pack includes two favorite *Minecraft* characters *Steve* and *Iron Golem* in 3.25-inch scale, and the *Iron Golem* is a 3.25" deluxe figure that is exclusive to the Comic Mode 2-Packs. Each figure comes with an accessory like tool or weapon and a biome block that turns into a stand for action posing. Block also has a scannable code that unlocks exclusive content in the free *Minecraft Comic Mode App* that you can download, so you can add sounds and extra effects to your comic book scenes and stories! And now for the first time, you can change the facial expressions on *Minecraft* characters thanks to dimensional, swappable faces! Figures have five points of articulation for expressive storytelling, and their joints "pop" for an even wider range of motion for arms and head. (STL128834) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/CGP34-9564) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$21.99



## MINECRAFT: COMIC MODE BABY ANIMAL FIGURE 3-PACK

*From Mattel Toys.* Create your own *Minecraft* comic book story with the *Minecraft Comic Makerfigures!* And now for the first time, you can change the facial expressions on Minecraft characters thanks to dimensional, swappable faces! Each of these 3 1/4" figures comes with an accessory like tool or weapon and a biome block that turns into a stand for action posing. (STL128829) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/GFY78-9564) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Pack.....$17.99



## MINECRAFT LARGE SCALE ACTION FIGURES

*From Mattel Toys.* Large-scale *Minecraft* figures bring beloved *Minecraft* favorite characters to life! These 8 1/2" figures are designed with details that stay true to the famously pixelated video game that's known and loved around the world. *Steve, Zombie, Creeper, Enderman,* and *Armored Zombie* have poseable head, arms, and legs, so you can really use your imagination as you recreate *Minecraft* adventures and invent some stories of your own. These unforgettable Minecraft character figures make great gifts for kids who truly love *Minecraft*. Collect all of them and trade with other members of the *Minecraft* community! (STL128837) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/FLC70-956C) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$12.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

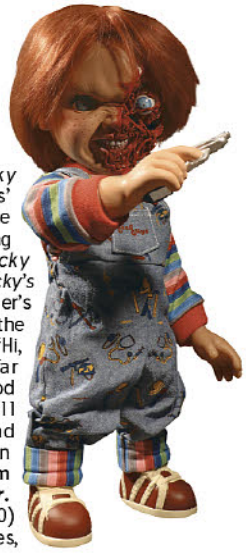



### MINECRAFT: LIGHT-UP ADVENTURE SWORD

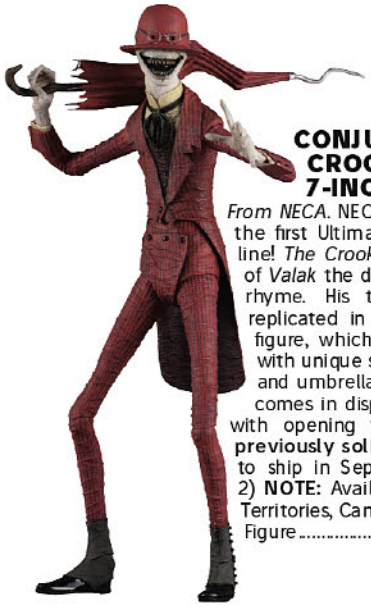
*From Mattel Toys.* The *Minecraft Light-Up Adventure Sword* is a thrilling role play item that emits light colors and sounds authentic to the *Minecraft* game. Two buttons in the handle allow you to control sounds and light as you play. To select the color of the sword's light, hold either button for 2 seconds to change your sword to Iron (white), Gold (yellow), Diamond (blue), or Enchanted (purple) color. Then, press either button to hear whoosh and clang sounds as you wave the sword to fend off both neutral and hostile mobs (Zombie, Skeleton, Enderman, or Ender Dragon). You'll know if you have encountered a neutral mob when the light turns to green or a hostile mob if the light turns to red. If you encounter a hostile mob, rapidly press either button to defeat it! This interactive large-scale sword feels substantial to hold and makes a fantastic gift for *Minecraft* fans. It's a thrilling toy that offers multiple ways to play and is authentic to the world of *Minecraft*! (STL128847) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (744/FMD13-9564) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay ..... $34.99

## MOVIE/TV

### CHILD"S PLAY: TALKING PIZZA FACE CHUCKY 15-INCH MEGA SCALE FIGURE



*From Mezco Toys.* ***New Production Run!*** *Chucky* has been revived! Due to a mishap at the Play Pals' factory, *Chucky* has been given a new lease on life and a new opportunity to take over an unsuspecting soul. The *Child's Play 3: Talking Pizza Face Chucky* features an all-new head sculpt, depicting *Chucky's* mutilated face after a run in with the Grim Reaper's scythe in the "Devil's Lair." Just as he did in the films, *Chucky* has lots to say from his trademark "Hi, I'm *Chucky*, and I'm your friend till the end!" to far more sinister phrases. Sporting his signature "Good Guys" overalls and stripped shirt, *Chucky* features 11 points of articulation, his trademark orange hair, and realistic glass eyes. He comes complete with a gun that fits neatly into his right hand. (STL096703) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (4830/78020) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.
Figure ..... $89.99



### CONJURING UNIVERSE: CROOKED MAN ULTIMATE 7-INCH FIGURE

*From NECA.* NECA expands its horror collection with the first Ultimate figure in the *Conjuring* Universe line! *The Crooked Man* appears as a manifestation of *Valak* the demon based on a children's nursery rhyme. His terrifying appearance is perfectly replicated in this super posable 7" scale action figure, which comes with three different heads with unique sculpts, removable hat, zoetrope toy and umbrella. The figure stands over 9" tall and comes in display friendly window box packaging with opening flap. (STL128995) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6338/14880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure ..... $29.99



### NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 3: FREDDY MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES 6-INCH FIGURE

*From Mezco Toys. Freddy Krueger*, based on *A Nightmare on Elm Street 3: Dream Warriors*, is here to invade the Mezco Designer Series... and your dreams too! Freddy features a sinister smirk and is presented in his signature striped sweater. The dream demon comes complete with his infamous razor glove and a removable fedora. The MDS *Freddy Krueger* figure stands approximately 6" tall and features 12 points of articulation. He comes packaged in a collector-friendly window box, perfect for display. (STL126167) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (4830) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure ..... $33.00

### METALS: INITIAL D FIRST STAGE: 1986 TOYOTA TRUENO 1/32-SCALE DIE-CAST VEHICLE



*From Jada Toys.* From the 1998 TV Series, *Initial D First Stage*, comes this 1:32-scale diecast car model of *Toyota Trueno (AE86)* by Jada! Featuring real rubber tires, a detailed interior and exterior, and a hood, doors and trunk that really open! Made of diecast with some plastic parts. (STL126418) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2085/99801) (C: 1-1-2)
Die-Cast ..... $9.99



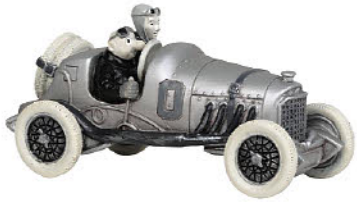
### METALS: KNIGHT RIDER: KITT 1/32-SCALE DIE-CAST VEHICLE

*From Jada Toys.* Patrol the streets as *Michael Knight* with his trusted vehicle, *KITT*. *KITT* was no ordinary Pontiac Trans Am. This black beauty was heavily modified with numerous features that included an extremely durable shell and frame, and control by a computer with artificial intelligence. This *Knight Rider Hollywood Rides KITT 1:32 Scale Die-Cast Metal Vehicle* is *Michael Knight's* incredible 1982 Pontiac Trans Am in awesome detail! (STL126420) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2085/99799) (C: 1-1-2)
Die-Cast ..... $9.99



### THE ADDAMS FAMILY: VILLAGE CARRIAGE HOUSE FIGURINE

*From Enesco Corp.* Designed to match the *Addams Family* Home, this carriage house is the perfect compliment to this eclectic family's compound. This Lighted Building measures 6 1/8" tall. (STL128980) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (587/6004825) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $85.00



### THE ADDAMS FAMILY: VILLAGE THRILL SEEKING WITH FESTER FIGURINE

*From Enesco Corp.* Any day is a great day for a drive with *Uncle Fester*, but mild, clear skies are the best for a spin in this classic convertible. This Village Figurine measures 2 1/8" tall. (STL128981) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (587/6004271) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $45.00

# FEATURED ITEM



## KING KONG OF SKULL ISLAND ULTIMATE 18-INCH ACTION FIGURE

*From Mezco Toys.* *King Kong*, the ruler of Skull Island who terrorized 1930's New York is set to reign over the world of collectibles. Immense in detail and size, this king-size *Kong* stands at a towering 18" tall. He comes complete with 3 interchangeable head portraits, each showcasing a different expression, and 4 interchangeable hands. Featuring 10 points of articulation, the ruler of Skull Island can create a thrilling array of dynamic and defiant poses. The Ultimate *King Kong* of Skull Island figure comes packaged in a collector-friendly box, perfect for display. But unlike the legendary wall of Skull Island, it may not contain him for very long. (STL128616) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (4830/10110) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability.
Figure ..... $250.00

## NINTENDO




### NINTENDO WAVE 19 FIGURES

*From Jakks Pacific.* Collect all your favorite characters in the JAKKS *Super Mario* figure line with multiple points of articulation. These iconic, authentic figures are sure to please kids and collectors alike! collect them all! for ages 3 and up. Choose from 2 1/2" tall figures of *Mario running, Ghost Cappy, Spiny, Piranha Plant,* and *Fire Fist Mario! (STL126275)* ***Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4301/78927) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $5.99

## PLUSH



### CTHULHU 15-INCH PLUSH

*From Squishable.Com.* Yes, there's nothing like a horrific Elder God to snuggle with. That tentacled face and freakish wings at which humans have quailed since the dawn of time is perfect for scaring away monsters under the bed and cuddling up to during a horror movie. 15 squishy inches of terrifying apocalyptic cutie, polyester fiber, ages 3 and up! (STL128248) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (1612/SQU-713117) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $45.00

## NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS



### NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS VILLAGE: ANIMATED OOGIE BOOGIE WHEEL SPIN FIGURE

*From Enesco.* Watch *Oogie Boogie* give the giant wheel a spin, and your *Nightmare Before Christmas* scene will come to life. This Village Animated Accessory measures 4 1/3" tall. (STL128979) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (587/6004819) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $95.00



### NOMWHAL 15-INCH PLUSHES

This super cute ice cream narwhal wants a cuddle! At 15 inches long, overstuffed, and made from a super soft minky fabric with embroidered features, they make quite the snuggle buddy! Choose from *Blue Moon* or *Vanilla Berry!* (STL128032) Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6856) (C: 1-1-2)
**BLUE MOON** (TAPE0016)—Plush ..... $35.00
**VANILLA BERRY** (TAPE0013)—Plush ..... $35.00

## POKÈMON

SPOTLIGHT ON



### POKEMON: POP-ACTION POKEBALLS WAVE 3

*From Wicked Cool Toys.* No matter where you go, take the *Pokémon* battle with you! The *Pokémon* Pop Action Poké Ball and Figure sets include one Pop Action Poké Ball and one super soft, 3-inch *Pokémon* plush. Place the plush inside the Poké Ball, slip the rubber ring over a finger, then toss it! The Poké Ball opens and automatically launches the plush into fierce battle! Up your Pokémon training skills to battle alone or against your friends! (STL122510) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3478/95100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $14.99

## POP CULTURE

### TAMAGOTCHI ON VIRTUAL PETS

*From Bandai America. Tamagotchi* is back with the next generation of the interactive virtual pet called *Tamagotchi On* with a fairy theme and a blue shell. Nurture your *Tamagotchi* character and explore *Tamagotchi Planet*. There are various activities to keep your character happy including marrying to raise your next *My Tama* which has features from both of its parents. There are millions of *My Tama* characters each with their own unique look! You can also connect to your friend's *Tamagotchi On* or the *Tamagotchi On* App for even more things to do. The next generation of kids will be excited to have their own digital pet! Ages 6+ (STL128128) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.




**FAIRY BLUE COLOR SHOWN**

**FAIRY BLUE** (42833)—Virtual Pet ..... $59.99
**FAIRY PINK** (42831)—Virtual Pet ..... $59.99
**MAGIC GREEN** (42835)—Virtual Pet ..... $59.99
**MAGIC PURPLE** (42834)—Virtual Pet ..... $59.99

## STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON




### STAR WARS VINTAGE 3-3/4-INCH ACTION FIGURES

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* The return of the Vintage Collection! Celebrate the legacy of *Star Wars*, the action-and-adventure-packed space saga from a galaxy far, far away, with premium, highly-detailed 3 3/4" scale figures and vehicles based on the classic films! Collect *E4 Chewbacca, Solo Lando, R1 Stormtrooper, E7 Captain Phasma,* and *E8 Praetorian Guard. (STL126303)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (309/E0370AS06) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $12.99

## STUDIO GHIBLI

### MY NEIGHBOUR TOTORO: LAYING DOWN BEANBAG PLUSH



*From GUND.* Welcome to the world of Studio Ghibli! This wonderful *My Neighbor Totoro 25" Laying Down Bean Bag Plush* will bring some fuzzy cuteness to any shelf or desk he decides to nap! (STL127576) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (5665/6052151) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $15.00



### STUDIO GHIBLI: COLLECTOR PLUSH KEYCHAIN BOX SERIES 1 SET

*From GUND.* Welcome to the world of Studio Ghibli! This wonderful *World of Studio Ghibli Collector Key Chain Set* features favorite characters from Hayao Miyazak's beloved films, each delicately crafted and secured to a metal ball chain. There are 6 miniature plush: *kodama, Jiji, green Totoro, soot sprite, Porco Rosso,* and *Yakul!* This impressive collection and presentation make an ideal gift for fans of Studio Ghibli and Japanese animation. Surface washable. Ages 1 and up. (STL127579) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (5665/6052157) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush Keychain ..... $35.00

### STUDIO GHIBLI: COLLECTOR PLUSH KEYCHAIN BOX SERIES 2 SET



*From GUND.* Welcome to the world of Studio Ghibli! This wonderful *My Neighbor Totoro Collector Key Chain Set* features favorite characters from Hayao Miyazak's beloved film, *My Neighbor Totoro*, each delicately crafted and secured to a metal ball chain. There are 6 miniature plush: *gray Totoro, blue Totoro, white Totoro with leaf, Cat Bus, soot sprites on a mushroom,* and *lizard!* This impressive collection and presentation make an ideal gift for fans of Studio Ghibli and Japanese animation. Surface washable. Ages 1 and up. (STL127583) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (5665/6052158) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush Keychain ..... $35.00

## TOY STORY




### TOY STORY 4 BASIC 7-INCH ACTION FIGURES WAVE 1

*From Mattel Toys.* Get ready for exciting Disney Pixar *Toy Story 4* adventures with this big variety of characters! Each figure comes in movie-inspired relative scale, with iconic styling. They're the perfect size for action storytelling play! *Woody, Buzz Lightyear, Bo Peep, Bunny, Jessie, Forky, Duke Caboom, Ducky, Slinky* and *Rex* are highly posable, too. Collect them all and recreate their favorite movie scenes! Each figure sold separately. (STL125563) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GFM38-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $10.99

## TOY STORY 4: WOODY & BULLSEYE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE ADVENTURE PACK




*From Mattel Toys.* Recreate your favorite movie scenes with *Woody* and his trusty horse *Bullseye* in movie-inspired relative scale! The steed doesn't say much, but he's a brave and helpful pal eager to ride like the wind to your next movie adventure. Put Sheriff *Woody* in his saddle and let the *Toy Story* fun begin. This exciting two-pack makes a special birthday gift for fans, from toddlers to kids 3 years old and up. (STL125718) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GGB26-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack.....$21.99



## TOY STORY 4: 4-PIECE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE ADVENTURE PACK

*From Mattel.* Bring exciting Disney•Pixar *Toy Story 4* scenes to life right out of the pack with four character figures and one tiny friend together! The larger Toy Story toys come in movie-inspired relative scale and include *Woody, Buzz Lightyear, Bo Peep* and *Forky.* Each has iconic details and is highly posable for dynamic action. Bo's best pal Officer Giggle McDimples comes in a special tiny size so she can ride on Bo's shoulder like she does in the movie. A poster of the colorful new Carnival location lets you plan your adventures! This unique Toy Story figure set is offered at an excellent value price, too, and comes in specially designed packaging that makes it a perfect gift. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL128518) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GDP75-DE1A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack.....$39.99




## TOY STORY 4: TRUE TALKERS ACTION FIGURES WAVE 1

*From Mattel.* Disney•Pixar's *Toy Story* fans get exciting new movie play with these talking figures, which really coms to life with moving facial features and iconic phrases. Recreate your favorite adventures with these movie-inspired relative scale figures of *Buzz Lightyear, Woody, Bo Peep* and *Rex.* Each delightful character figure is highly posable for big action play. Choose them all for tons of *Toy Story* adventures! The figures come in a "Try Me" package to hear their lines in advance. Each sold separately. (STL128514) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GDP80-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$15.99

## TOY STORY 4: INTERACTIVE TRUE TALKERS 2-PACK



*From Mattel.* Recreate exciting carnival adventures from Disney Pixar *Toy Story 4* with this talking, interactive character two-pack! Bunny and Ducky come in movie-inspired relative scale and have authentic colors and styling. Each figure speaks 20+ sounds and phrases for realistic play. Put them close and push their nose buttons to activate and hear them respond to each other. Hear Bunny say hilarious lines like, "Why you got to look at me like that?" and "Oh snap!" Push Ducky's nose and he'll reply, "Like what?" and "You stop lookin' at me!" Recreate their hysterical scenes with these new, special *Toy Story 4* talking toys! (STL128515) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GGJ92-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack.....$32.99




## TOY STORY 4: BLAST-OFF BUZZ LIGHTYEAR FIGURE

*From Mattel Toys.* Take off to Infinity and Beyond with Disney Pixar *Toy Story Buzz Lightyear.* When you squeeze the Space Ranger's legs, his armor lights up, his wings pop out and he assumes his iconic flying pose with blast off sound! Soar through the air with Buzz as he launches all new movie missions to save his friends in this galaxy and beyond. (STL125716) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GGB24-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$21.99



## TOY STORY 4: BUZZ LIGHTYEAR STAR COMMAND PLAYSET

*From Mattel.* Disney Pixar *Toy* Story fans take off on thrilling intergalactic adventures with the *Buzz Lightyear Star Command Spaceship*! This deluxe rocket is loaded with special features, multiple play areas, lights, sounds, modular parts and Buzz himself! Open the playset and discover a light up cockpit with a canopy that opens to themed sound effects and fits the included, exclusive, glow in the dark Buzz Lightyear figure in the driver's seat. Power up as rocket fire lights "shoot" out the rear exhaust! Press the roof button to hear exciting sounds, phrases and exterior lights. Track missing toys from the satellite station with its swivel sonar seat and control panel. If enemies attack, blast them with projectiles from both wings! Then take the cool moon cruiser out to explore the planet or engage in search and rescue missions! The included Buzz Lightyear figure comes in movie-inspired relative scale for authentic action. (STL128516) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GJB37-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset.....$99.99




## TOY STORY 4: BO PEEP FASHION DOLL

*From Mattel Toys. Bo Peep* has changed a lot since she last saw Woody. She has ventured out into the world as an adventurer and friend of all toys in trouble! *Bo Beep* shows her epic moves with her staff and 14 points of articulation for pose-able fun. This toy includes multiple costume pieces, plus rooted hair and a comb for themed hair and fashion play. (STL125720) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GHL51-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Doll ..... $17.99



## TOY STORY 4 MINI FIGURES

*From Mattel Toys.* Get ready for exciting Disney Pixar *Toy Story 4* adventures with this big variety of characters! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL125561) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GCY17-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure ..... $3.99




## TOY STORY 4: ULTIMATE WALKING BUZZ LIGHTYEAR FIGURE

*From Mattel Toys.* This super special *Buzz Lightyear* comes to life with lights, sounds and signature action moves! Lead exciting, *Toy Story 4* adventures to infinity and beyond with this walking, talking *Buzz*! Kids will love his animated effects as he walks forward and back and speaks lines like "*Buzz Lightyear to the rescue!*" and "*We're on a mission to find our friends!*" Press the button under *Buzz's* arm to switch him ON with sound effects. Press the big red button on his left side to deploy his wings and hear him say a series of phrases as he moves forward and sometimes backward, and swivels his hips in true character style! Other authentic sounds include a big jet, wing deployment and three blasters. (STL125719) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GDB92-9343) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $34.99

## TOY STORY 4: MAKE YOUR OWN FORKY & FRIENDS CRAFT SET




*From Mattel.* Kids who love Disney•Pixar *Toy Story* will love the *Make Your Own Forky and Friends* play set! Bring beloved characters from *Toy Story 4* to life with this kit that includes supplies to build a Forky and other fun *Toy Story* characters using your own creative vision. Markers, glitter, and sticker sheets are just some of the tools you'll use to craft and customize your own figure to play with, just like Bonnie does in the movie! Decorate Forky however you like, then attach his arms and glue his feet on so he can stand on his own. Now you have a new playmate! More than 100 pieces to work with. Lots of artistic fun for kids age 5 and up. (STL128521) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GFL60-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Craft Set ..... $14.99



## HOT WHEELS: TOY STORY 4 CHARACTER CARS

*From Mattel Toys.* This assortment brings kids their favorite *Toy Story* characters in car form! Each 1:64 scale car has a diecast body and plastic chassis that's sure to be popular with both kids and collectors. Collect *Woody, Buzz, Aliens,* and *Rex! (STL125722)* ***Item has been previously solicited in* New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GCY52-999A) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Die-Cast Cars ..... $4.99

## HOT WHEELS: TOY STORY 4: BUZZ CARNIVAL RESCUE PLAYSET




Kids can help their favorite Space Ranger, Buzz Lightyear, here as a Hot Wheels car, free his friends, Ducky and Bunny from being trapped as carnival prizes! It won't be so easy to save them because if he doesn't make the jump into the right bullseye ring, Buzz could end up becoming a prize, too! Highlighting popular characters from Disney•Pixar *Toy Story 4* and set in a kid-favorite location, this gamified stunt set fuels their passion for telling stories and going on adventures. Includes a Buzz Lightyear Character Car and two 3-inch Ducky and Bunny mini-figures. The set also comes complete with a slam launcher, ramp, skee-ball platform, and more. (STL125723) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GCP24-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset ..... $24.99




## TOY STORY 4: BARBIE DOLL

Barbie is back and more fun than ever in Disney•Pixar's *Toy Story 4!* The acclaimed film series has been a family favorite for over 20 years. Barbie looks just like her character in the movie; she wears 80's inspired workout gear including a blue spandex unitard with a pink belt, striped leg warmers and pink sneakers. Barbie and Toy Story 4 fans will love to recreate their favorite scenes from the movie, or imagine their own for even more storytelling fun. With 11 "joints" in the neck, shoulders, elbows, wrists, hips, and knees, this Barbie doll is posable and ready for playtime! (STL125721) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GFL78-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Doll ..... $22.99

## TOY STORY: PLANET PIZZA IMAGINEXT PLAYSET




*From Mattel Toys.* Your little Space Ranger will love creating awesome *Toy Story* adventures with Buzz Lightyear and this Imaginext robot playset, which features a removable spaceship and launch pad! Place Buzz in the cockpit of the spaceship and turn the Power Pad to open the wings. Now he's ready to blast off-to infinity and beyond! With a fully loaded projectile launcher, retractable claw arm, and hidden jail cell, this action-packed Imaginext playset has everything your child needs to create their own exciting Disney Pixar *Toy Story* adventures! Imaginext Imagine What's Next! (STL126080) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GFR96-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset ..... $34.99




### TOY STORY 4: BUZZ LIGHTYEAR ROBOT IMAGINEXT PLAYSET

*From Mattel Toys.* Your little Space Ranger will love creating awesome *Toy Story* adventures with *Buzz Lightyear* and this *Imaginext* robot playset, which features a removable spaceship and launch pad! Place Buzz in the cockpit of the spaceship and turn the Power Pad to open the wings. Now he's ready to blast off-to infinity and beyond! With a fully loaded projectile launcher, retractable claw arm, and hidden jail cell, this action-packed *Imaginext* playset has everything your child needs to create their own exciting Disney Pixar *Toy Story* adventures! *Imaginext* Imagine What's Next! (STL126081) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GBG65-9993) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playset.....$49.99

## TRANSFORMERS




### TRANSFORMERS WAR FOR CYBERGRON: REFRAKTOR DELUXE ACTION FIGURE

*From Hasbro Toy Group. Siege* plunges fans into the epic fight to survive on the final day of the Autobot and Decepticon battle to control Cybertron. The Decepticon resistance army depends on the universe's most advanced modular weaponry, including the sneaky Decepticon army raider and recon specialist, Refraktor. The *Deluxe Class WFC-S36 Refraktor* figure comes with HPR Telefocal Shield, EMM Distortion Blaster, Bioscale Compression Rotor accessories. Figure features multiple C.O.M.B.A.T. System weapon ports to attach weapons, enabling custom configurations in bot and vehicle modes. This WFC-S36 Refraktor figure can form the iconic Refraktor camera mode when combined with 2 additional WFC-S36 Refraktor figures (each sold separately. Subject to availability). Stands 5 1/2" in robot mode and converts into a Cybertronian aircraft. (STL125255) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (309/E4497AX00) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$19.99

## VIDEO GAMES



### BORDERLANDS 3 MICROARMS WEAPON REPLICAS SERIES 1

*From Well Played Toys.* Hey Vault Hunters, looking for loot?! Discover the weapons of the *Borderlands!* Each MicroArmz weapon is a scaled replica from *Borderlands 3* ready for display. Comes with a display base and removable parts. Collect them all, customize, and display! (STL126621) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3534) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

(41001)—Replica.....$16.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### BORDERLANDS 3 LOOT BOXES

*From Well Played Toys.* Which loot will you find? Scopes, muzzles, clips, and stocks... yea, we got them! Collect all the loot accessories and customize your *Borderlands 3* scaled replica weapons. These extra accessories connect with the separately sold *Borderlands 3 MicroArmz Replica Weapons.* (STL128902) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3534/41002) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Replica Accessory.....$5.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

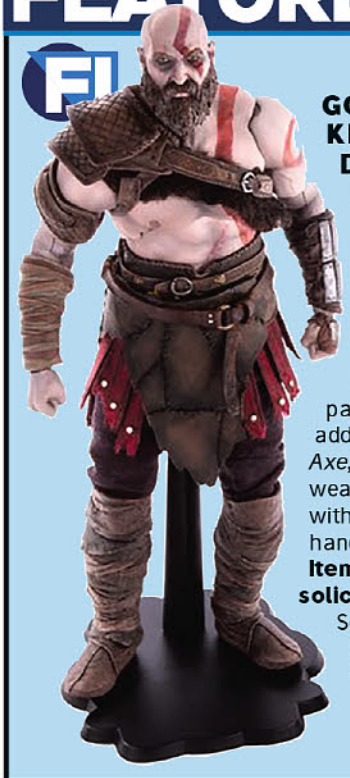


### DESTINY: GHOST MOON OF SATURN VINYL FIGURE

*From Crowded Coop.* Fans of the *Destiny* games know how intrinsic the *Ghosts* are to the Guardians and their duty. Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. This officially licensed figure of The *Ghost Moon of Saturn* comes with DLC, and a base with clear post to simulate levitation while on display. (STL126006) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (2015/DSTL885) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure.....$14.95

## FEATURED ITEM



### GOD OF WAR: KRATOS 1/6-SCALE DELUXE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE

*From Mondo Tees.* From the heights of Mt. Olympus, to the shores of Midgard, *Kratos* cleaves his way into 1/6 scale for this first time! This deluxe figure features 25+ points of articulation, real fabric belts, pants, apron, and ptergues. In addition to *Mimir* and the *Leviathan Axe, Kratos* features several weapons, such as his *Blades of Chaos* with chains, interchangeable heads, hands, and much more! (STL126615) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (3294/MT-230) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure.....$230.00

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG™

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: SONIC SPHERE 2-INCH FIGURE WAVE 1

*From Jakks Pacific.* Collect all of your favorite *Sonic the Hedgehog* heroes and villains with this new series of 2 inch figures from Jakks Pacific! For use with the *Sonic the Hedgehog* Pinball Playset. Choose from Sonic, Knuckles, Tails, Metal Sonic, Ray, and Mighty. (STL123363) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (4301/400354) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure ..... $5.99

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BASIC 4-INCH ACTION FIGURES WAVE 1

*From Jakks Pacific.* Collect all of your favorite *Sonic the Hedgehog* heroes and villains with this new series of 4 inch figures from Jakks Pacific! Each figure comes with a collectible coin that expands to make a small figure standee! Choose from Sonic, Tails, Knuckles, and Shadow. (STL123371) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (4301/400504) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $10.99

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BASIC 7-INCH PLUSHES WAVE 1

*From Jakks Pacific.* Collect all of your favorite *Sonic the Hedgehog* heroes and villains with this new series of Plush from Jakks Pacific! Choose from Sonic, Tails, Knuckles, and Eggman. (STL123384) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (4301/400674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $10.99

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: PINBALL PLAYSET

*From Jakks Pacific.* This set brings the iconic videogame to life with its customizable track! Fans simply pull the pinball launcher and shoot the *Sonic Spheres* through the loops and turns. The set comes with an exclusive *Sonic Sphere* and removable figure. (STL123387) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4301/400654) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset ..... $27.99

## WIZARD OF OZ



## THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY: THE WIZARD OF OZ FIGURES

*From Enesco Corp.* Wide eyed and genial, Miss Mindy captures *Dorothy* adorably! With cheery *Toto* and basket in hand, this Kansas gal is off to wherever the yellow brick may lead. Sparkling red slippers and smile, this figurine is a must have for any *Wizard of Oz* collector. *The Wizard of Oz The World of Miss Mindy Dorothy Statue* is made of polyresin and measures about 6 1/2-inches tall. Other figures in *The World of Miss Mindy: The Wizard of Oz* collection include a *Winged Monkey* figure (4 1/2" tall) and a lighted deluxe figure of the Wicked Witch of the West (10 1/2" tall)! (STL126441) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**DOROTHY** (6004634)—Figure ..... $50.00
**THE WICKED WITCH** (6004632)—Figure ..... $100.00
**WINGED MONKEY** (6004635)—Figure ..... $30.00



## THE WIZARD OF OZ CARVED BY HEART STATUE COLLECTION

*From Enesco Corp.* Jim Shore's *Wizard of Oz* collection is a heartfelt tribute to the MGM classic film, celebrating its eighth anniversary this year! Shore has created three statues, depicting beloved scenes from the film. The four main characters come together with *Glinda* and the *Wicked Witch* against a backdrop of the Emerald City in this carved-by-heart design (8" tall). *The Wizard of Oz Dorothy Stepping Kansas to Oz Statue* depicts Dorothy stepping from Kansas into the world of Oz (12 1/2" long x 7" tall x 6" wide). Glinda shows Dorothy the power of the Ruby slippers with the *Wizard of Oz Glinda and Dorothy Ruby Slippers* statue (7 1/2" tall). Each statue is sculpted by Jim Shore Statue and is made of polyresin. (STL126443) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**CAST STATUE** (6005078)—Statue ..... $65.00
**FROM KANSAS TO OZ** (6005081)—..... $100.00
**GLINDA & DOROTHY** (6005080)—..... $65.00



# FUNKO



## FUNKO HORROR 5 STAR VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Bring your favorite horror film home with *5 Star Vinyl Figures* of your favorite characters! Each figure features 3 points of articulation and character specific accessories so you can create your own story telling moments. The 5 Star figures measure approximately 3" tall and come packaged in a full-color 5 panel window display box that opens like a book! Choose from *Annabelle*, *Halloween*'s *Michael Myers*, *The Nun*, and *The Shinng*'s *Jack Torrance*. (STL127589) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**ANNABELLE** (40980)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MICHAEL MYERS** (42473)—Figure ..... $10.99
**THE NUN** (42472)—Figure ..... $10.99
**JACK TORRANCE** (42474)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POCKET POP! HARRY POTTER FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

*From Funko.* Your favorite characters from *Harry Potter* are adorable Pocket POP! Figural Keychain figures! Each plastic keychain dangler measures about 1 1/2" tall. It comes packaged in a window display box. Choose from *Fawkes*, *Ginny*, *Harry*, *Hermione*, and *Ron*. (STL128903) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**FAWKES** (42259)—Figural Keychain ..... $5.99
**GINNY** (42258)—Figural Keychain ..... $5.99
**HARRY (YULE BALL)** (42257)—Figural Keychain ..... $5.99
**HERMIONE (YULE BALL)** (42635)—Figural Keychain ..... $5.99
**RON (YULE BALL)** (42630)—Figural Keychain ..... $5.99



## TOY STORY 4 MYSTERY MINIS

Fill your toybox with the Toy Story 4 Mystery Minis including Buzz Lightyear, Bullseye, Jessie, Rex, Alien, Bunny, Forky, Benson, Gabby Gabby, Combat Carl Jr., Duke Caboom, Ducky, Bo Peep, Officer McDimples, and Woody. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL125756) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (4552/37401) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure ..... $7.99



## POP! AMERICAN HISTORY VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Bring home a piece of American History with Funko's POP! American History figures! George Washington, the Father of our Country, and Benjamin Franklin, the polymath and diplomat, each stand 3 3/4" tall and have a stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL128469) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN** (41709)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GEORGE WASHINGTON** (41711)—Figure ..... $10.99



## UNIVERSAL MONSTERS SERIES 2 MYSTERY MINIS

If you're a fan of things that go bump in the night, the macabre, the creepy, the ghoulish and the terrifying, the Universal Monsters Mystery Minis series is the perfect opportunity to get your creep on. Bring home Frankenstein, Frankenstein holding a flower, The Mummy, The Invisible Man wrapped up, The Invisible Man, Wolfman, Bride of Frankenstein, Dracula, Dracula holding a candle, The Creature, The Mole People,Phantom, Dracula and a variation of The Invisible. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL120494) (4552/40813) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Mini-Figures ..... $9.99



## POP! RWBY VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Join the fight against the dark creatures of Grimm! Defend the world of Remnant by collecting the four titular Huntresses of *RWBY: Ruby Rose, Weiss Schnee, Blake Belladonna*, and *Yang Xiao Long.* Each POP! figure features a stylized design and stands about 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL120486) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**BLAKE BELLADONNA** (40326)—Figure ..... $10.99
**RUBY ROSE** (40324)—Figure ..... $10.99
**WEISS SCHNEE** (40325)—Figure ..... $10.99
**YANG XIAO LONG** (40327)—Figure ..... $10.99

# FUNKO



## POP! HOCUS POCUS VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* They'll put a spell on you and now you're theirs. The infamous Sanderson sisters from the beloved 90s film *Hocus Pocus* are taking a break from terrorizing Salem to bring their entertaining witchcraft to new venues, preferably locations with children, with Funko's newest additions to the POP! figure line! Bring home *Sarah Sanderson* with a spider, the magical and authoritative *Winifred Sanderson* holding a spell, and *Mary Sanderson* with a vacuum cleaner and cheese puff. Each figure measures about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120467) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**MARY** (41964)—Figure ..... $10.99
**SARAH** (41087)—Figure ..... $10.99
**WINIFRED** (41524)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! TOY STORY 4 VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Celebrate Pixar Animation Studios' beloved tales about toys and the release of *Toy Story 4* by bringing home your favorite characters with these new POP! figures! *Sheriff Woody* would make an excellent companion for *Bo Peep*, who is accompanied by Officer McDimples. *Buzz Lightyear* is ready to travel to infinity and beyond. *Jessie* will fill your house with cheerful yodeling. Bring home *Alien* without having to pay a visit to Pizza Planet. *Forky* might need some emotional support. Bunny and Ducky might be accustomed to life as carnival toys but *Bunny* and *Ducky* would appreciate a real home. Toughen up your collection with *Combat Carl Jr.* and *Duke Caboom*, while *Gabby Gabby* brings a mischievous flair to any collection. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite Funko design. Window box packaging. (STL126875) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**BO PEEP WITH OFFICER MCDIMPLES** (37391)—Figure ..... $10.99
**COMBAT CARL, JR.** (37398)—Figure ..... $10.99
**DUKE KABOOM** (37397)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GABBY GABBY** (37395)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! FORTNITE SERIES 2 VINYL FIGURES

Do you prefer to throw yourself into the battle with guns blazing or camp out in the bushes and wait for your enemies to eliminate each other? Are you the first or last player off the Battle Bus? Is solo, duo or squads more your style? Whatever your battle strategy happens to be, there's one thing players can agree on ... *Fortnite* is awesome! Throw in dozens of intimidating, hilarious and adorable outfits and it's no wonder the game has such an enormous following. Sink your teeth into victory with a *Loot Llama*, *DJ Yonder*, *TomatoHead*, *Leviathan*, and *P.A.N.D.A. Team Leader*. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL126678) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**DJ YONDER** (39050)—Figure ..... $10.99
**LEVIATHAN** (39052)—Figure ..... $10.99
**LOOT LLAMA** (39048)—Figure ..... $10.99
**P.A.N.D.A. TEAM LEADER** (41020)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TOMATOHEAD** (39051)—Figure ..... $10.99

## POP! GEARS OF WAR 3: KAIT VINYL FIGURE



The Swarm is overrunning Sera, threatening humanity's effort to rebuild after the devastation of the Locust War. Newly inducted into the COG army, Kait Diaz must do whatever is necessary to defend the last of humanity against the impending Swarm threat. From the best-selling video game Gears of War 3, this 3 3/4" tall figure of Kait has a stylized look that has proven to be a fan-favorite. Window box packaging. (STL120514) (4552/37427) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! HARRY POTTER YULE PEN TOPPERS

*From Funko.* Add some flair to your to-do list with *Harry Potter* Pop! Pen Toppers! *Harry, Ron, Hermoine*, and *Dumbledore* are ready for the Yule Ball! Collect them all! (STL120463) (4552/42641) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pen Topper ..... $3.99





## POP! HARRY POTTER VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* The magic continues with *Harry Potter* POP! Collect *Fleur Delacour, Viktor Krum, Professor Sybill Trelawney, Harry Potter* wearing his Yule ball dress robes, and *Cedric Diggory* also wearing his dress robes! Each stylized figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120448) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**FLEUR DELACOUR** (42251)—Figure ..... $10.99
**HARRY POTTER (YULE ROBES)** (42608)—Figure ..... $10.99
**PROFESSOR TRELAWNEY** (42192)—Figure ..... $10.99
**VICTOR KRUM (YULE ROBES)** (42252)—Figure ..... $10.99
**CEDRIC DIGGORY (YULE ROBES)** (43668)—Figure ..... $10.99

## POP! AVENGERS ENDGAME VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* The long-awaited conclusion to the Marvel Cinematic Universe's Phase 3, *Avengers: Endgame*, features the Avengers taking the battle to *Thanos* himself! Collect all of your favorite heroes with these *Endgame* POP! figures! Each regular sized Pop! stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box that's great for collectors! Collect *Thor* looking casual with sunglasses and sandals, A 6" supersized *Hulk* Pop! wearing the Infinity Gauntlet, and Pop! *Rescue! (STL127693)* ***Item has been previously solicited in*** **New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**HULK (6")** (39743)—Figure ..... $19.99
**RESCUE** (39741)—Figure ..... $10.99
**THOR** (39742)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! MARVEL VENOMIZED VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Feel the venom! Bring home some of Marvel's beloved super-heroes as Venomized Pop! figures. *Daredevil, Rocket Raccoon, Storm, X-23, Groot* and the Mad Titan *Thanos* will bring power, style and charm to any Super Hero collection. Each stylized figure measures about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120471) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**DAREDEVIL** (40706)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GROOT** (41693)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ROCKET RACCOON** (40707)—Figure ..... $10.99
**STORM** (40708)—Figure ..... $10.99
**THANOS** (40705)—Figure ..... $10.99
**X-23** (40709)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! ANNABELLE: ANNABELLE IN CHAIR VINYL FIGURE

*From Funko.* Beware rare vintage porcelain dolls, especially if the next-door neighbors have estranged family members living in a cult. Alternatively, you could embrace supernatural horror by bringing home this *Annabelle* in Chair Pop! from *Annabelle Comes Home*, practically guaranteeing paranormal activity and terror. Each Pop! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120500) (4552/41967) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! TEEN WOLF (1985): SCOTT VINYL FIGURE

*From Funko.* Expand your pack with the *Teen Wolf*! The cult classic 1985 movie *Teen Wolf* starring Michael J. Fox has received the POPop! Vinyl stylization treatment. This *Teen Wolf Scott Howard* Pop! Vinyl Figure measures approximately 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL120496) (4552/41400) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Figure ..... $10.99

# FUNKO




## POP! MIB INTERNATIONAL VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Funko brings the players of *Men in Black International* down to Earth as collectible vinyl figures. Choose from *Agent H, Agent M, Agent Pawny,* and the two-sided *Alien Twins*, each measuring approximately 3-3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL126881) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**AGENT H** (38490)—Figure ..... $10.99
**AGENT M** (38492)—Figure ..... $10.99
**AGENT PAWNY** (38493)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ALIEN TWINS** (38494)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! THE SILENCE OF THE LAMBS: HANNIBAL LECTER VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* "I ate his liver with some fava beans and a nice chianti." Horror cinema's favorite cannibal as portrayed by Sir Anthony Hopkins from the award-winning film *The Silence of the Lambs* looks bloody good as a POP! figure either wearing his jumpsuit and then covered in blood after attacking his prison guards! Each stylized POP! figure measures about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120490) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**HANNIBEL LECTER** (41965)—Figure ..... $10.99
**HANNIBAL LECTER (BLOODY)** (41966)—Figure ..... $10.99

## POP! THE NUN VINYL FIGURES



*From Funko.* In the movie *The Nun*, the demon Valak stalks the holy sisters of a convent in Romania, and now you can own this unspeakble horror in a more familiar Funko form with this Pop! vinyl figure! Each Pop! measures about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL120497) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**THE NUN** (41138)—Figure ..... $10.99
**DEMONIC NUN** (41139)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! PEZ: H.R. PUFNSTUF

Go on an adventure to Living Island, but don't eat anything offered by the wicked witch Wilhelmina W. Witchiepoo, even if she does offer a delicious Pop! PEZ. The Mayor of Living Island, the dragon H.R. Pufnstuf makes an adorable Pop! PEZ collectible. And Pop! PEZ Cling and Clang will help you find your way around the island avoiding its more unsavory characters. (STL127767) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**CLANG** (42497)—Candy Dispenser ..... $5.99
**CLING** (42496)—Candy Dispenser ..... $5.99
**PUFNSTUF** (42494)—Candy Dispenser ..... $5.99
**WITCHIEPOO** (42493)—Candy Dispenser ..... $5.99

## POP PEZ! THE LAND OF THE LOST: SLEESTAK



*From Funko.* Go on an adventure to a primitive world known as *Land of the Lost* every time you grab a sweet snack from this *Sleestak Pop! PEZ*. The Sleestak might not be the prettiest creatures in this world but there's no denying they make distinctive and fantastical Pop! PEZ characters. (STL128468) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (4552/42495) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Candy Dispenser ..... $5.99



## POP! RIDES GAME OF THRONES: JON SNOW WITH RHAEGAL VINYL FIGURE

*From Funko.* Season 8 of *Game of Thrones* has concluded, and the battle for the Iron Throne is over! This POP! Rides figure lets fans revisit the excitement of the final season with a figure of Jon Snow riding into battle astride the dragon Rhaegal! Raise the banner for House Stark and the Targaryen restoration! (STL126987) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (4552/44448) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure ..... $29.99



## POP! TOY STORY 4 PEN TOPPERS

*From Funko.* Write in style with pen toppers featuring your favorite *Toy Story 4* characters including *Forky, Bo Peep, Buzz Lightyear* and *Sheriff Woody.* (STL126880) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552/37742) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pen ..... $2.99



## POP! GAME OF THRONES VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Commemorate the Battle of Winterfell from Game of Thrones' eighth and final season with these new additions to Funko's POP! figure line! *Arya* comes armed with her two headed spear, and the *Night King* has a dagger in his chest while *Jon Snow* is armed and armored as he awaits the battle! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL128368) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**ARYA** (44819)—Figure ..... $10.99
**THE NIGHT KING** (44823)—Figure ..... $10.99
**JON SNOW** (44446)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! WWE VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* More WWE Superstars have joined Funko's fan-favorite POP! vinyl figure line! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL120503) (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**BECKY LYNCH** (41941)—Figure ..... $10.99
**BRET HART** (41944)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ELIAS** (41943)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TRISH STRATUS** (41942)—Figure ..... $10.99
**UNDERTAKER** (42038)—Figure ..... $10.99




## POP! STRANGER THINGS VINYL FIGURES

*From Funko.* Brace yourself because things are about to get strange with the July 4 Netflix release of *Stranger Things* season 3! Bring home the entire cast including POP! *Jim Hopper, Lucas, Max, Dustin, Will, Erica, Steve, Eleven* dressed for the mall and *Eleven* ready for battle! Each stylized figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and come in a window box for display. (STL128366) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**BATTLE ELEVEN** (39367)—Figure ..... $10.99
**DUSTIN AT CAMP** (38532)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ELEVEN IN MALL OUTFIT** (38536)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ERICA** (38534)—Figure ..... $10.99
**HOPPER DATE NIGHT** (38484)—Figure ..... $10.99
**LUCAS** (38530)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MAX IN MALL OUTFIT** (38531)—Figure ..... $10.99
**STEVE WITH HAT AND ICE CREAM** (38535)—Figure ..... $10.99
**WILL THE WISE** (38533)—Figure ..... $10.99



## MYSTERY MINIS AD ICONS 12PC BMB DISP

Want to bring home adorable mystery mini ad icons? You're in luck because these characters, with a rarity varying from 1/6 to 1/72, are as sweet as the cereal they rep. Bring home Lucky Charms Leprechaun, Count Chocula, Boo Berry, Franken Berry, Fruit Brute, and Yummy Mummy. Plus, Big Boy, the Jolly Green Giant, Kool-Aid Man, and many more! (STL120501) (4552/41102) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Figure ..... $7.99

## AD ICONS SPECIALTY SERIES MYSTERY MINIS

*From Funko.* Want to bring home adorable mystery mini ad icons? You're in luck because these characters, with a rarity varying from 1/6 to 1/72, are as sweet as the cereal they rep. Bring home Lucky Charms Leprechaun, Count Chocula, Boo Berry, Franken Berry, Fruit Brute, Yummy Mummy, Twinkie the Kid, King Ding Dong, Fruit Pie the Magician, Mr. Owl (with Tootsie Pop), the Jolly Green Giant, his apprentice Sprout, Bazooka Joe and Big Boy. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL128548) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Mini-Figure ..... $7.99



## DISNEY ALADDIN MC-010: PRINCESS JASMINE STATUE

**DISNEY**

Jasmine from Disney's *Aladdin* is one of their most beloved princesses, and this statue from Beast Kingdom brings her to colorful life!



## BATMAN V SUPERMAN DAH-014 DYNAMIC 8CTION: KNIGHTMARE BATMAN FIGURE

**DC HEROES**

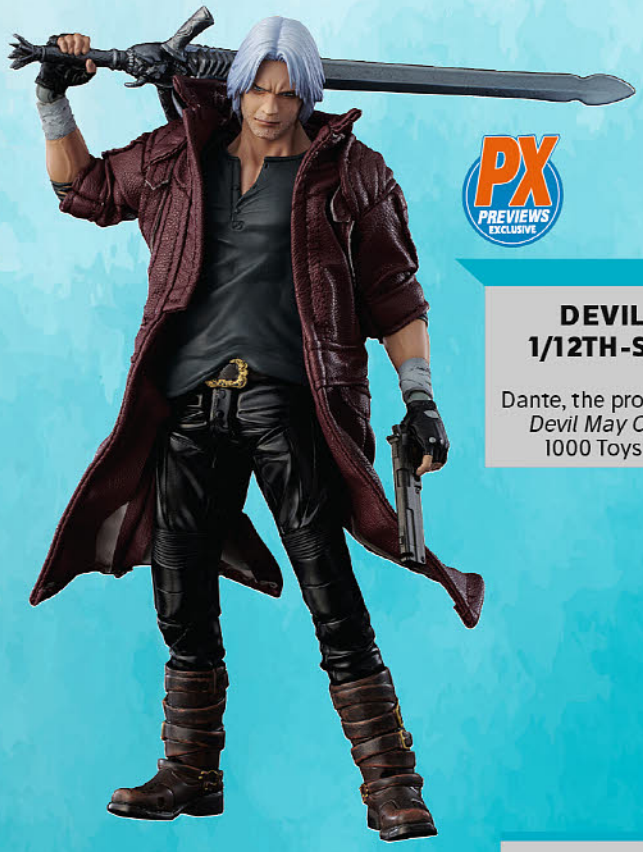
The future Batman who observed the Omega symbol-scarred Earth in *Batman v Superman* is captured as this 8-inch tall action figure!



## MY HERO ACADEMIA: ALL-MIGHT GRANDISTA FIGURE

**MY HERO ACADEMIA**

The super-hero All-Might from the hit anime *My Hero Academia* is ready to battle villainy with this 11" tall figure!



PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

**DEVIL MAY CRY 5: DANTE 1/12TH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE**

**VIDEO GAMES**

Dante, the protagonist of Capcom's best-selling *Devil May Cry 5* video game, is sculpted by 1000 Toys as this highly detailed figure!



**NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: GRANDISTA NERO: NARUTO UZUMAKI FIGURE**

**NARUTO**

Ninja-in-training Naruto joins Banpresto's *Grandista Nero* figure line with this 9" tall figure!



**TRANSFORMERS MASTERPIECE EDITION MP46: BEAST WARS BLACKWIDOW FIGURE**

**TRANSFORMERS**

Blackwidow from Beast Wars joins Hasbro's high-end *Transformers* figure line as this detailed new figure!

SPOTLIGHT ON

# BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES




## BATMAN ANIMATED SERIES BATMAN OPENING SEQUENCE VER. ARTFX+

Batman: The Animated Series was created in the wake of the success of Tim Burton's Batman films in the 90s. The series enjoyed widespread acclaim thanks to the dynamic animation by Bruce Timm, its Noir inspired aesthetics, and its darker tone that appealed to adult audiences. Now, in honor of the 80th anniversary of Batman the animated version of the timeless hero is coming back to the ARTFX+ series for the first time in three years.

The statue's design is based on the iconic title sequence of the series, when the Dark Knight appears on a rooftop in Gotham City with a bold flash of lightning. The vignette style base resembles the skyline of Gotham City, with a sculpted Bat Signal
shining against the nighttime scenery and three dimensional electricity effect parts that give the statue an atmospheric appearance.

Even to this day, the Batman stands at the ready to take down the evil that lurks in the darkness!

**SRP $89.99**
**Available September 2019**



BATMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics




SINCE 1967

# HAKES AUCTIONS







# HAKES.COM













## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES







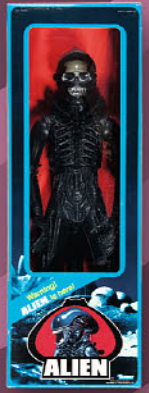



## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS















# Disney

## FEATURED ITEM



### DISNEY ALADDIN MC-010: PRINCESS JASMINE STATUE

*From Beast Kingdom.* Enter A whole new world with the 1992 Disney classic: *Aladdin.* Fall in love all over again with whimsical songs and high adventure in the desert kingdom with one of Disney's boldest princesses: *Jasmine!* With Beast Kingdom's latest *Mastercraft: MC-010: Jasmine*, take home the magic with Mastercraft's signature focus on craftmanship. This finely detailed, hand-painted sculpture elegantly poses Jasmine, with her signature costume and jewels, which are cast in translucent materials giving the effect of real precious diamonds! The Decorated purple stand, with individually numbered metal placards completes the design, perfectly complimenting the light blue of Jasmine's dress. (STL128883) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3389/MC-010) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $185.00



### DISNEY: SUGIRLY Q-POSKET FIGURES

*From Banpresto.* Adding to the super adorable and eye-catching Q Posket figure line of Disney characters, Banpresto proudly presents *Cinderalla* and *Snow White!* Each figure stands about 3" tall. (STL128869) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**CINDERELLA** (35634)—Figure ..... $24.99
**SNOW WHITE** (35603)—Figure ..... $24.99



### TOY STORY BUZZ LIGHTYEAR CINEMA-RISE STD PLASTIC MDL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* To Infinity and beyond! *Buzz* from *Toy Story* joins *Woody* in the Cinema-Rise figure model kit line! Utilizing Bandai's color injected plastic model kit expertise, these fine model kits feature many molding and physical details! The face is divided into small sections with individual parts for the eyes and mouth and features 3 different face plates for different expressions. Recreating the gimmicks from the movies, the body is reproduced from a multi layer construction and features a spring loaded gimmicks! Multiple hand parts are included for recreating different poses and gestures and along with 2 types of stickers that can attach to the sole! (STL127922) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**BUZZ LIGHTYEAR** (BAS5057698)—Model Kit ..... $40.00
**WOODY** (BAS5057699)—Model Kit ..... $35.00

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### WRECK-IT RALPH 2 DS-023 D-STAGE SERIES 6-INCH STATUES

*From Beast Kingdom.* **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** 2018 marked the release of the Disney animated fan favorite: *Wreck It Ralph 2! Vanellope von Schweetz* meets all the Disney princess from yesteryear, convincing them to part ways with their classic getups, and join her world of comfortable T-Shirts and Jammies! Collect all five princess themed-fitting rooms where they are joined by *Venellope* herself, finding some serious 21st century TLC in the process! All five can be combined to create one complete circular scene, making a perfect recreation of the famous film segment. (STL128536) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2020. (3389) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**ARIEL** (DS-023)—Statue ..... $29.99
**BELLE** (DS-024)—Statue ..... $29.99
**JASMINE** (DS-025)—Statue ..... $29.99
**SNOW WHITE** (DS-026)—Statue ..... $29.99
**RAPUNZEL** (DS-027)—Statue ..... $29.99

# EVANGELION





## EVANGELION 2.0: ASUKA LANGLEY "PLUGSUIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Bell Fine.* The highly anticipated DVD/Blu-Ray for *Evangelion 2.0* has finally arrived, and so has a great new *Asuka* figure! *Asuka* is depicted wearing the fan-favorite Test Type Plugsuit from when she piloted *Eva 03!* From the orange see-through area, to the minute cables and other fine details, this is a total redesign from the traditional pluguit! Add this stunning 1/4 scale figure to your collection today! (STL128961) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6817/BF24240) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $529.99

## EVANGELION: EVA MARK 06 NXEDGE STYLE FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* From the *Evangelion* theatrical series comes the *Evangelion Mark.06!* This portrayal of the dark and dangerous new Eva unit features its Spear of Cassius, its distinctive red visor, and halo rendered in translucent plastic for a dynamic appearance. Pose it together with the *Evangelion Unit-00* (sold separately) to increase your display possibilities! The set includes the figure, a pair of optional hands, the Spear of Cassius, a halo, and a STAGE display stand. (STL126613) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS55694) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NXEDGE Action Figure..... $35.00



## EVANGELION 3.0: EVA-01 TEST TYPE NXEDGE STYLE FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* From the latest movie *EVANGELION:3.0 +1.0* comes the very first EVA unit! The figure includes: figure, a progressive knife, a rifle, a positron Bazooka, a pair of optional hands, optional jaw part, an umbilical cable, and a stage display stand. (STL126616) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS57555) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NXEDGE Action Figure..... $35.00





## EVANGELION 1.0: REI "PLUGSUIT" PVC STATUE

*A Kotobukiya Japanese import! Evangelion 1.0: You Are (Not) Alone* has just been released in theaters in Japan, and now Koto brings you the first merchandise based on the *Rebuild of Evangelion*! The mysterious and alluring *Rei Ayanami* is captured in her white plug suit, while perched on a statue of the EVA-00 prototype. Over 8" tall, this large 1/6th scale PVC statue is luxuriously detailed and rendered with the care that only sculptor Tsukuru Shirahige and Kotobukiya can attain. In addition, the tips of Rei's hair are cast in translucent material, permitting light to shine through, as well as reflecting her frail characteristics. (STK355579) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6600/PP845) (C: 1-1-3) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Mexico, and the U.K.
Statue..... $77.99

## REBUILD OF EVANGELION: Q-POSKET FIGURES

*From Banpresto. Kaworu* and *Shinji* join the Q Posket lineup in their casual clothes, featured in the *Rebuild of Evangelion* anime films! Each adorable figure stands 5 1/2" on their base. (STL128833) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**KAWORU VERSION 1** (19858)—Figure..... $24.99
**KAWORU VERSION 2** (19859)—Figure..... $24.99
**SHINJI VERSION 1** (19856)—Figure..... $24.99
**SHINJI VERSION 2** (19857)—Figure..... $24.99

# DRAGON BALL SUPER



## DRAGONBALL: SUPER CHOSENSHI RETSUDEN V3: SUPER SAIYAN SON GOHAN FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Son Gohan* is about to unleash some serious energy as the newest figurine for Banpresto's *Super Chousenshi Retsuden* collection! A fan-favorite from the hit series *Dragon Ball Z*, *Super Saiyan Son Gohan* is sculpted in a dynamic battle pose for fans to enjoy. (STL128826) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19855) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



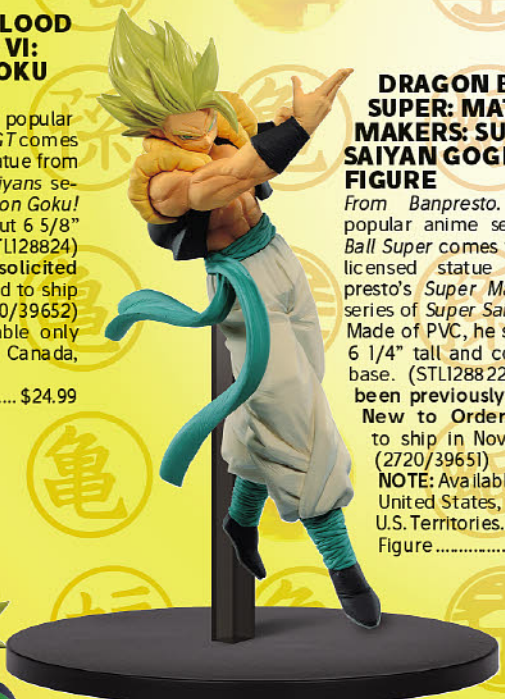
## DRAGONBALL: SUPER CHOSENSHI RETSUDEN V3: PICCOLO FIGINE

*From Banpresto. Piccolo* is about to unleash some serious energy as the newest figurine for Banpresto's *Super Chousenshi Retsuden!* A fan-favorite from the hit series *Dragon Ball Z, Piccolo* is sculpted in a dynamic battle pose for fans to enjoy. (STL128825) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19854) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## DRAGON BALL SUPER: BLOOD OF SAIYANS SPECIAL VI: SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the popular anime series *Dragonball GT* comes this officially licensed statue from Banpresto's *Blood of Saiyans* series of *Super Saiyan God Son Goku!* Made of PVC, he stands about 6 5/8" tall and comes with a base. (STL128824) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39652) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## DRAGON BALL SUPER: MATCH MAKERS: SUPER SAIYAN GOGETA FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the popular anime series *Dragon Ball Super* comes this officially licensed statue from Banpresto's *Super Match Makers* series of *Super Saiyan Gogeta!* Made of PVC, he stands about 6 1/4" tall and comes with a base. (STL128822) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39651) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## DRAGON BALL SUPER: MATCH MAKERS: SUPER SAIYAN BROLY FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the popular anime series *Dragon Ball Super* comes this officially licensed statue from Banpresto's Super Match Makers series of *Super Saiyan Broly!* Made of PVC, he stands about 6 1/4" tall and comes with a base. (STL128821) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39650) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPE:R KING CLUSTAR: SUPER SAIYAN BROLY FULL POWER FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Dragon Ball Super's Broly* shows off his awesome power with this Super King Clustar figure from Banpresto! The non-articulated figurine features *Broly* in his Super Saiyan state complete with bright green hair and rippling muscles as well as a fearsome expression on his face. (STL101119) **Available Now!** (2720/10210) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $56.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: SON GOKU 20TH FILM LIMITED FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Somehow all of the charm and energy of the *Dragon Ball* franchise shines through this limited edition figure of *Goku* based on his appearance for the poster for the 20th film in the franchise: *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*. With a smile on his face and staff in hand, there's not an ounce of fear in this 9 1/8" design that simultaneously captures *Goku's* best qualities while still bringing to mind all of the greatest fights from the beloved series! (STL101097) **Available Now!** (2720/10198) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER: MASTERLISE: SUPER SAIYAN GOD SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Super Saiyan God Super Saiyan is the result of a Saiyan transforming into a Super Saiyan after absorbing and retaining the power of a god. This non-articulated figurine features Goku in his Super Saiyan God Super Saiyan state complete with bright blue hair and rippling muscles! (STL101123) **Available Now!** (2720/10211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $49.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: BROLY FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! This is the first release in the series, and it depicts the terrifying *Broly* in his Rage Mode! As he pulls his arm back for a punch, you can practically hear his bone-chilling scream in that expression. Every muscle is carefully sculpted and he stands at a height of 9 1/8". (STL101098) **Available Now!** (2720/10199) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99




## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER MOVIE: CHOKOKU BUYUDEN FIGURESSS BROLY SUPER POWER FIG

*From Banpresto.* Goku and company show off their strength in Banpresto's Chokoku Buyuden figurine collection! Choose from *Super Saiyan God Vegeta, Super Saiyan God Goku,* and *Super Saiyan Broly Full Power!* Each of the *Dragon Ball Super* figures is captured in a powerful and intense pose as they prepare to face off! (STL104991) **Available Now!** (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SUPER SAIAYN BROLY** (10223)—Figure ..... $24.99
**SUPER SAIYAN GOD SON GOKU** (10221)—Figure ..... $24.99
**SUPER SAIYAN GOD VEGETA** (10222)—Figure ..... $24.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: SUPER SAIYAN GOD GOKU FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super* the Movie, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! Joining the lineup in Volume 2 is everyone's favorite hero *Goku* in his Super Saiyan Blue form! He's battleworn with torn clothes, but he's not ready to give up as he charges forward with an unstoppable expression on his face at a height of 7 7/8"! (STL101100) **Available Now!** (2720/10200) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## O/A DRAGONBALL SUPER THE MOVIE: ULTIMATE SOLDIERS: SUPER SAIYAN GOD VEGETA FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The battle continues in *Dragon Ball Super the Movie*, an epic *Dragon Ball* movie depicting Goku's epic battle against the legendary Saiyan Broly! The intense determination of Goku, Vegeta, and Broly himself are preserved in Banpresto's *Dragon Ball Super the Movie Ultimate Soldiers -The Movie-* figure series that's as epic as the movie itself! Reaching a height of 7 1/8", *Vegeta* is captured in his Super Saiyan Blue form for this figure! He looks as angry and powerful as ever as he charges forward on behalf of Earth. (STL101102) **Available Now!** (2720/10201) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## DRAGONBALL: BROLY: THE LEGENDARY SUPER SAIYAN: BROLY FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT (NEW PACKAGE VERSION)

*From Bandai Hobby.* The Legendary *Super Saiyan Broly* is here! From the movie *Broly: The Legendary Super Saiyan* comes the newest *Figure Rise Standard* addition! This model stands taller and bulkier than the other Figure Rise Standard characters but still maintains the poseability of the Figure Rise Standard line due to the upgraded Muscle Build System, the even more dynamic poses. back joints can be pulled out to create Assembly required. (STL126417) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1832/BAS5058090) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$55.00



## DRAGON BALL Z: G X MATERIA: SON GOKU FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the popular anime series *Dragon Ball* comes this officially licensed statue from Banpresto's G X Materia series of *Son Goku!* Made of PVC, he stands about 6" tall and comes with a base. (STL128819) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39654) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



## DRAGONBALL Z: SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT (NEW PACKAGE VERSION)

*From Bandai Hobby.* A new breed of action figure model kit that blends high articulation and detailed sculpts together in one package! *Super Saiyan Goku* is constructed using layered colored plastic techniques that blend the seam lines together with the folds of his outfit and contours of his muscles leading to a natural appearing joint system. Simple construction patterns ensure it will be an easy to build figure even for those who have never built a model kit before! (STL126416) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1832/BAS5058089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$30.00

**OFFERED AGAIN**




## O/A DRAGONBALL Z: WORLD COLLECTIBLE FIGURES: RESURRECTION F MINI-FIGURES

*From Banpresto.* These 2-3/4" tall, stylized figures bring the excitement of *Dragon Ball Super* to all figure collectors, and range from popular to very rare characters, each with a pedestal stand. (STL105024) **Available Now!** (2720/10234) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure.....$9.99



## DRAGONBALL Z: SUPER SAIYAN VEGETA FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT (NEW PACKAGE VERSION)

*From Bandai Hobby.* The most eagerly anticipated character, *Super Saiyan Vegeta*, is now in the Figure-rise Standard line-up! Build up *Vegeta's* muscles through the unique separation of model kit parts! Two special move effect parts are included along with two types of facial expressions. (STL126414) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1832/BAS5058088) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$30.00





# MONSTER HUNTER



## MONSTER HUNTER CFB: RATHALOS MODEL KIT (RESELL VERSION)

*From Capcom.* Based on its appearance in the *Monster Hunter 4 Ultimate* game comes the impressive monster *Rathalos*. Build your own with these new figural model kits. (STL074349) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6817/CC09233) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model.....$145.99



## MONSTER HUNTER CFB STANDARD MODEL KITS

*From Capcom.* The next assortment of the popular *Monster Hunter* series is here! Each piece is meticulously detailed and has been sculpted by the master craftsmen as part of Capcom's own in house team of sculptors. Assortment Includes: *Velkhana, Bazelgeuse, Lavasioth, Radobaan, Arch-tempered Nergigante,* and bonus *Velkhana (Clear Ver.)! (STL128628)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model.....$14.99



## MONSTER HUNTER ITEM MASCOT PLUS KEYCHAINS

*From Capcom.* You wouldn't be able to get far in *Monster Hunter* without some trusty items in your inventory - and now you can tote around your favorite in real life with these charms by Capcom! Each comes with a strap attached so you can have a *Palico Potion, Scoutfly,* or *Supply Box* by your side at all times. (STL097675) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**PALICO POTION** (CC09751)—Keychain.....$11.99
**SCOUTFLY CAGE** (CC09749)—Keychain.....$11.99
**SUPPLY BOX** (CC09750)—Keychain.....$11.99

# MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM




## COSMO FLEET COLLECTION: MOBILE SUITS Z GUNDAM GWADAN FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* The latest addition to the *Cosmo Fleet Collection* is the *CFC Mobile Suit Gundam Gwadan!* The characteristics of each part were realistically reproduced while being mini-sized such as the propellant tank and the MS launcher (catapult) on the bottom of the ship. Collect this colored finished ship that measures about 3" in length. (STL128309) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1903/827747) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $29.99

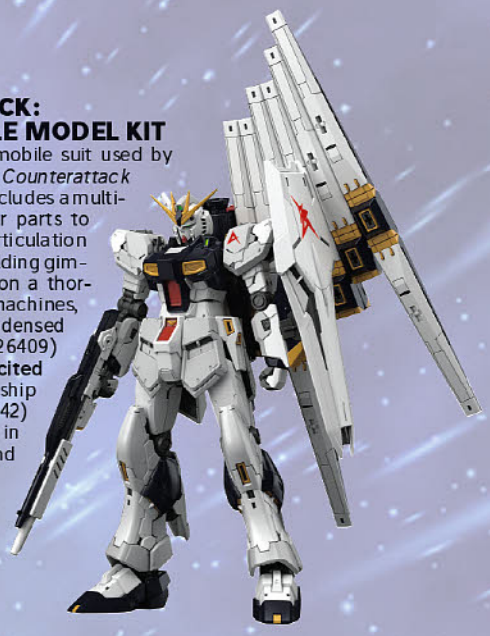


## MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: INTERNAL STRUCTURE RX-78-2 GUNDAM FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the popular anime series *Mobile Suit Gundam* comes this officially licensed statue. Made of PVC, stands 5 1/2" tall, and comes with a display base. (STL128840) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**VERSION 1** (19860)—Figure ..... $24.99
**VERSION 2** (19861)—Figure ..... $24.99

## MS GUNDAM: CHAR'S COUNTERATTACK: V GUNDAM 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* The final mobile suit used by Amuro Ray featured in *Char's Counterattack* will be available as an RG kit. It includes a multi-link gimmick that allows armor parts to slide simultaneously with the articulation of the leg, as well as armor unfolding gimmick through the body based on a thorough investigation of actual machines, resulting in a product with condensed details unique to RG kits. (STL126409) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057842) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit ..... $46.00





## MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: GUNDAM UNIVERSE FIGURES

*From Tamashii Nations.* Created in the global standard 6-inch size, the *Gundam Universe* series brings you a whole new level of excitement! The second release centers on three super popular mobile suits: *Gundam Deathscythe, Gundam Barbatos,* and *Unicorn Gundam 02 Banshee!* These fully poseable 6 1/8" action figures are made of ABS, PVC Plastic. Set Contents: *Action Figure, Optional pair of hands, mace, katana,* and *Tamashii Stage mounting joint. (STL128618)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**GUNDAM BARBATOS** (BAS55493)—Action Figure ..... $25.00
**UNICORN GUNDAM 02** (BAS57469)—Action Figure ..... $25.00
**GUNDAM DEATHSCYTHE** (BAS55494)—Action Figure ..... $25.00

## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN 17: XIAHOU YUAN TALLGEESE SD MODEL KIT



*From Bandai Hobby.* The younger brother of Xiahou Dun who has been with Cao Cao since they were children, he is fighter that is a bit of a banter. Based on the Tallgeese, he possesses a Dohaho Sei (Dober Gun) and Banjoheki (shield). Shoulder can also mount Xiahou Dun Tallgeese III's Dober Gun to dual wield. Runner x 6, sticker, instruction manual. Portions of Xiahou Yuan's armor can also be combined with Cao Cao Wing Gundam too upgrade his appearance! (STL128950) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832/BAS5058095) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00

## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN: HUANG ZHONG GUNDAM DYNAMES SD MODEL KIT



*From Bandai Hobby.* Responsible for the general maintenance and customization of mechanics in the Dragon's Watch, *Huang Zhong* is responsible for the upkeep of the cycles! Features weapons accessories similar to the original *Gundam Dynames* including head camera opening. Assembly required. (STL126419) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057819) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00



## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN: XIAHOU DUN TALLGEESE GUNDAM SD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* This cousin to Cao Cao features removable mask and shoulder mounted accessories that can combine for close combat mode! Assembly required. (STL126422) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057821) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00



## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN 18: SUN CE GUNDAM ASTRAY SD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* Eldest son of the Sun family and Sun Quan's older brother, he is a talented fighter and is close friends with Zhou Yu and Taishi Ci. Based on the Blue Frame 2nd Revise equipment, Sun Ce has a special 3 mode weapon called the Sokoei which can convert between Yokuei (backpack), Gaei (tonfa), and Daigaei (large sword). The Sokoei can also combine with Taishi Ci's weapon to form a gattling gun mode. Runner x 6, sticker, instruction manual. (STL128951) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832/BAS5058096) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$8.00



## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN 19: TAISHI CI DUEL GUNDAM SD MODEL KIT



*From Bandai Hobby.* An executive of *Red Tiger*, his personality and fighting style is solid and is one of *Sun Jian's* most trusted comrades. Based off the *Duel Gundam*, it possesses a shoulder mounted weapon called the *Goren*, and also wields 2 *Gosaikon* clubs that can smash armor to pieces. Runner x 6, stickers, instruction manual. (STL128952) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832/BAS5058097) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00

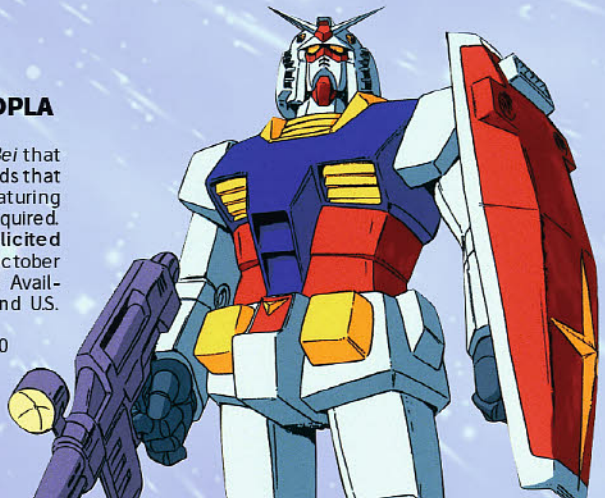
## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN: ZHANG HE ALTRON GUNDAM SD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* A trusted subordinate of *Cao Cao*, he wields a spear weapon and also dragon fangs that can extend from the shoulders! Assembly required. (STL126421) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057820) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00



## SANGOKU SOKETSUDEN: HAROPLA HARO SD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* A small friend of *Liu Bei* that follows him around that includes new hands that can hold the *Memory* objects as well as featuring storage in its display stand. Assembly required. (STL126423) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5058169) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00



# SHONEN JUMP ONE PIECE









## ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: CARROT PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* A rabbit mink in the Warrior Beast Tribe and member of the Inuarashi Musketeer Squad, *Carrot* stands just over 8 1/2" tall in her cute green dress with a cheerful smile on her face! (STL128285) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1903/716034) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure.....$159.99

## ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES SAILING AGAIN: REBECCA PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* Ready to enter the Corrida Colosseum, the former crown Princess of Dressrosa stands just over 8 1/2" tall, in elegant, lustrous yet skimpy armor with removable helmet and cape, and carries her sword and shield. (STL128286) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1903/827785) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure.....$149.99

## ONE PIECE STAMPEDE DXF: THE GRANDLINE MEN FIGURES

*From Banpresto.* Straight out of the *One Piece* movie, *One Piece Stampede*, comes this newest installment in the Grandline Men series! *Trafalgar Law* (V5) stands about 6" tall, *TBA* (V6) is yet to be revealed, and *Douglas Bullet* (V7) measures about 7" tall. (STL128846) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**TRAFALGAR LAW**
(39643)—Figure.....$24.99
**TBA** (19868)—Figure.....$24.99
**DOUGLAS BULLET**
19869)—Figure.....$24.99

## ONE PIECE STAMPEDE: GLITTER & GLAMOUR: BOA HANCOCK FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Joining the Glitter & Glamors line from Banpresto is Pirate Empress *Boa Hancock!* She's availible in 2 different colorways and measures about 9 3/4" tall. (STL128863) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**VERSION 1** (19871)—Figure.. $24.99
**VERSION 2** (19872)—Figure $24.99




## ONE PIECE STAMPEDE: NAMI FLAG SHIP DIAMOND FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Straight out of the *One Piece* movie, *One Piece Stampede*, comes this figure of "Cat Burglar" *Nami! (STL128860)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39646) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

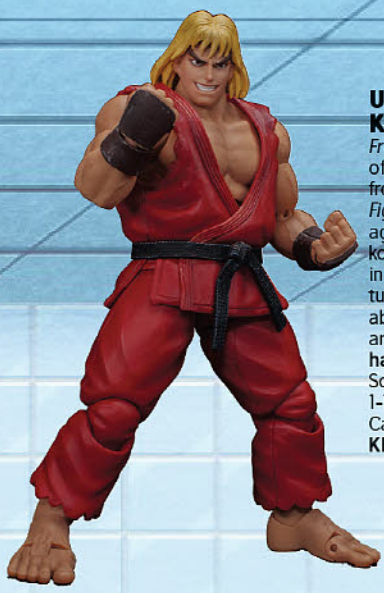


# STREET FIGHTER



## STREET FIGHTER: GUILE STORM 1/12-SCALE FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles.* A Major in the US Air Force who debuted as one of the original selectable eight characters in the 1991 *Street Fighter II*, and one of the most popular characters used in the game, Guile is well known by his signature tall flattop haircut and unique fighting style that combines Marital Art and Pro-Wrestling! This 1/12 figure features a brand new custom developed body with 4 interchangeable head sculpts (featuring a injured head-sculpt), 8 interchangeable hands, special effect parts and stands, and Guile's Comb! (STLI28621) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832/STM87104) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$85.00



## ULTRA STREET FIGHTER II: KEN 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles. Ken* is no doubt one of the most recognized video game characters from the *Street Fighter* series! This *Ultra Street Fighter II Ken* is carrying his original classic image with his long blonde hair, red sleeveless keikogi with the black belt and barefoot. Figure also includes: 4 Interchangeable Head Sculpts (featuring an injured head-sculpt), 6 Interchangeable Hands, Shoryuken Effect, Hadouken Effect, and Hadouken Effect Stand. (STLI28948) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**KEN** (STM87100)—Figure.....$75.00



## ULTRA STREET FIGHTER II: RYU 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles. Ryu* is the lead character for the *Street Fighter* series and he appears in every single *Street Fighter* game as well as all the crossover games involving the franchise. This *Ultra Street Fighter II Ryu* is carrying his original class image. Figure also includes: 4 Interchangeable Head Sculpts (featuring an injured head-sculpt), 6 Interchangeable Hands, Shoryuken Effect, Hadouken Effect, and Hadouken Effect Stand. (STLI28947) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**RYU** (STM87099)—Figure..... $75.00



## STREET FIGHTER: SAGAT 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles.* This 1/12 scale figure features one of the four Grand Masters from the video game *Street Fighter II*, Sagat! Sagat is from Thailand and a 7'4 tall Muay Thai expert fighter known for his incredible power and long-reaching attacks. Sagat lost his eye during a fight with Dan Hibiki's father, Go and the massive scar on his chest is a constant reminder of Ryu's victory. His signature moves are Tiger knee crush, Tiger shots and Tiger Uppercut. (STLI27695) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/STM87101) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$85.00





## STREET FIGHTER: SAKURA ROUND 2 BISHOUJO STATUE

*From Kotobukiya.* One of the most popular characters from the *Street Fighter* series, *Sakura* is back for another round in the Bishoujo series! Sakura's confident stance and the intricate sculpting of her pleated mini skirt and flowing headband give the statue a dynamic sense of movement. From her innocent expression and signature sailor uniform to her toned fighter's muscles, the details in this rendition of Sakura truly shine as a three-dimensional statue. (STLI28442) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6600/SV240) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure .....$94.99

# ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES

## ATELIER RORONA: THE ALCHEMIST OF ARLAND: RORONA NENDOROID



*From Toytec.* From the first game of the Arland series that released 10 years ago, *Atelier Rorona: The Alchemist of Arland*, comes a long-awaited Nendoroid of the protagonist *Rorolina Frixell*, also known as *Rorona!* She comes with three face plates included her standard expression, her energetic smiling expression and her gallant combat expression. Her hat is removable. She comes with many optional parts including her staff, a flask and a cauldron so you can recreate your favorite scenes of her working in the alchemy workshop! (STL128739) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/TC59882) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$64.99

## ATTACK ON TITAN: MIKASA ACKERMAN NENDOROID



*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *Attack on Titan* comes a Nendoroid of *Mikasa Ackerman*! She comes with three expressions including her standard expression, a shouting expression and a stunned expression. The Nendoroid also includes her Vertical Maneuvering Equipment and dual blades, as well as effect parts to display her soaring through the air with the equipment. You can even pose her as if she were striking down into a Titan's neck by making use of the included blood effect parts which attach to her blades. The scarf that Eren gave her is also included to create even more scenes from the series. Stands roughly 4" tall. (STK627365) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G90841) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

## ATTACK ON TITAN: ARMIN ARLERT NENDOROID



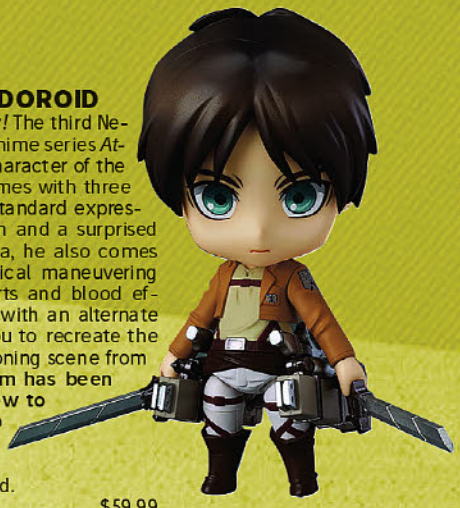
*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series Attack on Titan comes the sixth Nendoroid from the series, *Armin Arlert!* He comes with three expressions, including his standard face, a shouting face as well as a blushing face, capturing different sides of his personality. As with the other Nendoroids in the series, he also comes with his Vertical Maneuvering Equipment, dual blades and effect parts to display him soaring through the air for amazing combat scenes. He also comes with an alternate head part with a bandage wrapped around his head and kneeling parts, allowing you to enjoy all sorts of different poses. (STK653262) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G90842) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

## ENSEMBLE STARS!: IZUMI SENA NENDOROID



*From Orange Rouge.* From the popular game *Ensemble Stars!* comes a Nendoroid of the Knights unit member, Izumi Sena! He comes with his standard expression, his displeased expression as though saying Just shut up! as well as his flushed expression from when he can't contain his excitement! He comes with a microphone, motorcycle key and special hand part and a sword fitting for the "Knights" unit as optional parts! Display him performing on stage or instead in more everyday scenes all in adorable Nendoroid size! (STL129519) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G90838) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$54.99

## ATTACK ON TITAN: EREN YEAGER NENDOROID



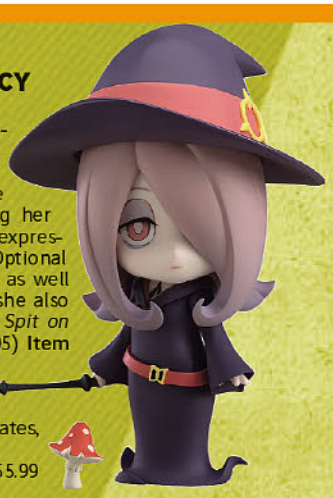
*From Good Smile Company!* The third Nendoroid from the popular anime series *Attack on Titan* is the main character of the series, *Eren Yeager*! He comes with three expressions including his standard expression, a shouting expression and a surprised expression! Just like Mikasa, he also comes with his dual blades, vertical maneuvering equipment with effect parts and blood effect parts. He also comes with an alternate body part which allows you to recreate the memorable council questioning scene from the series! (STK631143) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G90840) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

## LITTLE WITCH ACADEMIA: LOTTE JANSSON NENDOROID



*From Good Smile.* From the anime series *Little Witch Academia* comes a rerelease of the Nendoroid of Akko's roommate, Lotte Jansson! She comes with two face plates including a smiling expression as well as a troubled expression. Her trademark glasses are included with lenses, looking straight ahead, one looking to the side and one with sparkling eyes! These can all be used on either expression allowing for all sorts of different combinations when posing! (STL075651) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/G90471) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$55.99

## LITTLE WITCH ACADEMIA: SUCY MANBAVARAN NENDOROID



*From Good Smile.* From the anime series *Little Witch Academia* comes a Nendoroid of the unidentified witch and Akko's roommate, Sucy Manbavaran! She comes with three face plates including her standard languid expression, a scheming expression as well as an entranced expression. Optional parts include her wand, two mushrooms as well as a flask and sprout parts! In addition, she also comes with the *The Sucy that Wants to Spit on the World* a bonus extra part! (STL070695) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/G90441) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..... $55.99



## MAGICAL DOREMI 3: HAZUKI FUJIWARA NENDOROID



*From Max Factory.* From the anime series *Magical DoReMi 3* comes a Nendoroid of one of the Mahodo witch apprentices, *Hazuki Fujiwara*! Her shoulder joints are fully articulated allowing for free and flexible posing, and she comes with three interchangeable face parts including a standard smiling expression, a gentle smile with closed eyes as well as a shocked expression for more comical scenes. Optional parts include her Sweet Poron needed for casting spells, fogged-up glasses with a sparkle effect as well as the broom she uses to fly together with parts to display her riding on it! (STL128524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (6817/M06601) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..... $64.99

## NENDOROID MORE: DRESS UP BUNNY OUTFITS

*From Good Smile Company.* A new set of bunny outfits is coming to the Nendoroid More: Dress Up series! The Nendoroid More series was created to make Nendoroids even more enjoyable, and the next addition to the "Dress Up" series is here to do just that: Dress Up Bunny! The line-up features several colors including black, white, pink and gold as well as red and sky blue color versions that feature a different chest size for a total of 6 varieties. Be sure to add these outfits to your collection! Note: May not be compatible with certain Nendoroids depending on the character design. (STL128629) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/G96056) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Accessory Pack..... $11.99



## NENDOROID DOLL SAILOR OUTFIT SET

*From Good Smile Company.* An outfit set for use with your Nendoroid Dolls! Mix and match with your Nendoroid Dolls! This set contains: *Hat, Sailor Top & Bottoms, Socks,* and *Loafers* that feature with Magnets in the Soles to display on magnetic bases! Hat may not be compatible with certain Nendoroid heads depending on the character design. **Please note that the actual figure and torso are not included with this product. (STL129079) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**BOY OUTFIT** (G96092)—Nendoroid Doll Accessory..... $39.99
**GIRL OUTFIT** (G96091)—Nendoroid Doll Accessory..... $39.99



## RASCAL DOES NOT DREAM OF BUNNY GIRL: MAI SAKURAJIMA NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* "You can still see me." From the anime series *Rascal Does Not Dream of Bunny Girl Senpai* comes a Nendoroid of the girl worried about completely disappearing, *Mai Sakurajima*! She comes with three face plates including her slightly sadistic standard expression, her angry expression with tears in her eyes and her blushing expression! Additionally, attachable bunny ear parts and a set of miniature bunny ears are included as optional parts. A chocolate snack stick and chocolate snack box are also included! (STL128520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/G90843) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..... $59.99

# ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES

## REBORN!: SQUALO NENDOROID

*From Good Smile*. From the legendary anime series *Reborn*! comes Nendoroids of the Vongolia Family's independent assassination squad, Varia! First up is *SQUALO* in his Ten Years Later appearance! He comes with three face plates including his determined standard expression, his smiling expression and his angry expression, as though shouting out "Voi!" (STL129083) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (6817/F29880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$64.99



## THE RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO: RAPHTALIA NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company*. From the anime series *The Rising of the Shield Hero* comes a Nendoroid of the demi-human heroine, *Raphtalia!* She comes with three face plates including her gentle standard expression, her combat expression and her pouting expression from when she's angered at being treated like a child. She comes with her magic sword as well as an Illusion Sword recreated with translucent parts. The sandwich she made with leftovers and a kids' lunch complete with flag on top are included as well. (STL129518) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/G90846) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



## SAEKANO: HOW TO RAISE A BORING GIRLFRIEND FIND: ERIRI SPENCER SAWAMURA "KIMONO" NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company*. Presenting the second entry in the *Saekano* kimono Nendoroid series: *Eriri Spencer Sawamura!* From the anime movie *Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend Fine* comes a Nendoroid of *Eriri Spencer Sawamura* in a kimono! She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a glaring expression and a kissing expression! Both a closed and opened fan are included as optional parts. Special feet parts to display her standing on her tiptoes, glasses and interchangeable hair parts to display her with her hair down are also included. (STL129520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/G90839) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$69.99



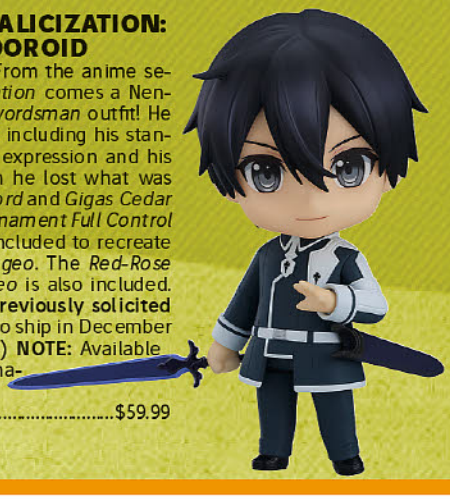
## TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: HACHISUKAKOTETSU NENDOROID

*From Orange Rouge*. From the popular browser and smartphone game *Touken Ranbu -ONLINE-* comes a Nendoroid of sword handed down through the Hachisuka clan, *Hachisukakotetsu*! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a combat expression and a smiling expression based on his "*Leave it to me.*" line from the game. His sword can be displayed either sheathed or drawn. His clothing and armor has been carefully painted to show a difference in textures, making for a strikingly detailed appearance. (STL128735) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G90845) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



## SWORD ART ONLINE ALICIZATION: KIRITO "ELITE" NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company*. From the anime series *Sword Art Online: Alicization* comes a Nendoroid of *Kirito* in his *Elite Swordsman* outfit! He comes with three face plates including his standard expression, his combat expression and his crying expression from when he lost what was dear to him. His *Night Sky Sword* and *Gigas Cedar* effect parts to recreate his *Armament Full Control Art!* A pointed finger part is included to recreate his secret handshake with *Eugeo*. The *Red-Rose Sword* he received from *Eugeo* is also included. (STL129521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/G90850) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



## TOUKEN RANBU ONLINE: HACHISUKAKOTETSU NENDOROID POUCH

*From Hobby Stock*. A Nendoroid Pouch: Sleeping Bag made with a special design based on *Hachisukakotetsu*'s design! The pouch can fit almost any Nendoroid inside and keep it warm and safe! Take your Nendoroid *Hachisukakotetsu* or any other Nendoroid with you wherever you go! (STL128736) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/HS169204) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Acessory.....$19.99





## BUNGO STRAY DOGS: OSAMU DAZAI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From *Bungo Stray Dogs* comes a scale figure of *Osamu Dazai!* From the anime series *Bungo Stray Dogs* comes a 1/8th scale figure of the Armed Detective Company member *Osamu Dazai! Osamu Dazai* has been recreated in a different-from-usual outfit as drawn by Chief Animation Designer Nobuhiro Arai. His bold smiling expression conveys a mysterious charm. The wrinkles of his outfit have been carefully sculpted to recreate his appearance in fine detail. His jacket and scarf are removable, allowing for multiple display possibilities! (STL128117) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2020. (6817/G94115) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$144.99



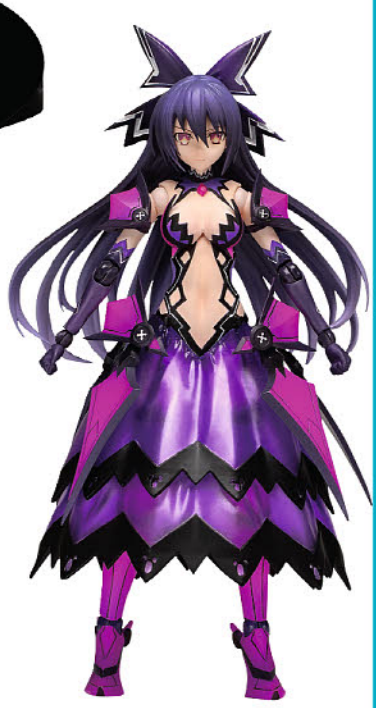
## DARLING IN THE FRANXX: ZERO TWO 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Max Factory.* From the popular anime series *Darling in the Franxx* comes a scale figure of *Zero Two* in an original pose based on her appearance in the opening! Her supple body and flowing hair have been carefully recreated in an eye-catching pose as though suspended in mid-air as her outstretched hand reaches out to her "Darling." (STL129082) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2020. (6817/M04276) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$259.99



## DANGANRONPA GOODBYE DESPAIR: CHIAKI NANAMI "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing. Chiaki Nanami,* Ultimate Bunny Girl, has arrived! From the popular high-speed deduction action game series that was also adapted into an anime, *Danganronpa,* comes a 1/4-scale figure of *Chiaki Nanami* in a bunny outfit! Her original costume features a fluffy bunny-themed hat and overly long sleeves. Her knee socks have been recreated with real net material. The white and pink design of her outfit contrasts with the previously announced *Kyoko Kirigiri: Bunny Ver.* (sold separately). Her sleepy expression will make you feel her charm all over again! (STL128741) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2020. (6817/F29879) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$364.99



## DATE A LIVE: TOHKA YATOGAMI 1/12-SCALE FIGURE

*From Pulchra.* A posable figure of *Tohka Yatogami* from the TV anime *Date A Live III!* Recreate various poses with the included 3 expression parts and 4 types of hand parts (left & right)! Her great sword *Sandalphon* is also finely sculpted and painted in 1/12 scale. (STL129109) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL129109) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Posable Figure.....$129.99



## DATE A LIVE: KURUMI TOKISAKI DEFORMED 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Pulchra. Kurumi Tokisaki,* from the popular TV anime *Date A Live,* gets an endearing deformed figure as part of Pulchra's Lulumecu line! Both adorable and affordable, this static figure features *Kurumi* holding her guns and stands about 5" tall. (STL128875) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (3145/STL128875) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$44.99



## EUREKA SEVEN: HIGH EVOLUTION: ANEMONE PVC FIGURE

*From Union Creative.* From *Eureka Seven: Hi Evolution* comes this PVC figure of soldier of the United Federation, as well as an artificial Humanoid Coralian: *Anemone*! Standing 8 7/8" tall and posed in an enthusiastic salute, this cheerful *Anemone* will make a perfect addition to any collection! (STL128631) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL128631) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$179.99



## FULL METAL PANIC! INVISIBLE VICTORY: TELETHA TESTAROSSA "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing.* From the anime series *Full Metal Panic! Invisible Victory* comes a 1/4-scale figure of *Teletha "Tessa" Testarossa* in a bunny costume! The figure is based on a new official illustration created to bring *Tessa* into bunny figure form! The captain has been faithfully recreated in a gallant pose with a slightly embarrassed expression. (STL129523) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (6817/F29882) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $364.99



## CODE GEASS: LELOUCH OF THE RESURRECTION: C.C. "PILOT OUTFIT" G.E.M. SERIES STATUE

*From Megahouse.* Straight from the anime movie *Code Geass: Lelouch of the Resurrection* comes this highly detailed 1/8 scale PVC statue of *C.C.!* She stands about 8" tall and comes in colored window box packaging. (STL128305) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1903/827709) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Statue ..... $194.99



## HARUKANA RECEIVE: HARUKA OZORA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Furyu.* From volleyball manga series *Harukana Receive* comes an 1/8-scale figure of the high school second-year, *Haruka Ozora!* Featured here in a cute blue swimsuit, she stands 7 3/4" tall and comes with a base for display! (STL126321) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/FR95140) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $209.99

## GOBLIN SLAYER: POP UP PARADE: GOBLIN SLAYER PVC FIGURE

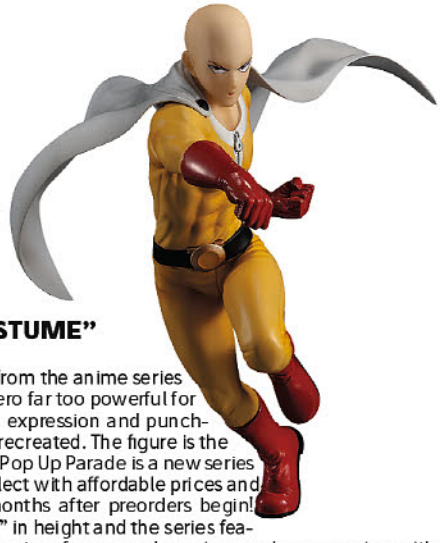
*From Good Smile Company.* Pop Up Parade is a new series of figures that are easy to collect with affordable prices and releases planned just four months after preorders begin! Each figure stands around 7" in height and the series features a vast selection of characters from popular anime and game series, with many more to be added soon! The third figure in the series is Goblin Slayer from the anime series *Goblin Slayer*! The weathered appearance of his battle-worn armor has been meticulously recreated. The figure is just the right size to fit any display. (STL128519) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G94118) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $49.99






## ISHIN NISHIO ANIME PRO MONOGATARI EXQ: SHINOBU OSHINO FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the anime series *Nisemonogatari* comes an EXQ figure of the proud vampire girl, *Shinobu Oshino! (STL128866)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39689) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



## ONE PUNCH MAN: POP UP PARADE: SAITAMA "HERO COSTUME" PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *One Punch Man* comes the hero far too powerful for any foe: Saitama! His serious expression and punching pose have been carefully recreated. The figure is the perfect size to fit any display. Pop Up Parade is a new series of figures that are easy to collect with affordable prices and releases planned just four months after preorders begin! Each figure stands around 6-7" in height and the series features a vast selection of characters from popular anime and game series, with many more to be added soon! (STL129078) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G94121) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $49.99



## MASHIN HERO WATARU: KUJINMARU MASHIN UNIT NXEDGE STYLE FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations. Kujinmaru* joins his comrades *Senjinmaru* and *Ryujinmaru* in the NXEDGE STYLE series! Now you can collect all of the main characters in the same scale and cutting-edge cool NXEDGE STYLE proportions! The set includes a figure, a set of connector joints, and a custom stage. (STL126614) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS57031) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
NXEDGE Action Figure ..... $30.00




## RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: RAM Q-POSKET FIGURES

*From Banpresto.* The maid sisters from *Re:Zero - Starting Life in Another World*, bring their deadly charm to the Q Posket collection with these cute mini figures! The non-articulated figures feature *Ram* in her maid outfit! Collect a red and black version of *Ram*, each standing about 4 3/4" Tall. (STL128815) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**VERSION 1** (19852)—Figure....$24.99
**VERSION 2** (19853)—Figure....$24.99



## RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: REM 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURES

*From Furyu.* From the anime series *Re:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-* comes a 1/7-scale figure of one of the maids that serves at the Roswaal mansion, Rem! Featured here in a Japanese traditional wedding style shiromuku that's stained with blood, she holds her morningstar over her shoulder with a crazed look on her face! This Oniyome version of Rem measures 9 3/8" tall and also includes a removable traditional hood so you can choose the way she's displayed! This blushing bride Shiromuru version of Rem measures 10 7/8" tall with her parasol and also includes a removable traditional hood so you can choose the way she's displayed! (STL126326) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ONIYOME VERSION** (FR95138)—PVC Figure.....$274.99
**SHIROMUKU VERSION** (FR95109)—PVC Figure.....$274.99



## SAGA OF TANYA THE EVIL: THE MOVIE: TANYA DEGURECHAFF FIGMA

*From MAX Factory.* From the anime movie *Saga of Tanya the Evil: The Movie* comes a figma of *Tanya Degurechaff!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three face plates including a cute standard expression, her crazed expression often seen in combat and her smiling expression. Her rifle is included as an optional part, and also included is an articulated figma stand to facilitate various exciting poses! (STL129522) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (6817/M06602) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$99.99

## SUPER SONICO "MANDARIN DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Emontoys.* Have you eaten? Dressed in a pink Mandarin style dress with her hair in twin space buns, this cheerful 1/7-scale *Sonico* holds a plate of shrimp fried rice! (STL128974) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/STL128974) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$179.99





## MY YOUTHFUL ROMANTIC COMEDY IS WRONG: YUKINO YUKINOSHITA "LINGERIE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Revolve.* From light novel series *My Youth Romantic Comedy Is Wrong, As I Expected* also known as *My Teen Romantic Comedy SNAFU* comes this 1/7-cale figure of *Yukino* wearing lilac colored lingerie while pinching the shoulder straps with a blush on her face! her detailed lingerie features transparent painting on her tights, and the figure includes a cat-ear part for added cuteness! She measures about 5" tall and comes with a soft base for display. (STL129541) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (3145/STL129541) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$219.99

## THE RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO: RAPHTALIA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Pulchra.* From the anime *The Rising of the Shield Hero* comes this detailed statue of *Raphtalia*! Perched atop a diorama base, the Tanuki-type demi-human sports a cheerful expression as she reaches for her ball! The PVC figure is 1/7 scale and measures about 7" tall. Comes in a printed window box. (STL126353) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL126353) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $194.99







## TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: YUUKI MIKAN "WHITE SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

*From FOTS Japan.* From the anime series *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the main character's slightly mischievous little sister: *Mikan Yuuki!* She's pictured here in her white school swimsuit and stands about 71/2" tall. She comes in window box packaging with a base for display. (STL128630) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3145/STL128630) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $174.99

## ULTRAMAN: SAYAMA RENA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Hobby Max.* For the first time, in three dimensions, comes the idol and heroine from popular comic *Ultraman* as a 1/7-scale figure! Featured in her costume from the original comic, *Rena* stands about 9" tall and comes with a microphone accessory and a base for display! (STL126294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (3145/STL126294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $219.99

## TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: GOLDEN DARKNESS "BLACK SWIMSUIT" PVC FIGURE

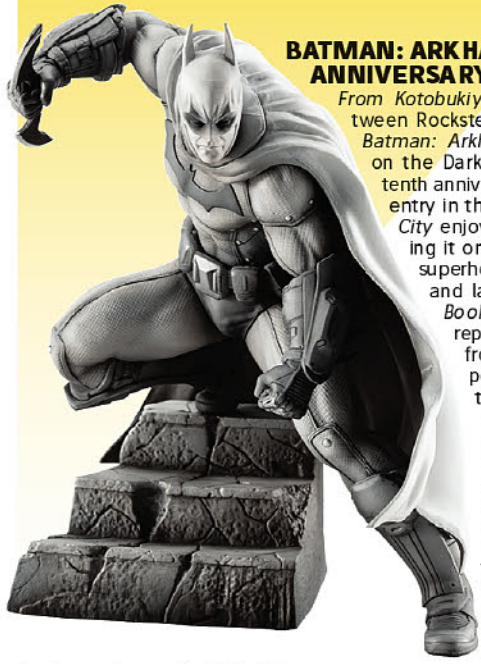
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL126424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (3145/STL126424) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

PVC Figure ..... $179.99

# DC HEROES

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## BATMAN: ARKHAM SERIES 10TH-ANNIVERSARY ARTFX+ STATUE

*From Kotobukiya.* A tag-team effort between Rocksteady and WB Games, the *Batman: Arkham* game series based on the Dark Knight is celebrating its tenth anniversary in 2019! The second entry in the series, *Batman: Arkham City* enjoyed record success, making it one of the most acclaimed superhero games of all times and landing it in the *Guinness Book of World Records*. This reproduction of *Batman* from *Arkham City* is the perfect way to celebrate the series' tenth anniversary! Batman is posed in an image that was often seen during promotions for the game, standing poised and ready to attack. In his right hand, the hero holds a Batarang that can be switched out for the included Grapple Gun. A reproduction of the original ARTFX+ *Batman: Arkham City* statue that was released in 2014, this commemorative piece boasts a unique white color scheme as well as updated packaging. (STL128441) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6600/SV124) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ARTFX+ Statue ..... $69.99

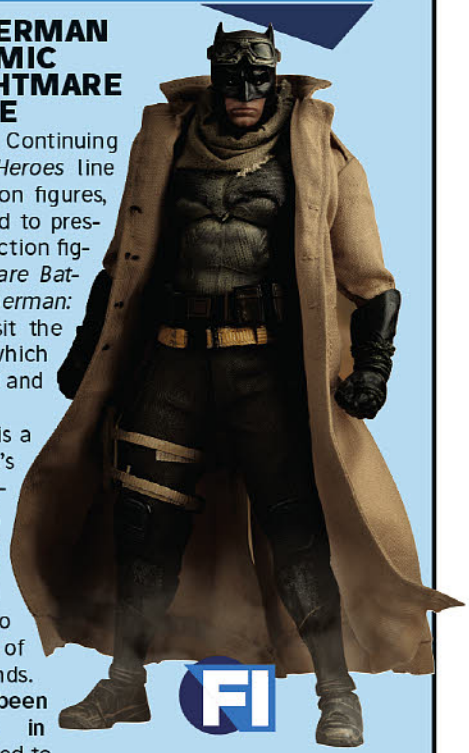
# FEATURED ITEM

## BATMAN V SUPERMAN DAH-014 DYNAMIC 8-CTION: KNIGHTMARE BATMAN FIGURE

*From Beast Kingdom.* Continuing the *Dynamic 8ction Heroes* line of highly detailed action figures, Beast Kingdom is proud to present the latest DAH 8" action figure: DAH-014 *Knightmare Batman* from *Batman v Superman: Dawn of Justice*. Revisit the "Apocalypse" scene, which sees Batman exhausted and fighting for his life!

The latest DAH figure is a recreation of Batman's "Mercenary" outfit using real cloth material, complete with goggles, coat, scarf, worn armor and belt. . DAH-014 Knightmare Batman also includes several pairs of interchangeable hands. (STL128530) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (3389/DAH-014) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure ..... $80.00



## DEMON SLAYER KIMETSU



### DEMON SLAYER KIMETSU NO YAIBA: NEDUKO G.E.M. SERIES PALM PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* From *Demon Slayer: Kimetsu no Yaiba* comes an adorable, palm-sized figure of *Nezuko-chan!* Her innocent, child-like appearance and pose will nearly make you forget that she's been turned into a demon. And to top it all off, those puppy-dog eyes are just too irresistible to turn away from! Be sure to add this precious figure of *Nezuko* to your collection. (STL128292) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1903/827716) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$94.99



### KIMETSU NO YAIBA V3: NEZUKO KAMADO FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the anime series *Demon Slayer: Kimetsu no Yaiba* comes this officially licensed PVC statue of Tanjirou's younger sister who was turned into a Demon, *Nezuko Kamado!* She stands about 6" tall and comes in a printed box with a base for display. (STL128842) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19862) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

### KIMETSU NO YAIBA V3: ZENITSU AGATSUMA FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the manga series *Demon Slayer: Kimetsu no Yaiba* comes this officially licensed PVC statue of Demon Hunter *Zenitsu Agatsuma!* He stands about 6" tall and comes in a printed box. (STL128844) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19863) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99




## DESIGNER TOYS




### 3AGO CLEAR R1 SQUARE FIGURE SET

*From Three A.* This set of 3AGO square figures designed by Ashley Wood includes: 1x Pink Clear Square R1, 1x Blue Clear Square R1, and 1x Purple Clear Square R1. Each ABS square features 5 points of articulation and measures about 3" tall. (STL128978) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (2026/3A17087) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure.....$99.00



### ANIMAL LIFE: SHAKING TRADING FIGURES

*From Union Creative.* From the popular *Animal Life* series comes a collection of furry critters and other animal friends doing some stretches! The figures are about 2" tall, and are featured in all kinds of amusing stretched-out poses! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL128877) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3145/STL128877) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure.....$9.99



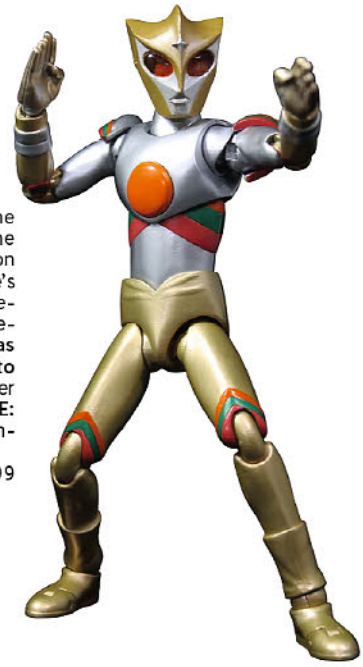
### ANIMAL LIFE: TEARS TRADING FIGURES

*From Union Creative.* From the popular *Animal Life* series comes a collection of furry critters and other animal friends feeling very sad! The figures measure about 2" tall. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL128880) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3145/STL128880) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure.....$9.99



## DAITAN 3 SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From Medicom.* The powerful giant size Sofubi from Sunrise' masterpiece animation! Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! This giant size sofubi features an all new metallic paint job and measures 23 1/2" tall. (STL126169) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (4239/STL126169) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$169.99



## TRIPLE FIGHTER HERO ACTION FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys.* Triple Fighter, the hero of the 1972 *tokusatsu* series of the same name, joins the HAF (Hero Action Figure) lineup from Evolution Toy! He's about 6 5/8" tall and extremely poseable; he's got three sets of interchangeable hands, too. (STL129388) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL129388) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$114.99



## JAM NEGORA SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From Medicom Toy.* The JAM series Negora is launched! Featuring a super-jumbo 23 5/8" size, this stunning *kaiju* kitty sofubi will be a perfect addition to any collection! (STL126170) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (4239/STL126170) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$700.00



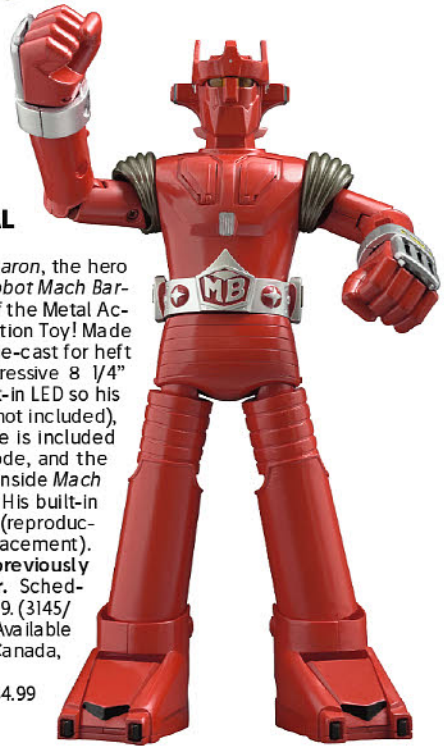
## SPACE IRONMAN KYODYNE: GROUNSEL HERO ACTION FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys. Grounzel* from the 1976 tokusatsu series *Space Ironmen Kyodyne* joins the HAF (Hero Action Figure) lineup from Evolution Toy! The younger of the two Kyodyne robotic brothers, *Grounzel* is about 6.6" tall and fully posable for maximum action; he's equipped with interchangeable hands, the Great Punch and Blaster X Gun too. (STL126360) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (3145/STL126360) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$114.99



## SPACE IRONMENT KYODYNE: SYKSEL HERO ACTION FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys. Skyzel* from the 1976 tokusatsu series *Space Ironmen Kyodyne* joins the HAF (Hero Action Figure) lineup from Evolution Toy! The older of the two brothers, *Skyzel* is about 6.6" tall and fully posable for maximum action; he's equipped with interchangeable hands, the Great Punch and Blaster X Gun too. (STL126361) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (3145/STL126361) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$114.99




## MACH BARON METAL ACTION FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys. Mach Baron*, the hero of the 1974-75 series *Super Robot Mach Baron*, is the newest member of the Metal Action figure lineup from Evolution Toy! Made with a high percentage of die-cast for heft and durability, he's an impressive 8 1/4" tall. His head includes a built-in LED so his eyes can light up (battery is not included), and his Mach Trigger vehicle is included in both flight and stored mode, and the Mach Trigger can be stored inside *Mach Baron* just like in the show! His built-in weapons are also included (reproducible with almost no parts replacement). (STL129384) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL129384) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$334.99

OFFERED AGAIN



## O/A WALDO ULTRA DETAIL FIGURE

*From Medicom!* You've found him! The star of the *Where's Waldo* series of books (*Where's Wally* in Europe and Japan), Waldo joins Medicom's Ultra Detail Figure line with this figure that stands 3 1/2" tall. (STL086721) **Available Now!** (4239/STL086721) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
UDF.....$15.99

## FATE/GRAND ORDER



## DESKTOP ARMY: FATE/GRAND ORDER NO. 3 FIGURE SET

*From Megahouse.* Here comes the third collaboration between MegaHouse's Desktop Army mini action figure lineup and *Fate/Grand Order!* You get a set of three 8cm tall figures, each adorably proportioned, fully posable and heavily armed! You'll get *Saber/Miyamoto Musashi, Saber/Souji Okita,* and *Caster/Tamamo-no-Mae.* Each comes with a weapon that can be swapped between them, and also between other Desktop Army figures! (STL128283) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1903/827655) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Set.....$25.99

## FATE/GRAND ORDER: CASTER MERLIN 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a 1/8-scale figure of the Caster servant, *Merlin!* He is sculpted by Kunihito Iwamoto and painted by Emi Hoshina and can be displayed both with his sword drawn or without! he stands a sizable 11" tall with his weapona nd comes with a base for display. (STL129527) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2020. (3145/STL129527) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..$339.99





## FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER MIYAMOTO MUSASHI FIGMA

*From MAX Factory.* From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a figma of the Saber servant, *Miyamoto Musashi*! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three face plates including her smiling face, her shouting face and her blushing face! Optional parts include her sword of fire and sword of water, a bowl of udon and a skewer of dango! An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL128120) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/M06600) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$114.99

## GODZILLA



## GHIDORAH THE 3-HEADED MONSTER: 1964 GODZILLA 10IN PVC STATUE

*From X-Plus.* The Godzilla from the 1964 film, *Ghidorah: The Three-Headed Monster*, debuts as part of the TOHO Large Kaiju series! This figure was created with the on-screen confrontation with *King Ghidorah* in mind, as it looks upward. The *Godzilla* suit used in this film is an upgraded version based on the one used in the previous film, *Mothra vs. Godzilla*, which was released the same year. Compared to the previous installation, a less menacing facial expression is the distinguishing trait of this particular Godzilla. (STL128988) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3220/STL128988) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Statue.....PI



### GODZILLA 1995: SAKAI COLLECTION: GODZILLA 11-INCH PVC STATUE

*From X-Plus.* Presenting the *Godzilla* (1995) from *Godzilla vs. Destoroyah* from the Yuji Sakai Modeling collection: a soft vinyl series produced using molds made and supervised by Yuji Sakai himself! This series takes inspiration from the scene of *Godzilla* landing in Hong Kong with its entire body burning red at the start of the film and the model itself packs a serious punch and gives off an overwhelming sense of presence as it tramples through the streets of Hong Kong at night. With the end of the Heisei period in Japan, this "*Death Godzilla*" which was the final *Godzilla* in the Heisei VS series has made its way to the Yuji Sakai Modeling collection line-up. Experience this beautiful model yourself only made possible thanks to Mr. Sakai who was involved in the making of the original *Godzilla vs. Destoroyah* film as part of the modeling team. (STL126354) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3220/STL126354) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Statue.....PI

## HATSUNE MIKU



### HATSUNE MIKU GT: PRO RACING MIKU 1997 THAILAND PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing.* Presenting the 2017 *Thailand Support Ver.* Of *Racing Miku* from the *Hatsune Miku GT Project!* Based on the design by illustrator Tony, the fairy-like version of *Racing Miku* has been brought to life in full scale. Her costume and tanned skin is a unique feature of the Thailand Support Ver. Her twintails, wings and parts of her costume have been recreated with translucent parts, making for a truly magical appearance. (STL128122) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/F29876) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$259.99



### HATSUNE MIKU GT: PROJECT MIKU 2018 THAILAND PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing.* Presenting the 2018 Thailand Support Version of *Racing Miku* from the Hatsune Miku GT Project! The 2018 Thailand Support Version of Racing Miku 2018 from the Hatsune Miku GT Project is now a scale figure! Based on the design by illustrator Hiro Kanzaki, the energetic Racing Miku has been brought to life. Her costume and tanned skin are unique features of the Thailand Support Version Parts of her costume, sunglasses and her twintails have been recreated with translucent parts. (STL128527) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/F29877) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$214.99

## JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE



### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE PART 5: CHOZO KADO: LEONE ABBACCHIO FIGURE

*From Medicos. Leone Abbaccio*, one of the *Passione* Gang members from *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure Part 5: Golden Wind*, returns to the Super Action Statue action figure line! This line boasts excellent articulation, and comes with a multi-jointed display stand, so you can recreate all the must-have poses from JoJo. *Abbaccio* includes an assortment of alternate hand parts, alternate *Moody Blues* head, a teapot with pouring "tea" parts, and a bonus set of hands for his stand, *Moody Blues! Abbaccio* stands about 6" tall and comes with a figure stand for display. (STL126300) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/ME96601) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$104.99



### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE PART 5: CHOZO KADO: MOODY BLUES FIGURE

*From Di Molto Bene. Moody Blues, Abbaccio's* Stand from *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure Part 5: Golden Wind,* returns to the Super Action Statue action figure line! This line boasts excellent articulation, and comes with a multi-jointed display stand, so you can recreate all the must-have poses from *JoJo! Moody Blues* comes with an assortment of alternate hand parts and a stand for display. (STL126317) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/ME96602) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$104.99





### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE PART 5: STATUE LEGEND: RISOTTO NERO PVC STATUE

*From Di Molto Bene.* Feel the power of *Risotto's Metallica* with this dynamic figure! From *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure Part 5 Golden Wind*, comes a limited re-release of one of the assassins from La Squadra, *Risotto*, striking a signature pose! His dramatic pose and flowing coat are brought to life with detailed sculpting and paint application! Don't miss out on adding him to your *Jojo* collection today! This figure of *Risotto Nero* stands about 6 1/4" tall. (STL126298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $104.99

### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE PART 5: STATUE LEGEND: WHITE ALBUM PVC STATUE

*From Di Molto Bene.* Feel the icy power of *White Album* with this dynamic figure! From *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure Part 5 Golden Wind*, comes a limited re-release of one of the assassins from La Squadra, *Giaccio* using his stand *White Album!* He is sculpted in a dynamic skating pose and also features clear effect parts for a truly icy feel! Don't miss out on adding him to your Jojo collection today! (STL126299) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $104.99



## KAMEN RIDER

### KAMEN RIDER FOURZE: BASE STATES SUPERIOR IMAGINATION COLOSSEUM FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* A totally new action figure featuring *Kamen Rider Fourze* equipped with Space and Drill modules... but that's not all! This visual remix is also designed to evoke the street style of protagonist *Gentaro Kisaragi*. It also incorporates mecha-style features, like the backpack and opening thrusters on the legs! The set includes the figure, a drill module, a stage set, a rocket module, and optional hands (2 left, 3 right). (STL126610) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS56713) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $125.00



### KAMEN RIDER GHOSTLORE DAMASHII SUPERIOR IMAGINATIVE COLOSSEUM FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* Co-creator of the S.I.C. series, Kenji Ando, leaps into the Superior Imaginative Colosseum with *Kamen Rider Ghost*, giving his own interpretation of the character, including *Musashi Ghost* and *Yurusen*. You can even swap *Ore Damashii* parts for a *Ghost Change!* The set includes the figure, two pairs of optional hands, one set of *Ore Damashii* parts, one set of *Musashi Damashii* parts, *Gangan Saber* and candlestick parts, *Yurusen*, two *Ghost Icons*, and a stand. (STL126611) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS56712) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $125.00

## KANCOLLE




### KANTAI COLLECTION KANCOLLE EXQ: GAMBIER BAY FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* This Official figure of *Gambier Bay* from *Kantai Collection -KANCOLLE-* is made from PVC and measures about 8 1/2" tall. (STL128836) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39688) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99

## KINGDOM HEARTS



### KINGDOM HEARTS: LAYING PLUSHES

*From Square Enix.* Now available from the *Kingdom Hearts*' universe, these cute and soft laying plush! These critters can be used to decorate your home or accompany you on a trip. Three styles to collect, including Shadow & Meow Wow! (STL126148) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1089) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.
**CHIRITHY** (STL126148)—Plush ..... $24.99
**MEOW WOW** (STL126149)—Plush ..... $24.99
**SHADOW** (STL126150)—Plush ..... $24.99

### KINGDOM HEARTS III BRING ARTS: KING MICKEY FIGURE



*From Square Enix.* A Keyblade Master that rules over Disney Castle, *King Mickey* from *Kingdom Hearts III* is available now as a BRING ARTS figure. In spite of the figure's small size, special attention was paid to his coloration to create a faithful recreation of his in-game appearance. The King is fully poseable with flexible material used for his outfit. The mighty King comes with his Keyblade, two heads, and four hands. Don't pass up this chance to see for yourself just how brave and adorable *King Mickey* can be! Display stand included. (STL126348) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1089/STL126348) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$59.99

## KUBRICKS & BEARBRICKS

**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A MIKEY "FLOCKY" 100% & 400% BEARBRICKS 2-PACK



*From Medicom.* Whether you're a collector of designer toys, or you just love anthropomorphic bears, you'll want to place this crucial set under your tree this holiday. This *Mikey* inspired Be@rbrick is available in a 100% scale (2 3/4" tall) and 400% scale (8" tall) two-pack. (STL108215) **Available Now!** (4239/STL108215) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick.....$144.99



### O/A SPACE JAM: MARVIN THE MARTIAN 1000% BEARBRICK

*From Medicom.* These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired by *Space Jam!* Collect the *Marvin the Martian* 1000% scale that stands 28" tall! (STL099198) **Available Now!** (4239/STL099198) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Bearbrick.....$634.99

### O/A SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS BEARBRICKS



*From Medicom.* These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired *Spongebob Squarepants!* Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively, or the 1000% scale that stands 28" tall. (STL092293) **Available Now!** (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
**100%/400% SET** (STL092293)—Bearbrick x2 $180.99
**1000%** (STL092295)—Bearbrick.....$635.99

## LOVE LIVE

### LOVE LIVE SUNSHINE EXQ: UMI SONODA FIGURE



*From Banpresto. Umi Sonoda* of *Love Live! Sunshine!!* is such a cute and charming idol, and she looks as sweet as ever for this entry in the EXQ Figure line of pre-painted, non-articulated figurines! Standing 8 3/4" tall, the *Love Live! Sunshine!* figurine features *Lily White* star *Umi Sonoda* in a summery swimsuit! (STL128830) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39687) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



### LOVE LIVE SUNSHINE: SUMMER QUEENS: DIA KUROSAWA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Our Treasure. Dia Kurosawa* from *Love Live! Sunshine!!* Is now a pre-painted PVC figure! Based on her previous release in the Assemble Heroines lineup, this figure is perfect for fans who loved her looks but don't like assembly! *Dia* has been captured in a confident pose, wearing a cute white swimming suit with high heels and measures about 7 3/4" tall. (STL126362) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3145/STL126362) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$184.99

## MANGA



### ARIEL: ARIEL WITH FLIGHT UNIT MODEROID PLASTIC MODEL KIT

*From Good Smile Company.* The All a-Round Intercept and Escort Lady, *Ariel*, in a new body color with new equipment! From Yuichi Sasamoto's sci-fi novel *Ariel* comes a plastic model of the main mecha, Ariel, with a 4 3/4" rotary cannon and flight unit. Featuring runners separated into six colors, all it takes is a simple assembly to create a displayable model! Translucent parts are used to recreate her hair. The set includes Ariel, a rotary cannon, a flight unit, two varieties of hair, her helmet, a special stand and decals. Materials are mostly PS and ABS, with POM used for some joints and PVC used for her hands and ammo belt. (STL128523) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G96052) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$69.99

### ARPEGGIO OF BLUE STEEL: MENTAL MODEL IONA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From QuesQ.* The mental model of submarine I-401 "floats" in mid-air thanks to a special base and measures approximately 7 1/2" tall! (STK673787) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (3145/4560393840868) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99





### ARPEGGIO OF BLUE STEEL: MENTAL MODEL TAKAO 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Passage Trading. Takao*, the heavy cruiser from the Fleet of Fog in *Arpeggio of Blue Steel - Ars Nova*, strikes a saucy pose! The swirl of the ruffles and skirt of her dress, and her extravagant hair, add a sense of motion to this figure, and she's smiling as if she's enjoying the attention. She's about 7 3/4" tall, and she comes with a base to stand on. (STL128945) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (3145/STL128945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99



### FANTASY FAIRYTALE SCROLL VOLUME 1: PRINCESS KAGUYA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Genesis.* Under the collaboration between famous illustrator Fuzichoco and figure brand *Genesis*, *Fantasy Fairytale Scroll* is an original figurine project featuring princesses of traditional Japanese fairytales. The first product of this series is a 1/7-sacle figure of *Kaguya*, the mysterious princess born from a glowing stalk of bamboo! As an interesting gimmick, the figure also has special vocal effects that when you push the button on the figure base, various lines acted by Mamiko Noto will be played randomly. What's more, a colored paper of the original illustration will be attached as a bonus gift for the first release. Battery Required (4 x LR1130), not included. (STL129524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3145/STL12524) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$399.99

### IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: SYARO "CAFE STYLE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Plum.* From popular series *Is The Order A Rabbit??* comes this charming 1/7-scale figure of *Syaro* in her work outfit! *Syaro* carries a tray of coffees to serve her customers at the cafe, but watch out, they might spill! Be sure to add *Syaro* to your cafe staff today! (STL128958) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6817/PM38260) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$189.99



### INDEXGIRLS: INDEX-CHAN 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL126172) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (3145/STL126172) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$299.99

### KURO NO RIMAN TO SHIREIZUKAI KROWEL: KUROEL 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL129110) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2020. (3145/STL129110) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
Figure.....$284.99

### MASOO HAIUME ILLUSTRATION BY YOMU 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL128430) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (3145/STL128430) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$289.99



### MASAMI CHIE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATION: ASAKA KUGA COLOR VARIANT 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

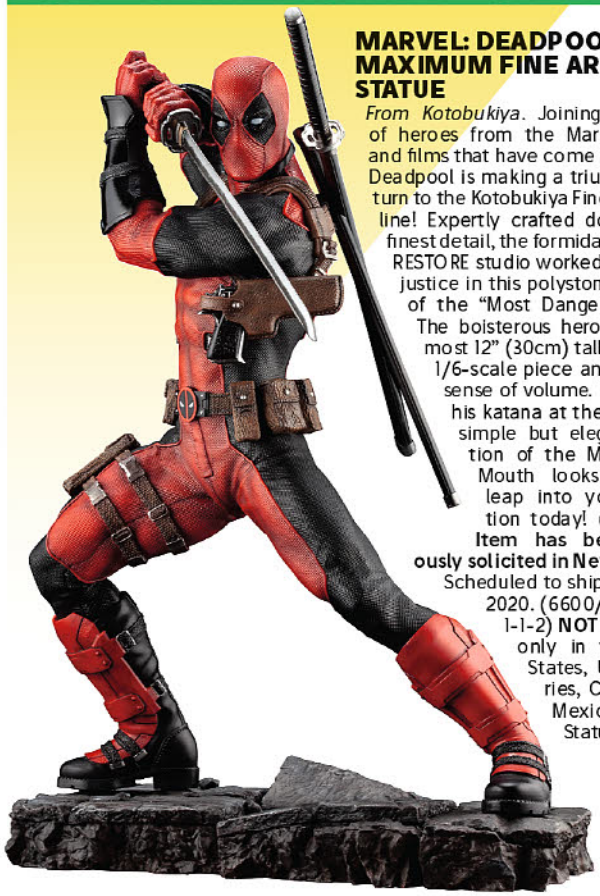
*From Pulchra.* Chie Masami's original art gains three-dimensional life as a glamorous, sexy, 9 5/8" tall figure with realistic detail! (STL128759) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3145/STL128759) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure..... $254.99

### SISTERS: THE LAST DAY OF SUMMER: AKIKO KAMIMURA 1/5-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL129380) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
**NORMAL VERSION** (STL129380)—PVC Figure ..... $284.99
**TANNED VERSION** (STL129381)—PVC Figure..... $284.99

## MARVEL HEROES

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### MARVEL: DEADPOOL MAXIMUM FINE ART STATUE

*From Kotobukiya.* Joining the ranks of heroes from the Marvel comics and films that have come before him, Deadpool is making a triumphant return to the Kotobukiya Fine Art Statue line! Expertly crafted down to the finest detail, the formidable team at RESTORE studio worked hard to do justice in this polystone rendition of the "Most Dangerous Hero." The boisterous hero stands almost 12" (30cm) tall, giving this 1/6-scale piece an impressive sense of volume. Poised with his katana at the ready, this simple but elegant rendition of the Merc with a Mouth looks ready to leap into your collection today! (STL128436) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6600/MK293) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Statue.. $329.99

**OFFERED AGAIN**



### O/A MARVEL UNIVERSE: BLACK PANTHER ARTFX+ STATUE

Kotobukiya's Marvel Comics ARTFX+ series has brought a range of characters to life in stunning detail in 1/10 scale. The spotlight turns to the Avengers with several characters based on designs by Adi Granov! Adi Granov's art is once again brought to life by sculptor Junnosuke Abe (RESTORE). A hero with legendary strength supported by his Vibranium suit and advanced Wakandan technology, the king and protector of Wakanda is expertly recreated in Adi Granov's original style thanks to Kotobukiya's superior craftsmanship. Like the other characters in the series, Black Panther is perched on a special diorama base that reflects his appearance in the concept art. With one foot perched on a raised stone, the height and slant of the base gives the statue a unique vertical silhouette and will give the entire group of heroes a dynamic appearance when the collection is complete. (STL086484) **Available Now!** (6600/MK245) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Statue..... $79.99



### MARVEL UNIVERSE: SHE-HULK ARTFX PREMIER STATUE

*From Kotobukiya.* The latest installment in the highly detailed line of ARTFX Premier statues, *She-Hulk* was painstakingly crafted using digital sculpting, and is packed with intricate textures and details that will add a new level of charm and appeal to your collection. As part of the ARTFX Premier series, the statue utilizes a unique painting technique that differs from the standard process of applying a simple base coat with shading. With strength rivalling the Hulk himself, unparalleled intelligence, and good looks, Jennifer Walters A.K.A. *She-Hulk* is the full package, and this 1/10 scale rendition of the character perfectly captures her brains and beauty! **This item is limited to 3000 pieces worldwide.** (STL128617) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6600/MK287) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue..... $189.99



### HEXA GEAR: EARLY GOVERNOR V2 PLASTIC MODEL KIT

*From Kotobukiya.* Get ready to customise your ultimate future soldier! This *Governor*, reflecting one of the earliest types, comes with five different heads with various accessories such as helmets, hats and gas masks! The heads are unpainted so you can paint them as you wish. He also has an incredible 18 interchangeable hands (9 for each side) for all sorts of situations, and is equipped with weapons such as a flamethrower with a posable lead write, a machine gun with a folding bipod, and more! (STL126290) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6600/HG042) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Mexico, and the U.K.
Model Kit.....$27.99



### LITTLE BATTLERS EXPERIENCE: JOKER LBX MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* Upgraded versions of the LBX kits are back! Introducing the *Joker*. It uses the *Strider Frame* and has a uniqueness that makes it hard to pilot. It comes with a Battle-ax and a large scythe. New materials have been used for the joints to make this kit more posable and easier to assemble. (STL126408) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1832/BAS5057818) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$12.00



### JET EFFECT CLEAR BLUE FIGURE-RISE EFFECT

*From Bandai Hobby.* Effect parts that can be used with the RG v Gundam and RG Sazabi and many other models. (STL126412) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**CLEAR BLUE** (BAS5058104)—Figure Accessory.....$8.00
**CLEAR YELLOW** (BAS5058103)—Figure Accessory.....$8.00



### NEKO BUSOU: KEITORA BUSOU MODEL KITS

*From Bandai Hobby.* For the one year anniversary, a new Busou appears! This is the old man's Keitora, upgraded and customized with farming machines! There are 4 sets A,B,C and D. All 4 sets have a vehicle form and a mecha form. (STL126624) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1832/BAS5058232) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plastic Model.....$10.00




### VARIABLE ACTION CYBER FORMULA: ASRADA GSX MODEL KIT

*From Megahouse.* From the popular *Variable Action Cyber Formula Collection* series, Megahouse presents a model kit of the Asurada GSX! Fins and Doors are articulated so you can see the amazing detail inside! (STL128284) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1903/827754) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$139.99

## MOVIE/TV



### GAME OF THRONES: JOFFREY BARATHEON 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

*From Three A.* Threezero presents *Game of Thrones' Joffrey Baratheon* as an articulated 1/6 scale figure. *Joffrey* stands 11.50 inches tall and features a highly-accurate realistic likeness to the character in the television series. He comes fully dressed in custom-tailored clothing and includes several interchangeable accessories such as his crossbow with arrows. (STL126447) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (2026) (C: 0-1-2)

**REGULAR EDITION**
(3Z0070)—Figure ..... $178.00
**DELUXE EDITION**
(3Z0070DV)—Figure ..... $188.00



### GAME OF THRONES: JON SNOW "SEASON 8" 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

*From Three A.* Standing just over 11" tall, this elegant figure of *Jon Snow* features an updated, authentically detailed likeness to the character's appearance in Seasons 7 & 8 of the hit HBO television series *Game of Thrones!* This stunning figure includes includes accessories such as Jon's fur coat, vambraces (forearm guards), multiple interchangeable hands, Longclaw Sword with scabbard, a dagger with scabbard, and a Dragonglass dagger! (STL128968) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (2026/3Z0101) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure ..... $188.00



### THE LORD OF THE RINGS: BALROG DEFO REAL SOFT VINYL STATUE

*From Star Ace Toys.* You shall not pass! The Deform Real series, from Star Ace, ventures into *The Adventures of Middle Earth!* The *Balrog* dwells beneath the earth, one of Sauron's evil servants from a forgotten age. In *The Lord of the Rings: Fellowship of the Ring*, the wizard Gandalf faces the *Balrog* to protect the fellowship from certain doom. The Deform Real *Balrog* stands just about 6 inches tall and features a stylized sculpt with an oversized head. (STL128340) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (3220) (C: 0-1-2)
**NORMAL EDITION** (SA6018)—Vinyl Statue ..... $84.99
**DELUXE EDITION** (SA6019)—Vinyl Statue ..... $105.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### KONG: SKULL ISLAND KONG VS. OCTOPUS DEFORM REAL VINYL STATUE

*From Star Ace Toys.* The giant ape *Kong* is the guardian of Skull Island and protects the inhabitants from other giant monsters. In this Defo Real diorama the mighty *Kong* wrestles with a huge octopus living in a Skull Island lake! Standing 6 1/4" tall, this soft vinyl statue features an accurately sculpted, oversized head on a figure in a dynamic fighting scene. (STL126444) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3220/SA6017) (C: 0-1-2)
Vinyl Statue ..... $78.99

## MY HERO ACADEMIA

## FEATURED ITEM



### MY HERO ACADEMIA: GRANDISTA: ALL-MIGHT FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From popular series *My Hero Academia* comes this officially licensed PVC Statue In the Grandista line of *All Might!* He stands a mighty 11" tall and comes in a printed box. Don't miss adding this mighty-sized *All Might* to your collection! (STL128871) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19841) (C: 1-1-2)
**NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $39.99

1000 TOYS

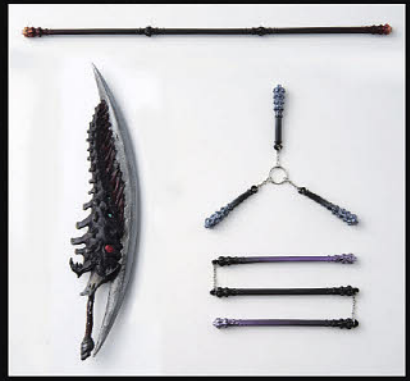
Devil May Cry 5

for more visit
1000toys.jp

# DEVIL MAY CRY 5
# 1/12 DANTE
# ACTION FIGURE
## DELUXE EDITION

**Price :$150 / Size: 6.3 inches /Ships: November 2019**
**Available now in the Toys & Models section of PREVIEWS**

Sparda and King Cerberus will be Exclusive to the DELUXE EDITION



©CAPCOM

## MY HERO ACADEMIA: AGE OF HEROES: SHOTO FIGURE




*From Banpresto. Shoto Todoroki* from *My Hero Academia* joins the Banpresto *Age of Heroes* series as a prize figure! Standing a little over 6 1/2" *Todoroki* comes in a printed box. Don't miss the chance to add him to your collection! (STL128867) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39655) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

## NARUTO



### NARUTO: MADARA UCHIHA G.E.M. SERIES PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* One of the founders of the Hidden Leaf village, *Madara Uchiha* is here! The figure's dynamic pose has his arms spread wide and he wields an "uchiha" fan and large scythe let you feel the crazed intensity of the battle. Don't over look this figure of this ninja who loves fighting to create a better world where there is no more battles claiming lives! This stunning figure measures about 8 1/2" tall and 11.7" across with his weapons. (STL128290) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1903/827433) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$254.99



### NARUTO CHIMIMEGA BUDDY SERIES: KAKASHI & OBITO 2-PIECE SET

*From Megahouse. Kakashi Hatake* and *Obito Uchiha* from *Naruto: Shippuden* team up for a double Chimi Mega Buddy release! They're both striking fighting poses as they prepare for battle, and feature a ball joint in their neck so you can change the direction they're facing. (STL128289) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1903/827303) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Set.....$74.99

## FEATURED ITEM



### NARUTO SHIPPUDENL GRANDISTA NERO: NARUTO UZUMAKI FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The newest installment in the Grandista Nero line from Banpresto is *Naruto Uzumaki* as he appears in *Naruto Shippuden!* Standing about 9" tall, this *Naruto* comes with an alternate face part and comes in a printed box. (STL128870) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/19840) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$39.99

FI

## PEANUTS

**OFFERED AGAIN**



### O/A PEANUTS ULTRA DETAIL FIGURES SERIES 8

*From Medicom Toy.* Medicom salutes everyone's favorite beagle and his friends with these great *Peanuts* Ultra Detail Figures! Collect *Baseball Player Snoopy, Charlie Borwn and Snoopy,* or *Golfer Snoopy! (STL088799)* ***Available Now!*** (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
**BASEBALL PLAYER SNOOPY**—UDF.....$14.99
**CHARLIE BROWN & SNOOPY**—UDF.....$21.99
**GOLFER SNOOPY**—UDF.....$14.99



## CTHULHU MYTHOS: GREAT RACE OF YITH RESIN STATUE

*From Gecco. The Great Race of Yith* escaped to earth from their dying planet *Yith* 600 million years ago! Their great powers derived from their mastery of precognition via time travel. Continuing Paul Komoda's daring design inspired by H.P. Lovecraft's *Cthulhu Mythos*, this strange and cool creature is is available as a splendid pre-painted statue. The huge cone-shaped body is a textural fusion of organic plants and reptile anatomy, covered with highly detailed scales sculpted to perfection! The four thick tentacles projecting from the apex of the cone allow the creature to taste its environment and gather crucial information. In contrast to the hard body surface, the bottom of the cone captures the rubbery fleshy innards of a mollusk. The professor represents another form of the race on earth in present day, and illustrates the scale of the cone-shaped creature reaching an impressive 10 feet in height. (STL128224) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (3293) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue ..... $289.99



## KIZUNA AI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company*. The popular virtual YouTuber *Kizuna AI* has become a new scale figure based on the cover illustration of *Kizuna AI 1st Photo Book AI!* Her bright smile and energetic pose have been carefully recreated. The figure features a highly detailed sculpt and intricate paintwork making for a faithful recreation. Her hair's pink highlights and adorable heart-shaped headband have also been captured in detail. (STL129077) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2020. (6817/G94120) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $129.99





## SAILOR MOON: CHIBI MOON COMPACT PROPLICA

*From Tamashii Nations.* Chibiusa's *Chibi Moon Compact* comes to life as a PROPLICA, complete with light-up and sound features. The voices were recorded by Kae Araki and Taiki Matsuno, So you can not only act out scenes, but also bring back the memories of their conversations just like in the show! Transformation music and the song *Wanting to Be Together with You* can also be played. The heart on the lid and inside will light up. The set also includes a display stage. (STL126620) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2020. (1832/BAS57626) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica ..... $85.00



## SAILOR MOON: SAILOR NEPTUNE FIGUARTS ZERO CHOUETTE

*From Tamashii Nations.* Figuarts Zero Chouette is proud to welcome the beautiful and elegant *Sailor Neptune* to the series! The figure is gorgeously finished with translucent and pearlescent accents, including parts to re-create her *Deep Submerge* attack. Includes a stand allowing her to be paired with *Sailor Uranus* (sold separately). The set includes the figure, a stand, and two special stands (one for *Neptune*, and one for *Uranus* and *Neptune* together.) (STL126619) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS57019) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figuarts Zero ..... $82.00



## SAILOR MOON: SAILOR URANUS FIGUARTS ZERO CHOUETTE

*From Tamashii Nations.* Figuarts Zero Chouette is proud to welcome the elegantly noble *Sailor Uranus* to the series! The figure is gorgeously finished with translucent and pearlescent accents, including parts to re-create her *World Shaking* attack. Includes arms allowing her connect hands with *Sailor Neptune* (sold separately). The set includes the figure, a stand, and two special arms (one for *Uranus*, and one for *Neptune*). (STL126618) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS57018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figuarts Zero ..... $82.00

## SSSS GRIDMAN



### SSSS GRIDMAN: AKANE SHINJO "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

*From B-Full.* From the anime series *SSSS.GRIDMAN* comes This 1/7 scale figure of *Akane Shinjou* in her school swimsuit! measuring 5 1/2" tall, *Akane* takes a break from swimming as she dries off with a towel! (STL126352) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3145/STL126352) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$209.99



### SSSS GRIDMAN: AKANE SHINJO 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *SSSS.GRIDMAN* comes a scale figure of *Akane Shinjo!* Her stylish hoodie, colorfully gradated tights and bright *Akane*-like expression have been faithfully recreated. *Akane* can be displayed holding her utility knife behind her back, capturing her split personality. She comes with interchangeable head parts with her headphones and glasses on as well as interchangeable hand parts holding a *Dévadadan* model allowing you to display her in multiple different ways. (STL129084) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2020. (6817/P58977) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$194.99

### SSSS GRIDMAN: ANTI SOFT VINYL KAIJU FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* "Gridman, I will destroy you! Auto-Intelligence Kaiju Anti!" From *SSSS.GRIDMAN* comes a soft vinyl figure of the kaiju *Anti!* Fully painted, This soft vinyl figure measures approximately 6" in height. (STL128281) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (6817/G94116) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$44.99



## STAR WARS



### STAR WARS ASHIGARU: FIRST ORDER STORMTROOPER MEISHO MOVIE REAL FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* The *First Order Storm Trooper* joins the Meisho Movie Realization series of figures re-imagined as characters from Japan's samurai era. It's a perfect match for the Samurai *Kylo Ren* (sold separately) due to be released in October. The set includes the figure, two pairs of optional hands, a sword set, and a gun. (STL126612) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1832/BAS57044) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$90.00



### STAR WARS: SUPER STAR DESTROYER VEHICLE MODEL

*From Bandai Hobby.* The newest vehicle model from *Star Wars* is the *Super Star Destroyer!* This model faithfully recreates the massive ship from the original *Star Wars* trilogy. This highly detailed vehicle from *Star Wars* is Reproduced in 1/100000-scale, and comes with a stand for display. (STL126410) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057711) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$12.00



### STAR WARS: SUPER STAR DESTROYER & STAR DESTROYER VEHICLE MODEL 2-PACK

*From Bandai Hobby.* A 2 pack of the *Star Destroyer* and *Executor Class Super Star Destroyer!* These highly detailed vehicles from *Star Wars* come with clear stands for easy display! *Super Star Destroyer* is 1/100000-scale and the *Star Destroyer* is 1/14500-scale. (STL126411) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (1832/BAS5057712) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$18.00

## SWORD ART ONLINE




**SWORD ART ONLINE: MEMORY DEFRAG EXQ: ASUNA VERSION 2 FIGURE**

*From Banpresto.* From the *Sword Art Online: Memory Defrag* video game comes an adorable figure of *Asuna* in an armor bikini! This prize figure stands about 8 5/8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL128818) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (2720/39686) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

## THE IDOLM@STER

**IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: HIKARU NANJO 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE**

*From Wave.* From Wave's Dream Tech lineup comes a figure of *Hikaru Nanjo* from *The Idolm@ster: Cinderella Girls*! Hikaru is a big fan of sentai series, and one of her dreams is to become a super heroine, so it's only suiting that she come dressed in one of her hero-inspired stage costumes! Her goggles can be displayed on or off, and if you shine a blacklight on the figure, the blue clear parts will appear as though they're shining. (STL128431) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3145/STL128431) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$224.99





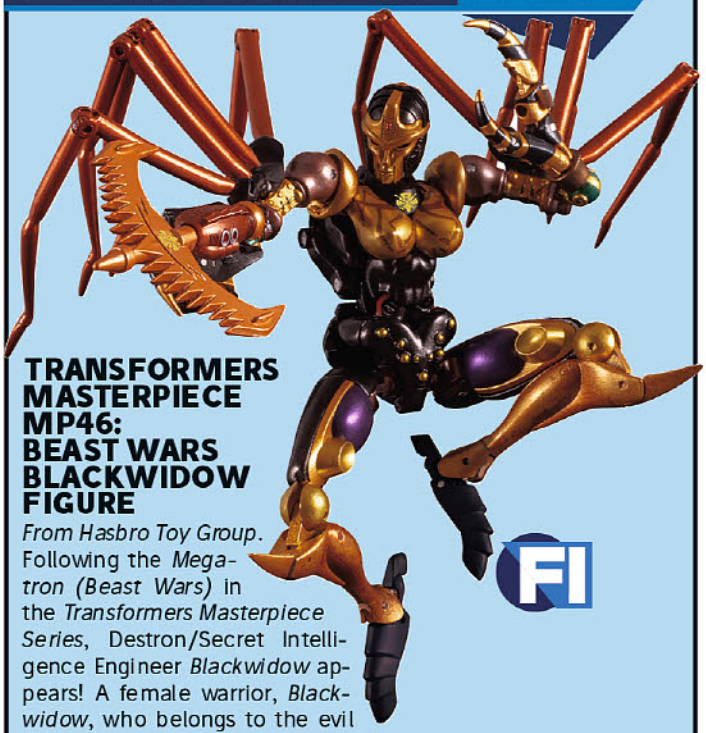
**IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: SYUKO SHIOMI "BLUE HORIZON" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE**

*From Alter.* From *THE iDOLM@STER: Cinderella Girls* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the footloose and playful girl from Kyoto, *Syuko Shiomi!* Featured here in the outfit from her *Blue Horizon* card art, *Syuko* measures about 8 7/8" tall. (STL128239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2020. (3145/STL128239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$254.99

## TRANSFORMERS

### FEATURED ITEM



**TRANSFORMERS MASTERPIECE MP46: BEAST WARS BLACKWIDOW FIGURE**

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* Following the *Megatron (Beast Wars)* in the *Transformers Masterpiece Series*, Destron/Secret Intelligence Engineer *Blackwidow* appears! A female warrior, *Blackwidow*, who belongs to the evil Destron army corps in the CG animation *Beast Wars: Transformation*, has been revived with the latest interpretation and technology! In robot mode, she transforms into a black widow and her face part is interchangeable with the included replacement face (smiling face)/(screaming face). The joints of the whole body can reproduce various action poses as per the image in the anime! The height ratio of robot mode is matched with other MP *Beast Wars* products so you can enjoy combining them, and using the included display stand and spiderweb parts, you can display poses and spider webs floating in the air in both Beast mode and Robot mode! (STL128644) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (309/E4008) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$139.99



**TRANSFORMERS: SHATTERED GLASS OPTIMUS PRIME FURAI MODEL KIT**

*From Flame Toys.* The 7th model of the Furai series is here! *Shattered Glass Optimus Prime Attack Mode* is now available! It stands at 6" tall and is molded in a modernized form. The model has great articulation with over 40 movable joints. This model is easy and fun to pose! The plastic is ABS so its great for pro modelers to make their own custom colored *Optimus*. The pieces come molded in their correct colors so it's also friendly for beginners right out of the box! Assembly Required. (STL126623) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1832/FLM51295) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.....$40.00



### BLAZBLUE: ES 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Bellfine.* From popular 2-D fighting video game *BlazBlue: Central Fiction* comes a 1/7-scale figure of main heroine, *Es!* Sculpted here weilding her legendary Legacy Weapon: *Crystalline Sealed Blade: Murakumo*, she features detailed sculpting for fans to enjoy! (STL128973) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6817/BF24255) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..... $279.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### CATHERINE FULLBODY: RIN ARTFX J STATUE

*From Kotobukiya.* From the hit game *Catherine: Full Body*, the third *Catherine* to come into protagonist Vincent's life and act as a healing presence, *Rin* is joining Kotobukiya's ARTFX J line! *Rin* looks up at you with a kind smile, the perfect balance of prim and with a glimmer of sensuality. The statue's pastel color scheme and delicate pose look positively angelic! The figure can be separated from the bench, allowing you to display *Rin* in the place of your choosing. A beautiful angel that is sure to grant you happiness! (STL128744) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (6600/PP819) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue..... $127.99



## FEATURED ITEM



### DEVIL MAY CRY 5 DANTE STANDARD VERSION 1/12 SCALE AF

*From 1000 Toys.* The Devil Hunter Dante from the hit *Devil May Cry 5* game gets his very own 1/12 scale action figure from 1000toys. He Features the incredible articulation that 1000toys products are famous for that allows for posing to recreate many of the stylish scenes in the game! This standard version includes his weapons: Rebellion, Devil Sword Dante, Evony & Ivory(Pistols), and Coyote A (Shotgun). Exchangable parts such as hair, face and hand parts are also included in this awesome set as well as his trademark red jacket made from real cloth, which comes with built in wires that will allow the coat itself to be positioned to fit the pose! Dante comes with a base for display in a stylish window box. Also available is a ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive Deluxe version! (STL129397) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (3403) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and Europe.

**STANDARD VERSION**—Figure..... $125.00

**DELUXE VERSION**—Figure..... $150.00


1/6 SCALE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE
JON SNOW
(SEASON 8)
GAME OF THRONES™
HBO™
HOME BOX OFFICE.
TM & © 2019 Home Box Office, Inc.
threezero



## DRAGON QUEST XI BRING ARTS: SYLVANDO & RAB ACTION FIGURE SET

*From Square Enix.* *Sylvando*, the entertainer extraordinaire, and *Rab*, the mysterious old man from *DRAGON QUEST XI: Echoes of an Elusive Age* joins the BRING ARTS action figure line together as a set! Their distinct costumes and silhouettes are recreated in the sculpt, and flexible materials are used in various areas in an effort to deliver figures that can withstand various action poses. Included are Sylvando's sword and pipe, Rab's cane and copy of the Olger's Digest, an exchangeable headpiece and various hand parts enabling a wide range of poses, as well as abundant accessories, including a liquid metal slime. Figures include display stands. (STL129528) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2019. (1089/STL129528) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Set.....$169.99



## KIRARA FANTASIA: HIFUMI TAKIMOTO "WITCH OUTFIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular smartphone game *Kirara Fantasia* comes a scale figure of *Hifumi Takimoto!* Her witch outfit's signature big hat has been brought to life with Sojiro sitting gently on top. Her embarrassed gaze and bold outfit have been faithfully recreated. (STL128733) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2020. (6817/G94119) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$179.99



## FIRE EMBLEM FATE: CORRIN "FEMALE VERSION" FIGMA

*From MAX Factory.* From the Nintendo 3DS game *Fire Emblem Fates* comes a figma of the main playable character in her female form: Corrin! Using the smooth yet posable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with both a gentle smiling face plate as well as a powerful shouting expression for combat scenes. The powerful sword "Yato" is included for her to wield and a Dragonstone is also included to display with her. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL040452) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2020. (6817/G90285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$89.99



## MEGA MAN X 1/12-SCALE PLASTIC MODEL KIT

*From Kotobukiya.* The *Mega Man* series is a beloved video game franchise with fans of all generations throughout the world. Now, X is joining Kotobukiya's lineup as a plastic model kit in honor of the first *Mega Man X* game's 25th anniversary! The character's proportions are faithfully recreated while maintaining an impressive range of articulation. The kit includes a generous number of customizable parts, from X's signature X-Buster, to a variety of hand parts, three different face parts and a variety of effect parts, allowing users to recreate the dash, charge, and charge buster from the games. (STL126292) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6600/KP488) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Mexico, and the U.K.
Model Kit.....$59.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## NIER REPLICANT BRING ARTS: NIER & EMIL FIGURE SET

*From Square Enix.* This BRING ARTS set features the eponymous young protagonist of *NieR Replicant* along with his companion *Emil* (a.k.a. Ultimate Weapon No. 7), who accompanies *Nier* on his quest to save his sister. Both characters are recreated in impressive detail, from the carefully selected coloration to the textured patterns of their clothing. *Nier* comes with a mountable Grimoire Weiss, a greatsword, and four hands. Emil comes with a staff and four hands. Emil can also be mounted to look as if he is floating in midair-just like in the game! Together, the gallant *Nier* and eerie-but-charming Emil figures allow you to recreate a variety of iconic scenes from *NieR Replicant*. Display stand included. (STL126349) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1089/STL126349) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$149.99

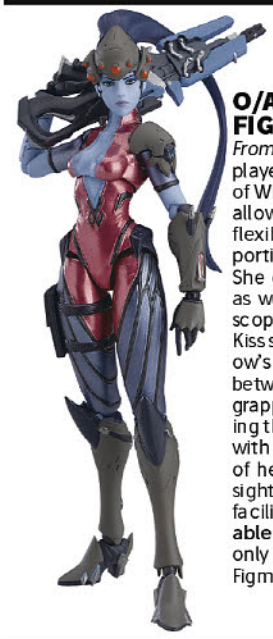
# SPOTLIGHT ON




## OVERWATCH: MCCREE FIGMA

*From Good Smile Company.* From the globally popular multiplayer first-person shooter *Overwatch* comes a figma of *McCree!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes, and a flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability! *McCree* comes with both a standard face plate and a smirking face plate along with his *Peacekeeper*, a flashbang and a cigar! His *Peacekeeper* can be stored in the holster at his hip and his cape is removable, allowing for even more display options. Also included is an articulated figma stand to facilitate various exciting poses! (STL128956) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2020. (6817/G90849) (C: 1-1-2)
Figma.....$114.99

**OFFERED AGAIN**



## O/A OVERWATCH: WIDOWMAKER FIGMA

*From Good Smile.* From the globally popular multiplayer first-person shooter *Overwatch* comes a figma of Widowmaker! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with both a standard glaring face plate as well as an aiming face plate looking through her scope. Widowmaker comes with both her Widow's Kiss sniper rifle as well as a venom mine part. The Widow's Kiss comes with interchangeable parts to switch between sniper mode and fully-automatic mode. A grappling hook part as well as alternate left arm firing the hook are included, and a wire is also included with the hook. She also comes with a closed version of her recon visor to pose her making use of Infrasight. Also included is an articulated figma stand to facilitate various exciting poses. (STL083520) **Available Now!** (6817/G90506) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$104.99



## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG BOOM8 VOLUME 5: AMY PVC FIGURE

*From First 4 Figures. Amy Rose* is the self-proclaimed sweetheart of Sonic the Hedgehog. She first appeared in *Sonic the Hedgehog CD* in 1993 and has since become a mainstay in the Sonic the Hedgehog franchise! This 4" figure features *Amy* in a positively adorable pose attached to a round black base. She comes in a window box, perfect for any *Sonic* collector! (STL128327) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (7717/F4F140) (C: 0-1-2)
PVC Figure.....$22.49



## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG BOOM8 VOLUME 6: SUPER SONIC PVC FIGURE

*From First 4 Figures.* Debuted in *Sonic the Hedgehog 2* in 1992, the *Super Sonic* transformation is Sonic's ultimate trump card against his mortal foes. By collecting all seven Chaos Emeralds and (usually) fifty gold rings, *Sonic* is able to transcend into this yellow gold hedgehog that grants him speed and power beyond measure. *Super Sonic* is featured here in a dashing pose attached to a round black base and stands about 4" tall. He comes in a window box, perfect for any *Sonic* collector! (STL128331) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (7717/F4F141) (C: 0-1-2)
PVC Figure.....$22.49

# KNOW... BEFORE YOU GO.




## PREVIEWS world WEEKLY

**Watch every Wednesday**

**@ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST**

previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly



## TALKING TOYS

**PLUS: Tune in for ToyChest's Talking Toys with Natasha to learn about new toys and collectibles hitting comic shops each week!**

previewsworld.com/talkingtoys

CONCEPT ART SHOWN



CONCEPT ART SHOWN



## JUSTICE LEAGUE BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

**DC HEROES**

Get great sound with these Bluetooth speakers that look like adorable versions of your favorite DC Comics characters!

## HARRY POTTER BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

**HARRY POTTER**

You don't need to visit Diagon Alley to get your hands on these Harry Potter Bluetooth speakers!




## MARVEL COMICS TOP TRUMPS

**MARVEL HEROES**

The heroes and villains of the Marvel Universe battle it out with this card game!




## OVERWATCH: ANA & SOLDIER 76 COMIC BOOK BACKPACK CLIP 2-PACK

**OVERWATCH**

Accessorize your backpack and go behind-the-scenes of the hit video game with two different comic books in these 2-packs!



## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

**TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES**

Rock out with the heroes on the half shell with these Bluetooth Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles speakers!



## FORTNITE BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

**VIDEO GAMES**

If you're a *Fortnite* fan, you'll want to connect to these *Fortnite*-inspired Bluetooth Speakers as you play!

## ANIME




### AGGRETSUKO: ROCK OUT BUTTON PIN

Show your love for the hardest rocking cat in the world with this new pin! (STL128183) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6257/78011) (C: 1-1-2)
Pin.....$1.99




### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: DIAMOND IS UNBREAKDABLE PINS

All of your favorite characters from *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure: Diamond Is Unbreakable* are available as collectible pins! (STL129288) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
**AVDOL**—Pin.....$10.99
**BRUNO BUCCAIARATI**—Pin.....$10.99
**DIO**—Pin.....$10.99
**IGGY**—Pin.....$10.99
**BATTLE JOSEPH JOESTAR**—Pin.....$10.99
**JOSEPH JOESTAR PHANTOM**—Pin.....$10.99
**KOICHI**—Pin.....$10.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: GOLDEN WIND: "IT WAS ME, DIO" PIN

Dio from JoJo's Bizarre Adventure: Golden Wind features on this collectible pin! (STL129337) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Pin.....$9.99

## CLASSIC FILM AND TELEVISION




### GOLDEN GIRLS BUTTON

The beloved characters from Golden Girls are featured on these buttons! (STL123152) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (7146/86078ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button.....$.99

## DC HEROES




### DC HEROES 4-PIECE BOXED PIN SETS

Show your love for the heroes of DC Comics with these 4-piece boxed pins sets! Each set includes four metallic pins colored in a sturdy, glossy enamel. Choose from *Batman*, *The Joker/Harley Quinn*, *Justice League*, *Superman*, or *Wonder Woman* sets. **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3254) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the US,US Territories,NZ,Australia & EMEA (Europe,Middle East,Africa).
**BATMAN** (BATMPIN4SET01)—Pin Set.....$25.00
**THE JOKER & HARLEY QUINN** (JKERHQPIN4SET01)—Pin Set.....$25.00
**JUSTICE LEAGUE** (DCJLPIN4SET01)—Pin Set.....$25.00
**SUPERMAN** (SUPMPIN4SET01)—Pin Set.....$25.00
**WONDER WOMAN** (WWMNPIN4SET01)—.....$25.00




### DC COMICS TOP TRUMPS

Here at Top Trumps Towers we've spent entire days wondering who'd trump who in a match-up between Superman and Batman, but the only thing we all agreed on is that it would be awesome. So, we've made *DC Universe Top Trumps* as a way to settle it. Batman trumps Superman on Fighting Skills, by the way. Did you know that Superman once fought Muhammad Ali - and lost? Sure, it was in a comic book, but they all count. There, that's settled it once and for all. Although Superman beats Batman wins on Strength. And Speed. Arggghhh... back to the drawing board. (STL129402) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3542/001923) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game.....$8.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



### DC COMICS: WONDER WOMAN STARS TOTE BACKPACK

Carry your books and papers to school or the office with this backpack that features the Wonder Woman logo! (STL129399) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6981/BP7LKWDCO) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Backpack ..... $69.99



### DC COMICS: THE FLASH: MAGNETIC ID CLIP CARD HOLDER

Perfect for the office, this red ID card holder features the Flash's logo! (STL129395) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6981/MW78F9FLA) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
ID Holder..... $25.99




### DC HEROES: BATMAN CANDY BOWL HOLDER

Batman wants to help you out this Halloween with this new, themed candy bowl holder! (STL129028) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847/68987) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Candy Bowl Holder..... $27.99

## DISNEY



### DISNEY CERAMIC COOKIE JARS

You'll have a secure place to store your cookies with these Disney-themed ceramic cookie jars! Choose from designs with *Chef Mickey*, the *Cheshire Cat* from *Alice in Wonderland*, or *Mrs. Potts and Chip* from *Beauty and the Beast*! (STL127815) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**CHEF MICKEY** (6003743)—Cookie Jar ..... $65.00
**CHESHIRE CAT** (6003744)—Cookie Jar..... $65.00
**MRS. POTTS & CHIP** (4061520)—Cookie Jar..... $65.00



### DISNEY SALT & PEPPER SHAKER SETS

Spice up your dinner with Enesco's new line of Disney-themed salt and pepper shaker sets! Each shaker measures approximately 4" tall and is made of stoneware ceramic for durability. (STL127828) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**CINDERELLA AND THE FAIRY GODMOTHER** (6003745)—Table Accessory... $20.00
**ROGER AND JESSICA RABBIT** (6003747)—Table Accessory ..... $20.00
**RAPUNZEL AND THE TOWER** (6003746)—Table Accessory ..... $20.00

## DOCTOR WHO

# FEATURED ITEM

CONCEPT ART SHOWN



### JUSTICE LEAGUE: BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

Bitty Boomers are irresistibly cute wireless Bluetooth speakers that are ultra portable. Don't be fooled by what they lack in size, for they make up for it with powerful, room filling sound! Bitty Boomers' tiny 2-inch size allows them to be easily carried in a pocket, strapped to a backpack or gym bag, and be taken virtually everywhere! (STL127698) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3539/BITTYJLDISPLAY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
Bluetooth Speaker ..... $19.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### DOCTOR WHO: TEA-4-ONE STACKING TARDIS MUG SET

This unique tea set and tea mug will take your on a journey through time and space! The Doctor's TARDIS from Doctor Who is transformed into a stacking mug and teapot, with a removeable lid. (STL129089) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808/DW04543) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Mug Set ..... $19.99

## HARRY POTTER

### FEATURED ITEM

CONCEPT ART SHOWN



### HARRY POTTER: BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

Bitty Boomers are where pop culture, lifestyle, and art meet sound. Through the power of music we want everyone to be given the chance to express themselves and be heard. Tiny size. Huge sound. Each Bitty Boomer is approximately 2" tall. You can sync 2 together for stereo mode or use one as a selfie remote for your phone! (STL127697) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (3539/BITTYHPDISPLAY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Bluetooth Speaker ..... $19.99




### HARRY POTTER: HOGWARTS ALUMNI MUGS

Show some school spirit with these alumni mugs from that famous school of witchcraft and wizardry, Hogwarts! Choose from four different designs. (STL129102) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

**GRYFFINDOR** (HP13993)—Mug ..... $7.99
**HUFFLEPUFF** (HP13999)—Mug ..... $7.99
**RAVENCLAW** (HP13996)—Mug ..... $7.99
**SLYTHERIN** (HP14002)—Mug ..... $7.99



### HARRY POTTER: TEA-4-ONE STACKING CAULDRON MUG SET

Enjoy a cup of tea with this stacking tea set of a cauldron bearing the Hogwarts sigil that separates into a mug and a teapot! (STL129099) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808/HP04864) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Mug Set ..... $19.99

## JAMES BOND




### SPECTRE: DAY OF THE DEAD MASK LIMITED EDITION PROP REPLICA

As seen in the *Día De Muertos* opening sequence of *SPECTRE*, the mask is worn by Bond (Daniel Craig). The distinctive skull shaped mask was designed by Jany Temime, winner of two Costume Designers Guild Awards, and the end result is a singular prop that is pivotal to one of the most visually striking and memorable scenes in recent cinema! The molds for this replica were cast directly from the original prop in the EON archives and each replica is hand made to exacting standards in order to create a museum quality facsimile of the original. Although visually identical to the original prop, the replica has been cast in heavyweight epoxy to create a more durable display item. The replica incorporates the same articulated jaw mechanism and eyeglass arms as the original prop. It also features a fully flock-lined interior. The edition size for this replica is just 500 pieces worldwide. Each replica includes: Prop story booklet, which incorporates a certificate of authenticity, Wooden display stand, Numbered limited edition plaque, and an elastic safety strap and comes packaged in a printed box. Please note: This replica is intended for display only. The original prop was custom fitted to Daniel Craig and so, by design, will only precisely fit him. (STL126682) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2019. (1570/408319) (C: 1-1-2)

Prop Replica ..... $249.99

## LORD OF THE RINGS

### SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE LORD OF THE RINGS: WITCH KING LATEX MASK

Scour all the lands of Middle-earth for the One Ring as the Witch King of Angmar, the greatest of the dark lord Sauron's wraith lieutenants known as the Nazgul, with this latex mask, perfect for Halloween! Fell beast not included. (STL129067) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847/4178) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Mask ..... $53.99

## MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE




### AVENGERS: ENDGAME KEYCHAINS

The *Avengers* are here to save the world in the new movie with the highest stakes yet! Perfect for your keys or bag, these keychains are a great way to showcase your fandom! (STL128728) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (7146/66155KRASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain ..... $4.99

## MARVEL HEROES

### CAPTAIN MARVEL 4-PIECE BOXED PIN SET

Captain Marvel fans will love the pins in this 4-piece set! (STL128963) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3254/CMRV-LPIN4SET01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the US,US Territories,NZ,Australia & EMEA (Europe,Middle East,Africa).
Pin Set ..... $25.00






### MARVEL HEROES: INFINITY GAUNTLET BOXED PIN SET

Wield the most powerful artifact in the known universe with this pin set that features a pin of Thanos' Infinity Gauntlet as well as pins of each of the six Infinity Stones! (STL128965) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3254/THANPINSET03) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the US,US Territories,NZ,Australia & EMEA (Europe,Middle East,Africa).
Pin Set ..... $25.00

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### CAPTAIN MARVEL 4-PIECE LAPEL PIN SET

Decorate your jacket with the lapels in this 4-piece Captain Marvel set! (STL129396) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6981/LP7H06MCM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pins ..... $12.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### MARVEL COMICS TOP TRUMPS

All the greatest Marvel characters, and some lesser known heroes and villains, make up this brand new Top Trumps pack. Great heroes from stories like Guardians of the Galaxy, the Avengers, Ant-Man and Spiderman as well as their nemeses are together at last! (STL129403) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3542/002142) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game ..... $8.99




### MARVEL DRAWMASTER STENCIL KITS

Learn to draw like a master! Drawmaster kits include everything you need to draw your favorite heroes to perfection in 4 easy steps! Contains: 4 stencils to draw Captain America, 1 no-slip tray to make stencils easy to use, 12 coloring pages, 55 stickers to embellish your drawings, 5 quality colored pencils, and 1 storybook! Choose from Captain America and Spider-Man sets. (STL129069) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (570) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**CAPTAIN AMERICA** (9782898021343)—Drawing Kit ..... $9.99
**SPIDER-MAN** (9782898020865)—Drawing Kit ..... $9.99




### SPIDER-MAN: 60S CARTOON BUTTONS

Based on the beloved 1960s *Spider-Man* animated series, these buttons features Spider-Man, his villains, and characters like J. Jonah Jameson and Aunt May! (STL123150) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (7146/87454ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button ..... $.99

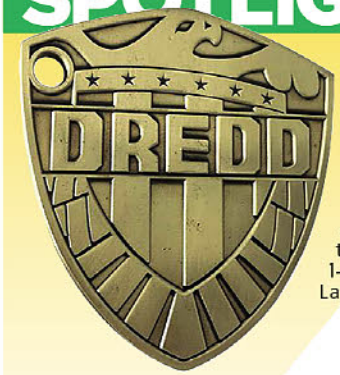



### X-MEN CARTOON BUTTONS

Based on the 1990s X-Men cartoon, these buttons feature some of Marvel Comics' most popular mutant characters! (STL123151) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (7146/87455ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button ..... $.99

## MOVIE/TV

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### 2000AD: JUDGE DREDD 1/2-SCALE BADGE

This officially licensed *2000 AD* collectible lapel pin measures 3" tall and features die struck antique gold plating with dual post black rubber backers. (STL126407) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6856/YEST0287) (C: 1-1-2)

Lapel Pin ..... $20.00




### BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER BUTTONS

Your favorite characters from Buffy the Vampire Slayer are featured on these buttons! (STL128722) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (7146/87444ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button ..... $9.99



### JURASSIC WORLD: T-REX CANDY BOWL HOLDER

Perfect for Halloween, hold your candy this this Tyrannosaurus Rex bowl holder inspired by *Jurassic World!* (STL129026) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847/69067) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Candy Bowl ..... $27.99




# SPOTLIGHT ON



### JAWS POKIS VINYL FIGURE 4-PACK SET

Your favorite characters from the classic 80s thriller, *Jaws*, are now cute and adorable Pokis mini-figures! Each figure in this 4-pack set comes mounted on a base, and measures approximately 2" tall. (STL128358) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3305/SDTUNI22768) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

Mini-Figure ..... $24.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON



### THE LORD OF THE RINGS: POKIS VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK SET

Your favorite characters from the classic fantasy series, *Lord of the Rings*, are now cute and adorable Pokis mini-figures! Each figure in this 2-pack set comes mounted on a base, and measures approximately 2" tall. (STL128365) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3305/SDTLTR22411) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina. (no south africa 6/6/18)

Mini-Figure ..... $14.99

## NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS



### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS HEAT REVEAL MUGS

Show your love of *The Nightmare Before Christmas* with these two new heat-reveal mugs! Add a hot beverage, and an image will appear! Choose from *King Jack* or *Jack Head*. (STL129086) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

**KING JACK** (DY13942)—Heat Reveal Mug ..... $9.99
**JACK HEAD** (DY13939)—Heat Reveal Mug ..... $9.99

### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: JACK & SALLY BLACK ROSE PORCELAIN DINNERWARE 16-PIECE SET

Serve dinner to friends, family, and guests with this porcelain *Nightmare Before Christmas* dinnerware set! (STL129092) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808/DY12597) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Dinnerware Set ..... $99.99






### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS FIGURAL CERAMIC MUGS

Fans of *The Nightmare Before Christmas* will love these figural ceramic mugs of the film's star-crossed lovers, *Jack Skellington* and *Sally*! (STL129100) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

**JACK SKELLINGTON** (DY14411)—Mug ..... $11.99
**SALLY** (DY14412)—Mug ..... $11.99



### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO & SCARY CERAMIC SALT & PEPPER SHAKER 2-PIECE SET

Accessorize your dinner table with these salt and pepper shakers based on the beloved film, *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* (STL129094) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808/DY14088) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Salt & Pepper Shakers..... $14.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: SQUARE BACKPACK

Carry your books and papers to school or work with this *Nightmare Before Christmas* backpack! (STL129398) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6981/BP7Q20NBC) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack..... $86.99

## RICK AND MORTY




### RICK AND MORTY: GET IT TOGETHER PATCH

Take some life advice from Rick Sanchez with this Rick and Morty patch, perfect for your backpack or jacket! (STL129278) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Patch..... $7.99




### RICK AND MORTY: LIL TINY RICK PIN

Decorate your jacket with this pin of Tiny Rick from Adult Swim's bonkers animated series, *Rick and Morty!* (STL129276) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

**LIL TINY RICK PIN**—Pin..... $10.99

## OVERWATCH

## FEATURED ITEM




### OVERWATCH: ANA & SOLDIER 76 COMIC BOOK BACKPACK CLIP 2-PACK

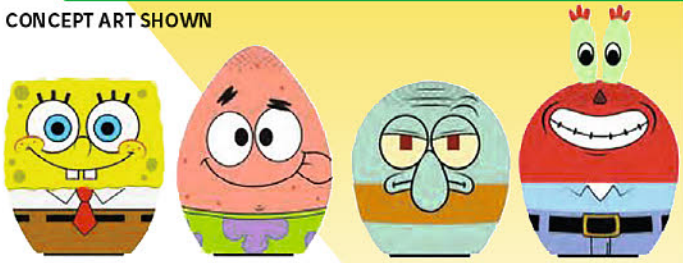
The *Overwatch* backpack hanger and comic book two-pack features two of your favorite *Overwatch* heroes, *Ana* and *Soldier 76!* Includes two never before available in print *Overwatch* comic books! (STL126368) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (570/9781945683787) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack Hanger (x2) ..... $12.95

## SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS

## SPOTLIGHT ON

CONCEPT ART SHOWN



### SPONGEBOB: BITTY BOOMERS MINI SPEAKERS

*Bitty Boomers* are irresistibly cute wireless Bluetooth speakers that are ultra portable. Don't be fooled by what they lack in size, for they make up for it with powerful, room filling sound! Bitty Boomers' tiny 2-inch size allows them to be easily carried in a pocket, strapped to a backpack or gym bag, and be taken virtually everywhere! (STL127696) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3539/BITTYHAPPY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Speaker..... $19.99

## POP CULTURE

### GLITTER GALAXY: RAINBOW POOP FIGURAL CERAMIC MUG

Get your morning started right with a rainbow poop coffee mug! (STL129101) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (6808/OG11988) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

Mug..... $11.99



## STAR TREK

### STAR TREK: BORG CUBE LUNCH TOTE

Resistance is futile at the office when you carry your lunch in this padded, insulated Borg cube lunch tote! (STL128506) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (2015/SSTN552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lunch Tote..... $19.95



## STAR WARS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### STAR WARS: 7 QUART SLOW COOKER

Prepare delicious meals in the company of your favorite *Star Wars* characters in this slow cooker. The large, 7-quart capacity and oval shape helps maximize cooking space so you can prepare anything from chili to a whole chicken. (STL129562) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1960/SC-SRW-SRC) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Kitchenware..... $49.99







### STAR WARS CANDY BOWL HOLDERS

Prepare for Halloween with these *Star Wars*-themed candy bowl holders shaped like *Darth Vader* and *Yoda*! (STL129029) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**DARTH VADER** (68898)—Candy Bowl Holder..... $27.99
**YODA** (68899)—Candy Bowl Holder..... $27.99



### STAR WARS: DEATH STAR TOASTER

Let the power of the Empire's fully armed and operational battlestation brown your toast to your liking with this *Star Wars*-themed Death Star toaster! (STL129565) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (1960/TSTE-SRW-DST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Toaster..... $49.99




### STAR WARS LATEX MASKS

Halloween is coming, and complete your costume with these *Star Wars* latex masks of *Plo Koon* and the *Emperor Palpatine*. (STL129032) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (8847) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**EMPEROR PALPATINE** (4196)—Mask..... $47.99
**PLO KOON** (4105)—Mask..... $43.99




### STAR WARS TOP TRUMPS

The war for the galaxy rages, and to claim the galaxy you need to build a strong team! Is Luke Skywalker or Qui-Gon Jinn the strongest? Or is Jyn Erso or Finn the most clever? Journey to a galaxy far, far away with four new Top Trumps games! Choose from Episode I-III, Episode IV-VI, Rogue One, or The Last Jedi. (STL129382) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (3542) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**EPISODE I-III** (001848)—Card Game..... $8.99
**EPISODE IV-VI** (001855)—Card Game..... $8.99
**THE LAST JEDI** (002265)—Card Game..... $8.99
**ROGUE ONE** (002074)—Card Game..... $8.99

## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

# FEATURED ITEM



### TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

*Bitty Boomers* are irresistibly cute wireless Bluetooth speakers that are ultra portable. Don't be fooled by what they lack in size, for they make up for it with powerful, room filling sound! Bitty Boomers' tiny 2-inch size allows them to be easily carried in a pocket, strapped to a backpack or gym bag, and be taken virtually everywhere! (STL127699) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3539/BITTYNTDISPLAY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
Bluetooth Speaker..... $19.99

## TOY STORY

### MAGIC 8-BALL: TOY STORY 4

Ever wish you could see into the future? If you answered "without a doubt" or "signs point to yes," you are in luck. It is easy to get a sneak preview into the future with Mattel's *Magic 8 Ball*. Take all the guesswork out of finding the answers to life's more perplexing questions. (STL125725) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (744/GDJ82-9963) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Party Toy..... $14.99






### FALLOUT: T-60 POWER ARMOR FIGPIN XL

The *Fallout T-60 Power Armor FiGPiN XL Enamel Pin* is amazingly detailed and is able to stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand! The 6-inch tall pin comes displayed in front of a collectible *Fallout* art backer card and is fully encapsulated in the ultra collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. (STL125757) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (3405/CMD387FGP) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pin.....$24.99



### FORTNITE: BITTY BOOMER MINI-SPEAKERS

Bitty Boomers are irresistibly cute wireless Bluetooth speakers that are ultra portable. Don't be fooled by what they lack in size, for they make up for it with powerful, room filling sound! Bitty Boomers' tiny 2-inch size allows them to be easily carried in a pocket, strapped to a backpack or gym bag, and be taken virtually everywhere! (STL127700) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3539) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

**BOOGIE BOMB** (BITTYBOMB)—Bluetooth Speaker.....$19.99
**BRITE BOMBER** (BITTYBRITE)—Bluetooth Speaker.....$19.99
**REX** (BITTYREX)—Bluetooth Speaker.....$19.99

## FEATURED ITEM



### FORTNITE: BITTY BOOMERS MINI-SPEAKERS

Bitty Boomers are irresistibly cute wireless Bluetooth speakers that are ultra portable. Don't be fooled by what they lack in size, for they make up for it with powerful, room filling sound! Bitty Boomers' tiny 2-inch size allows them to be easily carried in a pocket, strapped to a backpack or gym bag, and be taken virtually everywhere! (STL127694) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3539/BITTYFN184) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Bluetooth Speakers.....$19.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: SQUARE BACKPACK

Whether you're going to the office or adventuring across Hyrule, this Legend of Zelda backpack will be your essential companion! (STL129400) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6981/BP7Q2VNTN) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack.....$86.99




### PLAYERUNKNOWN'S BATTLEGROUNDS CERAMIC MUGS

Get your day started right with these ceramic mugs based on the latest battle royale video game hit, *PlayerUnknown's Battlegrounds!* (STL129023) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (7674) (C: 1-1-2)

**LOGO** (8834)—Mug.....$14.99
**MORNING LOOTER** (9271)—Mug.....$14.99

### THE DIVISON 2: ON THE MOVE RUBBER KEYCHAIN

Carry your keys on this keychain with a rubber dangler based on *The Division 2!* (STL129006) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (7674/9688) (C: 1-1-2)

Keychain.....$5.99





### THE DIVISION 2: PHOENIX ON BOARD WINDOW DECAL

Let other drivers know you have a Phoenix in your vehicle with this car window decal! (STL129012) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (7674/9687) (C: 1-1-2)

Car Accessory.....$5.99

## WALKING DEAD




### THE WALKING DEAD KEYCHAINS

AMC's hit series *The Walking Dead* carries on, and you can take it with you with these new keychains! (STL128726) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (7146/66170KRASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain ..... $4.99

## PIN-UP



### BETTIE PAGE ENAMEL PINS

Fans of the iconic pin-up icon Bettie Page will love to add these new enamel pins to their collection! Choose from three different designs, all by the talented Olivia! (STL125337) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (128) (C: 1-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

**WILD ORCHID** (EP-1001)—Enamel Pin ..... $12.00
**TATTOO FLASH** (EP-1010)—Enamel Pin ..... $12.00
**DON'T TREAD ON ME** (EP-1008)—Enamel Pin ..... $12.00



### MASUIMI MAX: SIZZLE ENAMEL PIN

Fans of the pin-up artist Olivia will love to add this new Masuimi Max enamel pin to their collection! (STL125342) Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (128/EP-1007) (C: 1-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

Enamel Pin ..... $12.00



### ARIA GIOVANNI: POWDER PUFF ENAMEL PIN

Fans of the pin-up artist Olivia will love to add this new Aria Giovanni enamel pin to their collection! (STL125346) Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (128/EP-1009) (C: 1-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

Enamel Pin ..... $12.00


KNOW... BEFORE YOU GO.




PREVIEWS world WEEKLY

Watch every Wednesday

@ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST

previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly



TALKING TOYS

PLUS: Tune in for ToyChest's Talking Toys with Natasha to learn about new toys and collectibles hitting comic shops each week!

previewsworld.com/talkingtoys




## SAILOR MOON CRYSTAL: DICE CHALLENGE BASE GAME

**JAPANIME GAMES**

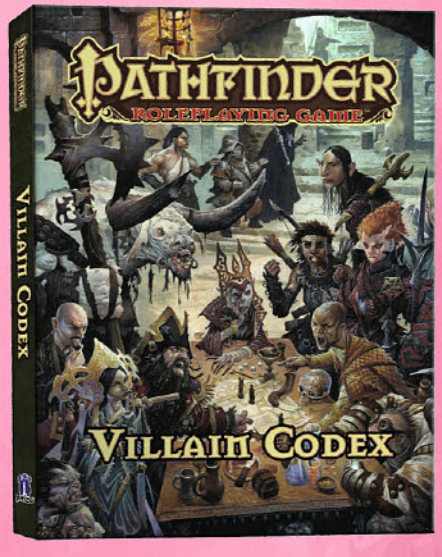
The Sailor Scouts battle the Dark Kingdom in this dice game inspired by the beloved animated series!




## HELLBOY: THE BOARD GAME: THE WILD HUNT EXPANSION

**MANTIC GAMES**

Hellboy and the B.P.R.D. undertake new missions in this expansion to the board game based on Mike Mignola's long-running series!




## PATHFINDER RPG: VILLAIN CODEX (POCKET EDITION)

**PAIZO PUBLISHING**

Heroes are only as good as the villains they face, and this new pocket-sized sourcebook provides game masters with hundreds of possibilities!




## WAR OF THE THREE KINGDOMS: THE CARD GAME

**S7 GAMES**

Based on SEGA's best-selling video game, players wage a war to unify feudal China in a card game inspired by real history!

# CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

# CERBERUS ENGINE
## DECK-BUILDING GAMES

DECK-BUILDING GAME
## REBIRTH

**Rebirth** is a new evolution of the *DC Deck-Building Game*, breaking fresh ground by adding linked Campaign Scenarios, character progression, and movement between iconic locations from the DC Universe!

**AVAILABLE Q3 2019**
UPC: 814552027060
MSRP: **$45**



PLAYERS 1-4 | AGES 15+ | PLAYTIME 1 HOUR

EPIC SPELL WARS OF THE BATTLE WIZARDS
## ANNIHILAGEDDON
DECK-BUILDING GAME

The ***Epic Spell Wars*** world you love, now in deck-building form! With Mayhem Events, Familiars, Legends, Wizards, Spells, Creatures, Treasure, and Wild Magic, ***Epic Spell Wars of the Battle Wizards: ANNIHILAGEDDON Deck-Building Game*** delivers an ***Epic Spell Wars*** experience unlike anything you've seen before!

**AVAILABLE Q3 2019**
UPC: 814552028043
MSRP: **$40**



WIZARDS 2-5 | AGES 17+ | PLAYTIME 45 MINS – 1 HOUR

CERBERUS ENGINE

CHECK OUT CRYPTOZOIC'S ENTIRE LINE OF FULLY COMPATIBLE
**CERBERUS ENGINE DECK-BUILDING GAMES**
AT CRYPTOZOIC.COM



All DC characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI (s19)

Epic Spell Wars ™ and ® owned by Cryptozoic Entertainment. © 2019 Cryptozoic Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

## CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT




### EPIC SPELL WARS: ANNIHILAGEDDON DECK BUILDING GAME

The *Epic Spell Wars* world you love, now in deck-building form! Mercilessly attack your foes and kill them over, and over, ah-and over! Take advantage of your Wizard's special ability tile and Familiar Card that only you can buy! (STL129647) (C: 0-1-2)
Deck-Building Game ..... $40.00




### SPYFALL: TIME TRAVEL ED CARD GAME

The world of *Spyfall* has been turned upside down, like sand through an hourglass. The classic game of probing questions, clever answers, and lots of suspicions is back and it's heading to the past... and the future! Get ready to travel to memorable eras and locations across space and time! Expose a spy in a Neanderthal Cave or a Lunar Base. Avoid spilling secrets in an Old West Saloon, DaVinci's Studio, or a certain period of time in Spain that no one expects! Time is of the essence! (STL129650) (C: 0-1-2) Card Game, FC ..... $25.00

## HASBRO TOY GROUP

**OFFERED AGAIN**




### O/A MONOPOLY: OVERWATCH EDITION BOARD GAME

It's the *Monopoly* game for fans of Blizzard's *Overwatch*! In the board game, each player drafts a team of 3, including a group leader, and then everyone battles for the high score to win! Players earn points by moving around the board capturing objectives and collecting Loot Boxes. The *Monopoly Overwatch Collector's Edition* includes a game board, 6 character tokens, 6 group leader cards, 16 objective cards, 9 Loot Box cards, 4 reminder cards, 1 numbered die, 1 ability die, 90 plastic HP chips (50 fives and 40 ones), a premium box, and a Game Guide. (STL123187) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Board Game ..... $49.99

## JAPANIME GAMES




### CORE CONNECTION: RISE OF ATLANTIS DECK BUILDING GAME

*Core Connection* is a deck-building card game for 2-4 players where you play as the pilots of *Resonants*, giant mechas who are fighting to free society from the tyrannical reign of its oppressors! Pilot your *Resonant* with unique tactics and upgrade it with enhancements to defeat the army of Atlantis! (STL129407) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, FC ..... $39.95




### CORE CONNECTION: TITANS UNLEASHED DECK BUILDING GAME EXPANSION

*Core Connection* is a deck-building card game for 2-4 players where you take on the role of a pilot of a *Resonant*, a giant mecha, fighting to free society from the tyrannical reign of its oppressors! Pilot your *Resonant* with unique tactics and upgrade it with enhancements to defeat the army of Atlantis! *Titans Unleashed* is the first expansion for Core Connection and *Rise of Atlantis*, the base game, is needed to play! (STL129408) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, FC ..... $14.95




# FEATURED ITEM




## SAILOR MOON CRYSTAL: DICE CHALLENGE BASE GAME

Play as the Sailor Scouts to defeat the Dark Kingdom and the Black Moon. Square off in one-on-one dice battles or team up for larger action. Players roll dice to fight enemies and gain points. The first person to win three rounds wins the game! Features popular characters from the new *Sailor Moon Crystal* series! (STL129375) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, FC ..... $34.99

## KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## YU-GI-OH! TCG ROKKET REVOLT STRUCTURE DECK

Outfit your dragonic arsenal with the latest technology in Structure Deck: Rokket Revolt! Structure Deck: Rokket Revolt prioritizes Link Summoning, but it can also make use of Fusion Summoning with a new Spell that destroys its Fusion Materials instead of just sending them to the Graveyard. You can expand the Deck's capabilities to include Synchro and Xyz Summoning with cards from Savage Strike, Dark Neostorm, and Rising Rampage, or just enjoy the expanded 6-card Extra Deck included in the box. Structure Deck: Rokket Revolt contains a 40-card Main Deck + 6-card Extra Deck for a total of 46 cards. (STL129370) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion ..... PI







## SAILOR MOON CRYSTAL: SEASON III DICE CHALLENGE EXPANSION

Play as the Sailor Scouts to defeat the Dark Knight and the Black Moon. Square off in one-on-one dice battles or team up for larger action. Players roll dice to fight enemies and gain points. The first person to win three rounds wins the game! Features popular characters from the new *Sailor Moon Crystal* series! (STL129376) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, FC ..... $24.99

SHONEN JUMP
Yu-Gi-Oh!
TRADING CARD GAME

## YU-GI-OH! TCG: FISTS OF THE GADGETS BOOSTER PACKS

Turn up the heat this summer with *Fists of the Gadgets*, a 60-card all-foil booster set that heralds the return of one of the most popular monster themes of all-time: The Brotherhood of the Fire Fist! (STL129831) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion, FC ..... PI

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## SAILOR MOON CRYSTAL: TRUTH OR BLUFF BOARD GAME

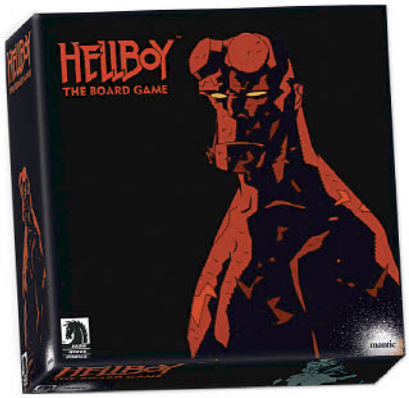
A hilariously fun party game of deception and misdirection featuring characters from the popular anime series *Sailor Moon Crystal!* Watch out for the Dark Kingdom villains who can mess with your plans. The player with the most Success Tokens at the end is the winner! Features popular characters from the new *Sailor Moon Crystal* series. (STL129377) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order*.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, FC ..... $34.99




## MANTIC GAMES

## HELLBOY: THE BOARD GAME

Become Hellboy and join the BPRD in this 1-4 player board game. Inspired by the legendary tales of horror, myth and folklore by Mike Mignola, *Hellboy: The Board Game* is a fully cooperative experience as you become a member of the Bureau for Paranormal Research and Defense (BPRD). Ready to investigate occult threats that threaten our very existence, you will explore gothic locations, hunt down clues, discover artefacts, fight horrific creatures and face off against terrifying bosses. (STL125960) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Board Game, FC (MGE MGHB101) ..... $99.99



## FEATURED ITEM

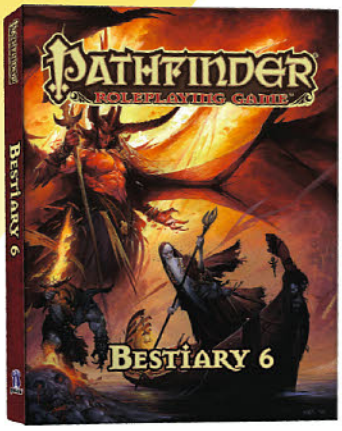



**HELLBOY: THE BOARD GAME: THE WILD HUNT EXPANSION**
This expansion adds giant new enemies and adventures to your games, with new case files based on *The Wild Hunt* Hellboy story. Requires *Hellboy: The Board Game* to play. This expansion includes 15 Plastic miniatures, Boss behavior cards, 5 Enemy cards, 40 Case file cards, 7 Requisition / staring cards, 19 Decks of doom cards, 13 Encounter cards, and 7 Double-sided game tiles. (STL128874) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Board Game, FC ..... $79.99

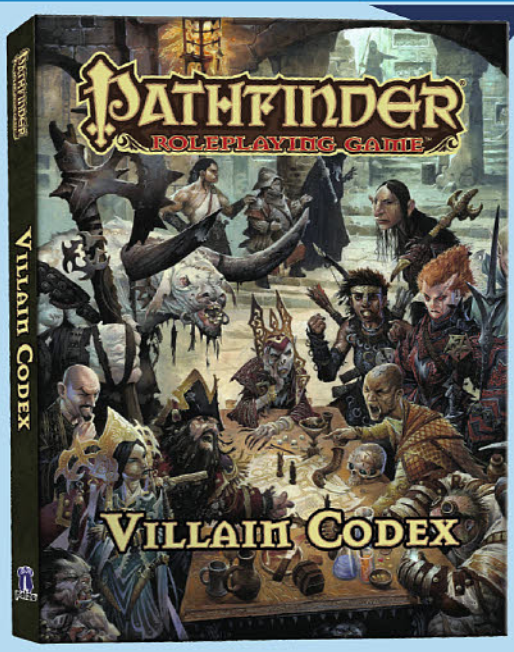
## PAIZO INC

## SPOTLIGHT ON

**PATHFINDER RPG: BESTIARY 6 POCKET EDITION**
*(W) Jason Bulmahn*
*Pathfinder RPG Bestiary 6* is the sixth must-have volume of monsters for use with the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* and serves as a companion to the *Pathfinder RPG Core Rulebook* and Pathfinder RPG Bestiary. This imaginative tabletop game builds upon more than 10 years of system development and an open playtest featuring more than 50,000 gamers to create a cutting-edge RPG experience that brings the all-time best-selling set of fantasy rules into a new era. (STL119953)
SC, 256pgs, B&W ..... $19.99




## FEATURED ITEM




**PATHFINDER RPG: VILLAIN CODEX POCKET EDITION**
*(W) Jason Bulmahn*
*Villain Codex* is an essential addition to the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game*. This imaginative tabletop game builds on more than 15 years of system development and an open playtest featuring more than 50,000 gamers to create a cutting-edge RPG experience that brings the all-time best-selling set of fantasy rules into a new era. (STL119954)
SC, 6.5x8.5, 256pgs, FC ..... $19.99

## MATTEL TOYS




**UNO: TOY STORY 4 CARD GAME**
Use the Disney Pixar *Toy Story* Uno Card Game to play UNO to infinity and beyond with *Woody*, *Buzz*, and the toys from Andy's room. Beware of the special card and extra game rule, and be sure to yell "UNO!" when you're about to reach for the sky and win! Contains 112 cards and instructions. For Ages 7 and up. For 2 to 10 players. (STL125724) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game ..... $5.99

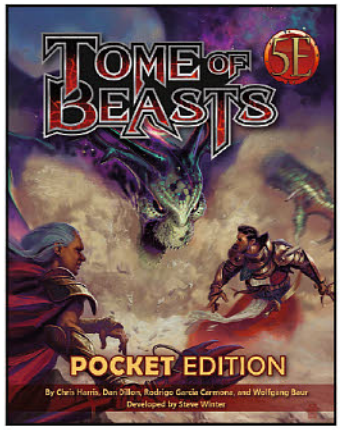



## PATHFINDER FLIP MAT: AMBUSH SITES MULTI-PACK

*(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland*

When the heroes keep stumbling into trouble, *Pathfinder Flip-Mat Multipack: Ambush Sites* has you covered. This set's four sides each feature a different place for you to get the better of the heroes. Get the jump on the heroes in the forest, mountains, a desert canyon, or a city slum! Don't waste your time sketching when you could be playing. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat Multi-Pack: Ambush Sites*, you'll be ready next time you want to turn the tables on your players! (STL125208) (C: 0-0-1)

Game Accessory, 8x10, 36pgs, FC ..... $24.99




## THE TOME OF BEASTS POCKET EDITION

*(W) Kobold Staff*

This richly-illustrated, 400+ page supplement for any 5e game includes monsters from the entire history of Kobold Press, with longtime favorites such as clockwork creatures, drakes and dragons, devils and arch-devils, and dangerous flavors of the fey, illustrated by some of the finest artists working in fantasy today. *The Tome of Beasts* brings more than 400 new monsters to 5th Edition. Whether you need dungeon vermin or a world-shaking personification of evil, the *Tome of Beasts* has it! These monsters have been designed so that GMs can use them in their favorite settings for fantasy adventure, whether it's Kobold Press's world of Midgard, one of the classic relams of d20-rolling gaming, or their own homebrew worlds. (STL128712) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 6.5x8.8, 416pgs, FC (KOBTOB1001) ..... $21.99




## PATHFINDER PAWNS: TYRANT'S GRASP PAWN COLLECTION

*(W) Paizo Publishing*

Monsters, friends, and foes from the *Tyrant's Grasp Adventure Path* come alive on your tabletop with the *Tyrant's Grasp Pawn Collection*, featuring more than 100 pawns for use with the Pathfinder Roleplaying Game or any tabletop fantasy RPG! Printed on sturdy cardstock, each pawn presents a beautiful full-color image of a monster or NPC from the *Tyrant's Grasp* campaign, including gruesome undead, vile cultists, otherworldly soul-shepherds, and lots of other allies and enemies! Each cardstock pawn slots into a size-appropriate plastic base from any of the Bestiary Box collections, making the pawns easy to mix with traditional metal or plastic miniatures. With tons of distinct images, the *Tyrant's Grasp Pawn Collection* brings to life-or unlife-the enemies and allies from all six adventures of the *Tyrant's Grasp Adventure Path*. (STL119952)

Game Accessory, B&W ..... $24.99

## S7 GAMES

FEATURED ITEM




## WAR OF THE THREE KINGDOMS: THE CARD GAME

A strategic card game with Legendary Heroes based off SEGA's video game sensation, *Sangokushi Taisen!* Build your kingdom, selecting Generals and Tactics that lead you to victory over your rivals. Using your Army, lay siege to your opponent's Wall and bring it crashing down! Contains 300 cards + 1 rulebook. (STL125971) **Item has been previously solicited in *New to Order.*** (C: 0-1-2)

Card Game, FC ..... $29.99




## STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: ATTACK OF THE SWARM PART 2: THE LAST REFUGE

*(W) Mara Lynn Butler*

Fleeing a world consumed by the ravenous, alien Swarm, the heroes and a handful of desperate survivors limp toward the nearest colony world in a newly acquired starship. After thwarting a mutiny, they reach a large metropolis, where tensions are high. Local fanatics claim the oncoming Swarm is a punishment for the system's sins, disrupting the military's efforts to take in refugees. Worse, a series of caverns below the city that provide the only refuge from inevitable invasion are far from unoccupied, and must be cleared out before time runs out! *The Last Refuge* is a *Starfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for four 3rd-level characters. (STL119955)

SC, 8.5x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $22.99

OFFERED AGAIN




### O/A MY HERO ACADEMIA: THE CARD GAME

A thrilling card game set in the super-powered world of the hit anime *My Hero Academia!* "Welcome, students, to the most important training in your life, where you will learn how to be true super heroes!" In *My Hero Academia: The Card Game*, you must recruit super-powered students to your Hero Agency. Select the students with the best combinations of quirks, (ie. super-powered abilities) to complete challenging missions and become the mightiest Agency around! (STL092276) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game, FC.....$24.99

### O/A TOKYO GHOUL: THE CARD GAME

TRICK OR TREAT

In *Tokyo Ghoul: The Card Game*, you must struggle against your ghoulish opponents in a battle for power and survival. Can you become the top ghoul in a deadly turf war, as your recruit allies, unleash enemies, and deviously plan your next move against your rivals? Based on *Tokyo Ghoul*, the hit anime and manga sensation, *Tokyo Ghoul: The Card Game* allows you to build a deck of your favorite ghouls in a strategic game of pitched battles where only the strongest survive. (STL086114)
Card Game (SBI440201).....$34.99




## TOP TRUMPS USA, INC




### TOP TRUMPS GAME OF MATCH: DC COMICS

Battle alongside the DC Comics characters including Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman in Top Trumps Match, the Crazy Cube Game! Be the first to match five of your favorite DC Comics characters in a row. But wait - the game's not over yet, can your opponent take the match? If they match their Top Trumps card with the winning character, they win the game! (STL129404) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game.....$19.99




### TOP TRUMPS GAME OF MATCH: MARVEL AVENGERS

Battle alongside the ultimate Marvel Avengers characters including The Hulk, Captain America and Iron Man in Top Trumps Match, the Crazy Cube Game! Be the first to match five of your favorite Marvel characters in a row. But wait - the game's not over yet, can your opponent take the match? If they match their Top Trumps card with the winning character, they win the game! (STL129405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game.....$19.99

## USAOPOLY




### COURT OF THE DEAD: MOURNER'S CALL BOARD GAME

A dark Underworld strategy game featuring the Court of the Dead, the premier original property from acclaimed conceptual art and design studio, Sideshow. (STL129667) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Board Game, FC (USO HB121-527).....$99.95







### DUNGEON ACADEMY BOARD GAME

Roll & write your way through the Dungeon to graduate from the most prestigious academy. Play as young students battling monsters, collecting potions and loot to obtain glory points. Players simultaneously enter in different levels of the dungeon to clear rooms as quickly as possible. The more monsters you defeat to closer you are to earning your diploma. Make sure to have enough Mana and Health to escape all 4 levels of the Dungeon before the time is up! (STL129666) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Board Game, FC (USO DA130-000).....$29.95




### THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: YAHTZEE GAME

Play America's all-time #1 Dice Game with *The Nightmare Before Christmas Yahtzee*. Ready for you to shake it up are custom dice featuring frightful movie characters including the Mayor, Oogie Boogie, Sally and the Pumpkin King himself. (STL129664) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Dice Game, FC (USO YZ004-261) ..... $19.95




### REN & STIMPY: YAHTZEE GAME

"It's log! It's log! It's better than bad, it's good!" Bring your friends and family together as you face off with America's #1 dice game. Shaking the Log cup full of dice, you'll roll your way to victory with different dice combinations featuring your favorite duo Ren and Stimpy, Mr. Horse, Yak, Muddy Mudskipper, and Powdered Toastman. Record your score, add them up once all the sections have been filled, and add up the totals to determine the winner! (STL129662) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Dice Game, FC (USO YZ096-574) ..... $19.95

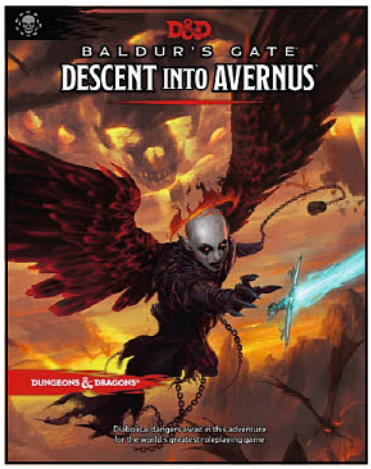



### RICK & MORTY MEESEEKS EDITION: YAHTZEE GAME

Meeseeks and Destroy your opponents in this special edition of *Rick And Morty Yahtzee* featuring some of your favorite characters on custom dice and a collectible Meeseeks dice cup. (STL129665) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Dice Game, FC (USO YZ085-434) ..... $19.95

## WIZARDS OF THE COAST




### DUGENONS & DRAGONS RPG: BALDUR'S GATE: DECENT INTO AVERNUS HC

Welcome to Baldur's Gate, a city of ambition and corruption situated at the crossroads of the Sword Coast. You've just started your adventuring career, but already find yourself embroiled in a plot that sprawls from the shadows of Baldur's Gate to the front lines of the planes-spanning Blood War! Do you have what it takes to turn infernal war machines and nefarious contracts against the archdevil Zariel and her diabolical hordes? And can you ever hope to find your way home safely when pitted against the infinite evils of the Nine Hells? (STL129658)

Sourcebook (WOC C62980000) ..... $49.95

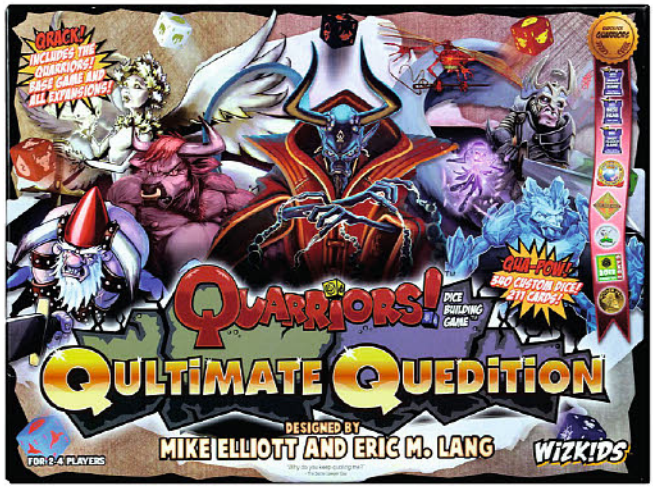
### DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG: RICK & MORTY TABLETOP RPG SC

*D&D* has partnered with Adult Swim to bring this boxed set blending the world of *Dungeons & Dragons* with the mad narcissistic genius of Rick Sanchez's power-gaming sensibilities, and it includes everything a Dungeon Master needs to channel their inner mad scientist and run a rickrolling adventure for up to 5 players, levels 1 to 3. (STL129656)

Sourcebook (WOC C72480000) ..... $29.95




## WIZKIDS/NECA




### QUARRIORS! QUITIMATE QUIDITION BOARD GAME

Quirktarious Qwellingston here again after a quopping 4 whole years with some fantastic Quarriors news! Quarriors is (still!) a fast-paced game of hexahedron monster combat where you must strategically balance your options each turn to earn more glory than your opponent (and this Qultimate Quedition maximizes your options)! Will you play with the original game, or will you mix in the expansions for more quarrelsome quarry? *Quarriors Qultimate Quedition* will be entering the market soon and will be comprised of the Quarriors Base Game, all expansions, and all promos (including the never-before-printed Ghost of X-Mas Past, Present, and Future)! (STL129643) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

Board Game, FC (WZK 73658) ..... $99.99




## DC BOMBSHELLS SERIES 3 TRADING CARDS

**CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT**

DC Comics' super-heroines get a 1940s-style redesign in this new series of trading cards!

STAR WARS




## STAR WARS: THE SKYWALKER SAGA TRADING CARDS

**TOPPS COMPANY**

As the "Skywalker Saga" comes to an end this December, Topps looks back at the space-fantasy film series that redefined the moviegoing experience!

## STAR WARS: THE JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE RISE OF SKYWALKER TRADING CARDS

**TOPPS COMPANY**

Get ready for *Star Wars Episode IX* this December with Topps' new trading card series that looks back at the events that have brought the galaxy to the brink!

CRYPTOZOIC™ ENTERTAINMENT



# DC Comics Bombshells

## TRADING CARDS III

Cryptozoic Entertainment is proud to present a third set of explosively charming trading cards based on DC Bombshells. The set includes randomly inserted Sketch Cards with one-of-a-kind art by some of today's hottest artists and a Golden Goddess DC Lil Bombshells vinyl figure in each hobby box!




**DC Bombshells Trading Cards III**
**Hobby Display**
UPC – 814552028081




# COMING SOON!

All DC characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics. (s19)
WB SHIELD: © & ™ WBEI. (s19)

Cryptozoic logo and name is a TM of Cryptozoic Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.
Made in China.

CRYPTOZOIC™ ENTERTAINMENT

WWW.CRYPTOZOIC.COM

# NON-SPORTS CARDS

## TOPPS COMPANY

## FEATURED ITEMS

### TOPPS 2019 STAR WARS: THE SKYWALKER SAGA TRADING CARDS

As the world gears up for *The Rise of Skywalker*, the first family of a galaxy far, far away is the focus of another recap set of *Star Wars* trading cards. 2019 Topps *Star Wars: The Skywalker Saga* covers the adventures of Anakin, Luke, Leia and beyond. Keeping in line with a lot of other Star Wars sets from the past few years, hobby boxes promise one autograph plus one additional hit. Spanning 100 cards, the base set for 2019 Topps *Star Wars: The Skywalker Saga* covers the first eight films plus TV shows like *The Clone Wars*. Parallels, which come in six levels, land one per hobby pack. 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL128288) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $4.99




### TOPPS 2019 STAR WARS: THE JOURNEY TO STAR WARS: THE RISE OF SKYWALKER TRADING CARDS

Voyage across the *Star Wars* galaxy with Topps in an all-new trading card collection -*Topps Journey to Star Wars: The Rise of Skywalker*! Look for 110 Base Storyline cards to take you on a journey across the *Star Wars* saga with a sneak peek at the new film, plus Autographs, Commemorative Patch Cards, Sketch Cards, Insert Cards & Stickers, 1-of-1 Printing Plates and more. 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL128419) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $4.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### TOPPS 2019 ART OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TRADING CARD SET

Introducing the art of *TMNT* Trading Cads! Features a Complete set of 100 Base Cards on premium 96pt cards. Featuring 73 classic comic covers and 27 brand new pieces of art from Kevin Eastman, Jim Lawson, Michael Dooney, Steve Lavigne, and other illustrators. Also look for autograph cards (1 per box!) and Sketch Cards (1 per box!). Look for *2019 Topps The Art of TMNT* in stores in August 2019! (STL128336) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Set ..... $119.76

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### TOPPS 2019 GARBAGE PAIL KIDS SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS

"Oh, the horrorible " is back, featuring all new art parodying classic and current monsters, horror films, and more! Featuring brand new artwork and characters, sketch cards, relic cards!, artist autographs, and collectible tombstone figurine! Featuring 200 Themed Base Sticker Cards with 100 A & B names with all new art, you can collect sketch cards and even exclusive blind box figurines, 1 per hobby collector box! Each pack contains seven (7) 2019 Garbage Pail Kids Series 2 base stickers + one (1) Blood Splatter Green Parallel. 8 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL128769) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**REGULAR EDITION**—Pack ..... $2.49
**COLLECTOR'S EDITION**—Pack ..... $3.99

### TOPPS 2019 WWE: MONEY IN THE BANK TRADING CARDS




*From Topps.* Introducing the new *Topps WWE Money In the Bank 2019* Trading Cards! Commemorating one of WWE's most fun and popular PPV events. Enjoy 90 new Base Cards featuring Superstars who participated in the *Money in the Bank* ladder match or the *Money in the Bank*® PPV. Plus, Inserts, Relics, Autographs and more. 4 cards per pack, 6 packs per mini-box. (STL128422) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $9.99

# SPORTS CARDS




## TOPPS 2019 CLEARLY AUTHENTIC BABEBALL TRADING CARDS

Topps Clearly authentic baseball is back by popular demand this season! This year, Topps is combining clear, acetate card technology with on-card autographs from the hottest rookies and superstar sensations in Major League Baseball. Clearly Authentic incorporates the base design from 2019 Topps Baseball, as well as some of the most iconic Topps Baseball cards and designs of all time, into a product offering that delivers one autograph per box. All cards will be encased, with autographs signed directly on card. 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL128337) (C: 1-1-1) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... SRP: $49.99




## TOPPS 2019 LUMINARIES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Topps' high end offering of Luminaries Baseball is returning in 2019! Featuring the best the diamond has ever seen...past, present, and future, in this beautifully designed autographed product. Every card is encased, Autographed and numbered to 15 or less and each pack guarantees an Autograph or an Autographed Relic! 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL128765) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $199.99




## TOPPS 2019 GOLD LABEL BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Guaranteeing 1 autograph pack per box, *2019 Topps Gold Label Baseball* delivers an excellent box break experience to collectors! Featuring 100 MLB players highlighting rising rookies, veteran superstars and retired greats! Each subject will receive 3 versions to collect: Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3. All base cards will showcase 2 player images, with a new image variation throughout every class. Each class version will also feature Black, Blue, Red and Gold Parallels to chase and collect! 5 cards per pack, 7 packs per box. (STL126089) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $9.99

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews**, and **more?**

/PREVIEWSworld
@PREVIEWSworld
/PREVIEWSworld

SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

# KNOW... BEFORE YOU GO.




## PREVIEWS world WEEKLY

**Watch every Wednesday**

**@ 4:00 pm EST / 1:00 pm PST**

previewsworld.com/PREVIEWSworldWeekly



## TALKING TOYS

**PLUS:** Tune in for ToyChest's Talking Toys with Natasha to learn about new toys and collectibles hitting comic shops each week!

previewsworld.com/talkingtoys

# GTM
## GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

**Bringing You THE LATEST in Industry News and Products!**







**Each month Game Trade Magazine brings you exclusive information on the gaming industry's most popular titles!**

# STAY CONNECTED

**GameTradeMagazine.com** /GameTradeMagazine /game_trade_magazine

# HAKES.COM

## AUCTION #227

SINCE 1967

HAKES AUCTIONS



















**ONLINE FOR BIDDING JUNE 18**

**AUCTION CLOSES JULY 10-11, 2019**































**ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

AFA ACTION FIGURE AUTHORITY

**CONTACT US TODAY - 866-404-9800 - HAKES@HAKES.COM**

**P.O. BOX 12001 - YORK, PA 17402**

# NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS www.square-enix-shop.com

## BRING ARTS™ - KING MICKEY

•SRP: $59.99 • Release: October 2019
• STL:126348

From KINGDOM HEARTS III is available now as a BRING ARTS figure. In spite of the figure's small size, special attention was paid to his coloration to create a faithful recreation of his in-game appearance. The King is fully poseable with flexible material used for his outfit. The mighty King comes with his Keyblade, two heads, and four hands.

Display stand included.



**SPECS:** PVC ACTION FIGURE SET
**PACKAGE:** WINDOW BOX
**SIZE:** W 1.77" X D 1.65" X H 3.43"
**UPC:** 6 62248 82721 6

## Laying Plush Shadow MeowWow Chirithy

•SRP: $24.99 each • Release: September 2019

Now available from the KINGDOM HEARTS' universe, these cute and soft laying plush! These critters can be used to decorate your home or accompany you on a trip.



**SHADOW**
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82664 6
**STL:** 126150

**MEOW WOW**
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82665 3
**STL:** 126149

**CHIRITHY**
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82666 0
**STL:** 126148

SQUARE ENIX.

# NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

## EVERY BUDDY! Plush
## CHOCOBO FREELANCER
## CHOCOBO WHITE MAGE
## CHOCOBO KNIGHT
## CHOCOBO RED MAGE

• Release: Q3 2019

From the whimsical "Chocobo's Mystery Dungeon EVERY BUDDY!! Comes the titular Chocobo in its many forms! They're ready for any adventure you're likely to take them on, be it around your home or abroad.



**RED MAGE: SRP** $34.99
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82696 7
**STL:** 126144

**FREELANCER: SRP** $27.99
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82693 6
**STL:** 123414

**WHITE MAGE: SRP** $34.99
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82695 0
**STL:** 123420

**KNIGHT: SRP** $34.99
**UPC CODE:** 6 62248 82694 3
**STL:** 126143

© 2007, 2019 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. CHARACTER DESIGN: Toshiyuki Itahana

## BRING ARTS™ Nier & Emil Set

•SRP: $149.99 • Release: October 2019
• STL:126349

This BRING ARTS set features the eponymous young protagonist of NieR Replicant along with his companion Emil. Both characters are recreated in impressive detail, from the carefully selected coloration to the textured patterns of their clothing.

Nier comes with a mountable Grimoire Weiss, a greatsword, and four hands. Emil comes with a staff and four hands. Emil can also be mounted to look as if he is floating in midair—just like in the game!





**SPECS:** PVC ACTION FIGURE SET
**PACKAGE:** WINDOW BOX
**SIZE:** NIER: W 2.48" X D .96" X H 6.29"
EMIL: W 2.05" X D 1.44" X H 2.33"

**UPC:** 6 62248 82614 1
© 2010 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS www.square-enix-shop.com

SQUARE ENIX.

# HALF SCALE. FULL POWER.



Legends™
IN 3-DIMENSIONS

# IRON MAN

## 1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST

Iron Man joins the Legends in 3D half-scale line of busts with this shiny portrait of the Avenger, measuring approximately 10 inches tall atop a technological base. Limited to just 1,000 pieces, this bust features detailed sculpting by Joe Menna based on a design by Joe Allard.

**ON SALE NOW!**

COMING SOON:





AVAILABLE NOW:





MARVEL
© 2019 MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2019 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.